1999 DODGE QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)









Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

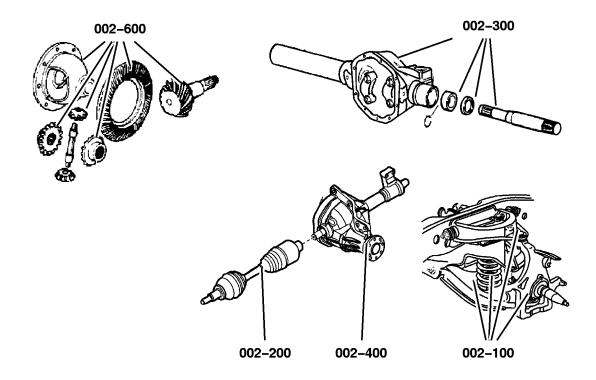
VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit		Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1 .	Country of Origin	1 = U.S. 3 = Mexico
2	Make	B = Dodge
3	Vehicle type	7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs) W=Bus's & Incomplete vehicles
5	Vehicle Line	C = Ram Cab Chassis/Ram Pick Up (4x2) F = Ram Cab Chassis/Ram Pick Up (4x4)
6	Series	1 = 1500 2 = 2500 3 = 3500 6 = Miscellaneous
7	Body Style	2 = Club Cab (2WD) 3 = Quad Cab (2WD&4WD) - 1/2 Rear Doors
8	Engine	Y = 5.2L 8 Cyl. (ELF) 7 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. Diesel (ETB) 6 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. (ETC) 5 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EMM) Z = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EML) W = 8.0L 10 Cyl (EWA)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	W= 1998, X = 1999
11	Assembly Plant	G = Saltillo J = St. Louis North M = Lago Alberto
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 002 Front Suspension & Drive



002-100 Front Suspension	002–200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002–300 Front Axle Housing	002–400 Front Axle Assembly
002–500 Front Axle Disconnect	002–600 Front Axle Differential		
O.S.			

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

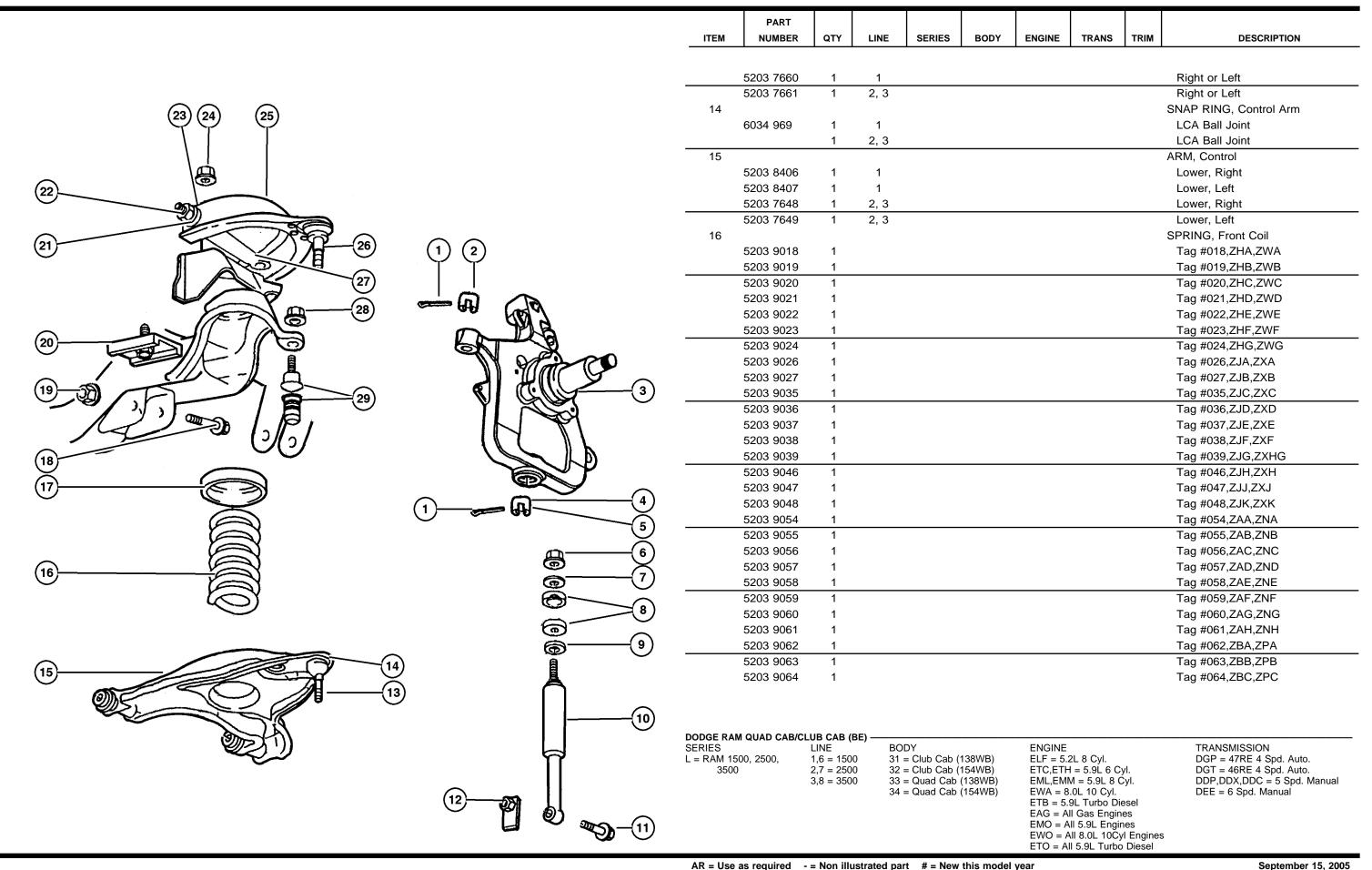
illustration little	Group-Fig. N
Front Suspension	
Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BE 1,2,3	Fig. 002-110
Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BE 6,7,8	Fig. 002-120
Front Stabilizer Bar,BE 1,2,3 BR 1,2,3	Fig. 002-130
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar,BE 6,7,8 BR 6,7,8	Fig. 002-140
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Front Axle Shafts, Dana Models 44,60,BE 6,7,8	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Front Axle Housing, Dana Model 44, BE 6	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Housing, Dana Model 60, BE 7,8	Fig. 002-320
Front Axle Assembly	
Front Axle Assembly	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Disconnect	
Vacuum Lines Front Axle and Transfer Case	Fig. 002-510
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle Dana Model 44,BE 6	Fig. 002-610
Differential, Front Axle, Dana Model 60, BE 7,8	Fig. 002-620

Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BE 1,2,3 Figure 002-110

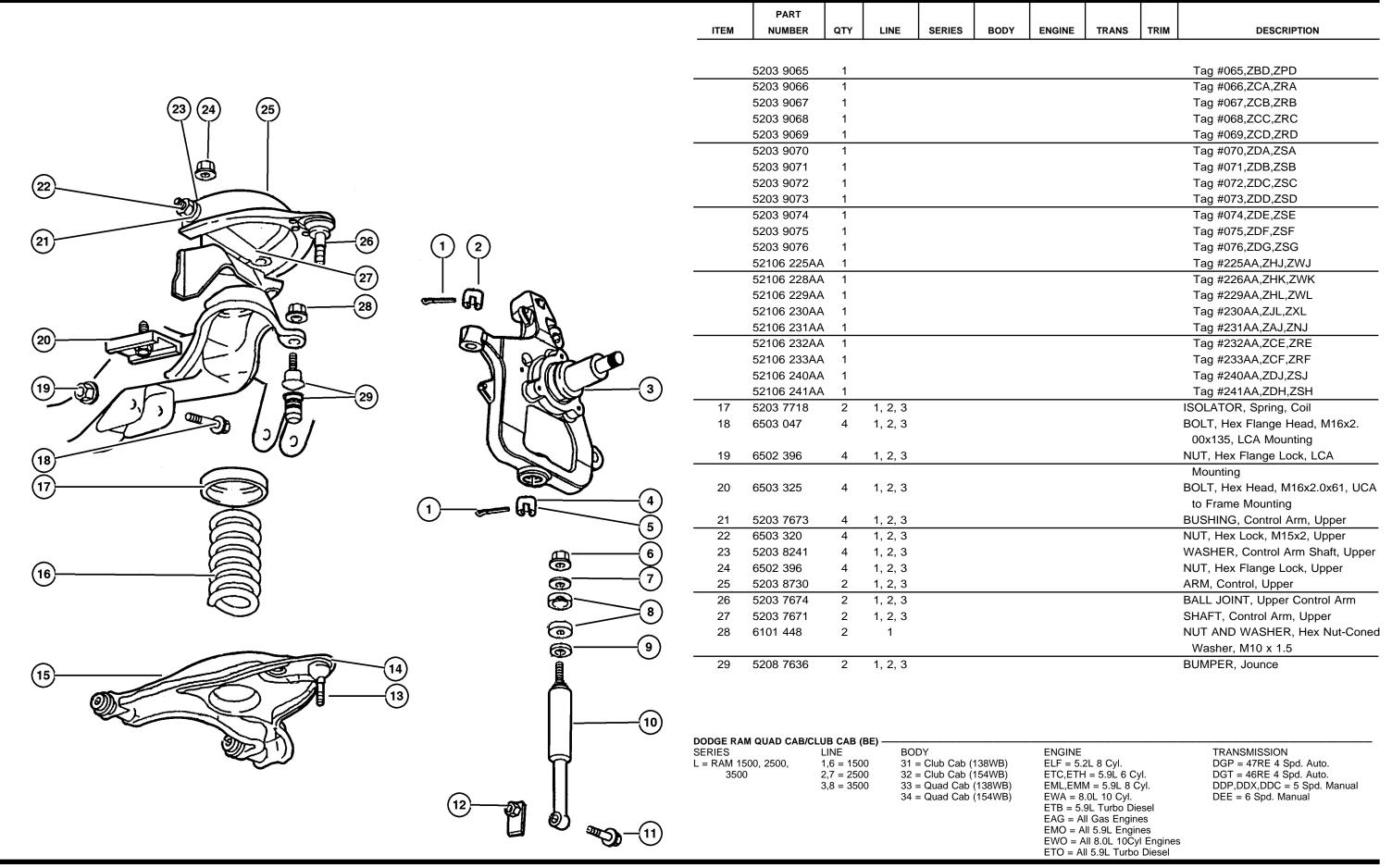
PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES E	BODY	ENGINE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									line BoxAGL=Super Sport Group
		EHU=3.9L v n the coil spring		EngineE	ELU 5.ZL 8 CYII	inder Ga	s EngineEivi0=5	s.9L & Cylin	der Gas EngineEW0=8.0L V-10 Gas
(23) (24) (25)	1	0120 123	ys. 2	1, 2, 3				F	PIN, Cotter, UCA and LCA Ball Joint
T^{T}	2	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3					NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, UCA Ball
				., _, o				<u> </u>	Joint Mounting
	3							ŀ	KNUCKLE, Front
22		5203 7680	1	1					Right
		5203 7681	1	1					Left
		5203 7682	1	2, 3					Right
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		5203 7683	1	2, 3					Left
$\begin{array}{c} (21) \\ (26) \\ (1) \\ (2) \end{array}$	4	6502 857	2	2, 3				1	NUT, Hex, M20x1.5, LCA Ball Joint
									Mounting
	5	6502 858	2	1				ſ	NUT, Castle, M16x1.50, LCA Ball
28 - 60	6	6503 029	2						Joint Mounting NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Shock Upper
28)	O	0503 029	2						Mounting
	7	5203 8263	2	1, 2, 3				F	RETAINER, Front Suspension
	8	5203 8552	4	1, 2, 3					GROMMET, Shock Absorber
	9	5203 8273	2	1, 2, 3					RETAINER, Shock Absorber
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10							9	SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
	-								Suspension, Front
		4897 458AA	2	1			ELO,		[Z1B]
(3/(3)							EM0		
(18)		4897 460AB	2	2			ELO,		[Z2B]
		1007 10115		•	•		EM0		(700)
		4897 461AB		2	3	32, 34	EW0		[Z2B]
		4897 462AB 4897 463AB		2 3		34	ET0 EL0,		[Z2B] [Z3A]
(5)		4097 403AB		<u> </u>		34	EM0,		[Z3A]
							EW0		
		4897 465AB	2	3		34	ET0		[Z3A]
7		5011 247AC		2	3	31, 33	EW0		[Z2B]
	11	6502 818	2					E	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
(*)									00x80, Lower Shock Mounting
	12	6502 817	2					L	LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Lower Shock
$\bigcirc \bigcirc $									Mounting
15	13							E	BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm
(10)									
		M QUAD CAB/CLI		(BE) ———					
	SERIES L = RAM 15		LINE 1,6 = 150	BO 00 31	DY = Club Cab (138\	WB)	ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3500)	2,7 = 250	00 32	= Club Cab (154\	WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L6	Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		;	3,8 = 350		= Quad Cab (138= Quad Cab (154		EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl		DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
					, -	,	ETB = 5.9L Turbo EAG = All Gas Eng	Diesel	·
							EMO = All 5.9L En	gines	
							EWO = All 8.0L 10 ETO = All 5.9L Tur	Cyl Engines	
							210 = 7 til 0.5L Tul	22 DI0301	

Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BE 1,2,3 **Figure 002-110**

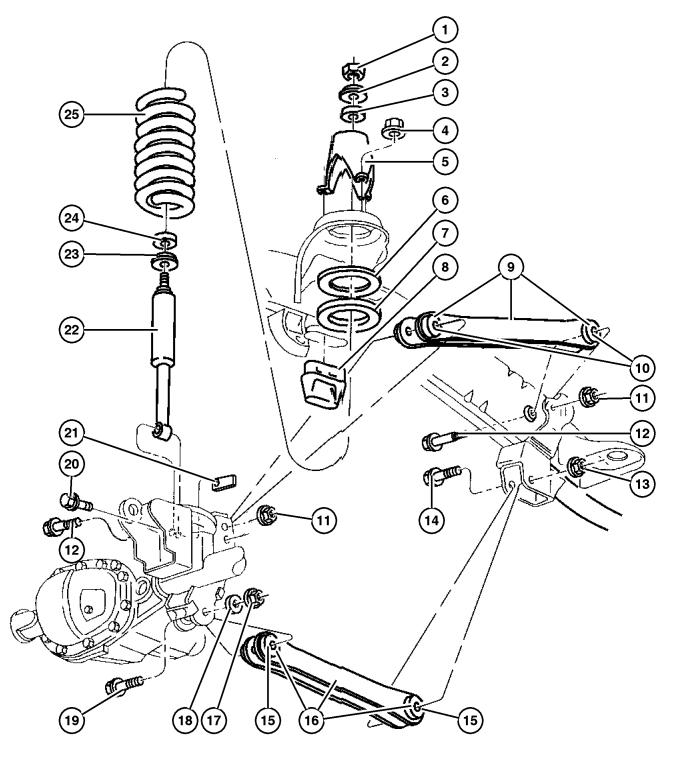


Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BE 1,2,3 **Figure 002-110**



Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BE 6,7,8 Figure 002-120

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



	•		er Control AmiLCA=Lower Contr	rol ArmCheck the VIN number for the 'Z' sales codes on
1	6503 029	2		NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Shock
				Mounting, Upper
2	5203 8257	2	6, 7, 8	RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Up
3	5203 7954	4	6, 7, 8	GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Up
4	6502 696	6	6, 7, 8	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
				Shock Bracket to Frame Moun
				Mounting
5	5203 8111	2	6, 7, 8	BRACKET, Upper Shock Cup
6	5203 8105	2	6, 7, 8	RING, Shock Absorber, With Stu
7	5203 7719	2	6, 7, 8	ISOLATOR, Spring
8	5203 8838	2	6, 7, 8	BUMPER, Jounce
9				ARM, Control
	52038 850AC	2	6	Upper
	52038 751AD	2	7, 8	Upper
10				BUSHING, Control Arm
	5203 7892	4	6	Upper
	5203 7893	4	7, 8	Upper
11				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.7
	6502 697	2	6, 7, 8	UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	6, 7, 8	UCA to Axle, Mounting
12				BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x9
	6502 725	2	6, 7, 8	UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	6, 7, 8	UCA to Axle, Mounting
13	6502 698	2	6, 7, 8	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to
				Frame, Mounting
14	6502 963	2	6, 7, 8	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2
				0x105, LCA to Frame, Mountin
15	5203 7882	4	6	BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower
16				ARM, Control
	52038 752AC	2	6	Lower
	52038 753AC	2	7, 8	Lower
17	6503 672	2	6, 7, 8	NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Axle,
				Mounting
18	6504 235	2	6, 7, 8	WASHER, LCA to Axle, Mountin
	6504 237	2	6, 7, 8	SCREW AND WASHER, LCA to

Axle, Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

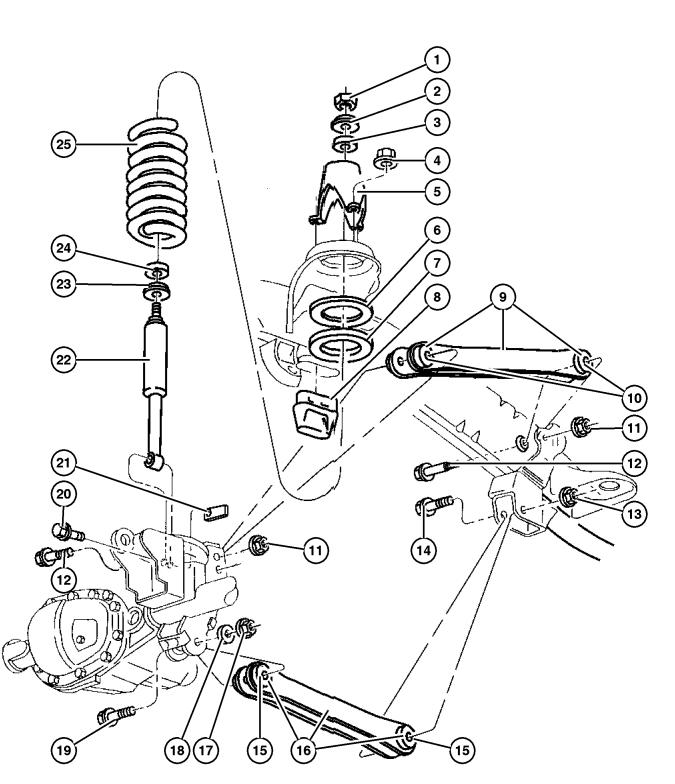
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

LINE

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BE 6,7,8 Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			I		1		1	<u> </u>	
20	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x80, Shock Mounting, Lower
21	6502 817	1							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Shock
									Mounting, Lower
22									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
									Suspension, Front
	4897 472AC	2	6			ELO,			[Z6B]
						EM0			
	4897 468AC	2	7			EL0,			[Z7B]
						EMO,			
						EW0			
	4897 469AB	2	7		31, 33	ET0			[Z7B]
	4897 473AC	2	7		32, 34	ET0			[Z7B]
	4897 464AC	2	8		34				[Z8B]
23	5203 8258	2	6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
24	5203 7954	4	6, 7, 8						GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
25									SPRING, Front Coil
	5203 9018	1							Tag #018,ZWA,ZHA
	5203 9019	1							Tag #019,ZWB,ZHB
	5203 9020	1							Tag #020,ZWC,ZHC
	5203 9021	1							Tag #021,ZWD,ZHD
	5203 9022	1							Tag #022,ZWE,ZHE
	5203 9023	1							Tag #023,ZWF,ZHF
	5203 9024	1							Tag #024,ZWG,ZHG
	5203 9026	1							Tag #026,ZXA,ZJA
	5203 9027	1							Tag #027,ZXB,ZJB
	5203 9035	1							Tag #035,ZXC,ZJC
	5203 9036	1							Tag #036,ZXD,ZJD
	5203 9037 5203 9038	1 1							Tag #037,ZXE,ZJE
									Tag #038,ZXF,ZJF
	5203 9039	1							Tag #039,ZXG,ZJG
	5203 9046	1							Tag #046,ZXH,ZJH
	5203 9047	1							Tag #047,ZXJ,ZJJ
	5203 9048 5203 9054	1							Tag #048,ZXK,ZJK Tag #054,ZNA,ZAA
	5203 9054 5203 9055	1							Tag #054,ZNA,ZAA Tag #055,ZNB,ZAB
	5203 9055	1							Tag #056,ZNC,ZAC
	5203 9056	1							Tag #055,ZND,ZAD
									_
	5203 9058	1							Tag #058,ZNE,ZAE

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

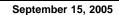
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

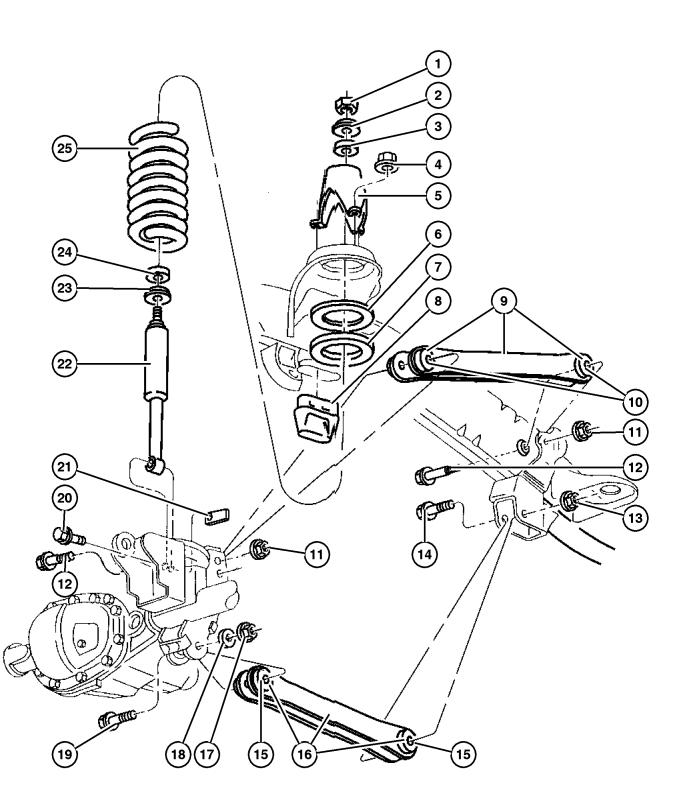
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Upper and Lower Control Arms, Springs and Shocks, BE 6,7,8 Figure 002-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 9059	1							Tag #059,ZNF,ZAF
	5203 9060	1							Tag #060,ZNG,ZAG
	5203 9061	1							Tag #061,ZNH,ZAH
	5203 9062	1							Tag #062,ZPA,ZBA
	5203 9063	1							Tag #063,ZPB,ZBB
	5203 9064	1							Tag #064,ZPC,ZBC
	5203 9065	1							Tag #065,ZPD,ZBD
	5203 9066	1							Tag #066,ZRA,ZCA
	5203 9067	1							Tag #067,ZRB,ZCB
	5203 9068	1							Tag #068,ZRC,ZCC
	5203 9069	1							Tag #069,ZRD,ZCD
	5203 9070	1							Tag #070,ZSA,ZDA
	5203 9071	1							Tag #071,ZSB,ZDB
	5203 9072	1							Tag #072,ZSC,ZDC
	5203 9073	1							Tag #073,ZSD,ZDD
	5203 9074	1							Tag #074,ZSE,ZDE
	5203 9075	1							Tag #075,ZSF,ZDF
	5203 9076	1	·	·	·		·		Tag #076,ZSG,ZDG

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

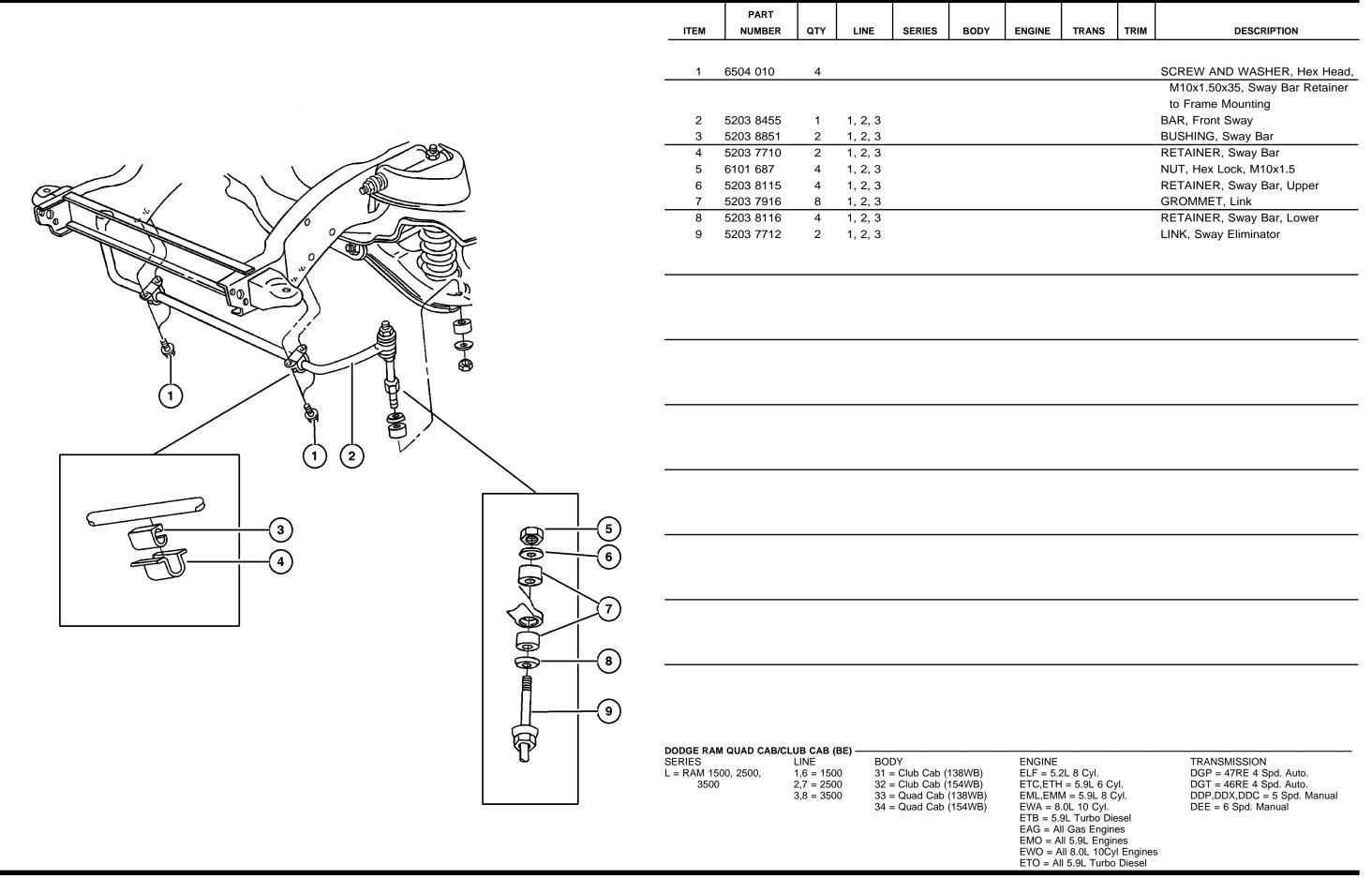
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

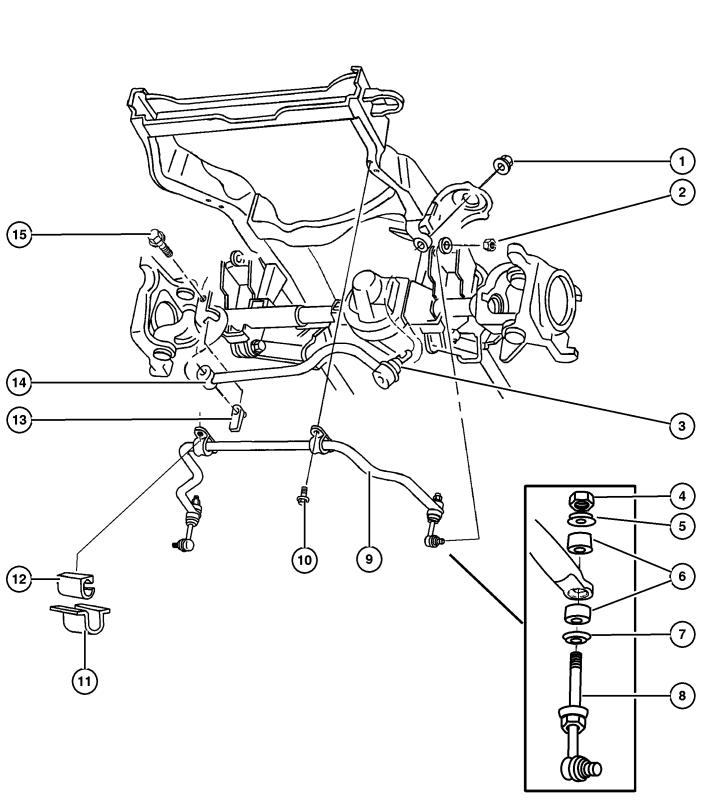
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Front Stabilizer Bar,BE 1,2,3 BR 1,2,3 Figure 002-130



Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar, BE 6,7,8 BR 6,7,8 Figure 002-140



	PART								
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
1	6503 861	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange, M14x1.5, Track
									Bar to Frame Mounting
2	6502 748	2	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Lower Link
3	5018 748AA	1	6, 7, 8						SEAL, Dust, Track Bar
 4	6101 687	2	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Upper Link
 5	5203 8115	2	6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Grommet,
									Upper
6	5203 7916	4	6, 7, 8						GROMMET, Link
 7	5203 8116	2	6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Grommet,
									Lower
8	5203 8665	2	6, 7, 8						LINK, Sway Eliminator
9	5203 9440	1	6, 7, 8						BAR, Front Sway
 10	6504 010	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.50x35
11	5203 7710	2	6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar
12	5203 8851	2	6, 7, 8						BUSHING, Sway Bar
 13	6502 817	1	6, 7, 8						LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Track Bar to
									Axle
14	5203 8933	1	6, 7, 8						BAR, Track
15	6503 576	1	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x67.50, Track Bar to Axle

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

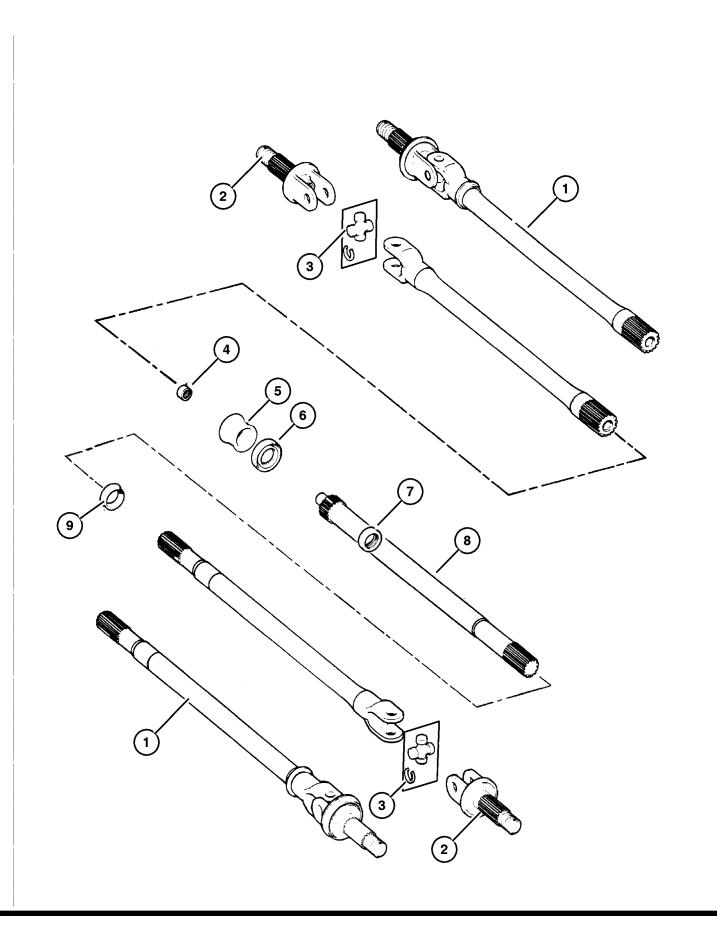
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

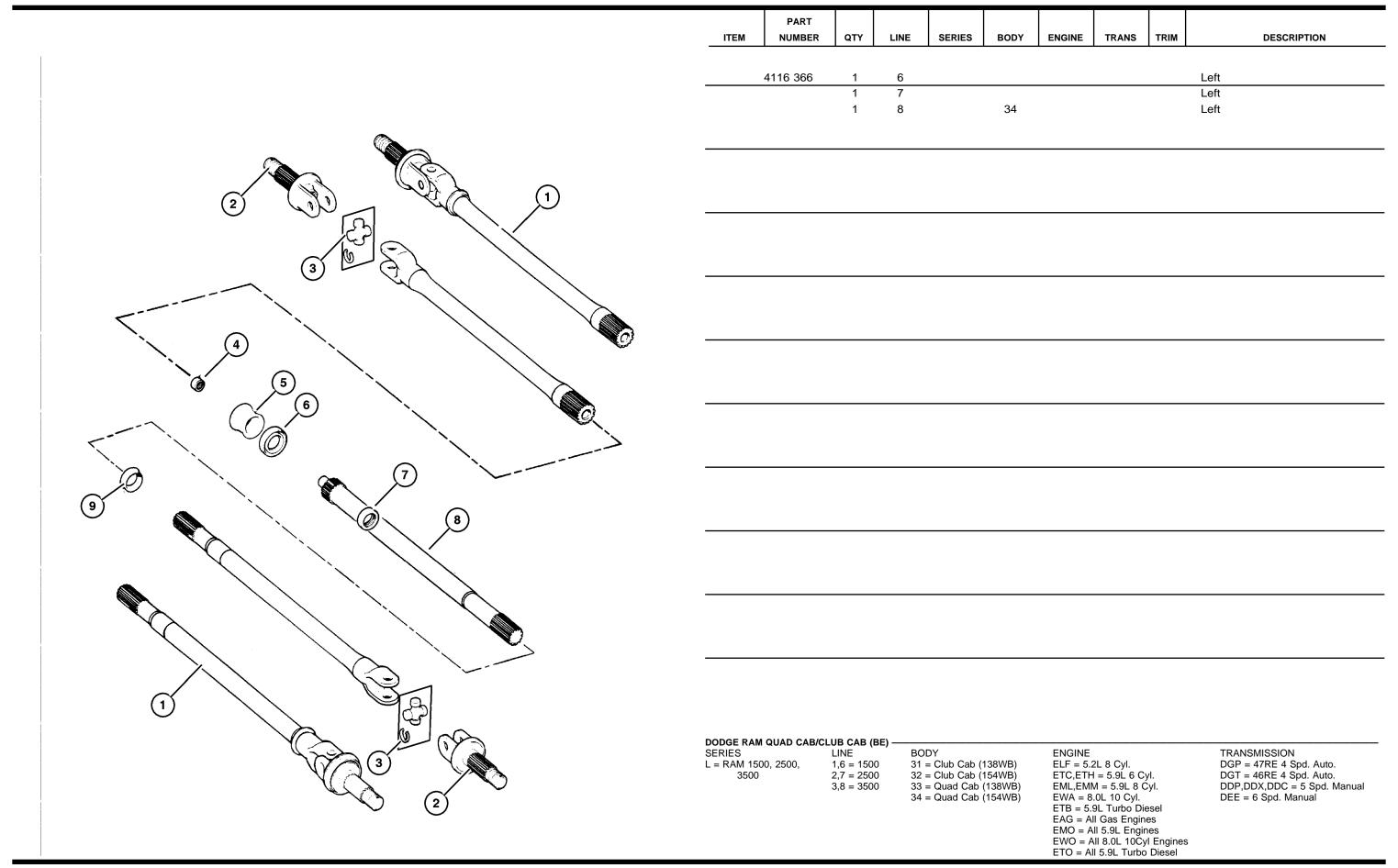
ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Front Axle Shafts, Dana Models 44,60,BE 6,7,8 Figure 002-210

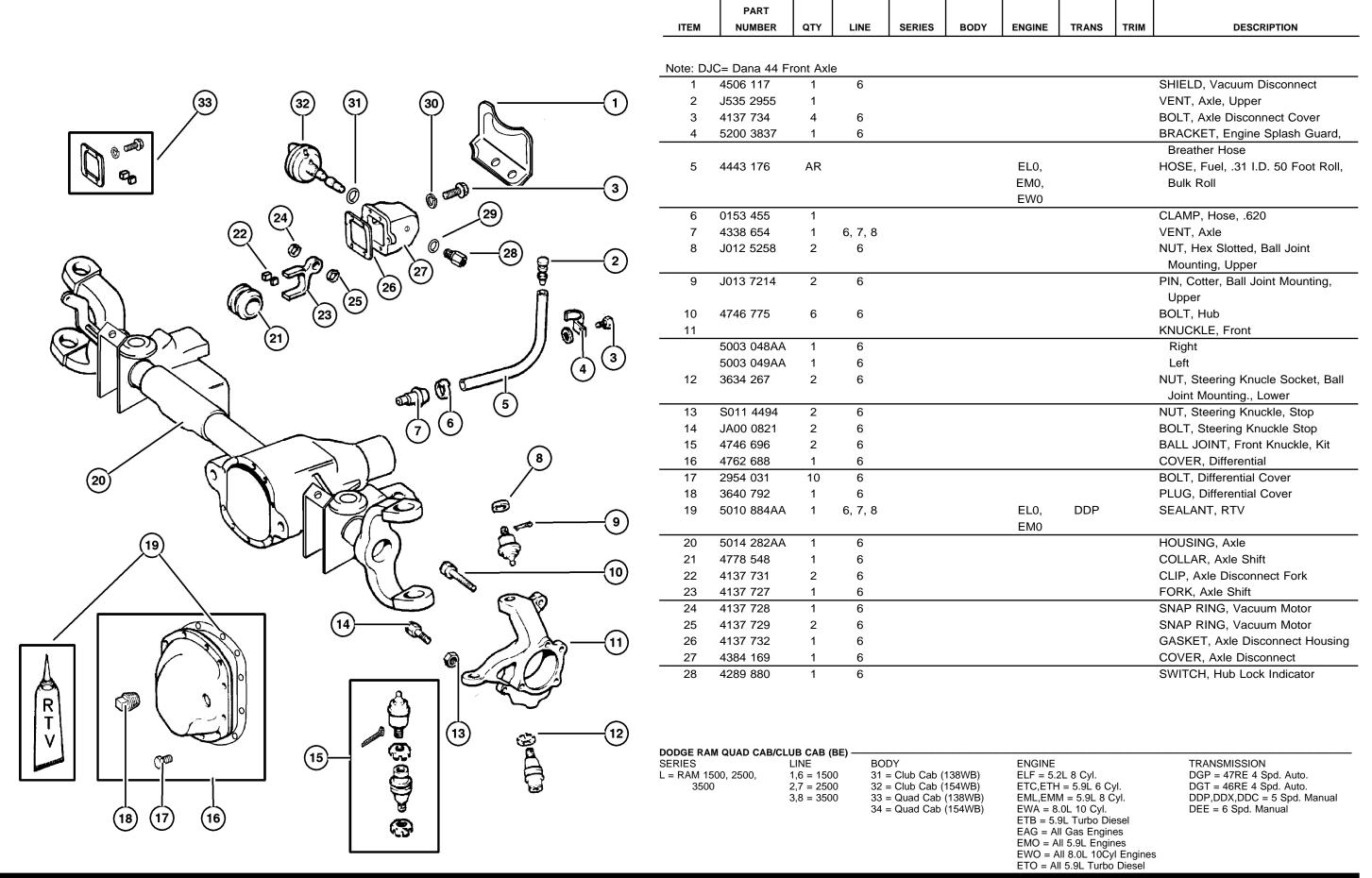


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		DJF=Dan	a 60BG	J=Power D	isc/Drums-	-RWAL(Rea	ar Wheel A	nti-Loc	k Brakes)BGK=AWAL(All Wheel A
-	Brakes								
1	5045 40045		•						SHAFT, Axle
	5015 136AB		6						Right
	5015 137AB		6						Left
	5003 008AA		7						Right
	5003 009AA 5003 008AA		7		24				Left
	5003 008AA		8 8		34 34				Right Left
2	3003 009AA	<u> </u>	0		- 34				SHAFT, Stub
2	5015 138AA	. 2	6						SHALL, Stub
	4798 317	2	7						[BGJ]
	4798 322	2	, 7						[BGK]
		1	8		34				[50,4]
3			-						U JOINT, Front Axle
	4137 757	2	6						,
	5003 004AB		7						
	5003 004AA		8		34				
4									BUSHING, Intermediate Shaft
	5252 686	1	6						
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
5									COLLAR, Axle Shift
	4778 548	1	6						
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
6									BUSHING, Axle Shaft
	4137 740	1	6						
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
7									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4506 005	1	6						Right
		1	7						Right
		1	8		34				Right
8			_						SHAFT, Axle Intermediate
	4762 162	1	6						
	4746 814	1	7						
0		1	8		34				CEAL Avia Drive Chaff
9									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	M QUAD CAB/CI								
ERIES = RAM 15	500, 2500,	LINE 1,6 = 150	BO 0 31	DY = Club Cab (138WB)	ENGINE ELF = 5.2	2L 8 Cvl.		TRANSMISSION DGP = $47RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
3500		2,7 = 250	0 32	= Club Cab (154WB)	ETC,ETH	I = 5.9L 6 Cy		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		3,8 = 350	10 33 34	= Quad Cab = Quad Cab	(138WB) (154WB)		M = 5.9L 8 C .0L 10 Cyl.	yl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
					(- · · · - /	ETB = 5.9	9L Turbo Die		
							ll Gas Engine Ill 5.9L Engin		
						EWO = A	VII 8.0L 10Cy	I Engine	s
						ETO = Al	II 5.9L Turbo	Diesel	

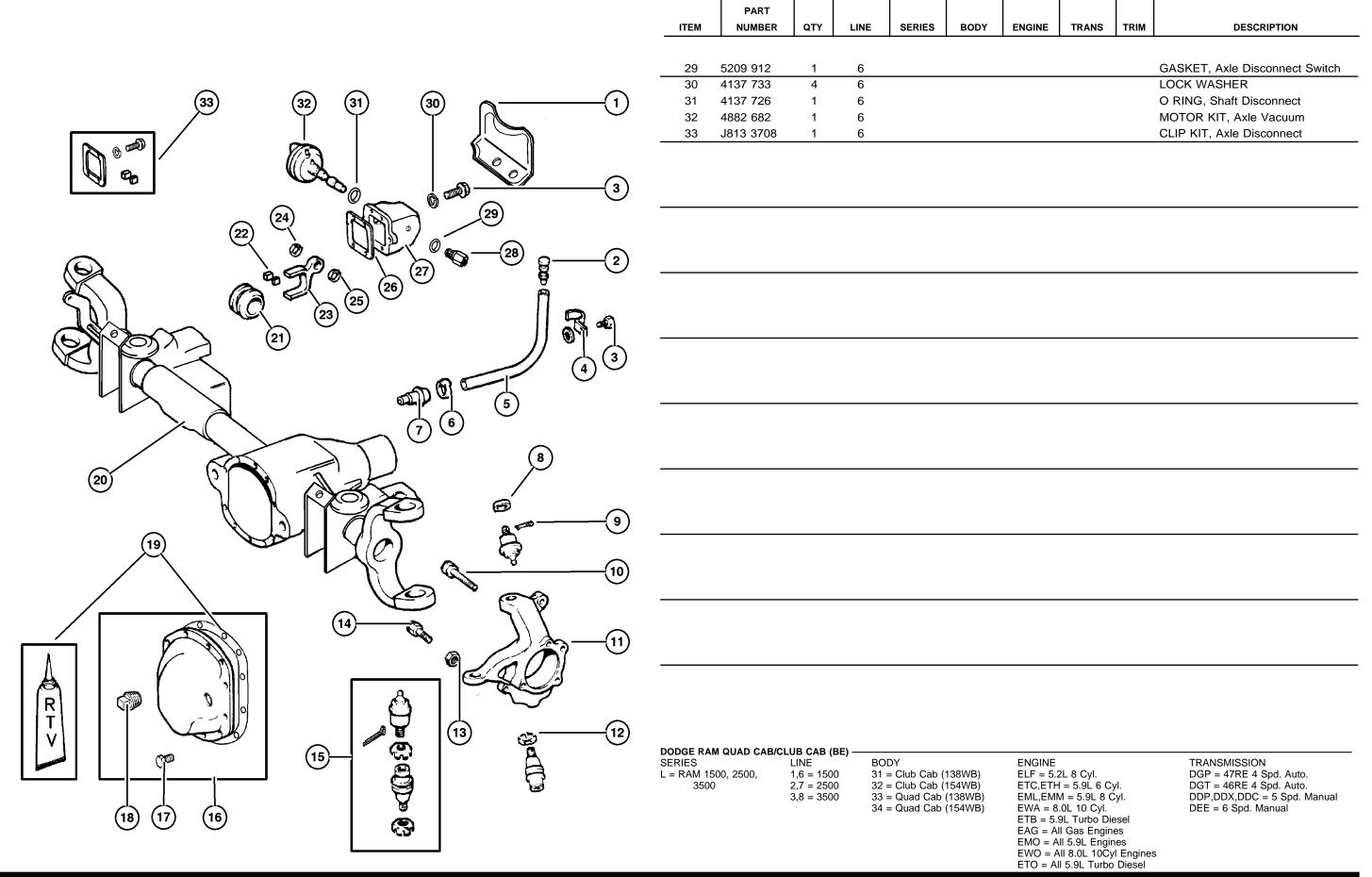
Front Axle Shafts, Dana Models 44,60,BE 6,7,8 Figure 002-210



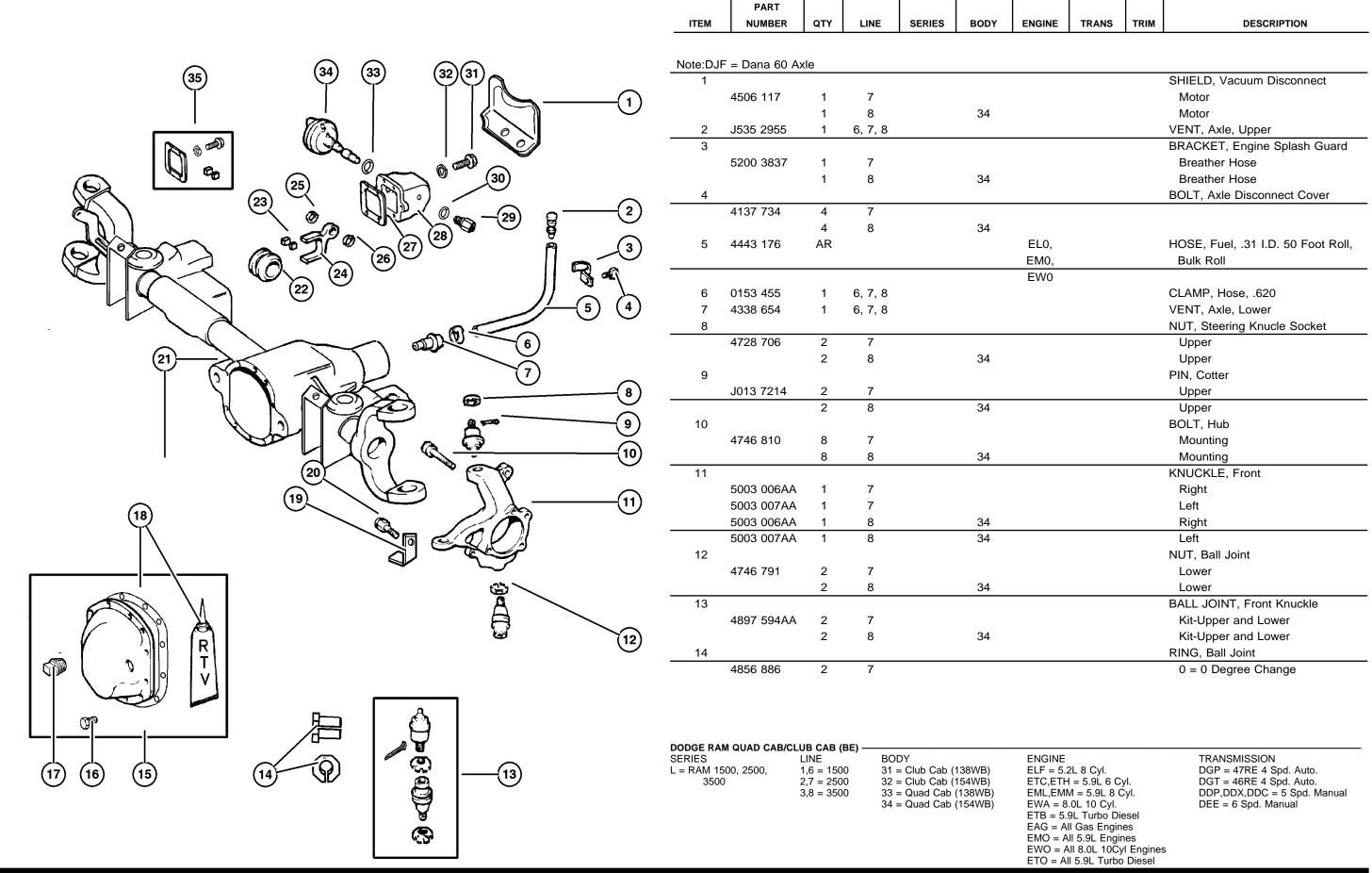
Front Axle Housing, Dana Model 44, BE 6 Figure 002-310



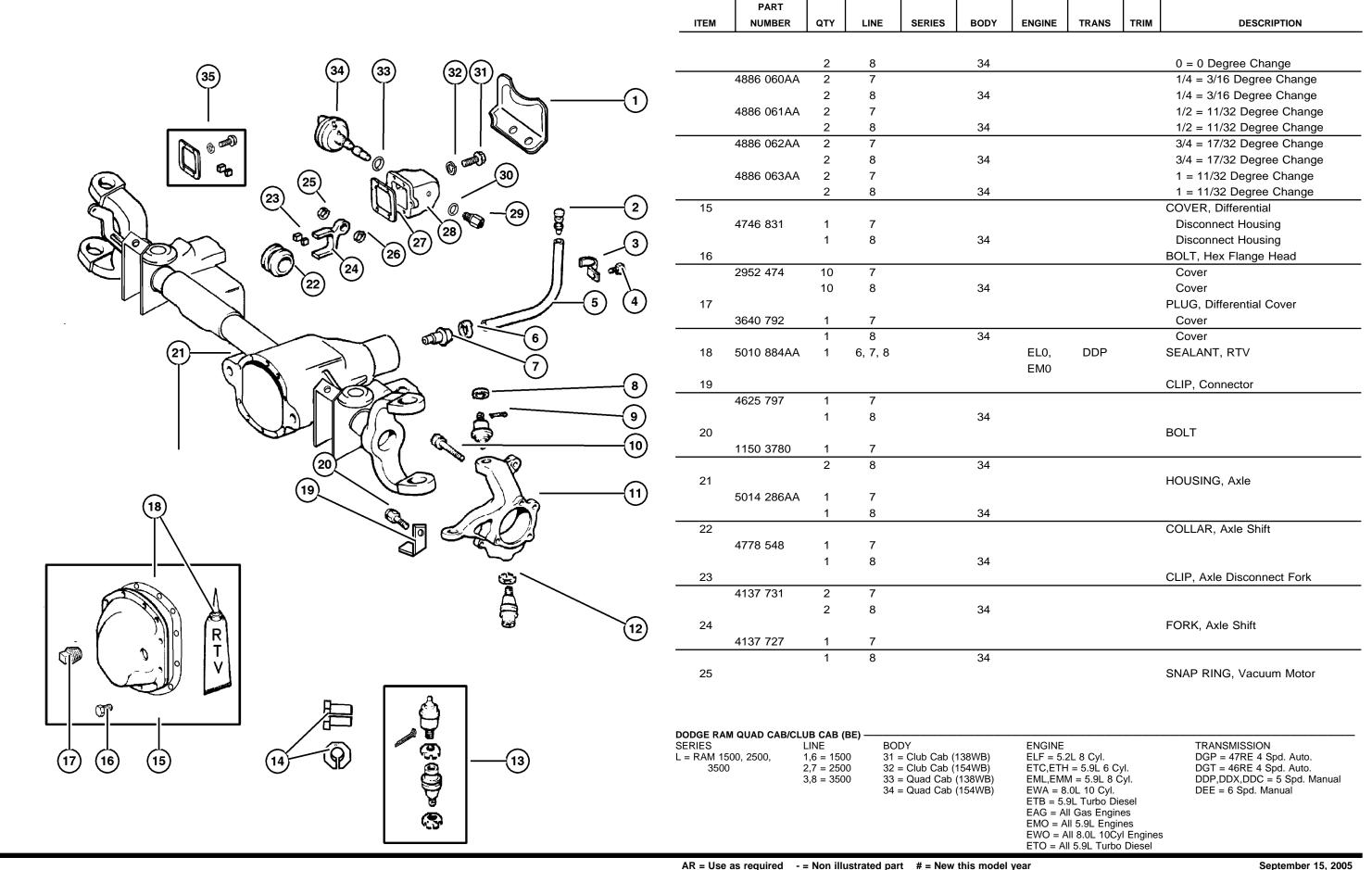
Front Axle Housing, Dana Model 44, BE 6 Figure 002-310



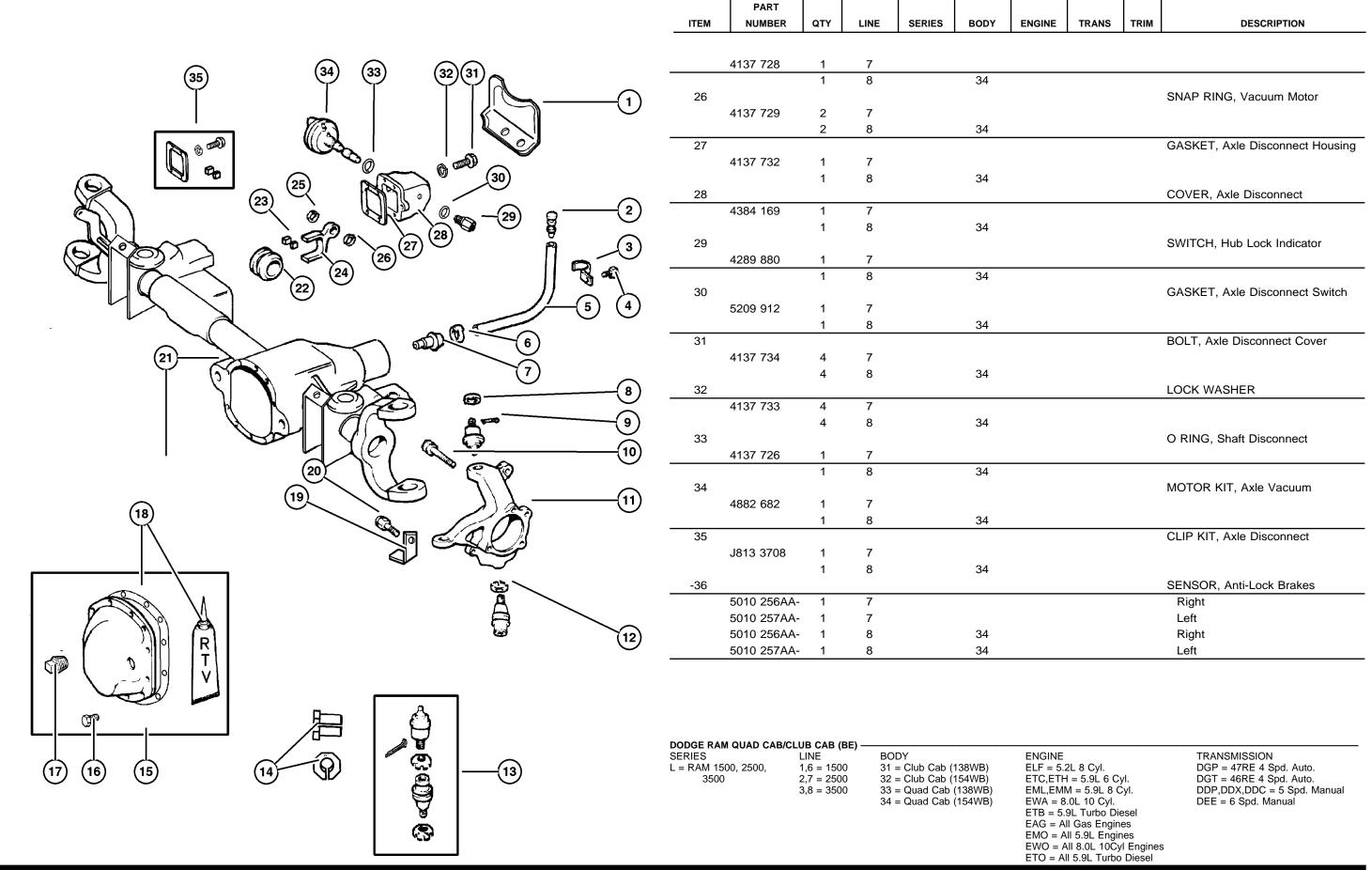
Front Axle Housing, Dana Model 60, BE 7,8 Figure 002-320



Front Axle Housing, Dana Model 60, BE 7,8 Figure 002-320

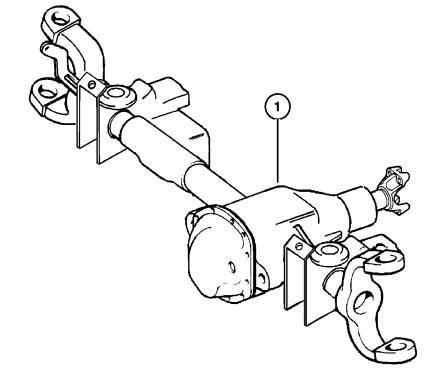


Front Axle Housing, Dana Model 60, BE 7,8 Figure 002-320



Front Axle Assembly Figure 002-410

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DJC	= Dana 44 Ax	leDJF	= Dana 60	AxleDN	/ID=3.54 R	atioDMH	=3.92 Rati	oDM	F=4.10 Ratio
1									AXLE, Service Front
	5014 279AA	1	6						[DJC,DMD] with Tag
									#52070130AH,52070143AH
	5014 284AA	1	6						[DJC,DMH] with Tag
									#52070132AH,52070144AH
	5014 287AA	1	7						[DJC,DMH] with Tag
									#52070136AE,52070148AE
	5014 298AA	1	7						[DJF,DMF] with Tag #52070137AE,
									52070152AE
	5014 287AA	1	8		34				[DJF,DMD] with Tag #52070138AE
	5014 298AA	1	8		34				[DJF,DMF] with Tag #52070139AE



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE

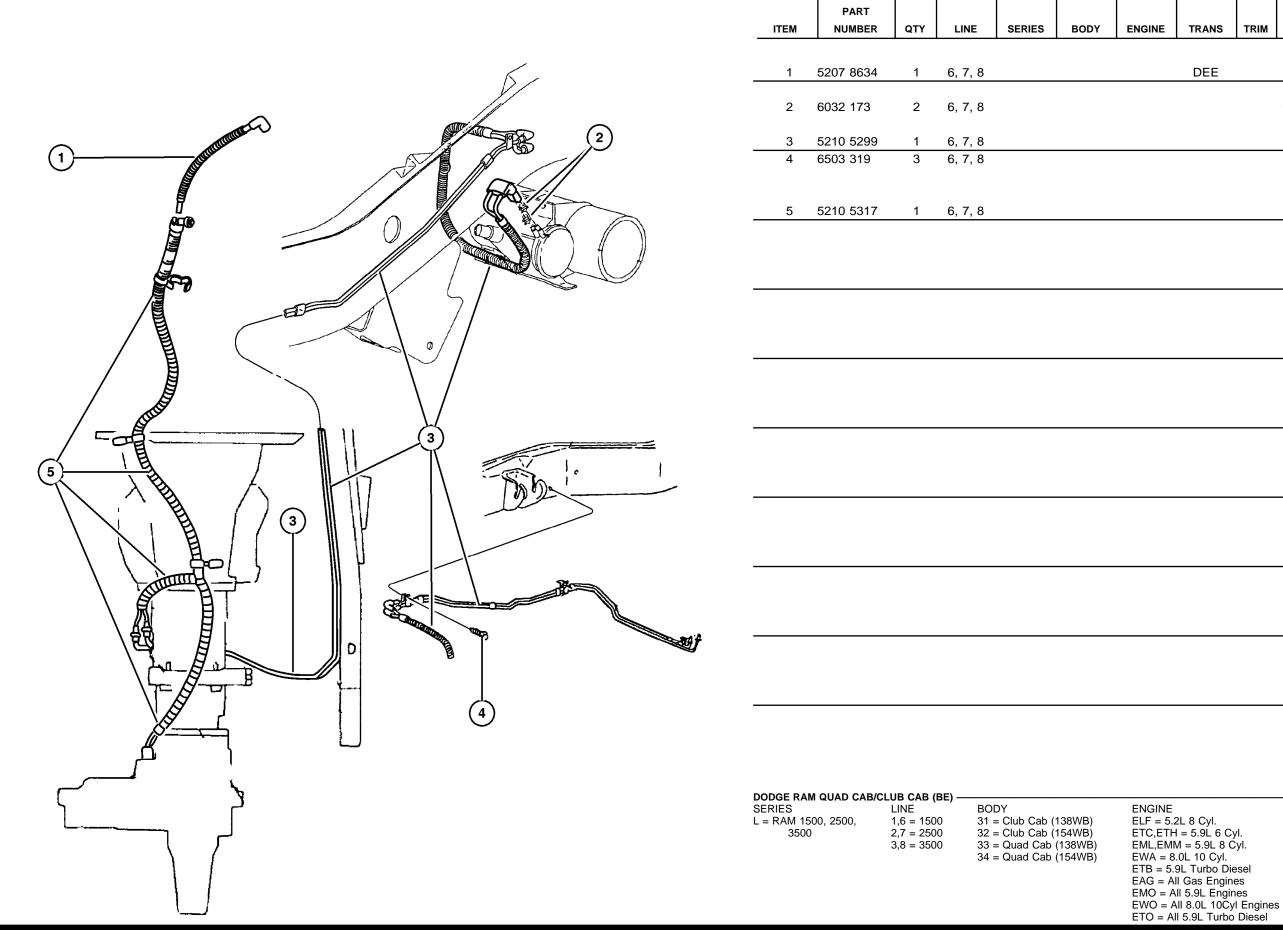
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Vacuum Lines Front Axle and Transfer Case Figure 002-510



TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

HARNESS, Vacuum Front Axle

CLAMP, Tube, .335 Diameter, Front

Axle Disconnect to Vacuum Motor HARNESS, Vacuum Front Axle

SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, From Front Axle Vacuum Disconnect

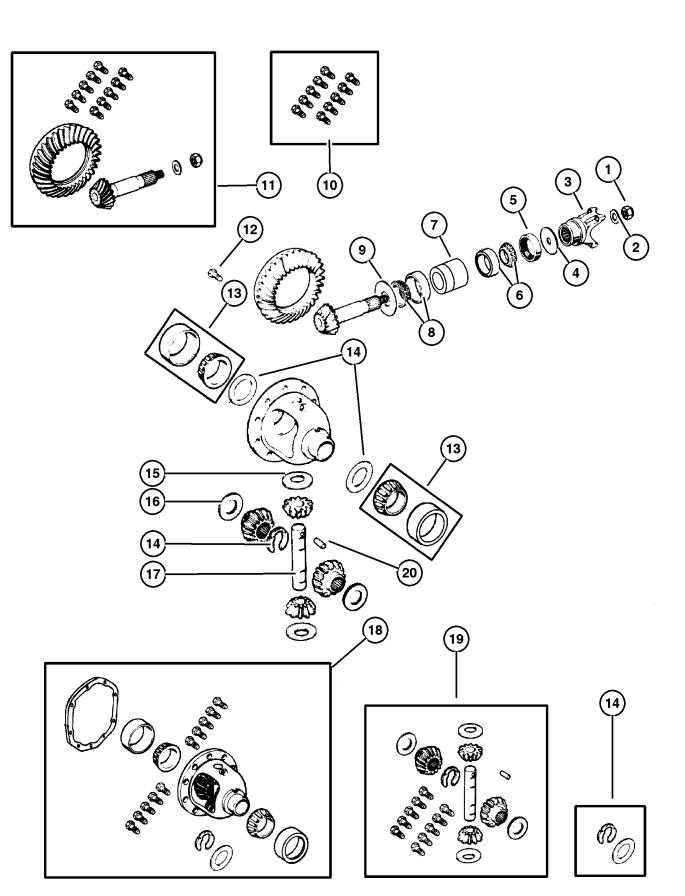
Motor to Transmission

HARNESS, Vacuum Front Axle

Jumper

Differential, Front Axle Dana Model 44,BE 6 Figure 002-610

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
ulata: D	IC Dans 44	Vida D	MD 25	1 Datia - D	MIL 2.00	Datia Di	ME 4.00	Datia				
1	IC = Dana 44 <i>I</i> 1791 575	1	$\frac{100}{6} = 3.5^{2}$	+ Rallo L	INI□ = 3.92	Z KalloDi	VIF = 4.09	Ralio	NUT, Pinion Yoke			
2	1791 576	1	6						WASHER, Pinion Yoke			
3	4746 738	1	6						YOKE, Drive Shaft			
4	4031 974	1	6						SLINGER, Drive Pinion			
5	4746 772	1	6						SEAL, Drive Pinion			
6	J812 4052	1	6						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing			
O	3012 4032	'	O						Cup, Front			
7	4746 771	1	6						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,			
	4740 771	'							Collapisible			
8	J812 6499	1	6						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing			
O	3012 0499	'	O						Cup, Rear			
9	4761 647	1	6						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft			
10	4720 891	1	6						BOLT KIT, Consist of 10-5252503			
10	4720 091	'	O						Screws			
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion			
11	4137 749	1	6						3.54 Ratio			
	4506 120	1 1	6 6						3.92 Ratio			
40		-	-									
12	5252 503	10	6						SCREW, Drive Gear			
13	4746 733	1	6						BEARING, Differential Case,			
	1107 700								Consists of 2 Cups and 2 Cones			
14	4137 769	1	6						SHIM KIT, Differential, Consists of			
		_	_						Side Bearing Shims and Snap F			
15	1791 561	2	6						WASHER, Pinion Thrust			
16	4137 755	2	6						WASHER, Differential Side Gear,			
									Thrust			
17	8350 3069	1	6						SHAFT, Differential			
18									CASE, Differential			
	4778 672	1	6						3.54 Ratio			
	4778 602	1	6						3.92 Ratio			
19	4778 595	1	6						GEAR KIT, Center Differential			
20	1791 563	1	6						PIN, Differential Shaft			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

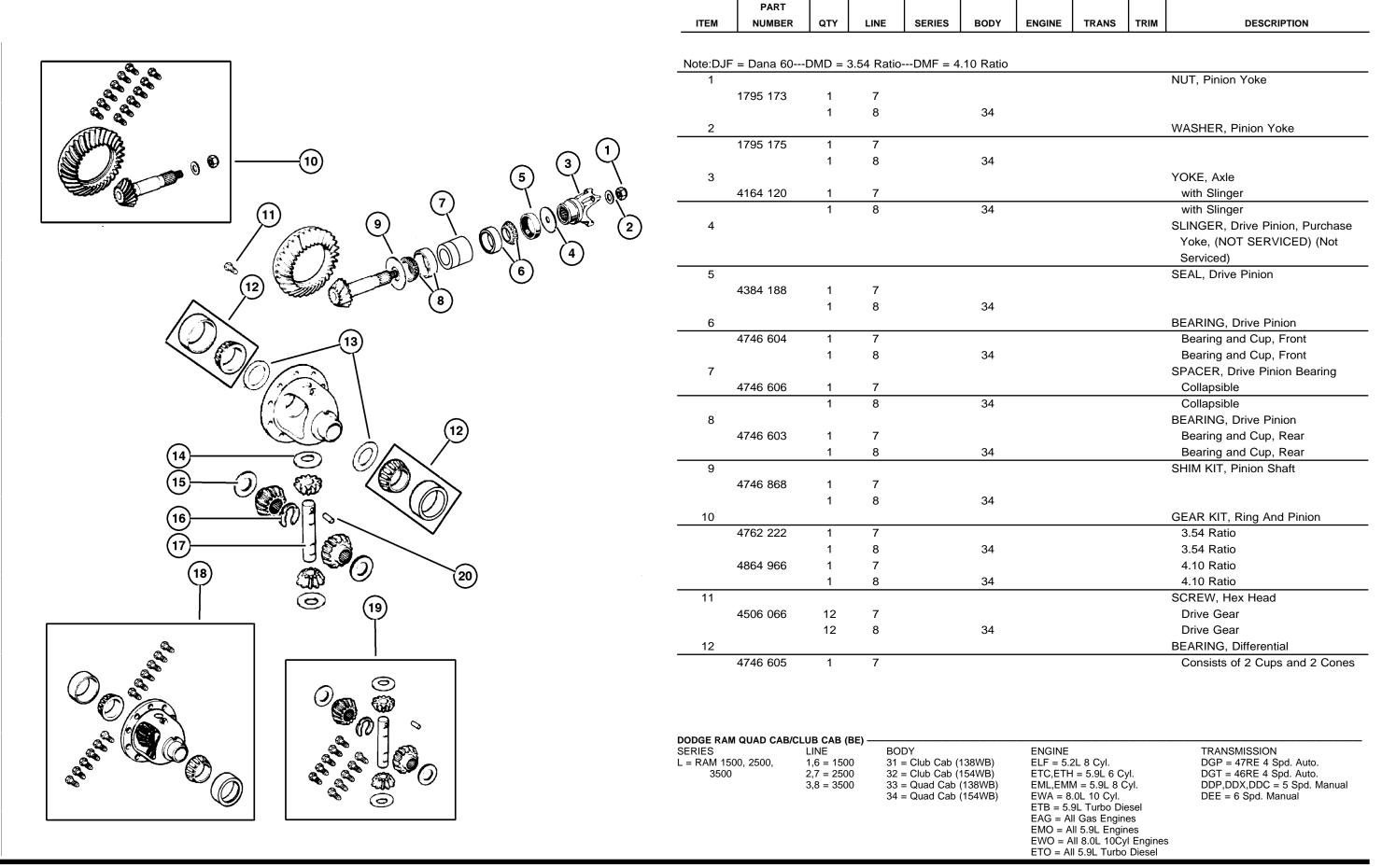
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

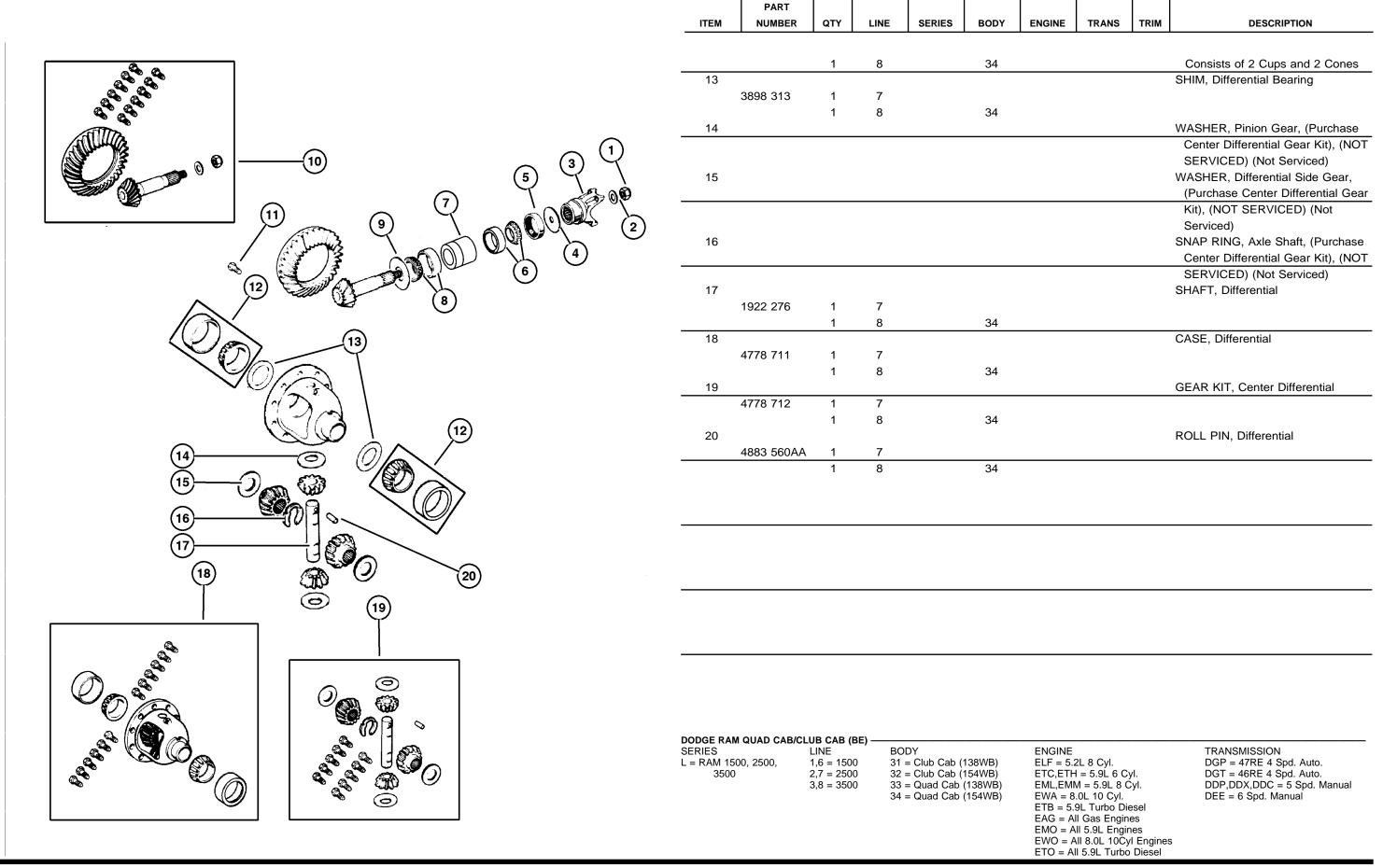
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

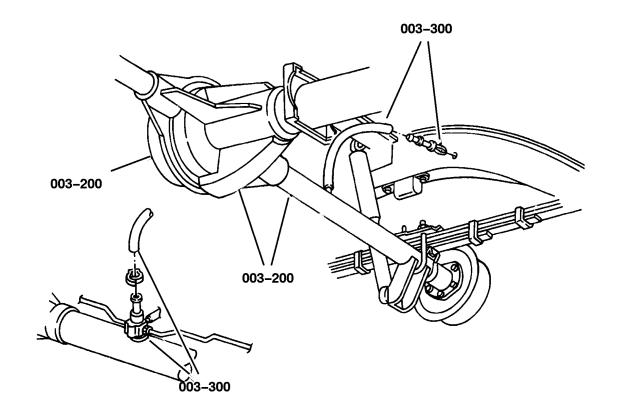
Differential, Front Axle, Dana Model 60, BE 7,8 Figure 002-620

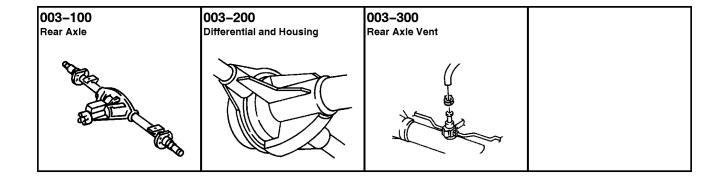


Differential, Front Axle, Dana Model 60, BE 7,8 Figure 002-620



Group – 003 Rear Axle



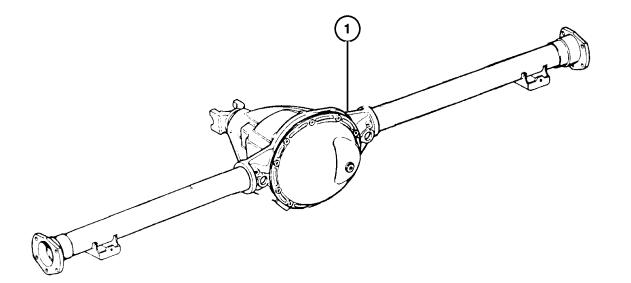


GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

I	Ilustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
I	Rear Axle	
,	Axle Assembly,Rear,Chrysler Model 9.25,BE 1,6	Fig. 003-110
/	Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7	Fig. 003-120
/	Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 70,BE 2,7	Fig. 003-130
/	Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8	Fig. 003-140
I	Differential and Housing	
/	Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler 9.25,BE 1,6	Fig. 003-210
/	Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7	Fig. 003-220
/	Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BE 2,7	Fig. 003-230
/	Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8	Fig. 003-240
ı	Rear Axle Vent	
١	Vent, Axle	Fig. 003-310

Axle Assembly, Rear, Chrysler Model 9.25, BE 1,6 Figure 003-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DR	B = 9.25 Chrv	sler Axl	e Light Du	tvDMC =	: 3.21 Ratio	oDMD =	3.55 Ratio	DMH	H = 3.92 RatioDMF= 4.10 Ratio
	Spin Differentia		<u> </u>	.,			0.00		
1	•								AXLE, Service Rear
	4761 950AB	1	1						with Tag 52069566AG [DMC,-D
	4761 951AB	1	1						with Tag 52069567AG [DMD,-D
	4761 952AB	1	1						with Tag 52069568AG [DMD,
									+DSA]
	4761 953AB	1	1						with Tag 52069569AG [DMH,+I
	4761 954AB	1	6						with Tag 52069570AG [DMD,-D
	4761 955AB	1	6						with Tag 52069571AG [DMD,
									+DSA]
	4761 956AB	1	6						with Tag 52069572AG [DMH,
									+DSA]



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

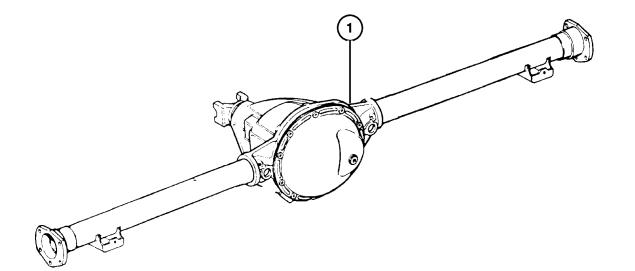
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Axle Assembly, Rear, Dana Model 60, BE 2,7 Figure 003-120

ŀ	PART	1							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DRC	; = 5500LB Ax	deDR	D = 6200L	.B. Axle[OMD = 3.54	4 RatioD	MF =4.09	Ratio	-DSA = Limited Slip Differential or
LokC	heck the VIN I	number	for the 'Z'	codes on	the susper	nsion.			
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4856 004AB	1	2						Tag #52069454AB,[DMD]
	4856 063AC	1	7						Tag #52069456AF,[DMD]
	4798 994AC	1	2						Tag #52069455AD,[DMF,DSA]
	4856 058AC	1	7						Tag #52069457AF,[DMF,DSA]



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

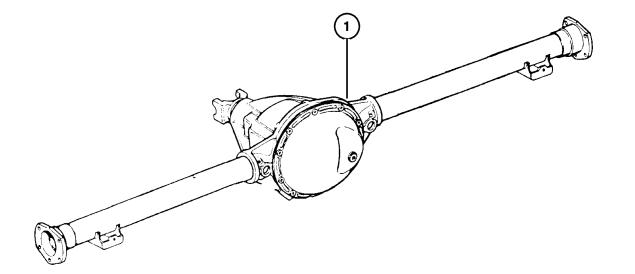
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Axle Assembly, Rear, Dana Model 70, BE 2,7 Figure 003-130

PART

Note:DRE	=Dana 70 Re	ar Axle	DMD=3	54 Ratio	DMF =4.1	0 RatioD	SA = Limit	ed Slip	Differential
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4856 054AC	1	2						Tag #52069458AE,[DMD]
	4798 986AC	1	2						Tag #52069459AE,[DMD,DSA
	4856 048AC	1	2						Tag #52069460AE ,[DMF]
	4856 044AC	1	2						Tag #52069467AE,[DMF,DSA]
	4798 984AC	1	7						Tag #52069468AG,[DMD]
	4798 982AC	1	7						Tag #52069469AG,[DMD,DSA
	4856 141AC	1	7						Tag #52069470AG ,[DMF]
	4856 140AC	1	7						Tag #52069471AG,[DMF,DSA]



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Axle Assembly, Rear, Dana Model 80, BE 2, 3, 7, 8 Figure 003-140

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-										

Note:DRL = Dana 80 Ax	leDI	MD = 3.54 Ra	tioDMF = 4.10 RatioDSA :	= Limited Slip Differential
1				AXLE, Service Rear
4856 138AC	1	2		Tag #52069473AD,[DMD]
4856 133AC	1	2		Tag #52069473AD,[DMD,DSA]
4856 131AC	1	2		Tag #52069474AD ,[DMF]
4856 125AC	1	2		Tag #52069475AD ,[DMF,DSA]
4856 114AC	1	3	34	Tag #52069480AE,[DMD]
4856 111AC	1	3	34	Tag #52069481AE,[DMD,DSA]
4856 110AC	1	3	34	Tag #52069482AE ,[DMF]
4856 105AC	1	3	34	Tag #52069483AE,[DMF,DSA]
4856 123AC	1	7		Tag #52069476AF,[DMD]
4856 119AC	1	7		Tag #52069477AF,[DMD,DSA]
4856 118AC	1	7		Tag #52069478AF ,[DMF]
4856 117AC	1	7		Tag #52069479AF ,[DMF,DSA]
4856 098AC	1	8	34	Tag #52069484AE,[DMD]
4856 094AC	1	8	34	Tag #52069485AE,[DMD,DSA]
4856 083AC	1	8	34	Tag #52069486AE,[DMF]
4856 082AC	1	8	34	Tag #52069487AE,[DMF,DSA]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

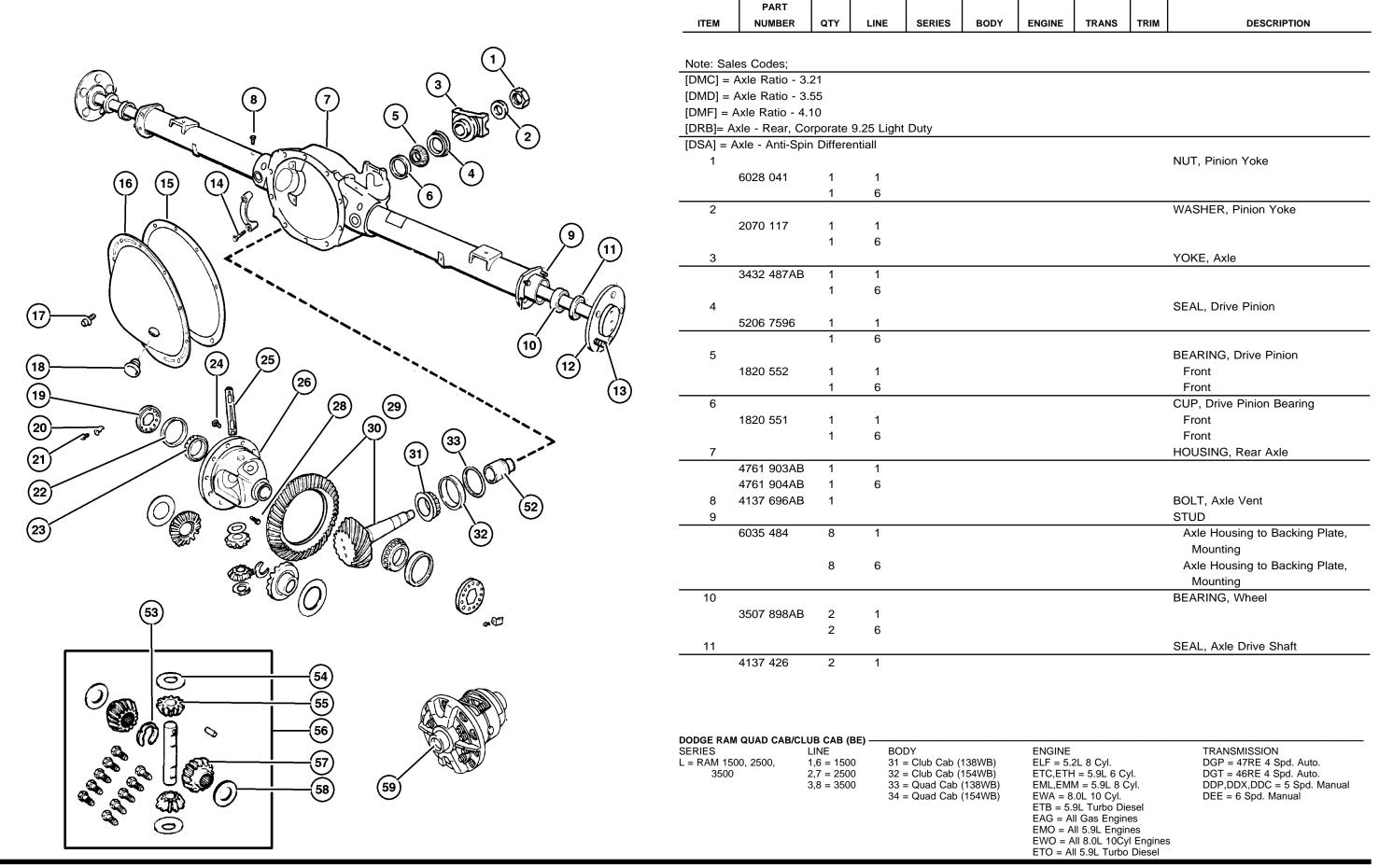
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

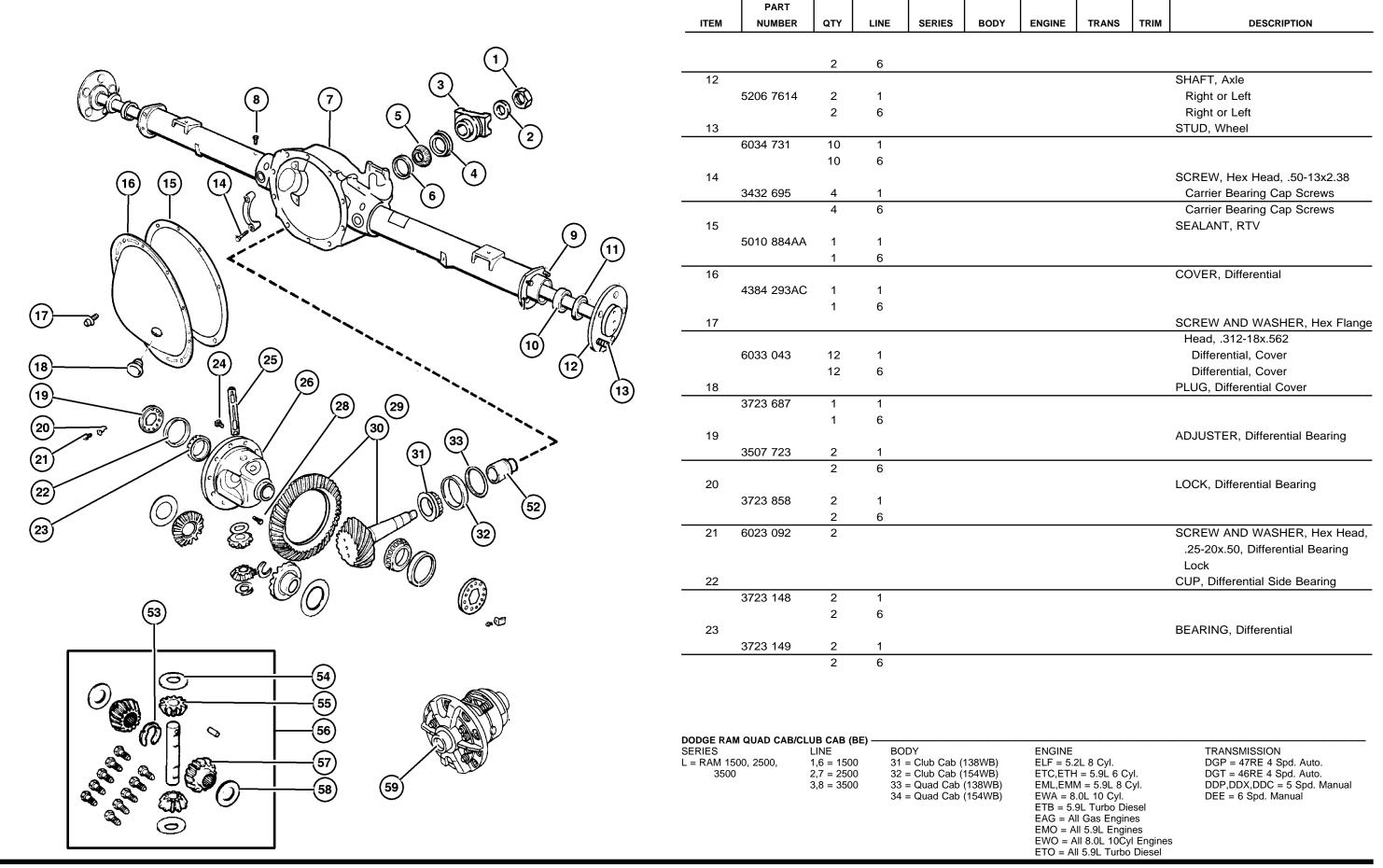
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

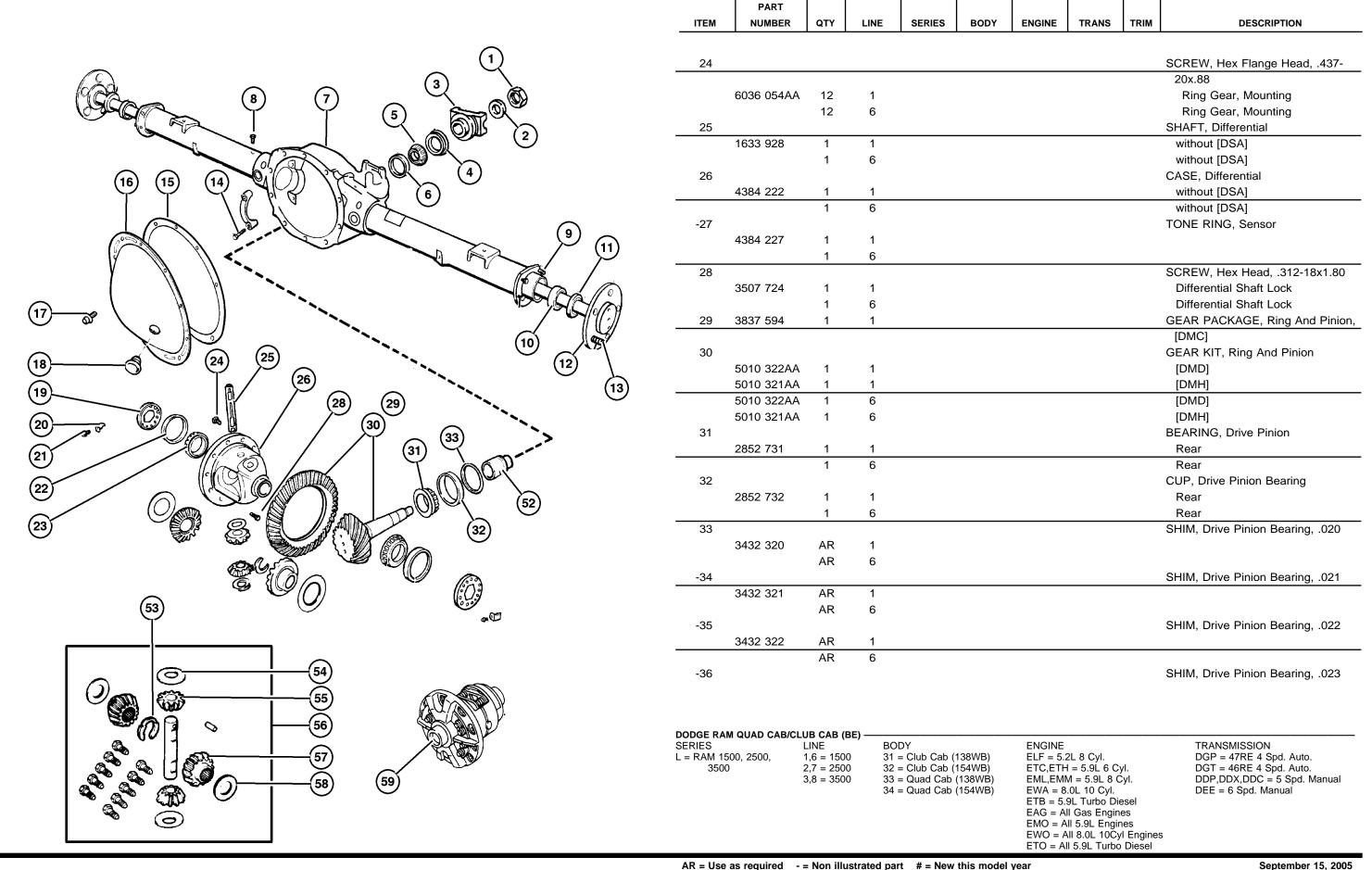
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

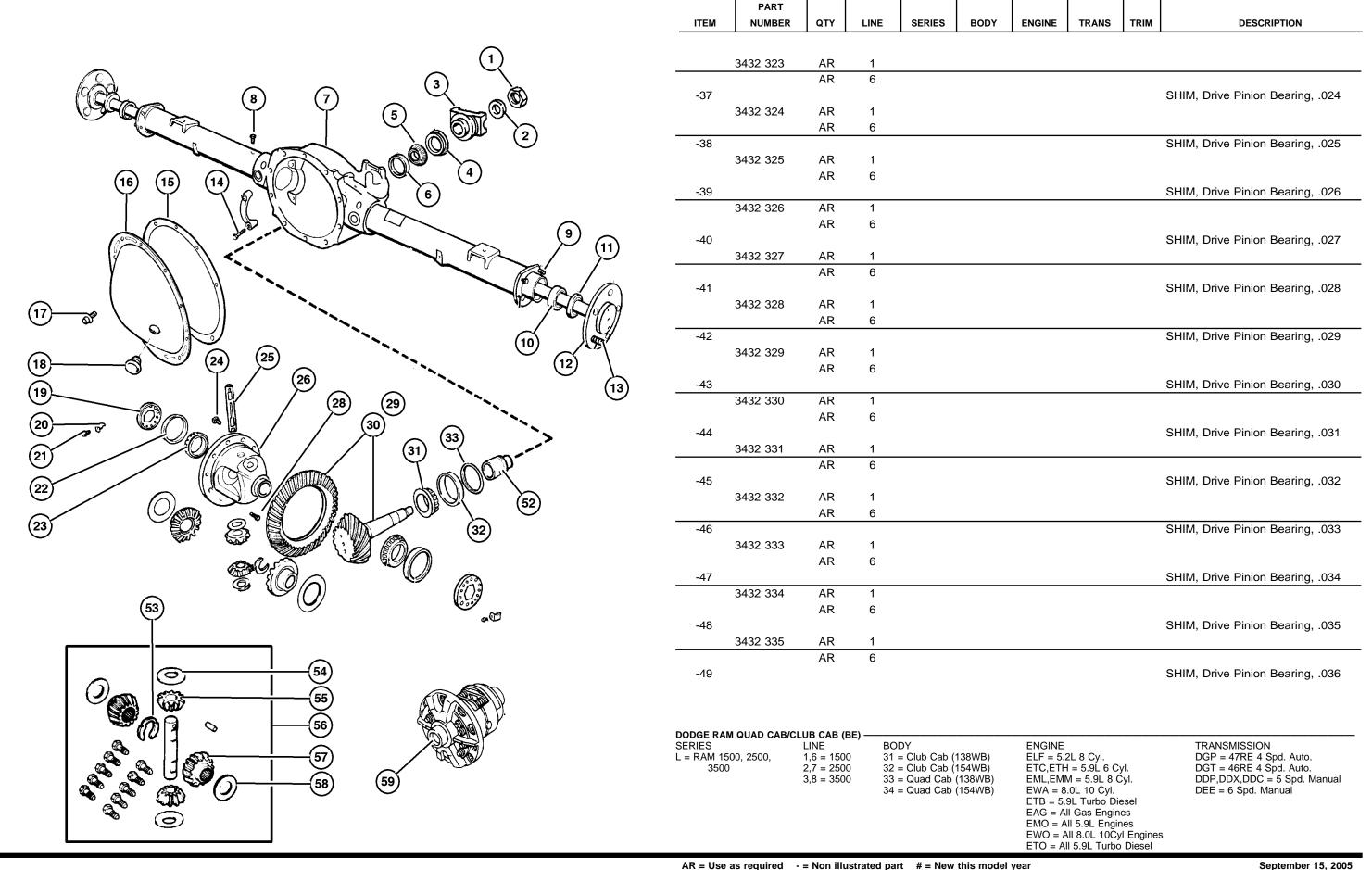
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

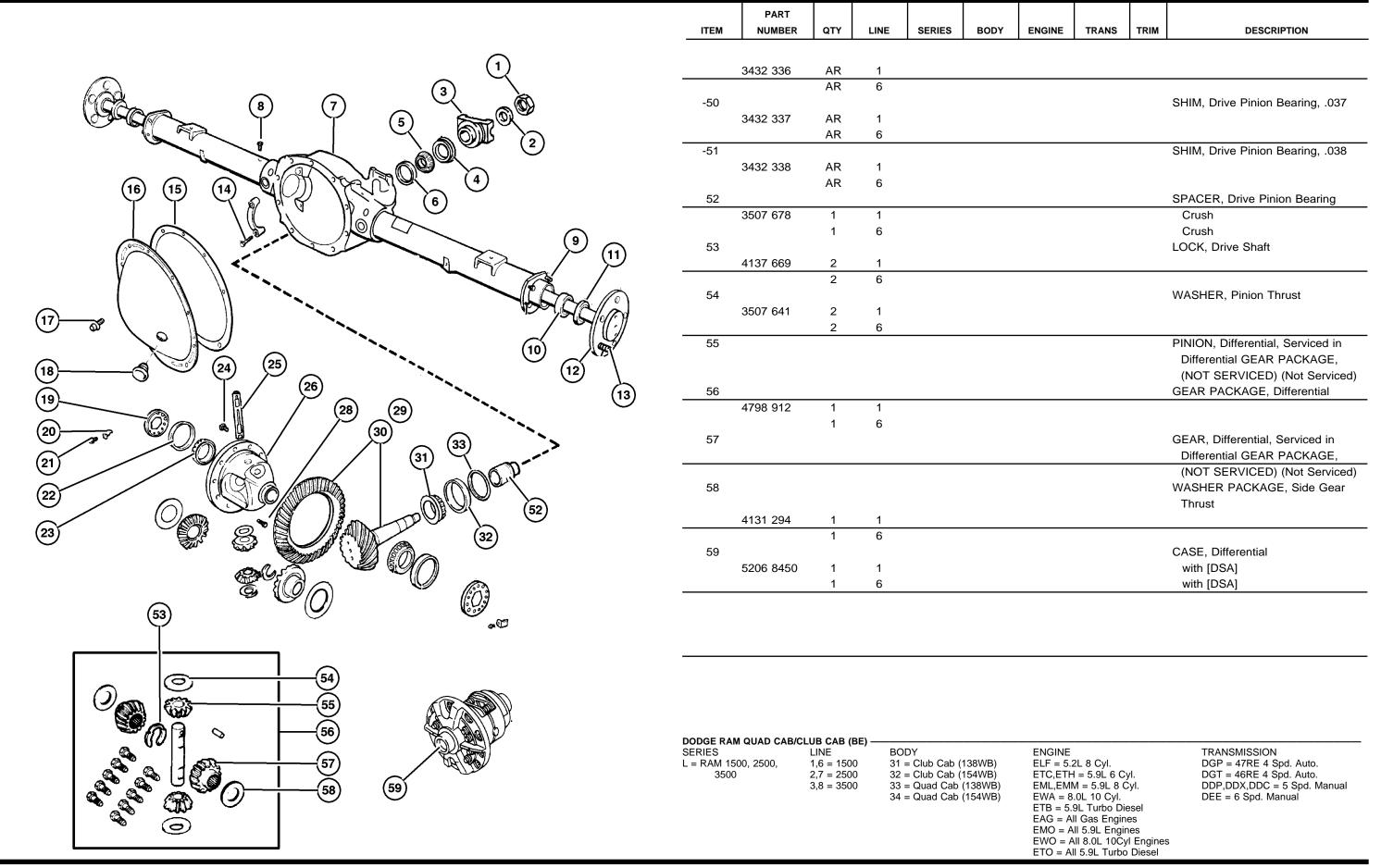
ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel







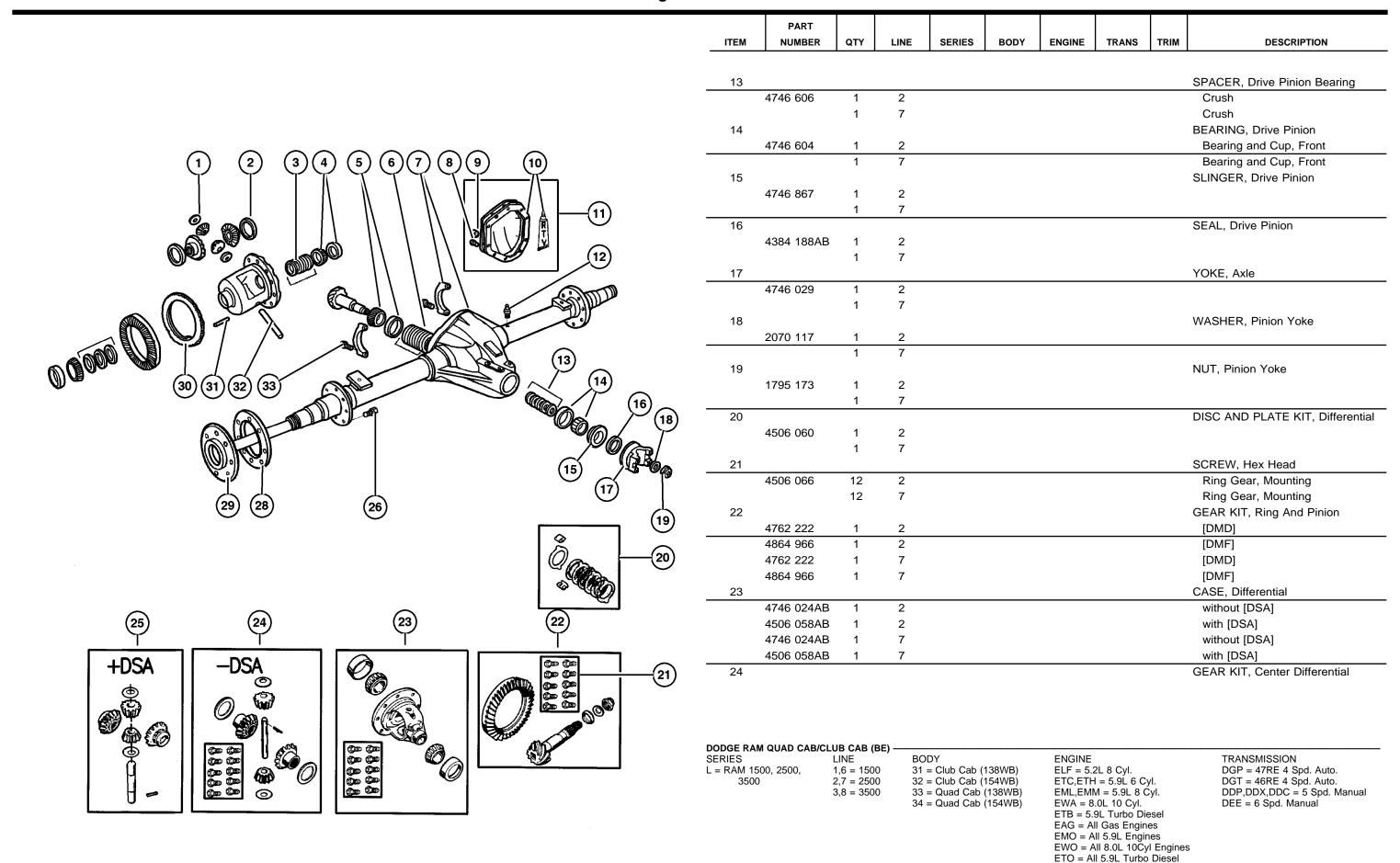




Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7 Figure 003-220

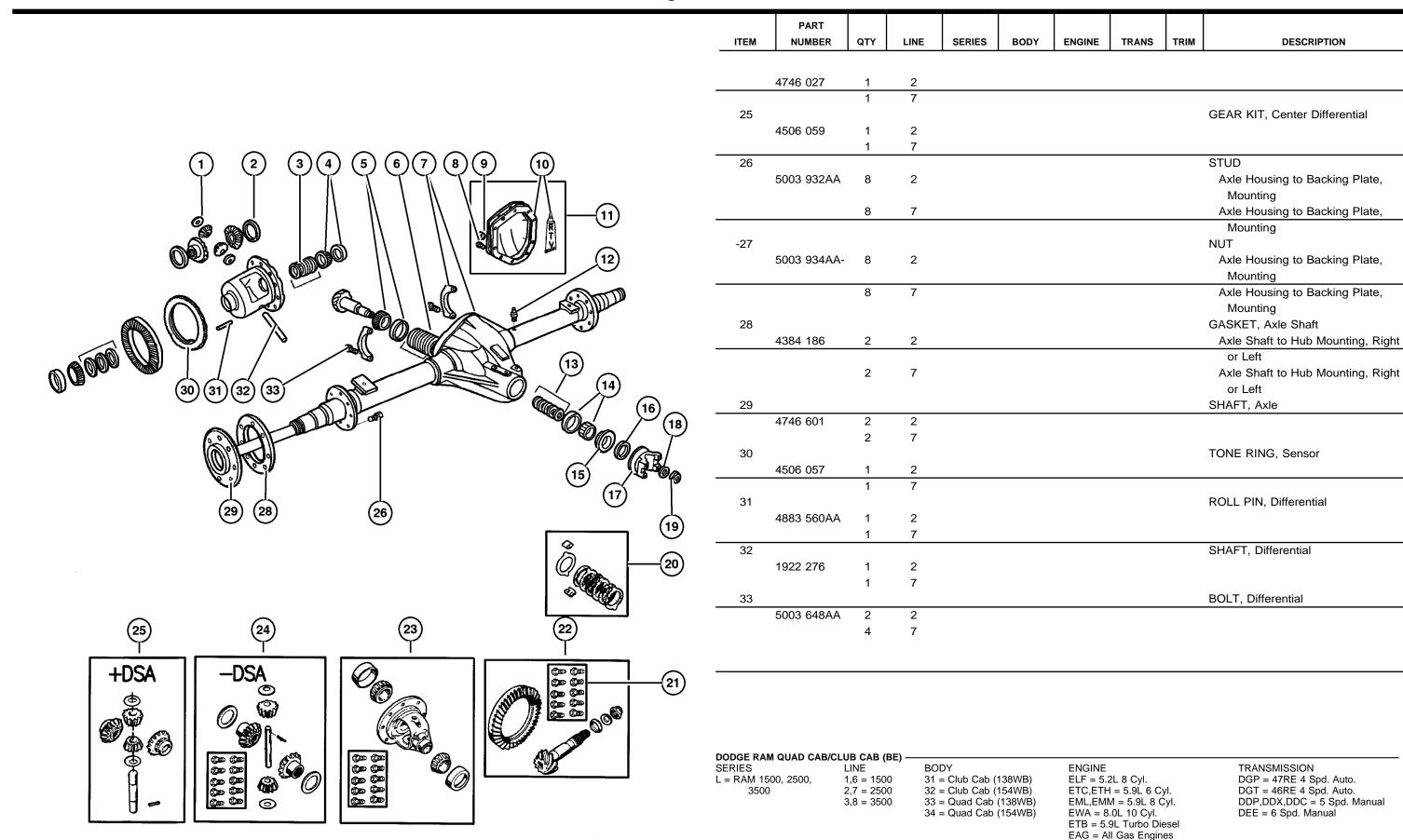
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS TRI	M DESCRIPTION	
							-	·		
	Note: Sales Codes;									
	[DMD] = Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DMF] = Axle Ratio - 4.10									
		de - Rear, Da		Heavy Du	ıtv					
		xle - Anti-Spi			,					
(1) (2) $(3)(4)$ $(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)$ (10)	1								WASHER	
	;	3507 543	2	2					Differential Pinion Gear Thrust	
	2		2	7					Differential Pinion Gear Thrust WASHER	
		2961 848	2	2					Differential Side Gear Thrust	
	·		2	7					Differential Side Gear Thrust	
	3								SHIM, Differential Bearing	
	;	3898 313AB		2						
	1		1	7					BEARING, Differential	
	-	4746 605	1	2					Bearing and Cup	
			1	7					Bearing and Cup	
30 (31) (32) (33)	5								BEARING, Drive Pinion	
(14)	•	4746 603	1	2					Bearing and Cup, Rear	
(30) (31) (32) (33)	6		1	7					Bearing and Cup, Rear SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft	
30 (31) (32) (33) (16) (18)		4746 868	1	2					Stilly Kit, Fillion Shall	
			1	7						
	7								HOUSING, Rear Axle	
		4798 993AB		7						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	8	4856 057AB	1	,					BOLT, Hex Flange Head	
(29) (28) (26)		2952 474	10	2					Cover, Mounting	
			10	7					Cover, Mounting	
	9								PLUG, Differential Cover	
	;	3640 792	1	2 7						
	10		•	,					SEALANT, RTV	
		5010 884AA	1	2						
<u>25</u> <u>24</u> <u>23</u> <u>22</u>			1	7					00/55 5%	
	11	4773 402	1	2					COVER, Differential	
+DSA -DSA		4773 402	1	7						
		4137 696AB	1						BOLT, Axle Vent	
	DODGE RAM	QUAD CAB/CL	UB CAB (BE)						
	SERIES L = RAM 150	0. 2500.	LINE 1,6 = 150	BOI 0 31 :	OY = Club Cab (1:	38WB)	ENGINE ELF = 5.2	L 8 Cvl.	TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
	3500		2,7 = 250 3,8 = 350	0 32 =	= Club Cab (1 = Quad Cab (1	54WB)	ETC,ETH	= 5.9L 6 Cyl. 1 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual	
			5,5 - 550	34 =	= Quad Cab (= Quad Cab (154WB)	EWA = 8.	0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual	
							EAG = AI	DL Turbo Diesel I Gas Engines		
							EMO = AI EWO = A	l 5.9L Engines Il 8.0L 10Cyl Engi	nes	
							ETO = All	5.9L Turbo Diese	el	

Axle, Rear, with Differential Parts, Dana Model 60, BE 2,7 Figure 003-220



September 15, 2005

Axle, Rear, with Differential Parts, Dana Model 60, BE 2,7 Figure 003-220

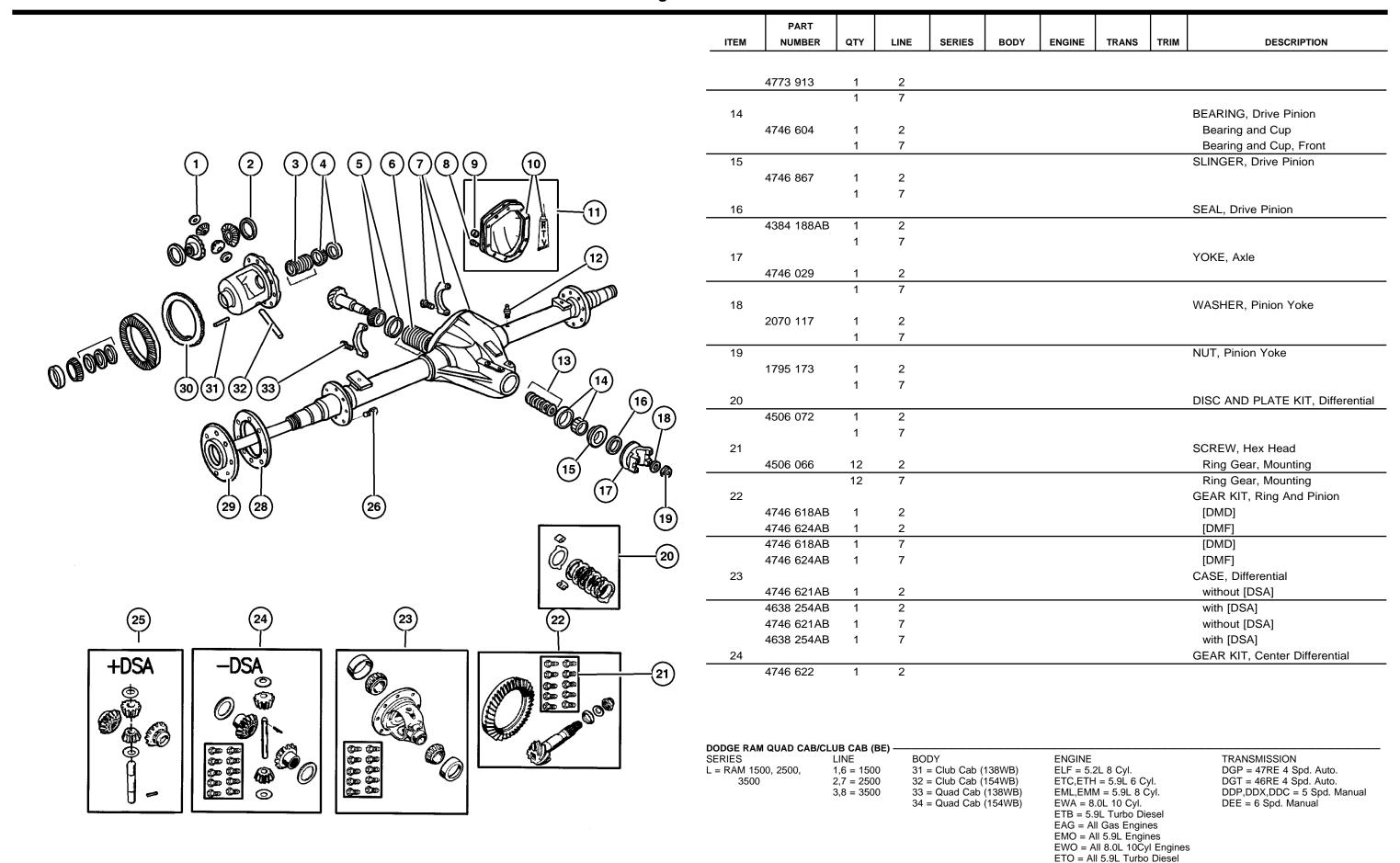


EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

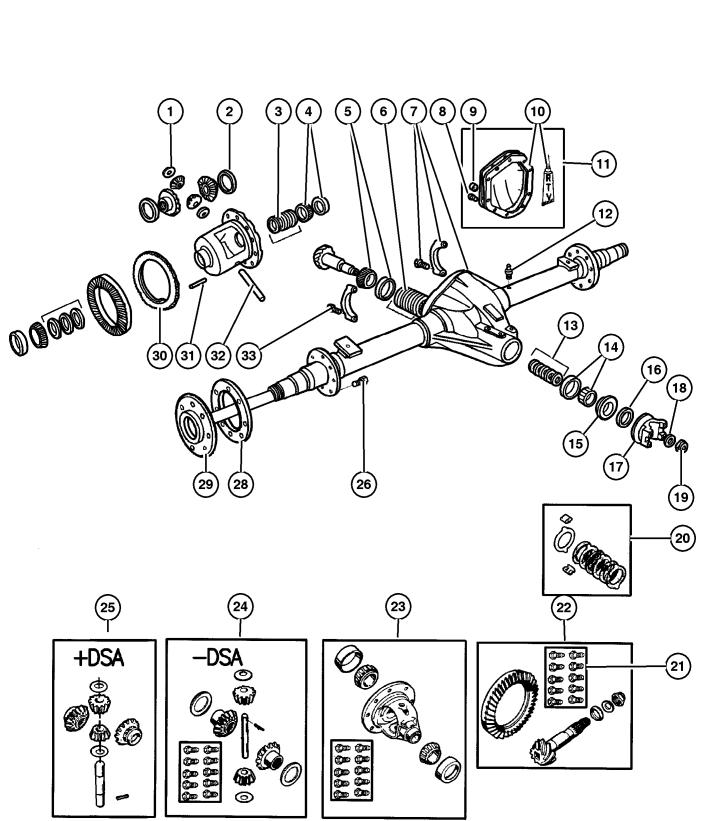
DESCRIPTION

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BE 2,7 Figure 003-230

		PART							
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE T	RANS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note: Sale								
		Axle Ratio - 3.							
		Axle Ratio - 4.							
		xle - Rear, Da							
	[DSA] = A	xle - Anti-Spir	1 Dillere	entiai					WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
	ı								Serviced)
	2								WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
	_								Serviced)
	3								SHIM, Differential Bearing
		3898 313AB	1	2					Adjusting
			1	7					Adjusting
	4								BEARING, Differential
		4746 605	1	2					Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
	_		1	7					Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
	5	47.40.047		•					BEARING, Drive Pinion
		4746 617	1	7					Bearing and Cup, Rear Bearing and Cup, Rear
30)(31)(32)(33)	6		'	,					SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
(30)(31)(32)(33)		4746 616	1	2					Crimi rar, rimori Crian
(16)			1	7					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7								HOUSING, Rear Axle
		4798 985	1	2					
		4798 981	1	7					
	8								BOLT, Hex Flange Head
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2952 474	10 10	2 7					Cover, Mounting
$(29) (28) \qquad (26)$	9		10	,					Cover, Mounting PLUG, Differential Cover
		3640 792	1	2					1 200, Billotottiai 00voi
20			1	7					
	10								SEALANT, RTV
		5010 884AA	1	2					
			1	7					
<u>25</u> <u>24</u> <u>23</u> <u>22</u>	11	4773 401	4	2					COVER, Differential
		4773 401	1	2 7					
		4137 696AB	1	,					BOLT, Axle Vent
+DSA -DSA 21	13								SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
									•
	DODGE BAM	I QUAD CAB/CLU	ID CAD (DE\					
	SERIES	L	LINE	ВО			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
	L = RAM 150 3500	00, 2500,	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500	0 31 : 0 32 :	= Club Cab (138 = Club Cab (154	8WB) 4WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 ETC,ETH = 5	Cyl. .9L 6 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
			3,8 = 3500	0 33 :	= Quad Cab (13 = Quad Cab (15	38WB)	EML,EMM = 5 EWA = 8.0L 1	5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
				34 :	- Quau Cab (10		ETB = 5.9L T	urbo Diesel	DEE - 0 Opu. Manuai
							EAG = All Ga EMO = All 5.9	L Engines	
							EWO = AII 8.0	DL 10Cyl Engines L Turbo Diesel	S
							_ 1 U - All U.S	- 10100 010301	



September 15, 2005



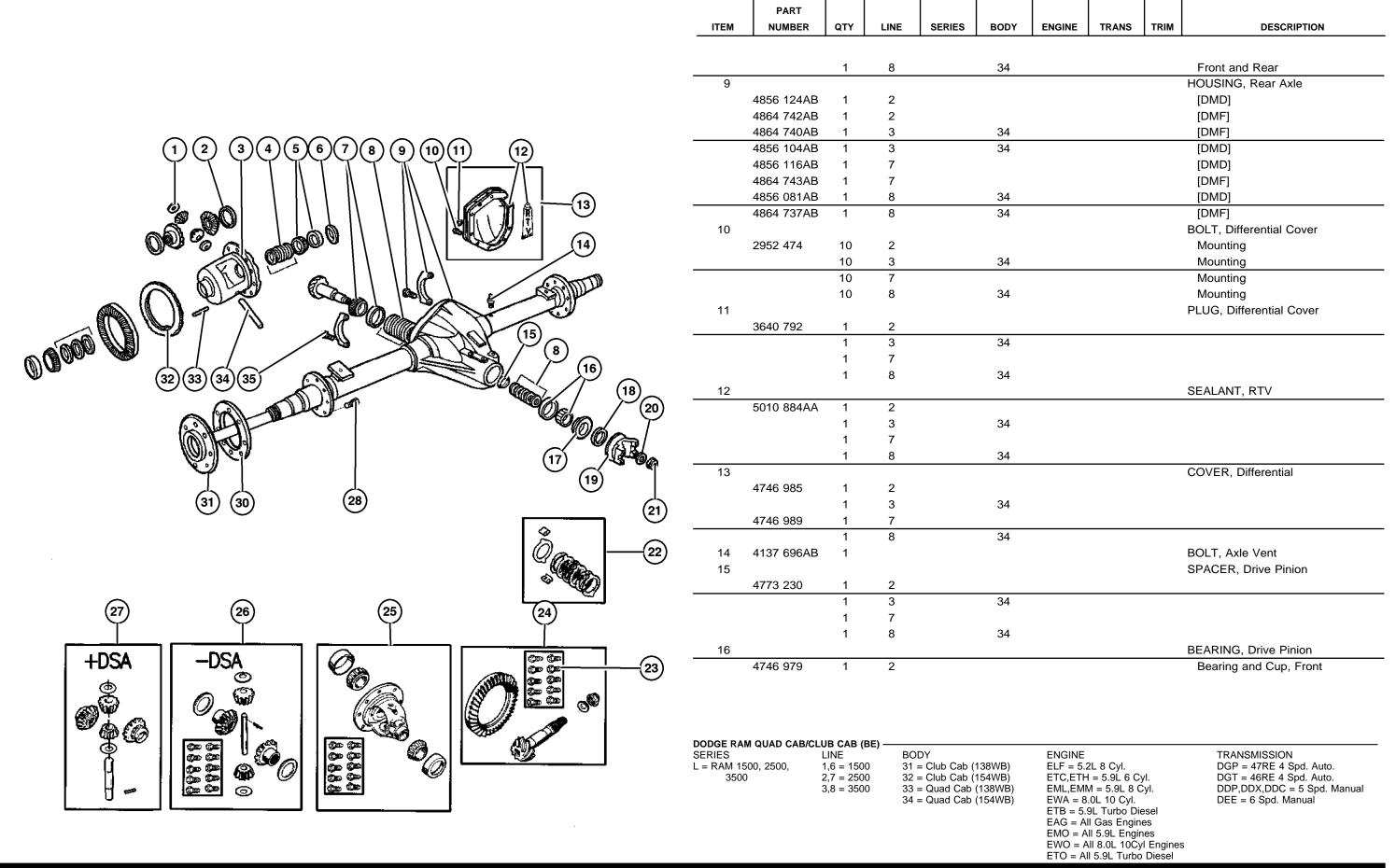
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7						
25									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	4638 255	1	2						
		1	7						
26									STUD
	5003 932AA	8	2						Axle Housing to Backing Plate,
									Mounting
		8	7						Axle Housing to Backing Plate,
									Mounting
-27									NUT
	5003 934AA-	8	2						Axle Housing to Backing Plate,
		_	_						Mounting
		8	7						Axle Housing to Backing Plate,
00									Mounting
28	1001 100	0	•						GASKET, Axle Shaft
	4384 186	2	2						Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
29		2	7						Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
29	4746 620	2	2						SHAFT, Axle Right or Left
	4740 020	2	7						Right or Left
30		2	,						RING, Tone
- 50	4506 069	1	2						Kiivo, Tone
	1000 000	1	7						
31		•	,						ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT
•									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									SHAFT, Differential, (NOT
-									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
33									BOLT, Differential
	5003 648AA	4	2						•
		4	7						

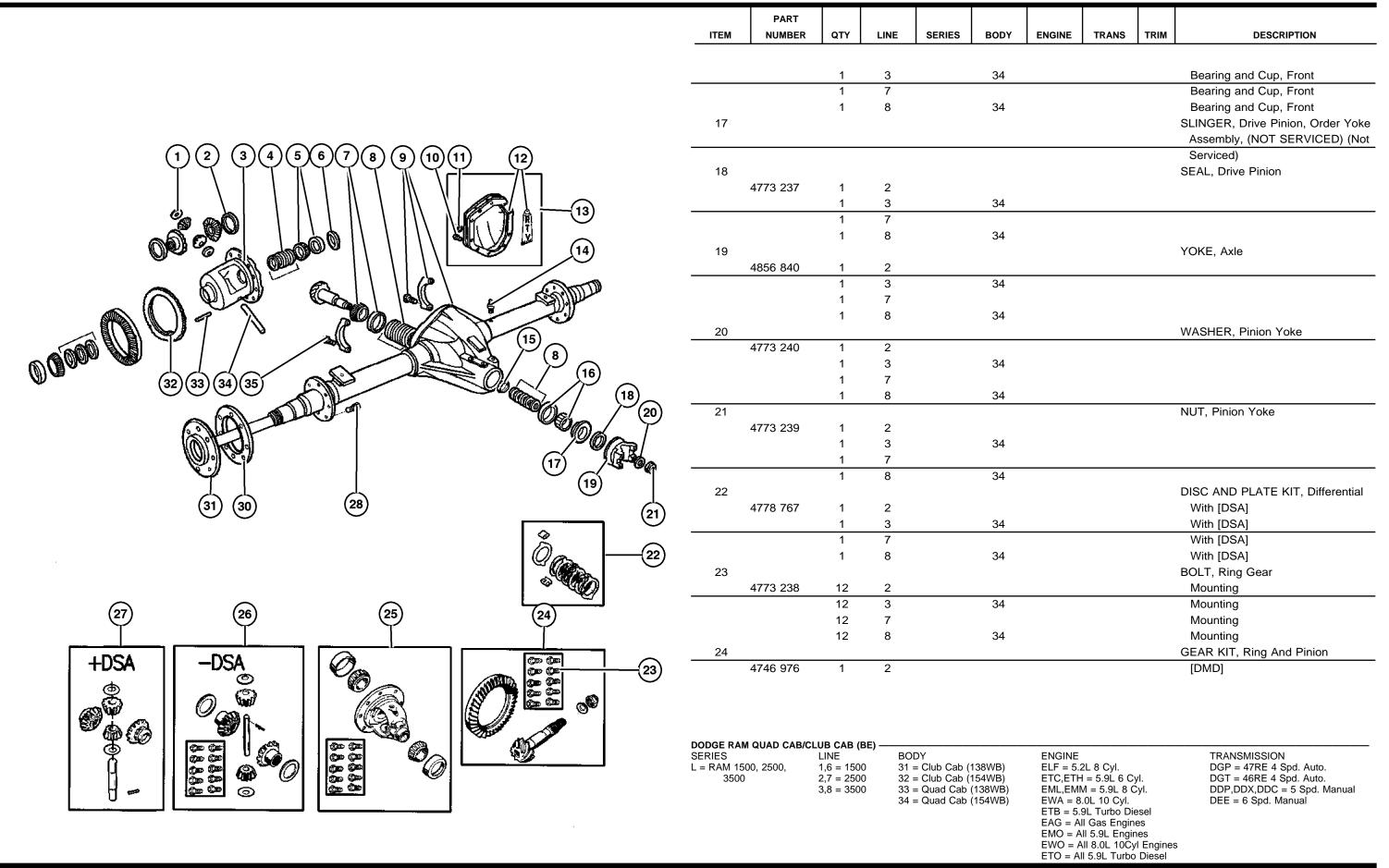
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

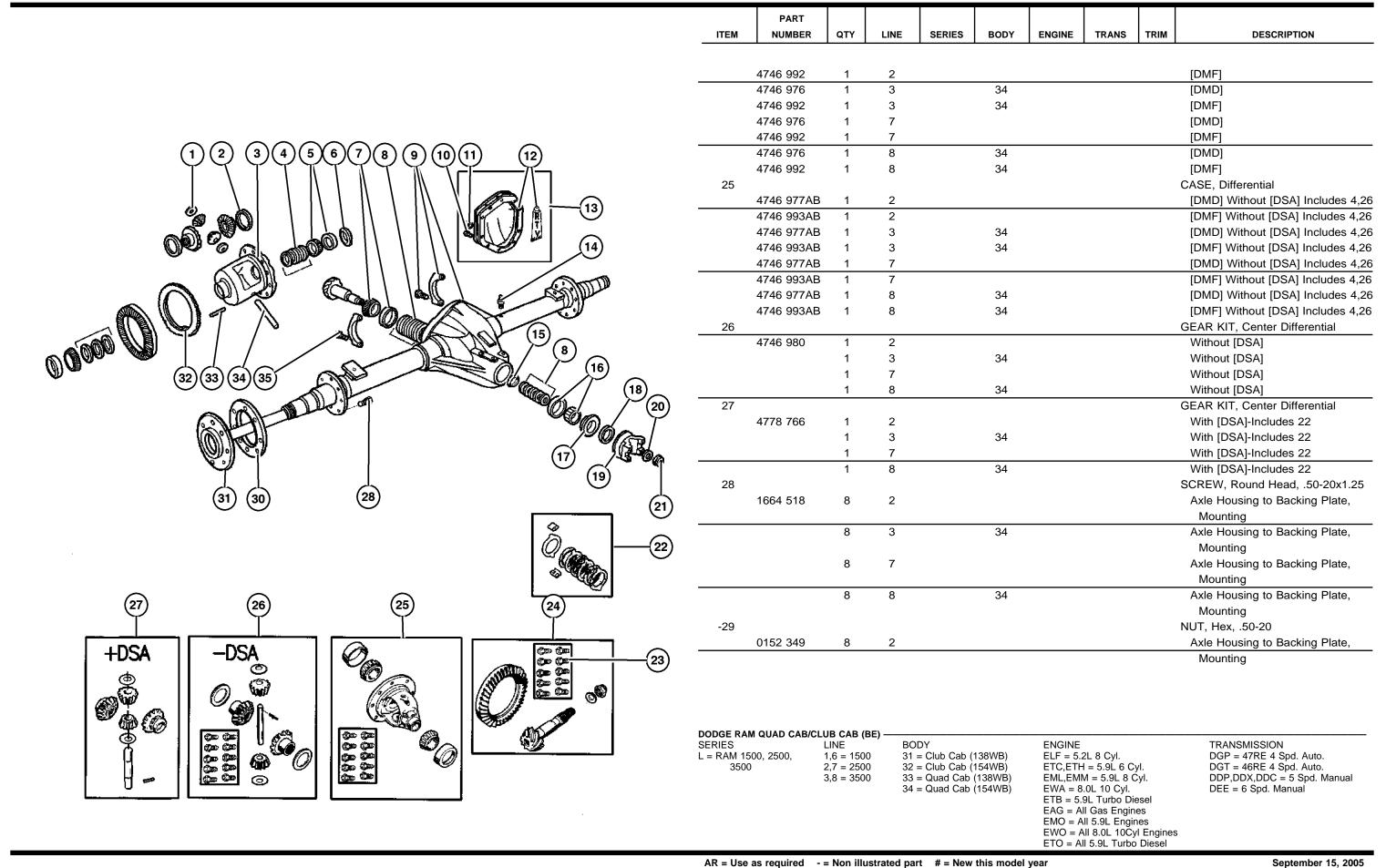
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

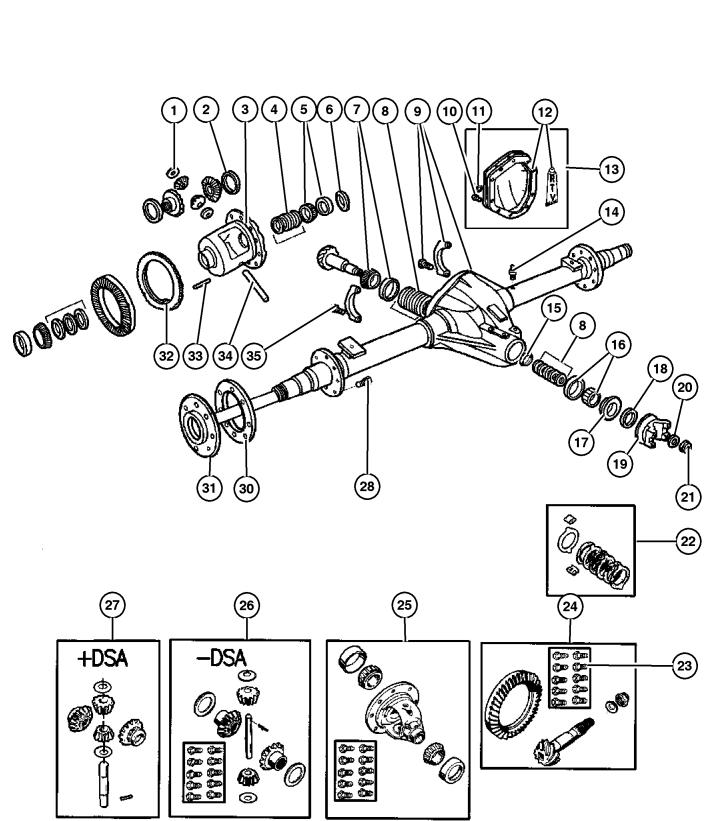
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

		PART						
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES I	BODY I	ENGINE TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
		•	•	•				-
	Note: DR	RL=Dana Mode	el 80D	MD = 3.54	4 RatioDMF	= 4.10 Ra	atioDSA = Limite	
	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
								Serviced)
	2							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
								Serviced)
(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)(10)(11) (12)	3							CASE, Differential
	O .	4778 763AC	1	2				[DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
		4778 772AB		2				
						0.4		[DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
		4778 763AC		3		34		[DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
13)		4778 772AB		3		34		[DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
		4778 763AC		7				[DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
		4778 772AB	1	7				[DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
		4778 763AC	1	8		34		[DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
		4778 772AB	1	8		34		[DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27
	4							SHIM KIT, Differential
		4746 982AB	1	2				
			1	3		34		
(15)			1	7		 		
			1	, 8		34		
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \end{array} $	_		ı	0		34		DEADING DIV.
(32)(33)(34)(35)	5			_				BEARING, Differential
		4746 981	1	2				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
			1	3		34		Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
			1	7				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
			1	8		34		Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
	6							SPACER KIT, differential
		4746 984	1	2				Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1	3		34		Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
31 30 (28)			1	7		0.		Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1	, 8		34		Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
			- 1	0		34		
ا هُ ا	/	17.10.070		•				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		4746 978	1	2				Bearing and Cup, Rear
			1	3		34		Bearing and Cup, Rear
			1	7				Bearing and Cup, Rear
			1	8		34		Bearing and Cup, Rear
27 26 25 24	8							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
		4746 983	1	2				Front and Rear
			1	3		34		Front and Rear
+DSA -DSA 23			1	7		<u> </u>		Front and Rear
			'	,				Tiont and Real
	D0000 0	M OHAD 015/6:	IID 045 1	(DE)				1
	SERIES	M QUAD CAB/CL	.UB CAB (LINE	BO	DY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	L = RAM 15	500, 2500,	1,6 = 150	00 31	= Club Cab (138)	BWB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3500		2,7 = 250	00 32	= Club Cab (154)	WB)	ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 C	byl. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
			3,8 = 350)∪ 33 34	= Quad Cab (138= Quad Cab (154	ovvb) 4WB)	EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 C EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	Cyl. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
				04	(10-		ETB = 5.9L Turbo Di	esel
							EAG = All Gas Engin	nes
							EMO = All 5.9L Engir EWO = All 8.0L 10Cy	ries vl. Engines
							ETO = All 5.9L Turbo	Diesel









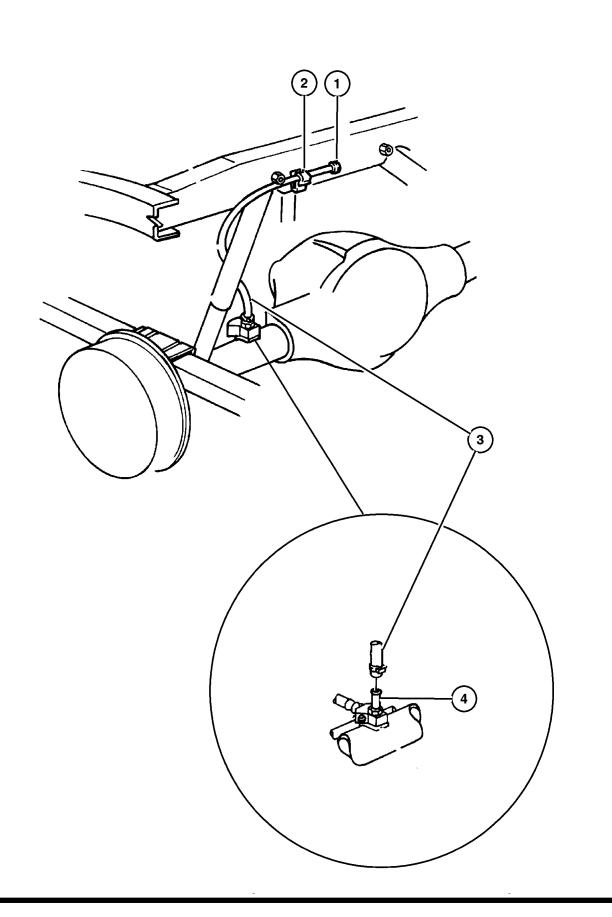
Number N		PART								
Mounting Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting GASKET, Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting GASKET, Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting SHAFT, Axle SHAFT, Differential, Mounting SHAFT, Differ	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Mounting Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting GASKET, Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting GASKET, Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting SHAFT, Axle SHAFT, Differential, Mounting SHAFT, Differ										
8 7 Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting 30 8 8 34 Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting 30 4384 186 2 2 Mounting GASKET, Axle Shaft Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting 4384 186 2 2 3 34 Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting 476 95 2 8 34 Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting 4746 995 2 2 3 34 Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting 4746 997 2 3 34 Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting 4746 997 2 3 34 Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting 32 4746 997 2 3 34 Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting 48 4761 653 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 34 <			8	3		34				Axle Housing to Backing Plate,
Mounting Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting GASKET, Axle Shaft GASKET, Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting GASKET, Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting SHAFT, Axle SHAFT, SHAFT, SHAFT, SHAFT, SHAFT, SHAFT, SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SHAFT, DIFFERENTIAL SHAFT,										Mounting
Routing to Backing Plate Aske Housing to Backing Plate Aske Shaft to Hub, Mounting SHAFT, Aske Aske Shaft to Hub, Mounting SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SHAFT, Differential (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SHAFT, Aske SHAF			8	7						Axle Housing to Backing Plate,
Mounting GASKET, Axle Shaft Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting SHAFT, Axle A746 995 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2										<u> </u>
Second			8	8		34				
Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting SHAFT, Axle										<u> </u>
2 3 34 Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting SHAFT, Axle	30									
2 7 Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting SHAFT, Axle		4384 186								
31						34				
31 SHAFT, Axle 4746 995 2 2 4746 967 2 3 34 4746 995 2 7 4746 967 2 8 34 32 RING, Tone RING, Tone 4761 653 1 2 2 1 3 34 4 2 1 7 1 8 34 34 34 34 34 4 1 7 1 8 1										_
4746 995 2 2 4746 967 2 3 34 4746 995 2 7 4746 967 2 8 34 32 RING, Tone 4761 653 1 2 1 3 34 1 7 1 8 34 33 ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) BOLT, Differential 5003 648AA 4 2 4 3 34 4 7	0.4		2	8		34				_
4746 967	31	4740 005	0	0						SHAFT, AXIE
4746 995										
4746 967 2 8 34 RING, Tone						34				
A761 653						2.4				
4761 653 1 2 1 3 34 1 7 1 8 34 33 34 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 39 30 30 31 31 31 32 32 33 34 34 35 35 36 37 38 38 39 39 39 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	22	4740 907	2	0		34				PING Tone
1 3 34 1 7 1 8 34 33 ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) BOLT, Differential 4 3 34 4 7	32	<i>1</i> 761 653	1	2						KING, Tone
1 7 1 8 34 33 ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) BOLT, Differential 5003 648AA 4 2 4 3 34 4 7		4701 000				34				
1 8 34 ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) BOLT, Differential 5003 648AA 4 2 4 3 34 4 7						01				
33 ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 34 SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 35 BOLT, Differential 5003 648AA 4 2 4 3 34 4 7						34				
SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) BOLT, Differential 5003 648AA	33									ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT
34 SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 35 BOLT, Differential 5003 648AA										
35 BOLT, Differential 5003 648AA 4 2 4 3 34 4 7	34									
5003 648AA 4 2 4 3 34 4 7										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4 3 34 4 7	35									BOLT, Differential
4 7		5003 648AA	4	2						
			4	3		34				
4 8 34			4							
			4	8		34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Vent, Axle Figure 003-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						I	I		
1									VENT, Axle
	J535 2955	1							Upper
		1	6, 7, 8						Upper
2									CLIP, Vent Tube
	4638 633	1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
3	4443 176	AR							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll,
									Axle Vent
4	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent, Lower

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

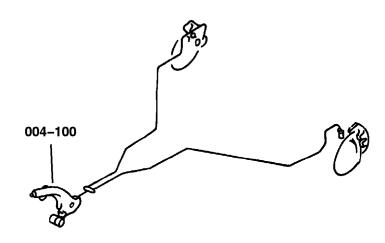
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

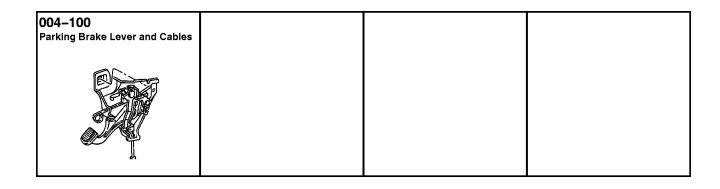
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 004 Parking Brake

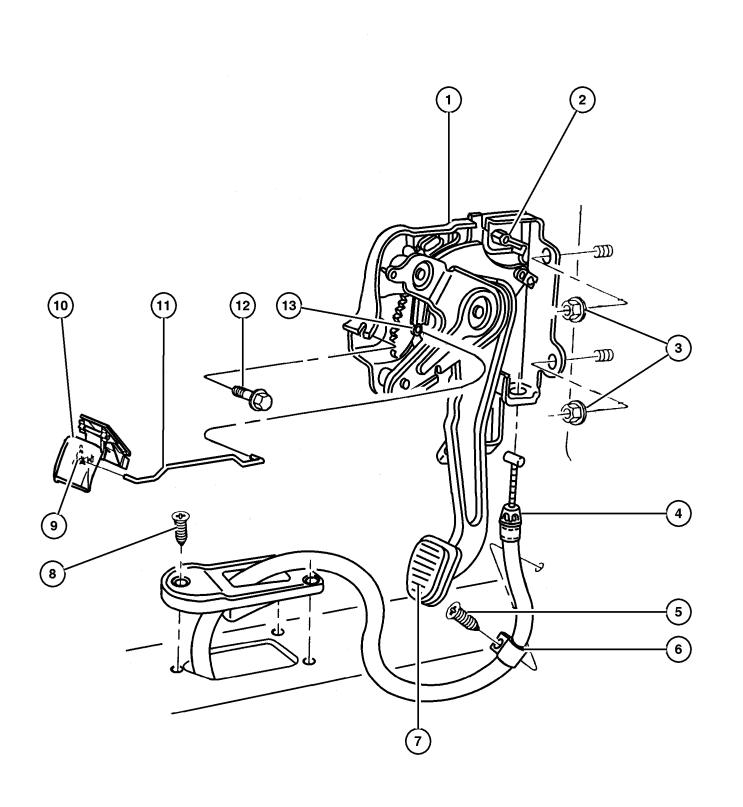








Parking Brake Lever Figure 004-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 758AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake
2	5013 819AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park
									Brake Lever Attaching
4	5200 9404	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
5	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
6	0120 524	1							CLIP, Cable
7	J322 0433	1							PAD, Parking Brake Lever
8	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
9	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link, Park Brake
									Release Handle to Rod Attaching
10									RELEASE, Parking Brake
	RU38 LAZAA	1							Agate
	RU38 RC8AA	. 1							Cirrus
	RU38 VK9AA	1							Suede
11	52009 750AC	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
12	6101 787	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Parking
									Brake Lever Attaching
13	4184 244	1							CLIP, Lever Link, Parking Brake
									Release Rod to Lever Attaching

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Parking Brake Cables Figure 004-120

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	
	-
13 12 11 13 12 11 13 12	-

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Di	RL=Dana 80 R	ear Axle)						
1	6500 274	1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6, Clip Mounting
2	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Clip
									Mounting
3	6503 291	1							CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76
4									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5200 9304	1	1, 6						Right
	5200 9105	1	2, 3, 7, 8						Right
5	5200 9060	1	2, 3, 7, 8						GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
6	6101 787	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
7									CLAMP, Parking Brake Cable
	5200 8751	1							[-DRL]
	5200 8754	1							[+DRL]
8									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5201 0007	1	1, 6						Left
	5201 0021	1	2, 3, 7, 8						Left
9	J400 4692	1	, -, , -						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
	0.00 .002	· ·							.327-9x1.50
10	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30,
. •	0002 202	•							Cable Guide Mounting
11	5200 8943	1	2, 3, 7, 8						GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable,
			_, _, ., .						Routing
12	5200 8537	1	2, 3, 7, 8						BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable,
	0_00 000.	•	_, 0, ., 0						Rear Reaction
13	5200 8437	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable,
	0_00 0.0.	•							Adjust
14	5200 8461	1			32, 34				CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
15	0_00 0.0.	•			02, 0.				BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable,
.0									(NOT REQUIRED)
16	5200 9404	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
17	0200 0 10 1	•							BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable,
.,									(NOT REQUIRED)
18	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
10	0101 443	'							Washer, M8 x 1.25, Parking Brake
									Cable Bracket Mounting
19									LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6, (NOT
19									REQUIRED)
									NEQUIRED)

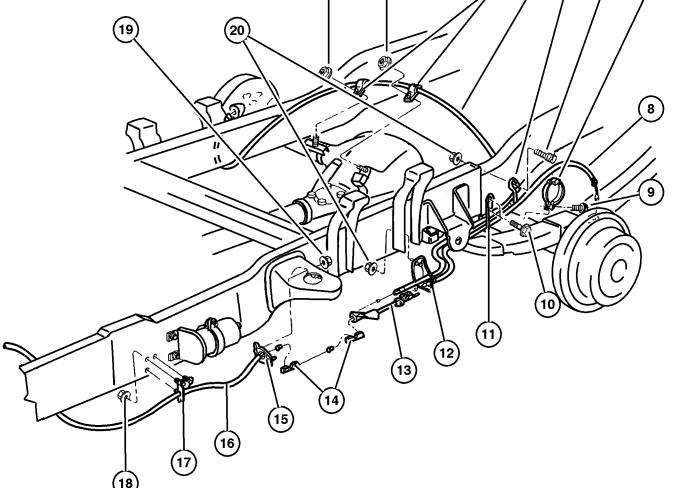
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Parking Brake Cables

ITEM	PART			_					
	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20 (6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Rear Parking Brake Reaction Bracket and Cable Routing Guide Mounting
		0 6101 445) 6101 445 1) 6101 445 1) 6101 445 1) 6101 445 1) 6101 445 1) 6101 445 1) 6101 445 1



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

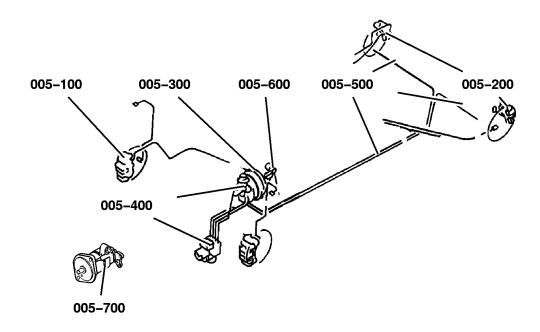
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 005 Service Brakes

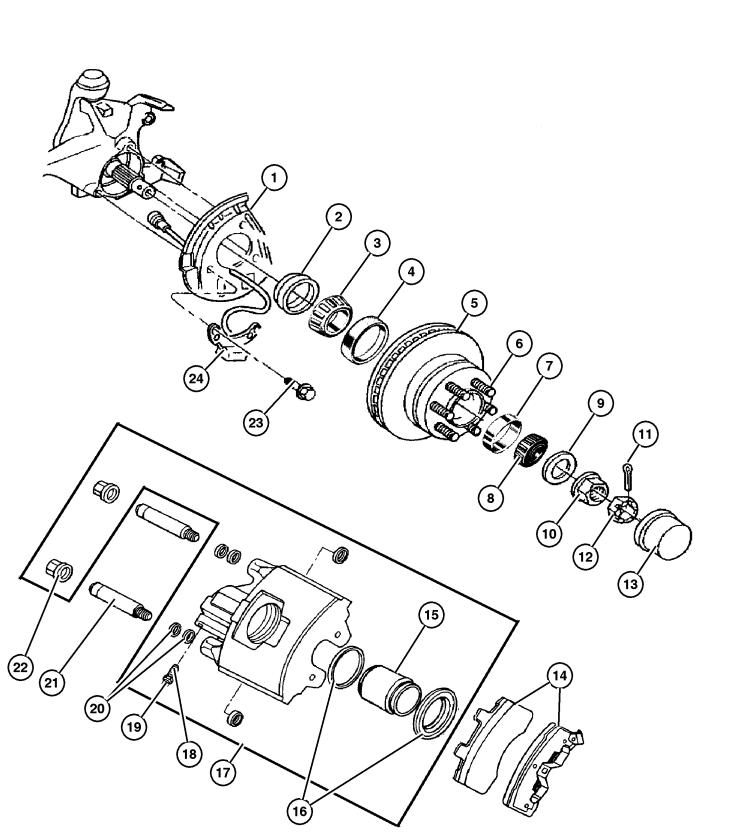


005–100	005–200	005–300	005–400
Front Brakes	Rear Brakes	Power Brake Booster	Brake Master Cylinder
005–500	005–600	005-700	
Brake Lines and Hoses	Brake Pedals	Vacuum Pump	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	E TO		

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front,BE 1,2,3	Fig. 005-110
Brakes,Front,BE 6,7,8	Fig. 005-120
Rear Brakes	
Brakes,Rear,11 Inches X 2 Inches,BE 1,6	Fig. 005-210
Brakes,Rear,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches, 13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-220
Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-230
Power Brake Booster	
BoosterPower Brake and Hydro	Fig. 005-310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master CylinderBrake,All Bodies	Fig. 005-410
Hydralic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.	Fig. 005-420
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis	Fig. 005-510
Lines And Hoses,Brake,Rear	Fig. 005-520
Rear Height Sensing System with Z7B Suspension	Fig. 005-530
Brake Pedals	
Pedal.Brake	Fig. 005-610
Vacuum Pump	
Vacuum Pump, Brake,BE 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-710

Brakes, Front, BE 1,2,3 Figure 005-110



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•		•	•	•					•	
	1									SHIELD, Brake
-	<u>'</u>	5200 8420	1	1						Right
		5200 8421	1	1						Left
		5200 8422	1	2, 3						Right
		5200 8423	1	2, 3						Left
-	2	3200 0423	'	2, 0						SEAL, Hub
	_	5200 7658	2	1						CE/NE, Flab
		5200 7661	2	2, 3						
	3	3200 7001	2	2, 0						BEARING, Wheel
-		5200 7659	2	1						Inner
		1937 771	2	2, 3						Inner
	4	1937 771	2	2, 0						CUP, Wheel Bearing
	7	4746 921	1	1						Inner
-		1937 770	1	2						Inner
		1937 770	2	3		34				Inner
	5		2	3		34				HUB AND ROTOR, Brake
	5	E200 9249	2	4						HOB AND ROTOR, Blake
-		5200 8218 5200 7929	2	2						
						2.4				
	0	5201 0013	2	3		34				CTUD LINK
	6	4740,000	_	4						STUD, Hub
-		4746 920	5	2						Wheel
		4746 917	8			0.4				Wheel
	7	4773 407	8	3		34				Wheel
	7	47.40.000		4						CUP, Wheel Bearing
-		4746 922	1	1						Outer
		1139 293	1	2		0.4				Outer
			2	3		34				Outer
	8	5000 7000	•							BEARING, Wheel
_		5200 7899	2	1						Outer
	_	1790 546	2	2, 3						Outer
	9		_							WASHER, Thrust
		0600 194	2	1						
_		6029 984	2	2, 3						
	10	0000 555	-	,						NUT, Wheel Bearing Adjusting
		6029 692	2	1						
		6029 985	2	2, 3						
_	11	0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter
	12									LOCK, Wheel Bearing Adj Nut

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

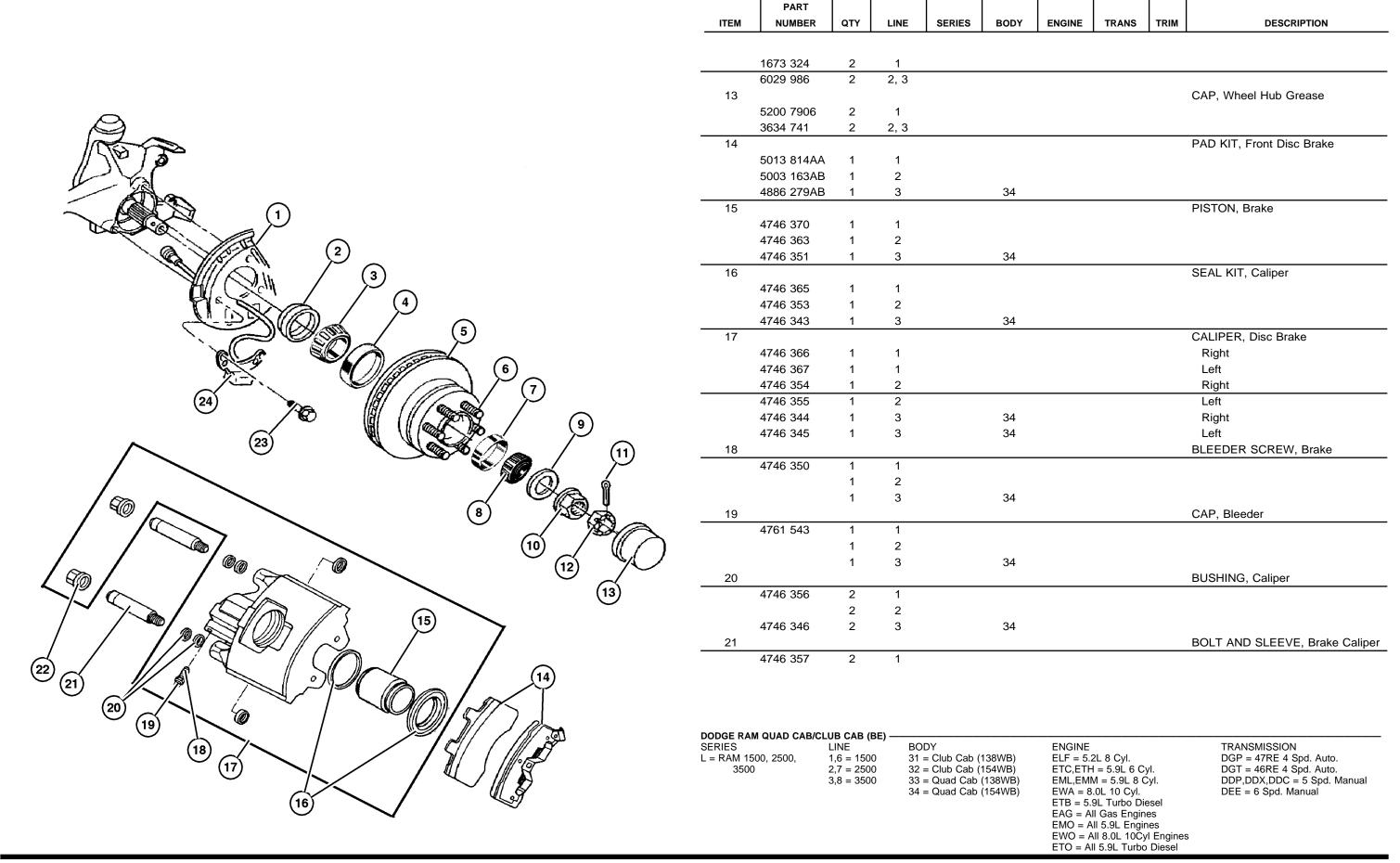
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

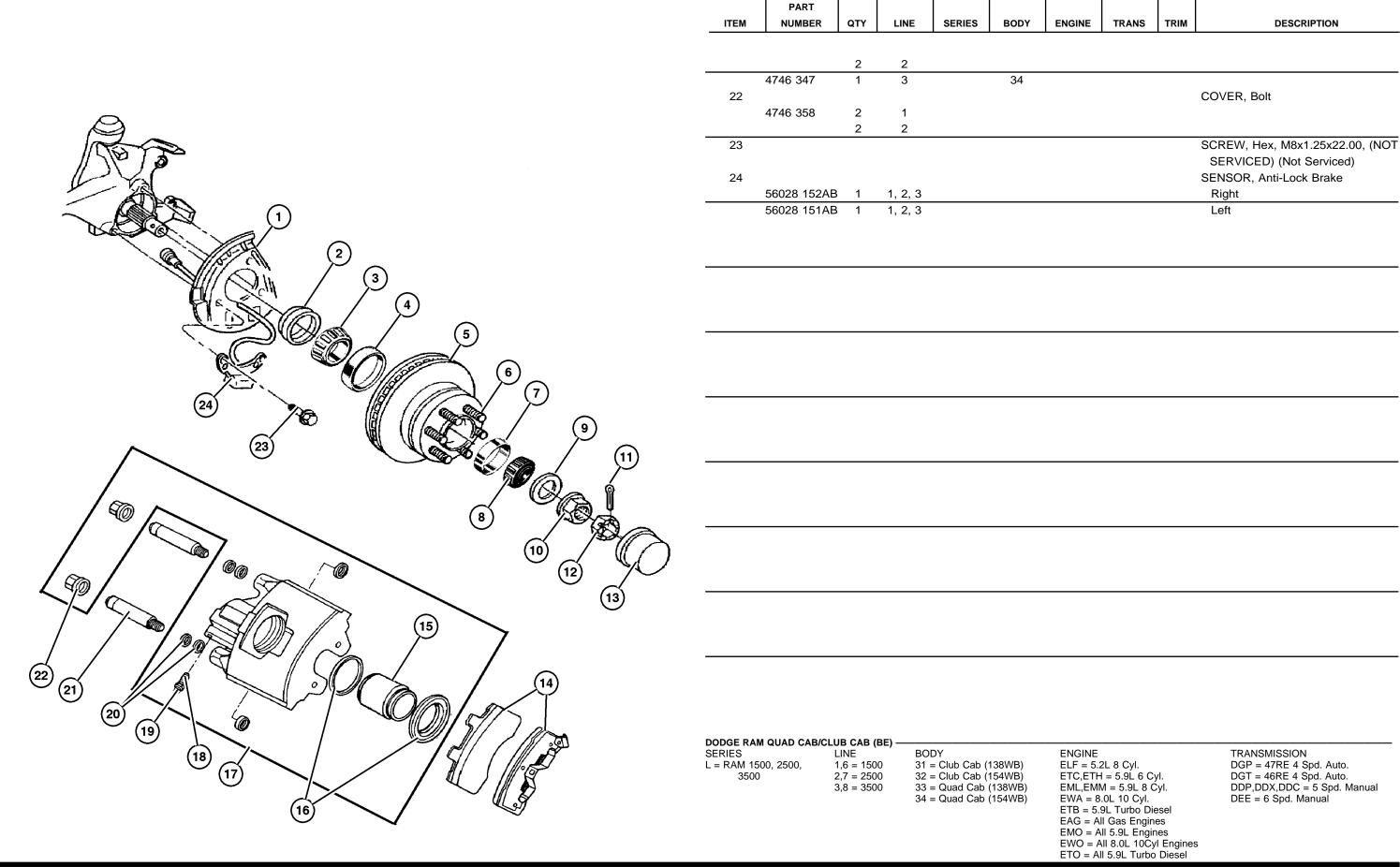
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

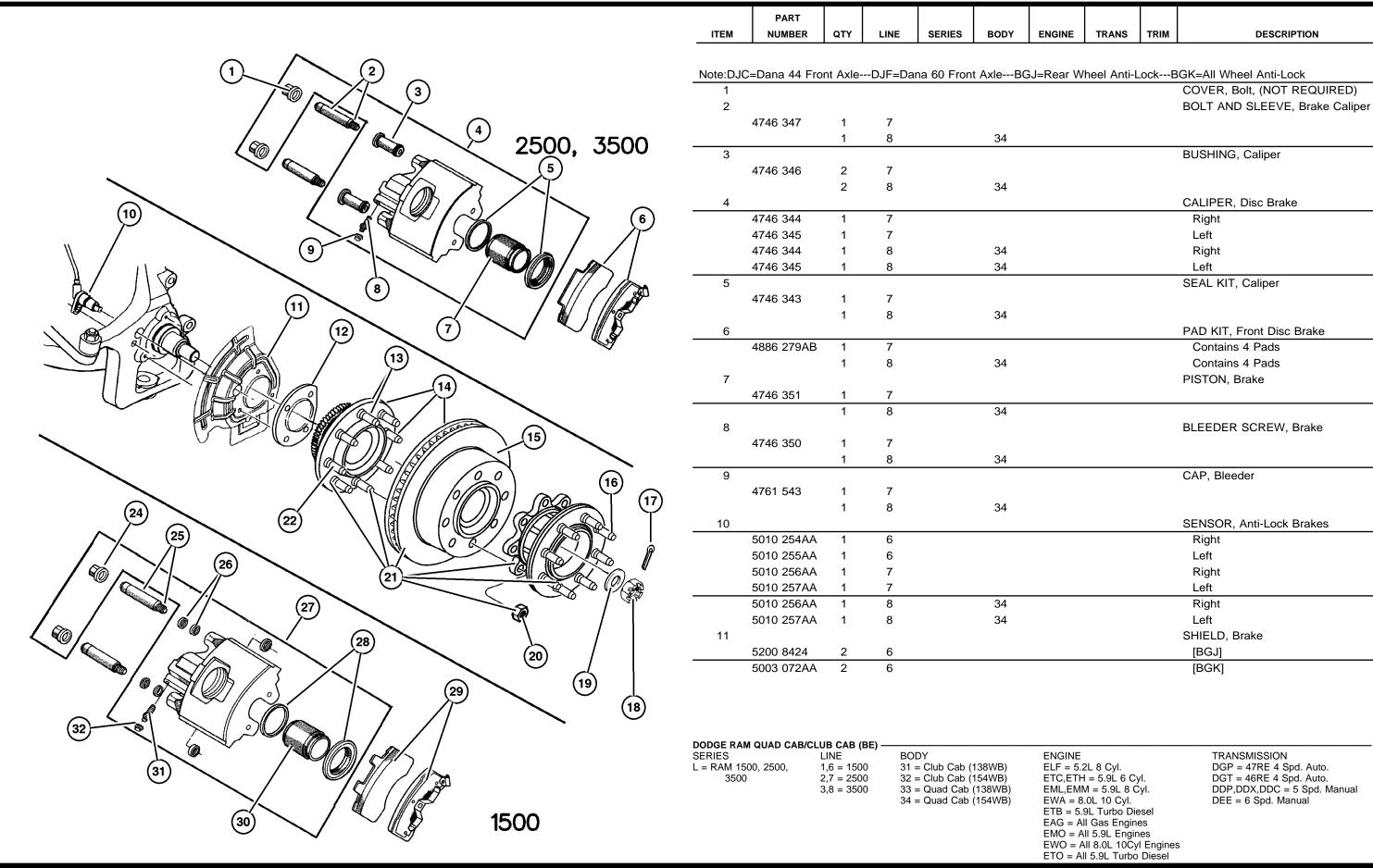
Brakes,Front,BE 1,2,3 Figure 005-110



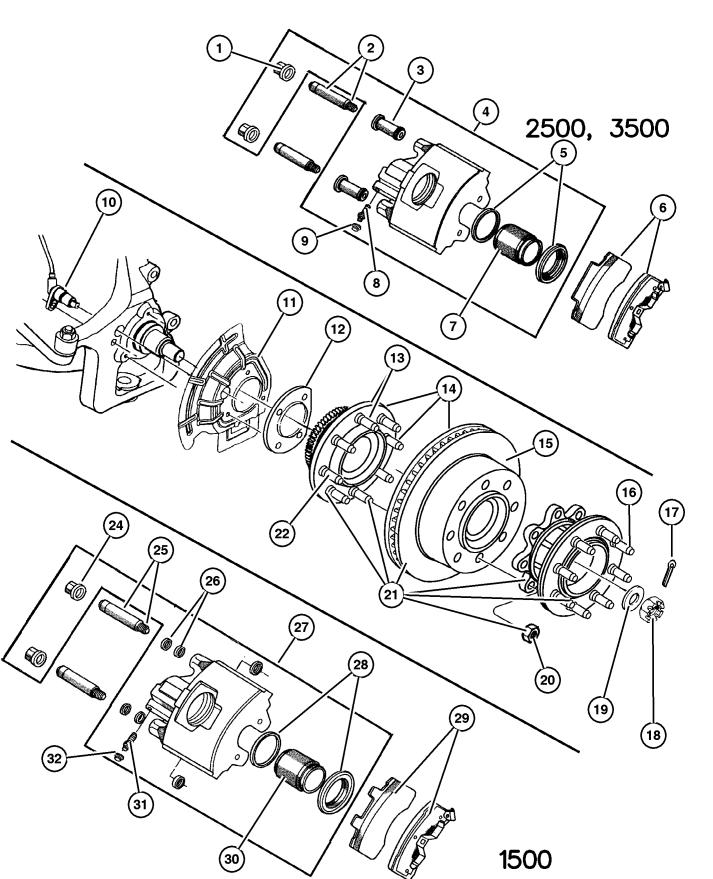
Brakes, Front, BE 1,2,3 Figure 005-110



Brakes, Front, BE 6,7,8 Figure 005-120



Brakes, Front, BE 6,7,8 Figure 005-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-	•								
	5200 8428	2	7						[BGJ]
	5003 052AA	2	7						[BGK]
		2	8		34				
12									SPACER, Wheel Hub
	4746 727	2	6						[BGJ]
	5003 058AA	2	6						[BGK]
	4746 812	2	7						[BGJ]
	5003 053AA	2	7						[BGK]
		2	8		34				•
13									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52069 880AA	1	6						[BGK], Right
	52069 881AA	1	6						[BGK], Left
	5200 8220	2	6						[BGJ], Right or Left
	5010 020AA	1	7						[BGJ], Right or Left
	5073 536AA	1	8		34				[BGK], Right
	5073 537AA	1	8		34				[BGK], Left
14									HUB AND ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8207	2	7						[BGJ], Right or Left
	52069 876AA	1	7						[BGK], Right
	52069 877AA	1	7						[BGK], Left
15									ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8219	2	6						Right or Left
	4798 314	1	7						Right or Left
		1	8		34				Right or Left
16									STUD, Hub
	4773 408	5	6						Wheel, Mounting
	4746 897	8	7						Wheel, Mounting
	4746 898	8	8		34				Wheel, Mounting
17									PIN, Cotter
	J013 7214	2	6						
		2	7						
		2	8		34				
18									NUT, Axle Hub
	4746 773	2	6						Adjusting
		2	7						Adjusting
		2	8		34				Adjusting
19									WASHER, Flat
	4746 811	2	6						Thrust

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

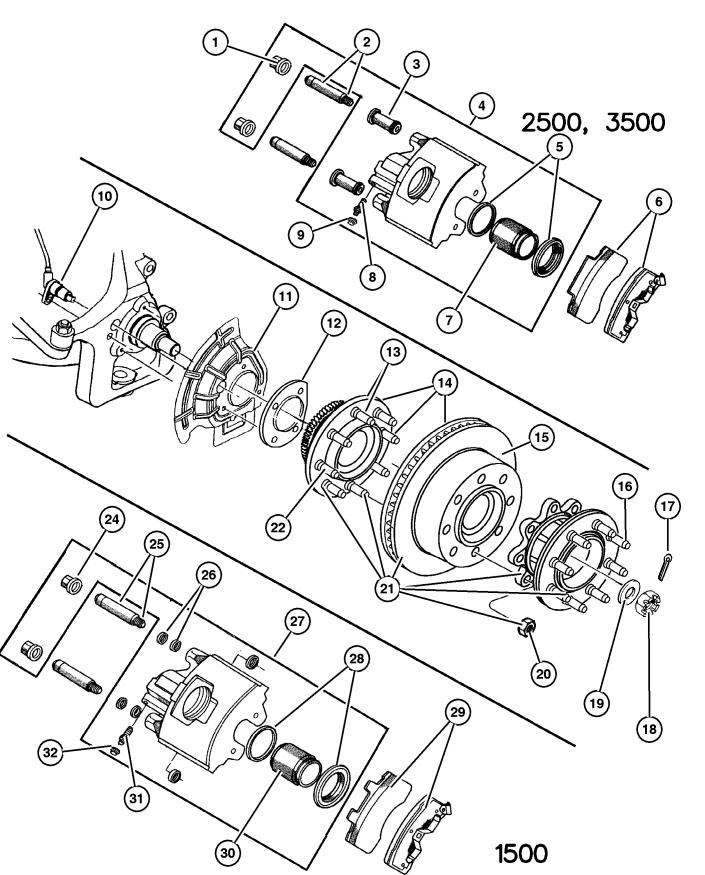
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Brakes,Front,BE 6,7,8 Figure 005-120



		PART								
17	ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			2	7						Thrust
			2	8		34				Thrust
į	20	4746 899	8	8		34				NUT, Hub Stud to Wheel House
										Extension, Mounting
į	21									HUB AND ROTOR, Brake
		52069 878AA	1	8		34				with Wheel House Extension, Right
		52069 879AA	1	8		34				with Wheel House Extension, Left
	22	4746 898	8	8		34				STUD, Hub, Hub and Bearing to
										Wheel House Extension, Mounting
-:	23									BOLT, Hub
		4746 775	6	6						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,
										Mounting
		4746 810	8	7						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,
										Mounting
			8	8		34				Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,
										Mounting
	24	4746 358	2	6						COVER, Bolt
;	25	4746 357	2	6						BOLT AND SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
		4746 356	2	6						BUSHING, Caliper
;	27									CALIPER, Disc Brake
		4746 366	1	6						Right
		4746 367	1	6						Left
;	28	4746 365	1	6						SEAL KIT, Caliper
;	29	4874 866	1	6						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake, Contains
										4 Pads
-	30	4746 370	1	6						PISTON, Brake
;	31	4746 350	1	6						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
;	32	4761 543	1	6						CAP, Bleeder

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

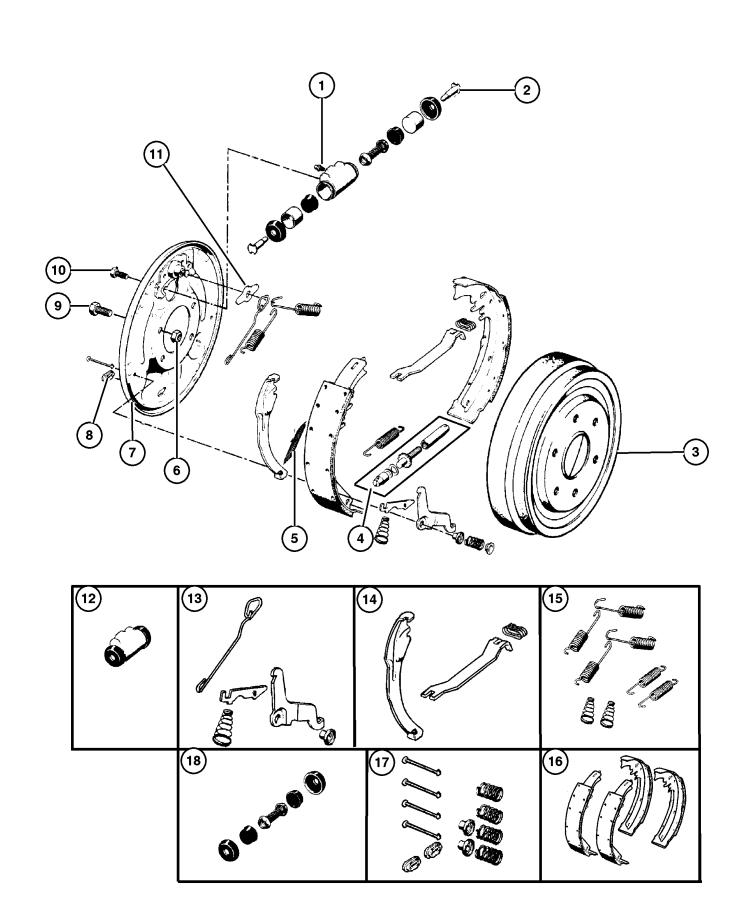
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches X 2 Inches,BE 1,6 Figure 005-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•	•		•	•	
1									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
<u> </u>	J812 9725	1	1						BEEEBER COREW, Blake
		1	6						
2			-						LINK, Brake Wheel Cylinder
	4761 606	2	1						,
		2	6						
3									DRUM, Brake
	5200 8315	2	1						
		2	6						
4									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4761 578	1	1						Right
	4761 579	1	1						Left
	4761 578	1	6						Right
	4761 579	1	6						Left
5									SPRING, Lever
	4761 609	1	1						
		1	6						
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	0152 345	8	1						
		8	6						
7									SUPPORT, Rear Wheel Brake
	4761 544	1	1						
		1	6						
8									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	4761 584	1	1						
		1	6						
9	6034 558	8							STUD, .375-24x1.060
10		_							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
	4761 608	2	1						
4.4		2	6						DIATE D. I. O
11	4704 507	4	4						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	4761 597	1	1						
12		1	6						CYLINDER, Wheel
12	4761 602	1	4						CILINDER, WHEEL
	4/01 002	1 1	1 6						
13		ı	U						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
13	4761 562	1	1						Right
	1701 002	į	•						ragin

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

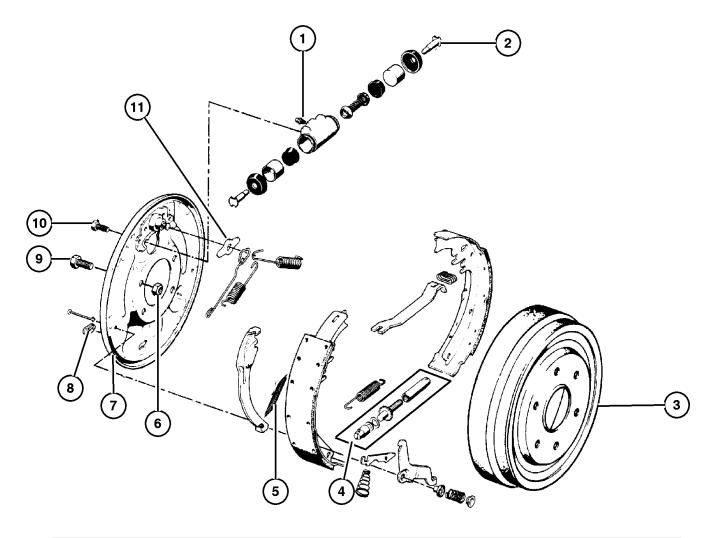
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

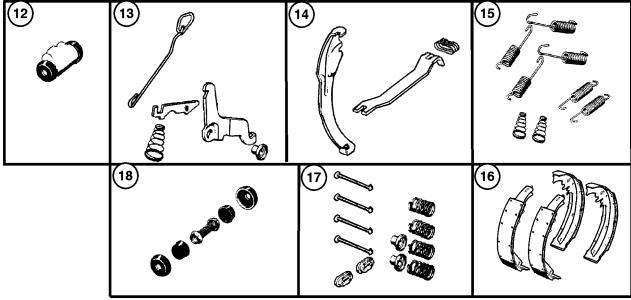
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Brakes, Rear, 11 Inches X 2 Inches, BE 1,6 Figure 005-210



	PART								
ITEM	I NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 563	1	1						Left
	4761 562	1	6						Right
	4761 563	1	6						Left
14									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4761 561	1	1						
		1	6						
15									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	4761 555	1	1						
		1	6						
16									SHOE KIT, Brake
	5013 813AA	1	1						
		1	6						
17									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold
									Down
	4761 557	1	1						
		1	6						
18									REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
	4761 604	1	1						
		1	6						



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

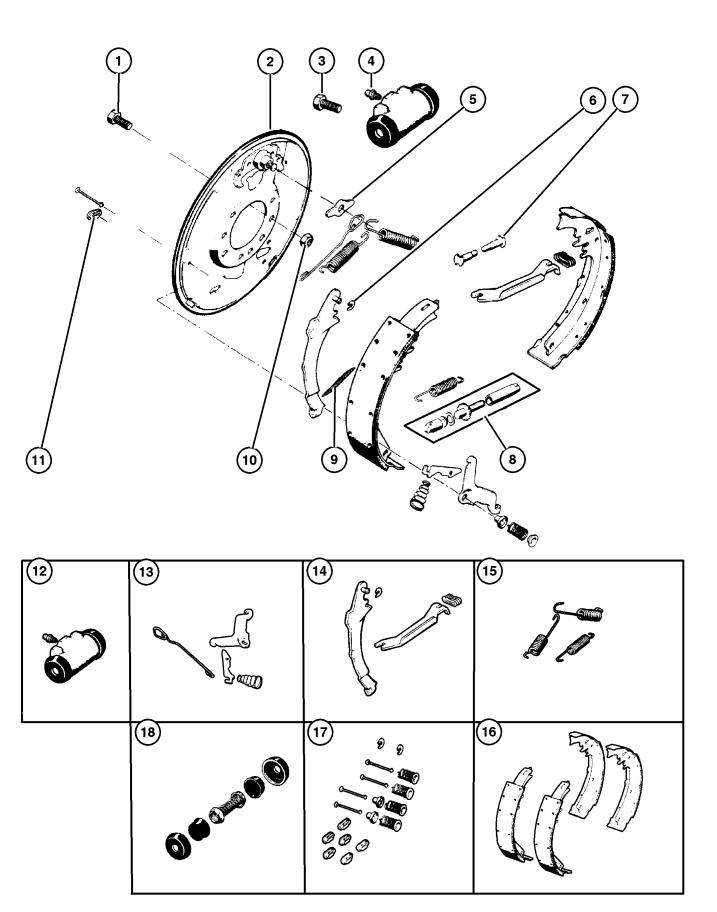
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Brakes, Rear, 13 Inches X 2.5 Inches, 13 Inches X 3.5 Inches, BE 2, 3, 7, 8 Figure 005-220



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•					•				•	
	1									SCREW, Round Head, .50-20x1.25
-	· ·	1664 518	8	2						CONTENT, Realia Flead, 100 Zex 11Ze
			8	3		34				
			8	7						
			8	8		34				
-	2									SUPPORT, Rear Wheel Brake
		4761 554	1	2						
		4761 545	1	3		34				
		4761 554	1	7						
-		4761 545	1	8		34				
	3									BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
		4761 608	2	2						
			2	3		34				
_			2	7						
			2	8		34				
	4									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
_		J812 9725	1	2						
			1	3		34				
			1	7						
			1	8		34				
_	5									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
		4761 598	1	2						
			1	3		34				
			1	7						
_			1	8		34				
	6									CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever
		4897 526AA	1	2						
			1	3		34				
_			1	7						
	_		1	8		34				
	7		_	_						LINK, Brake Wheel Cylinder
		4761 607	2	2		0.4				
_			2	3		34				
			2	7		0.4				
	0		2	8		34				CODEW Proke Adjusting
	8	4704 500		0						SCREW, Brake Adjusting
-		4761 580	1	2						Right
		4761 581	1	2						Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES**

L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

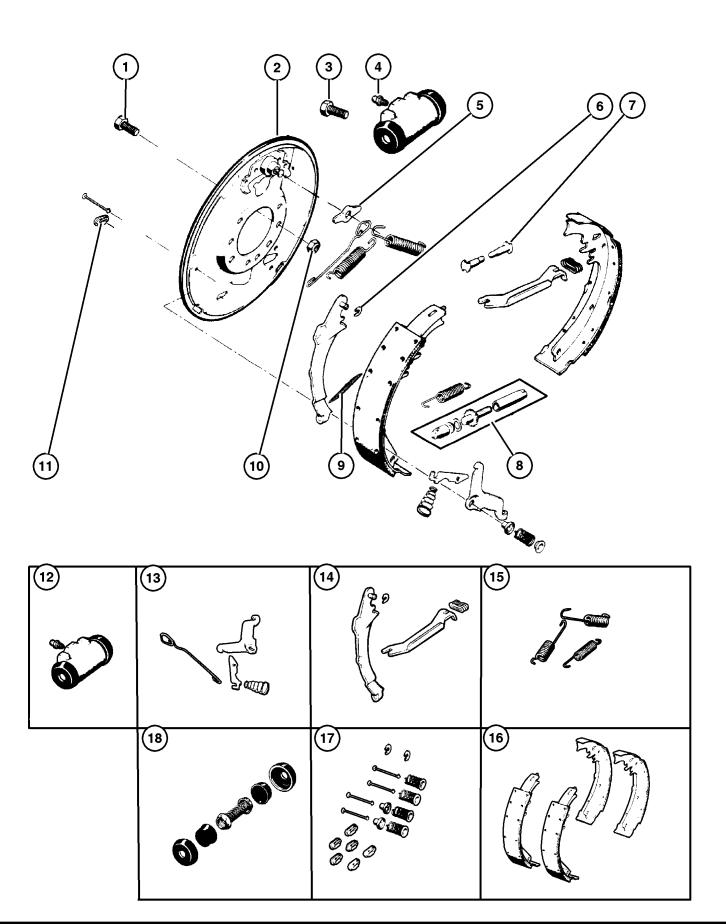
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Brakes, Rear, 13 Inches X 2.5 Inches, 13 Inches X 3.5 Inches, BE 2, 3, 7, 8 Figure 005-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•					•
	4761 580	1	3		34				Right
	4761 581	<u>·</u> 1	3		34				Left
	4761 580	1	7		0 1				Right
	4761 581	1	7						Left
	4761 580	1	8		34				Right
	4761 580	1	8		34				Left
0	4701 301	'	O		34				
9	4704 040	4	0						SPRING, Lever
	4761 610	1	2		0.4				
		1	3		34				
		1	7		0.4				
		1	8		34				
10									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	0152 349	8	2						
		8	3		34				
		8	7						
		8	8		34				
11									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	4761 584	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
12									CYLINDER, Wheel
	4761 602	1	2						
	4761 603	1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
13		•	-						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
.0	4761 564	1	2						Right
	4761 565	1	2						Left
	4761 564	1	3		34				Right
	4761 565	1			34				Left
			3		34				
	4761 564 4761 565	1	7						Right
	4761 565	1	7		2.4				Left
	4761 564	1	8		34				Right
	4761 565	1	8		34				Left
14									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4761 585	1	2						
	4761 586	1	3		34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

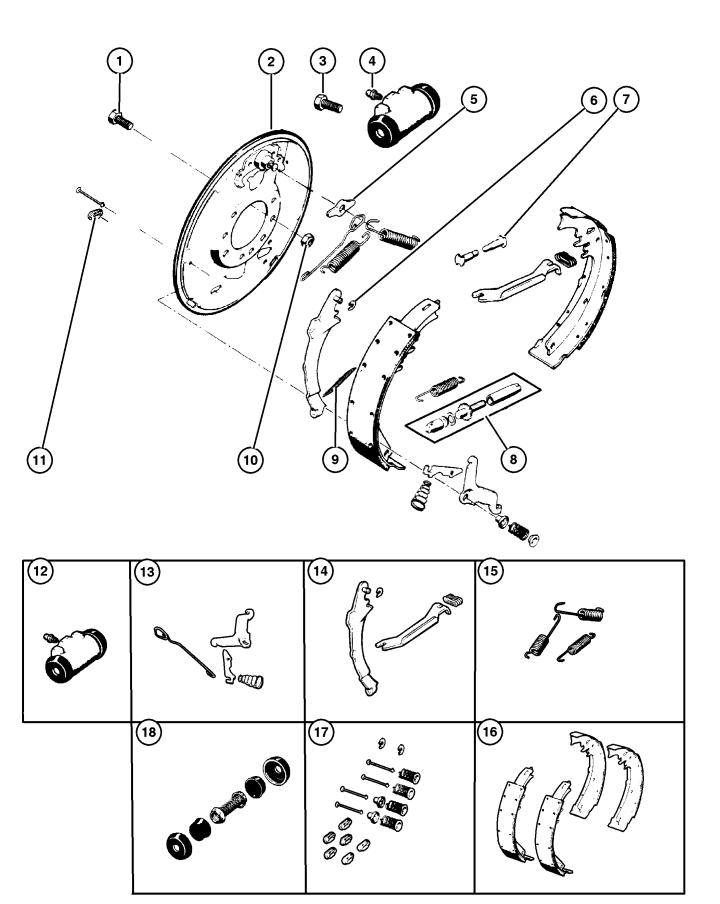
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



Brakes, Rear, 13 Inches X 2.5 Inches, 13 Inches X 3.5 Inches, BE 2, 3, 7, 8 Figure 005-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 585	1	7						
	4761 586	1	8		34				
15									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	4761 556	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
16									SHOE KIT, Brake
	4761 600	1	2						
	4886 328AA	1	3		34				
	4761 600	1	7						
	4886 328AA	1	8		34				
17									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold
									Down
	4761 560	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				
18									REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
	4761 605	1	2						
		1	3		34				
		1	7						
		1	8		34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

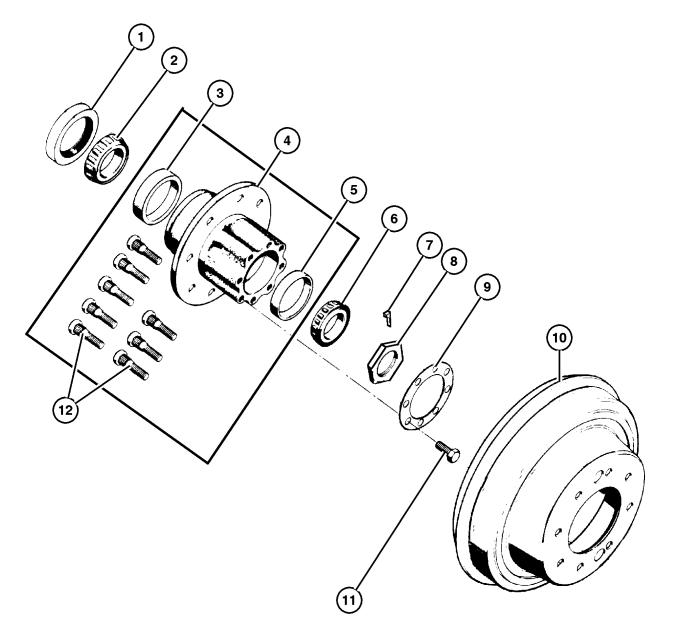
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8 Figure 005-230



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Wheel Bearing
	5003 464AA	2	2						
	2954 738	2	3		34				
	5003 464AA	2	7						
	2954 738	2	8		34				
2									BEARING, Wheel
	0927 017	2	2						Inner
	2959 942	2	3		34				Inner
	0927 017	2	7						Inner
-	2959 942	2	8		34				Inner
3									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	4746 918	2	2						Inner
	4746 919	2	3		34				Inner
	4746 918	2	7						Inner
	4746 919	2	8		34				Inner
4									HUB, Wheel
	5200 7911	2	2						
	5200 7912	2	3		34				
	5200 7911	2	7						
	5200 7912	2	8		34				
5									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	2955 374	2	2						Outer
		2	3		34				Outer
		2	7						Outer
		2	8		34				Outer
6									BEARING, Wheel
	2852 729	2	2						Outer
		2	3		34				Outer
		2	7						Outer
		2	8		34				Outer
7		_	-						LOCK, Wheel Bearing Adj Nut
-	4797 126	2	2						- 51., 11.1.2. 20 0g 7.0j 1100
		2	3		34				
		2	7		<u> </u>				
		2	8		34				
8		_	5		-				NUT, Bearing Adjusting
5	5206 9306	2	2						, boaring / ajasting
	0200 9300	2	3		34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

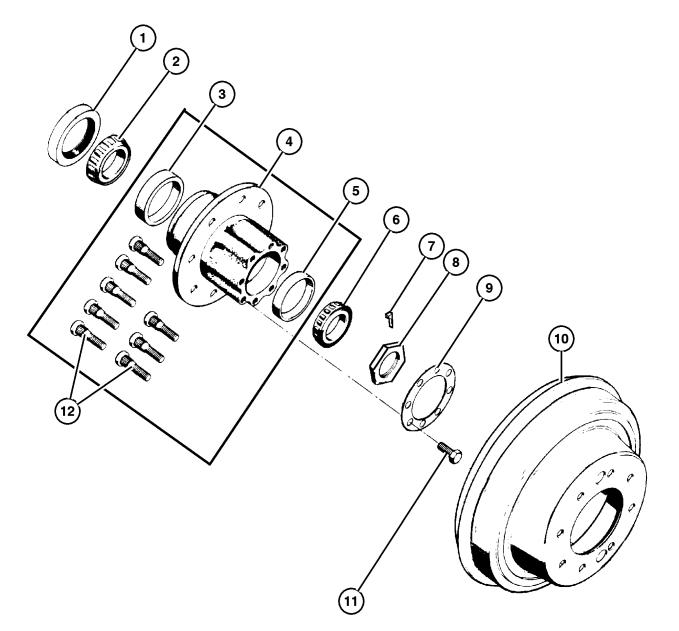
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8 Figure 005-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11 LIVI	NOMBER	Q I I	LINE	OLIVILO	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IIIAIIO	11111111	DESCRIPTION
		2	7						
		2	8		34				
9									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	4384 186	2	2						Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		2	3		34				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		2	7						Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		2	8		34				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
10									DRUM, Brake
	5200 7905	2	2						
	5200 7902	2	3		34				
	5200 7905	2	7						
	5200 7902	2	8		34				
11									BOLT
	5003 466AA	16	2						Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		16	3		34				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		16	7						Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		16	8		34				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
12									STUD, Hub
	4746 915	16	2						Wheel, Mounting
	4746 916	16	3		34				Wheel, Mounting
	4746 915	16	7						Wheel, Mounting
	4746 916	16	8		34				Wheel, Mounting

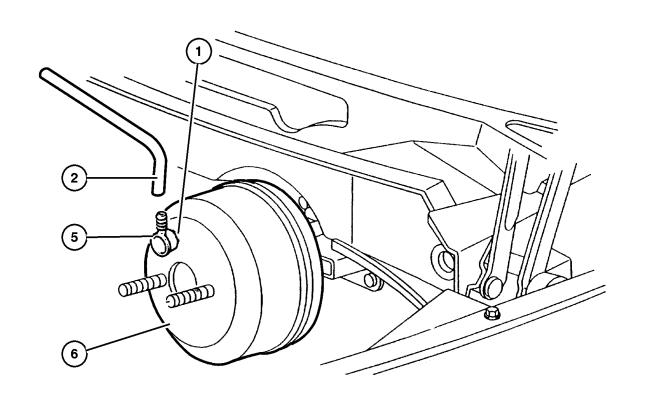
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

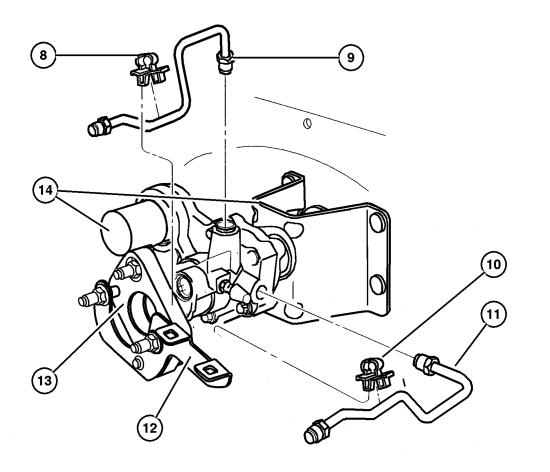
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Booster--Power Brake and Hydro Figure 005-310





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Brake Booster Check
									Valve
	4723 640	1	1, 6						
		1	2, 7						
2	52008 111AE	1	1, 2, 6, 7						HOSE, Brake Booster
-3	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
-4	6016 020	1							STRAP, Tie, Booster Hose to
									Breather Hose
5									VALVE, Brake Booster Check
	4723 391	1	1, 6						
		1	2, 7						
6									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	4882 866	1	1, 6						
	4882 867	1	2, 7						
-7	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash
									Mounting
8									CLIP, Brake Tube
	52009 651AA	2	2, 7						Hydroboost Tube Support
		2	3, 8		34				Hydroboost Tube Support
9									TUBE, Brake
	52009 645AA	1	2, 7						Hydroboost Pump Port
		1	3, 8		34				Hydroboost Pump Port
10		_							CLIP, Brake Tube
	52009 651AA	2	2, 7						Hydroboost Tube Support
		2	3, 8		34				Hydroboost Tube Support
11									TUBE, Brake
	52009 650AB	1	2, 7						Hydroboost Gear Port
		1	3, 8		34				Hydroboost Gear Port
12									BRACKET, Brake Booster
	52009 652AA	1	2, 7						Manifold Support
		1	3, 8		34				Manifold Support
13	5 404 00044								SPACER, Brake Booster
	5134 380AA	1	2, 7		0.1				
		1	3, 8		34				LIVERS ROOTER R
14	5000 00040	,	0.7						HYDRO-BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5003 330AC	1	2, 7		0.4				
		1	3, 8		34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

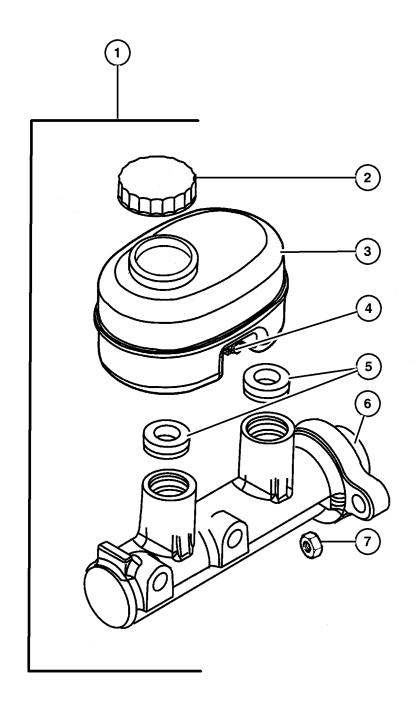
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Master Cylinder--Brake, All Bodies Figure 005-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
•	5011 256AB	1	1, 6						WINGTER OTEHVEEN, Brake
	0011 2007 12	1	2, 7						
		1	3, 8		34				
2		•	0, 0		0.				CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	4683 656	1	1, 6						
		1	2, 7						
		2	3, 8		34				
3									RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
	4882 865	1	1, 6						Includes 2,4,5,6
		1	2, 7						Includes 2,4,5,6
		1	3, 8		34				Includes 2,4,5,6
4									PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	4723 394	1	1, 6						
		2	2, 7						Mounting
5									GROMMET, Master Cylinder
									Reservoir
	4723 389	1	1, 6						Mounting
		2	2, 7						Mounting
6									SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
	4723 395	1	1, 6						Mounting
		1	2, 7						Mounting
		1	3, 8		34				Mounting
7									NUT
	4897 209AA	2	1, 6						Master Cylinder to Booster,
									Mounting
		2	2, 7						Master Cylinder to Booster,
									Mounting
		2	3, 8		34				Master Cylinder to Booster,
									Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

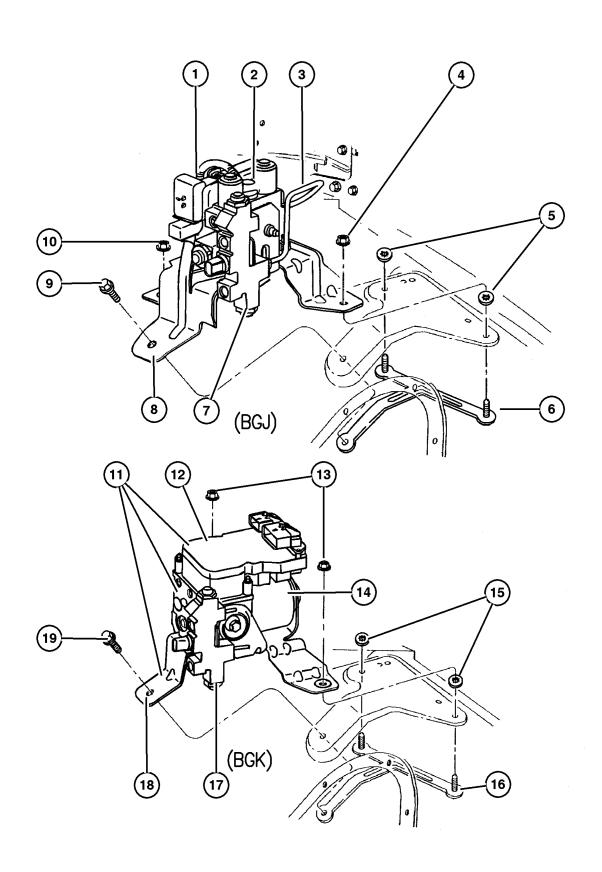
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Hydralic Control Unit, Brake, R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L. Figure 005-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			<u></u>				1		1 22
ote:B	GJ=Rear Wheel	Antilo	ck Brakes-	BGK=All	Wheel An	tilock Brak	es		
1									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5013 919AB	1	1, 6						
	5013 920AB	1	2						
		1	7						
2									VALVE, Brake Pressure Limit
	5003 312AA	1	1, 6						
		1	2						
		1	7						
3									TUBE, Brake
	5003 310AA	1	1, 6						Module Jumper
		1	2						Module Jumper
		1	7						Module Jumper
4	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU to
									Stud Plate, Mounting
5	6100 841	2							PUSH NUT, M8, Stud Plate to
	0.00 0	_							Fender, Mounting
6	52008 038AB	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control
Ū	02000 0002	•							Unit, Mounting
7									VALVE, Proportioning
,	5015 261AA	1	1, 6						With Switch
	5015 429AA	1	2						With Switch
	3013 1 23AA	1	7						With Switch
8		'	′						BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module
0	5003 311AA	1	1.6						
	3003 311AA	<u>1</u> 1	1, 6 2						Mounting
			7						Mounting
^		1	,						Mounting
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M8x1.25x33, (NOT SERVICED)
4.0	0.400 4744	_							(Not Serviced)
10	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU to
									Stud Plate, Mounting
11									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	52009 431AG		1, 6						Includes Items 12,14,17,18,20,21
	52009 701AG		2						Includes Items 12,14,17,18,20,21
	52009 705AG	1	3, 8		34				Includes Items 12,14,17,18,20,21
	52009 701AG	1	7						Includes Items 12,14,17,18,20,21
12									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

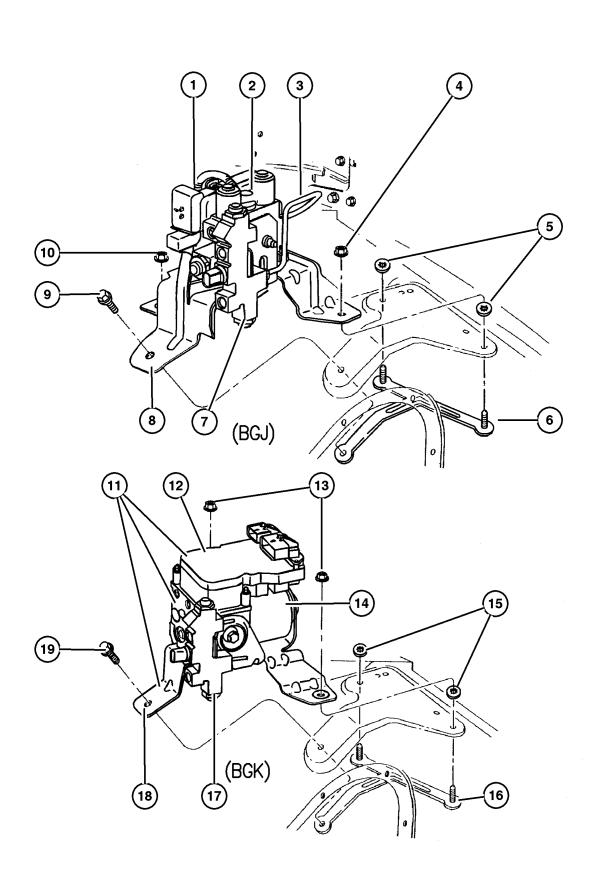
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Hydralic Control Unit, Brake, R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L. Figure 005-420



ITEM	PART	OTV		CEDIEC	BODY	ENGINE	TDANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 901AA	1	1, 6						
	5013 902AA	1	2						
	5003 102AD	1	3, 8		34				
	5013 902AA	1	7						
13	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, H0
									Stud Plate, Mounting
14									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT,
									Lock Brake System
	5096 264AA	1	1, 6						
		1	2						
		1	3, 8		34				
		1	7						
15	6100 841	2							PUSH NUT, M8, HCU to Stud
									Mounting
16	52008 038AB	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Contro
									Unit, Mounting
17									VALVE, Proportioning
	5015 261AA	1	1, 6						With Switch
	5015 429AA	1	2						With Switch
		1	3, 8		34				With Switch
		1	7						With Switch
18									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Mo
	5003 305AA	1	1, 6						Mounting
		1	2						Mounting
		1	3, 8		34				Mounting
		1	7						Mounting
19									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex H
									M8x1.25x33, (NOT SERVICE
									(Not Serviced)
-20									TUBE, Brake
	5003 307AA-	1	1, 6						Module Jumper, Front
		1	2						Module Jumper, Front
		1	3, 8		34				Module Jumper, Front
		1	7						Module Jumper, Front
-21									TUBE, Brake
	5003 308AA-	1	1, 6						Module Jumper, Rear
		1	2						Module Jumper, Rear
		1	3, 8		34				Module Jumper, Rear

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

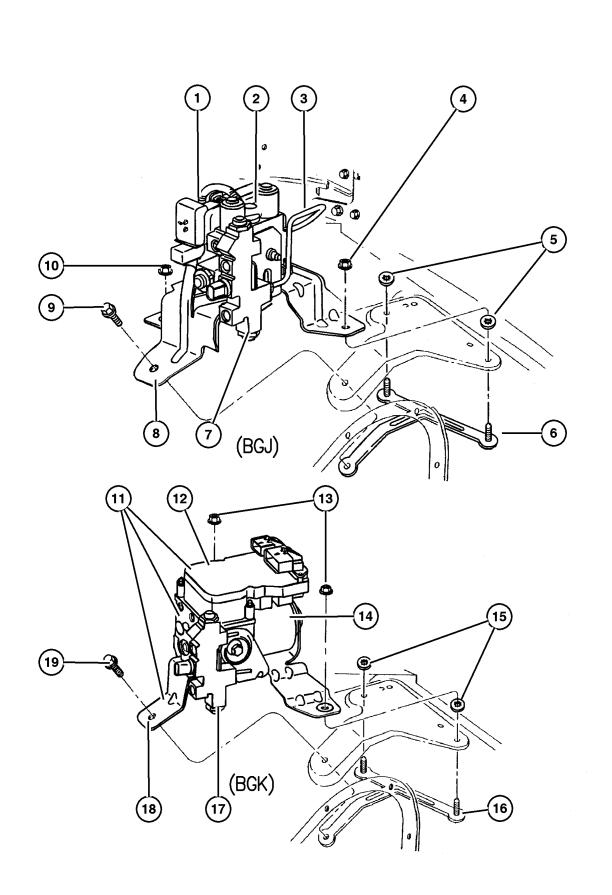
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



Hydralic Control Unit, Brake, R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L. Figure 005-420

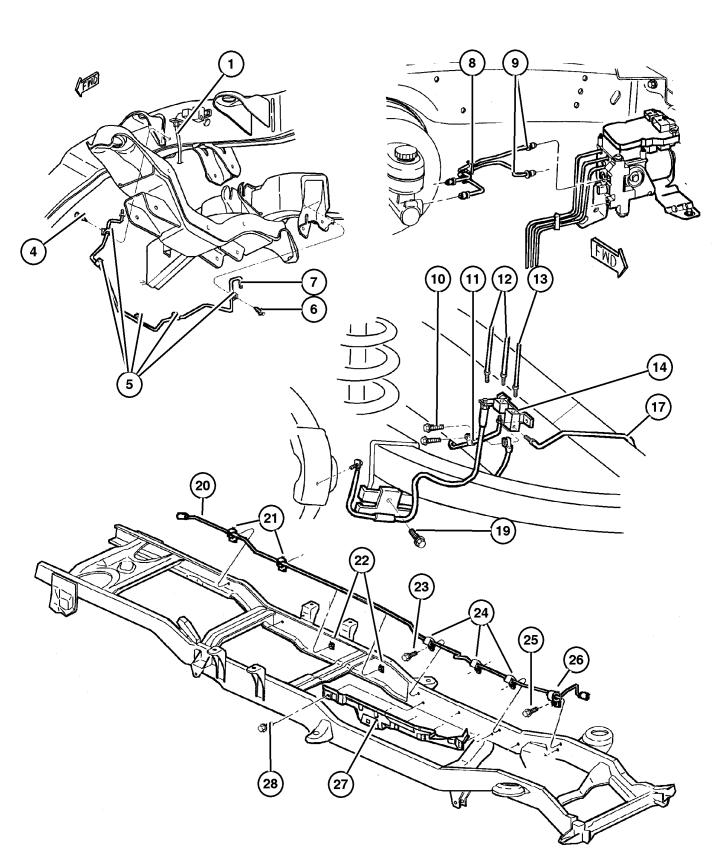


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7						Module Jumper, Rear
									·
DODGE RAM SERIES L = RAM 150 3500	0, 2500,	UB CAB (LINE 1,6 = 150 2,7 = 250 3,8 = 350	BOI 0 31 = 0 32 = 0 33 =	DY = Club Cab (= Club Cab (= Quad Cab = Quad Cab	154WB) (138WB)	EML,EMN EWA = 8.	2L 8 Cyl. = 5.9L 6 Cy 1 = 5.9L 8 C 0L 10 Cyl. 9L Turbo Die	yl.	TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Lines And Hoses, Brake, Front and Chassis Figure 005-510

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					5011				
	BJ=R.W.A.LRe	ar Wh	eel Anti-Loc	k Brakes	BGK= A.\	W.A.LAll \	Wheel Anti	-Lock E	BrakesHCU= Hydralic Control Unit
1									HOSE, Brake
	5200 8866	1	1, 2, 3						[BGJ], Right
	5200 8891	1	1, 2, 3						[BGJ] With Junction Block, Left
	5200 8868	1	1, 2, 3						[BGK], Right
	5200 8923	1	1, 2, 3						[BGK] With Junction Block, Left
	5200 8870	1	6, 7, 8						Right
	5200 8895	1	6, 7, 8						[BGJ] With Junction Block, Left
	5200 8897	1	6, 7, 8						[BGK] With Junction Block, Left
-2									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x23
	J420 0304	1	1, 2, 3						Hose to Caliper, Mounting
		1	6, 7, 8						Hose to Caliper, Mounting
-3									WASHER, Brake Hose
	J420 0303	1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
4	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, Clip to Frame
									Mouting
5									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 9165	5	1, 2, 3						to Frame and Crossmember
		4	6, 7, 8						to Frame and Crossmember
6	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, Clip to Frame
									Mouting
7									TUBE, Brake
	5200 9194	1	1, 2, 3						BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hose
	5200 9176	1	1, 2, 3						BGK-Junction to Right Front Hose
	5200 9195	1	6, 7, 8						BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hose
	5200 9177	1	6, 7, 8						BGK-Junction to Right Front Hose
8	5200 8940	2							CLIP, Brake Line
9									TUBE, Brake
	52009 760AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7						EL0,EM0,EW0-Front
	52009 761AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7						EL0,EM0,EW0-Rear
	52009 764AB	1	3, 8		34				EM0,EW0-Primary
	52009 763AB	1	3, 8		34				EM0,EW0-Secondary
	52009 764AB	1	-, -						ET0-Secondary
	52009 763AB	1							ET0-Primary
10	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30,
.0	2002 202	•							Junction Strip to Frame Mounting
11									CLIP, Brake Line

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

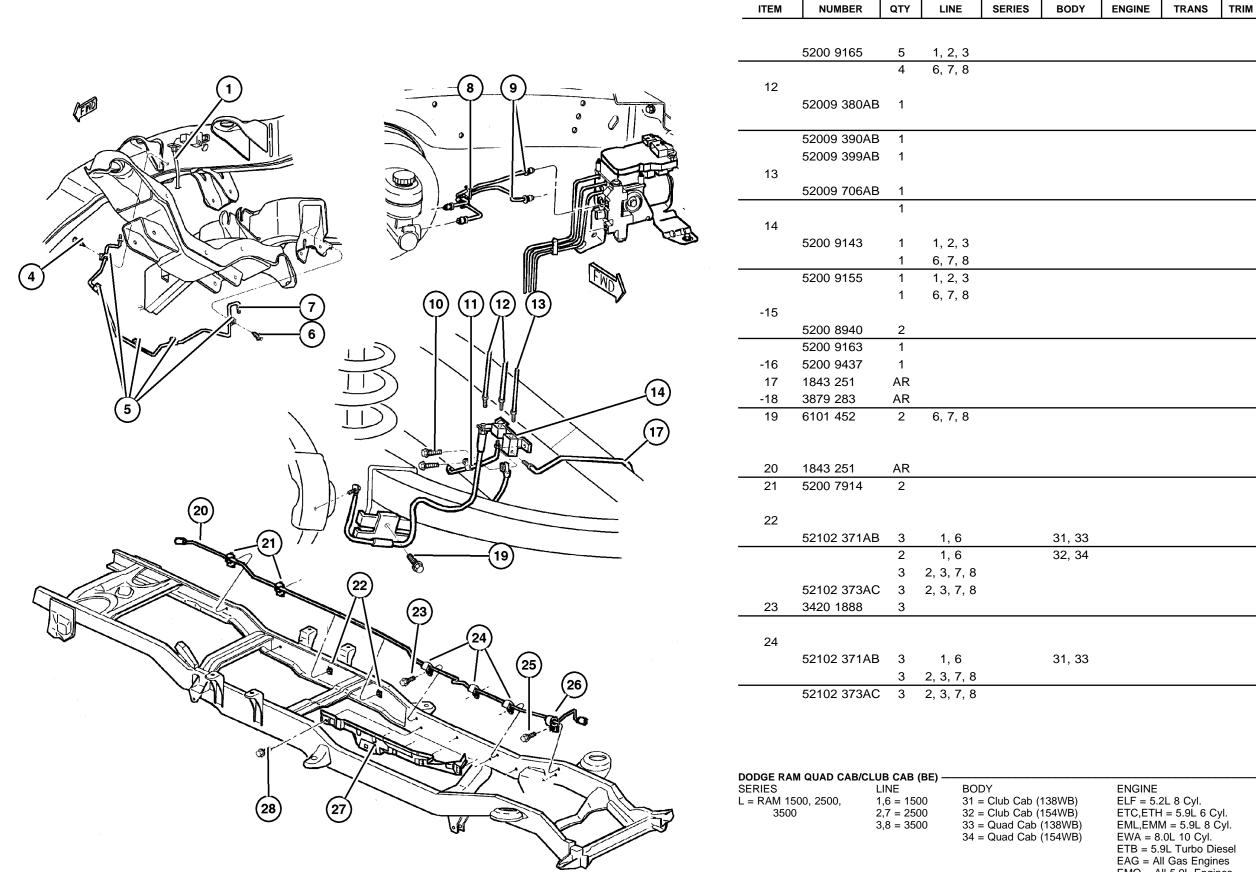
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Lines And Hoses, Brake, Front and Chassis **Figure 005-510**

PART



to Frame and Crossmember to Frame and Crossmember TUBE, Brake **BGJ-Combination Valve to Junction** Front BGK-HCU to Junction Left Hose **BGK-HCU** to Junction Right Hose TUBE, Brake **BGK-HCU** to Junction Rear BGJ-HCU to Junction Rear JUNCTION BLOCK, Brake Tube [BGJ] [BGJ] [BGK] [BGK] CLIP, Brake Line 2 Way 2 Way CLIP, 3 Way TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll COVER, Brake Tube Wire, .18 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Front Brake Hose to Axle Mounting TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll CLIP, Brake Line, Tube to Rear of Frame CLIP, Fuel Line EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0 EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0 EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0 SCREW, Hex Head, CLip to Frame Mounting CLIP, Fuel Line EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0 EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0

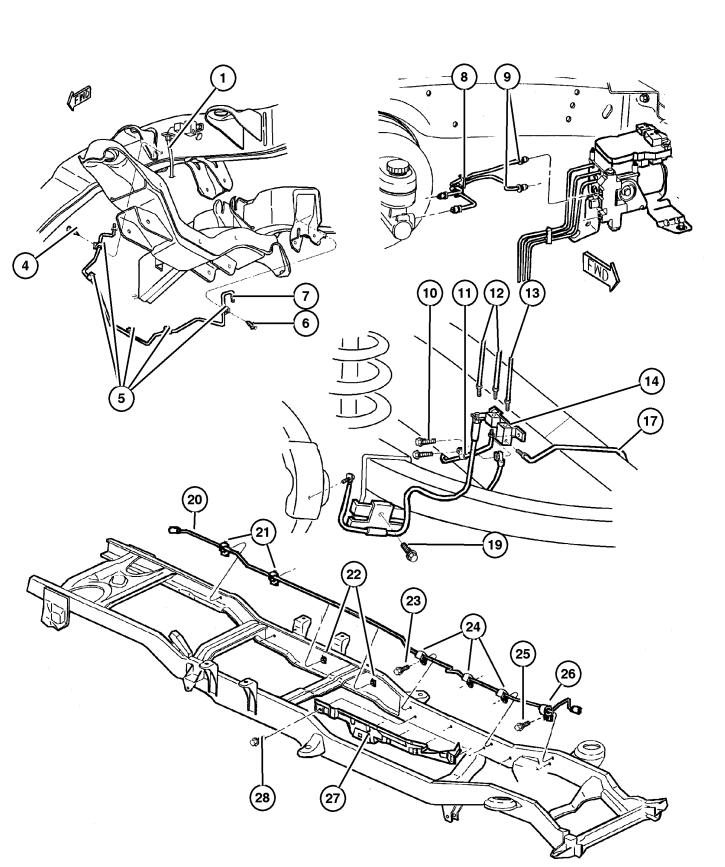
> **TRANSMISSION** DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

DESCRIPTION

EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

September 15, 2005

Lines And Hoses, Brake, Front and Chassis Figure 005-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	52102 377AA	4			32, 34				EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0
25 3	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
26 5	5200 8053	1							CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube Line
									Mounting
27 5	52008 964AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8						SHIELD, Fuel and Brake Bundle
28 6	5502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30,
									Fuel and Brake Line Shield
									Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

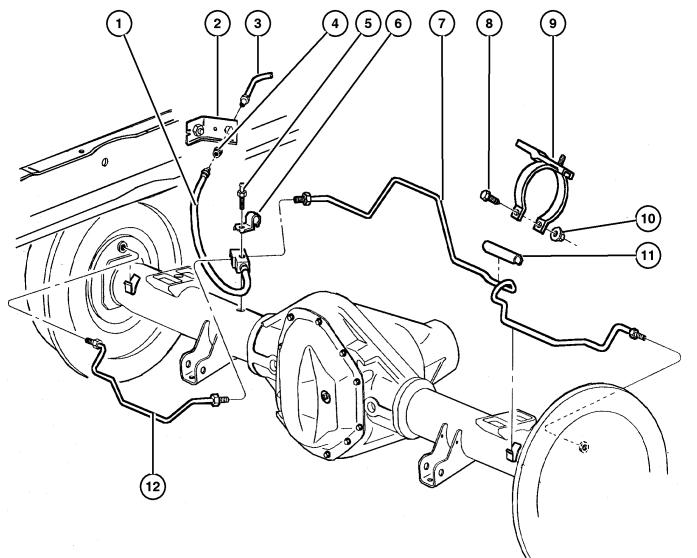
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Lines And Hoses, Brake, Rear Figure 005-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 52	2009 575AB	3 1							HOSE, Brake, with Tee, Rear
2 52	200 8966	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose, Rear
3 18	843 251	AR							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
4 52	2009 641AA	1	7						ADAPTER, Brake Hose
5 41	137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
6									CLIP, Cable Routing, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									TUBE, Brake
52	200 7920	1	1, 6						[DRB], Right
52	200 7984	1	2, 7						[DRL], Right
52	200 7986	1	3, 8		34				[DRL], Right
52	200 9042	1							[DRD,DRE], Right
8 61	101 715	1							SCREW
9									SHIELD, Brake Line
52	200 8668	1	1, 2, 6, 7						[-DRL]
52	200 8670	1	2, 3, 7, 8						[+DRL]
10 65	500 274	1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
11 52	200 8755	1							SLEEVE, Brake Line
12									TUBE, Brake
52	2007 921AB	3 1	1, 6						[DRB], Left
52	2007 985AB	3 1	2, 7						[DRL], Left
52	2007 987AB	3 1	3, 8		34				[DRL], Left
52	2009 043AB	3 1							DRD,DRE, Left
_			3, 8		34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

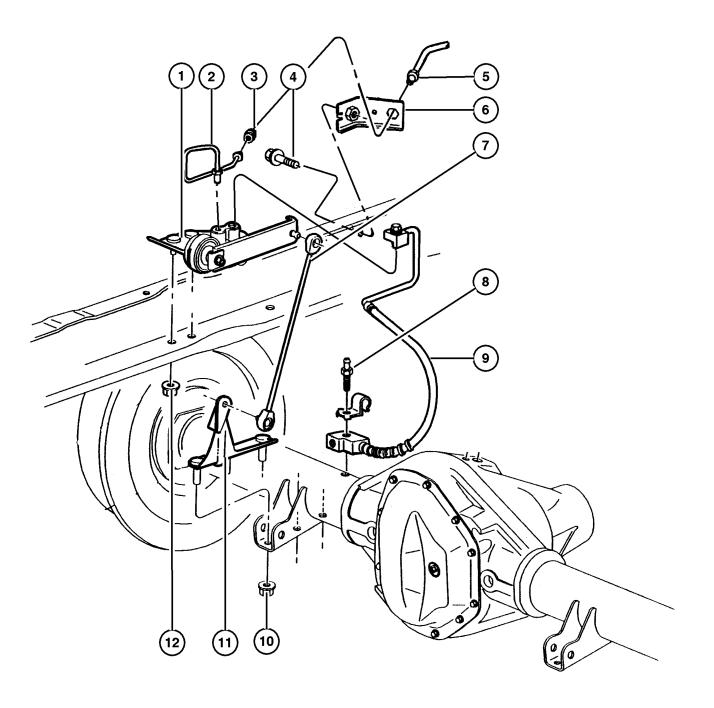
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Rear Height Sensing System with Z7B Suspension Figure 005-530



TEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION		PART								
2 52009 642AA 1 7 TUBE, Brake 3 52009 641AA 1 7 ADAPTER, Brake Hose 4 6100 296 1 BOLT, Hex Head 5 1843 251 AR TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll 6 5200 8966 1 BRACKET, Brake Hose 7 52009 636AA 1 7 LINKAGE, Height Sensing 8 4137 696AB 1 BOLT, Axle Vent 9 52009 640AB 1 7 HOSE, Brake 10 6502 696 3 7 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 11 52009 639AA 1 7 BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sens	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2 52009 642AA 1 7 TUBE, Brake 3 52009 641AA 1 7 ADAPTER, Brake Hose 4 6100 296 1 BOLT, Hex Head 5 1843 251 AR TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll 6 5200 8966 1 BRACKET, Brake Hose 7 52009 636AA 1 7 LINKAGE, Height Sensing 8 4137 696AB 1 BOLT, Axle Vent 9 52009 640AB 1 7 HOSE, Brake 10 6502 696 3 7 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 11 52009 639AA 1 7 BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sens										
3 52009 641AA 1 7 ADAPTER, Brake Hose 4 6100 296 1 BOLT, Hex Head 5 1843 251 AR TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll 6 5200 8966 1 BRACKET, Brake Hose 7 52009 636AA 1 7 LINKAGE, Height Sensing 8 4137 696AB 1 BOLT, Axle Vent 9 52009 640AB 1 7 HOSE, Brake 10 6502 696 3 7 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 11 52009 639AA 1 7 BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sens	1	52009 783AA	1	7						VALVE, Height Sensing Brake
4 6100 296 1 BOLT, Hex Head 5 1843 251 AR TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll 6 5200 8966 1 BRACKET, Brake Hose 7 52009 636AA 1 7 LINKAGE, Height Sensing 8 4137 696AB 1 BOLT, Axle Vent 9 52009 640AB 1 7 HOSE, Brake 10 6502 696 3 7 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 11 52009 639AA 1 7 BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sens	2	52009 642AA	1	7						TUBE, Brake
5 1843 251 AR TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll 6 5200 8966 1 BRACKET, Brake Hose 7 52009 636AA 1 7 8 4137 696AB 1 BOLT, Axle Vent 9 52009 640AB 1 7 HOSE, Brake 10 6502 696 3 7 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 11 52009 639AA 1 7 BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sens	3	52009 641AA	1	7						ADAPTER, Brake Hose
6 5200 8966 1 BRACKET, Brake Hose 7 52009 636AA 1 7 LINKAGE, Height Sensing 8 4137 696AB 1 BOLT, Axle Vent 9 52009 640AB 1 7 HOSE, Brake 10 6502 696 3 7 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 11 52009 639AA 1 7 BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sens	4	6100 296	1							BOLT, Hex Head
7 52009 636AA 1 7 LINKAGE, Height Sensing 8 4137 696AB 1 BOLT, Axle Vent 9 52009 640AB 1 7 HOSE, Brake 10 6502 696 3 7 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 11 52009 639AA 1 7 BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sens	5	1843 251	AR							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
8 4137 696AB 1 BOLT, Axle Vent 9 52009 640AB 1 7 HOSE, Brake 10 6502 696 3 7 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 11 52009 639AA 1 7 BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sens	6	5200 8966	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose
9 52009 640AB 1 7 HOSE, Brake 10 6502 696 3 7 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 11 52009 639AA 1 7 BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sens	7	52009 636AA	1	7						LINKAGE, Height Sensing
10 6502 696 3 7 11 52009 639AA 1 7 BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sens	8	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
11 52009 639AA 1 7 BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sens	9	52009 640AB	1	7						HOSE, Brake
	10	6502 696	3	7						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
12 6101 695 2 7 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25	11	52009 639AA	1	7						BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor
	12	6101 695	2	7						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

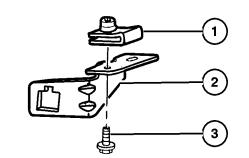
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

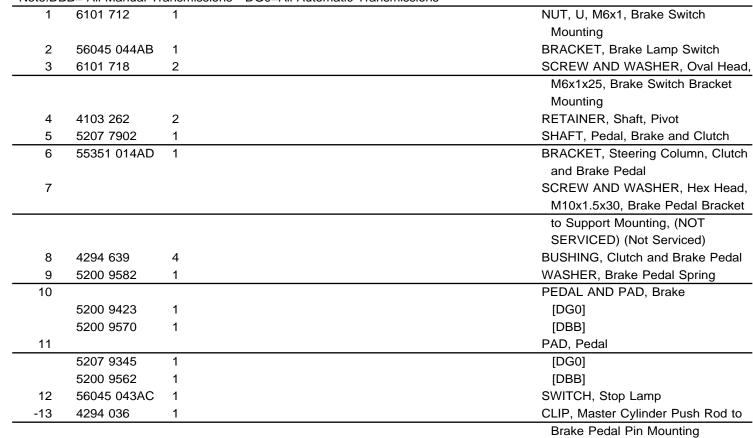
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

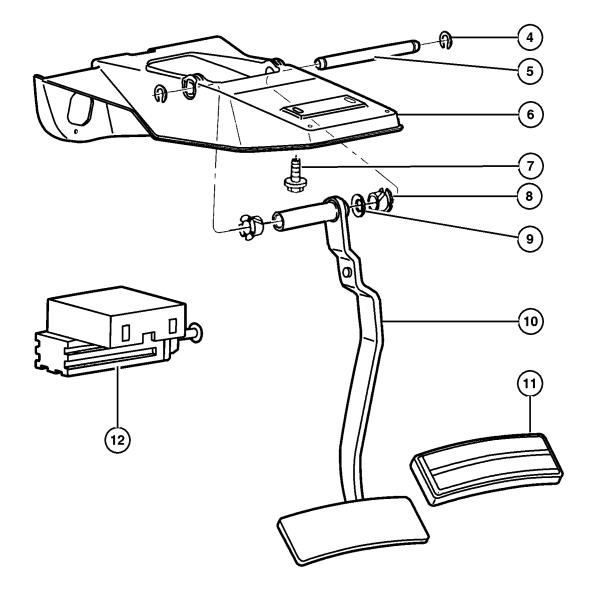
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Pedal.Brake Figure 005-610

ITEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION
The mountain and the second field and the second fi
The state of the s







DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

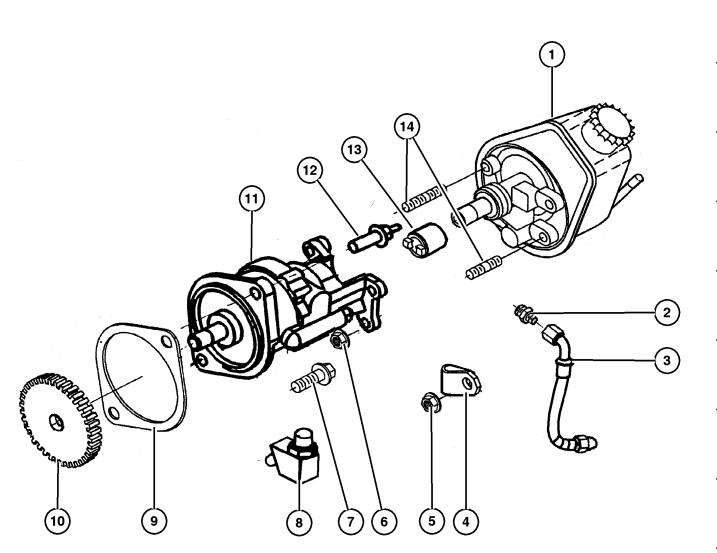
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 15002,7 = 25003.8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Vacuum Pump, Brake,BE 2,3,7,8 Figure 005-710



	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1	4883 960AA	1							PUMP, Power Steering		
2	5003 637AA	1							NIPPLE, Pump		
3	5011 428AA	1							HOSE, Vacuum Pump		
4	5011 799AA	1							BRACKET, Vacuum Pump		
5	4429 862	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5		
6	4429 862	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5		
7	4429 637	1							SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35		
8	5011 617AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump		
9	4638 531	1							GASKET, Hydraulic Pump		
10	5011 797AA	1							GEAR, Accessory Drive		
11	5011 796AA	1		PUMP, Vacuum		PUMP, Vacuum					
12	5011 421AA	1				SCREW					
13	4728 162	1							HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump		
14	4761 972	4							STUD		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -

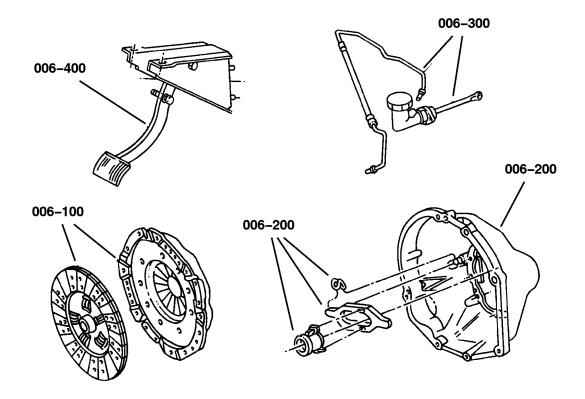
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

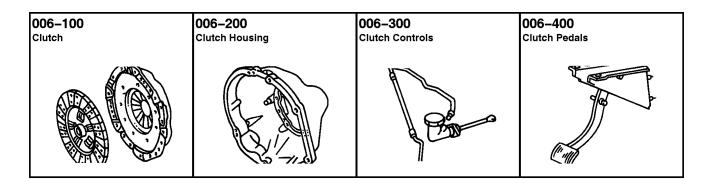
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 006 Clutch





GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Housing and Pan, Clutch	Fig. 006-220
Clutch Controls	
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch	Fig. 006-320
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 006-420

Clutch Figure 006-110

1	
	(2) (3)
o o o o	C C 660 C
(5)	

	Sales Codes						
	All Manual Trar						
	All 5.2L 8 Cylind		-				
	All 5.9L 8 Cylin		s Engines				
	All 5.9L Turbo D						
	All 8.0L Gas Er	ngines					
1		_					DISC, Clutch
	5210 7587	1			ELO,	DBB	
	5010 7011				EM0	DDD	
	5210 7611	1			EW0	DBB	
0	0400 000	1			ET0	DBB	WAR OLIED 1 1- 075 004 445
2	0123 920	6			ELO, EMO	DBB	WASHER, Lock, .375x.691x.115
3	0314 926	6			ELO,	DBB	SCREW, Clutch Cover, .375-16x1
3	0314 920	O			EMO	DBB	SCREW, Clutch Cover, .373-10x1
4	4762 857	1			ELO,	DBB	CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
•	62 667	•			EM0		ozorom manaar manomiook
5							CLUTCH PACKAGE
	4897 532AA	1			ET0	DBB	
		1			EW0	DBB	
6							SCREW, Flange Head, .312-18x1.
							125
	6034 555	8			EW0	DBB	
		8			ET0	DBB	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Housing and Pan, Clutch Figure 006-220

ITEM

PART

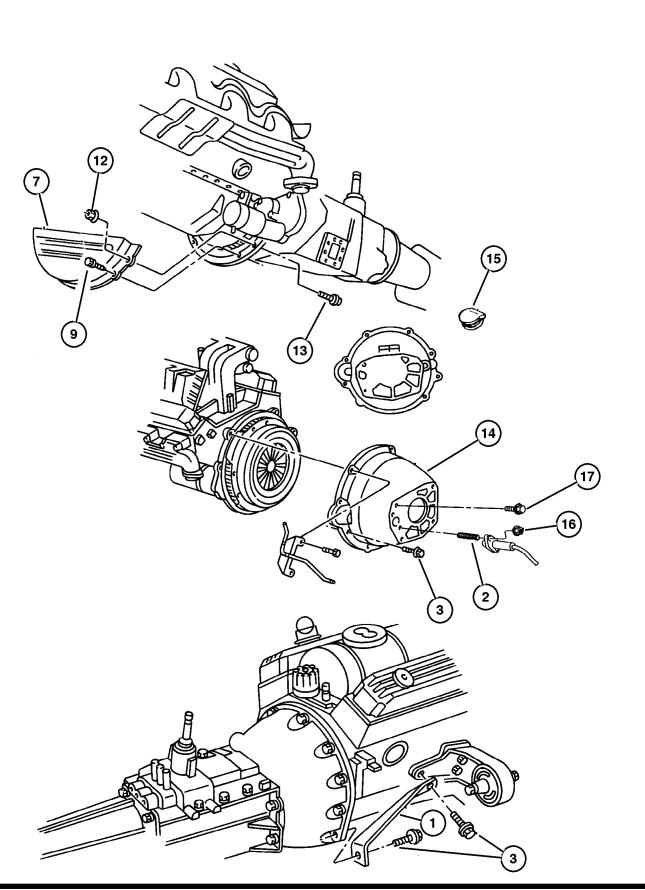
NUMBER

QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM

	IIEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
	NOTES: S	Sales Codes							
		Il Manual Trar	nsmission	ns					
		Speed Manua							
		Speed Manua			nemiceion				
		-	-		11131111331011				
		I 5.2L 8 Cyling							
		II 5.9L 8 Cylin		Engines					
		I 5.9L Turbo [
		II 8.0L Gas E	ngines				- 1.0	222	OTRUT TO A SECOND STATE
	1	5211 7772	1				ELO,	DDP	STRUT, Transmission to Block, Right
			_				EM0		272
		6032 878	2					DBB	STUD, .312-18x2.00
	3	6022 266	5				ELO,	DBB	SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
							EM0		
(15)	-4	6024 487	8				ET0	DBB	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.375-16x1.75
	-5	6024 473	2				EW0	DBB	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.437-14x2.00
(9)	-6								BOLT, 7/16-14x3.50, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	7								COVER, Transmission Case
		5211 7614	1				EW0	DBB	
		5210 7542	1				ELO,	DBB	
							EM0		
(14)	-8								SHIELD, Clutch Housing Vent
		5300 5474	1				ELO,	DDP	
							EM0		
			1				ETO,	DBB	
							EW0		
	9	6023 092	2				ELO,	DBB	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
							EM0,		.25-20x.50
							EW0		
	-10								SCREW, 10-24x.50, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
\searrow (2)	-11								SCREW, 7/16-14x1.375, w/NVG
3									3500, 4500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
	12	0152 474	2				EW0	DBB	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
		6022 266	2				EW0	DBB	SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, 10-
	15	0022 200	2				LVVO	DDD	24x.50
									248.00
	DODGE RAM	QUAD CAB/CLU	IB CAR (R	E)					
	SERIES	L	INE	BOI	DY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
Call - The	L = RAM 1500	0, 2500,	1,6 = 1500	31 =	= Club Cab (1	38WB)	ELF = 5.2	2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3500	2	2.7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500	32 = 33 =	= Club Cab (1 = Quad Cab (138WB)	ENL.EMN	I = 5.9Ĺ 6 C M = 5.9L 8 (Cyl. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. Cyl. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O			, 2230	34 =	= Quad Cab (154WB)	EWA = 8	.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							ETB = 5.9	9L Turbo Di II Gas Engir	iesel nes
							EMO = A	II 5.9L Engi	ines
							EWO = A	II 8.0L 10C	Cyl Engines
							⊏IU = Al	II 5.9L Turbo	U Diesel

DESCRIPTION

Housing and Pan, Clutch Figure 006-220



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	14									HOUSING, Clutch
_		5210 7540	1				EL0,	DDP		
							EM0			
		5300 6513	1				ETO,	DBB		
							EW0			
_	15	5211 7709	1				EL0,			GROMMET, Timing Probe
							EM0			
	16	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
	17	6024 055	4					DDP,		SCREW AND WASHER
_								DDX		
	-18	6028 758	2				ELO,	DBB		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121
							EM0			
	-19									WASHER, 3/8 I.D., (NOT
_										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

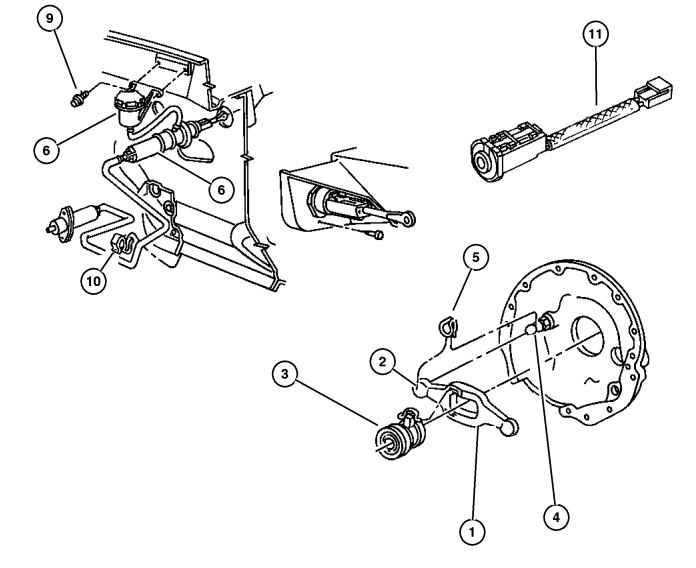
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

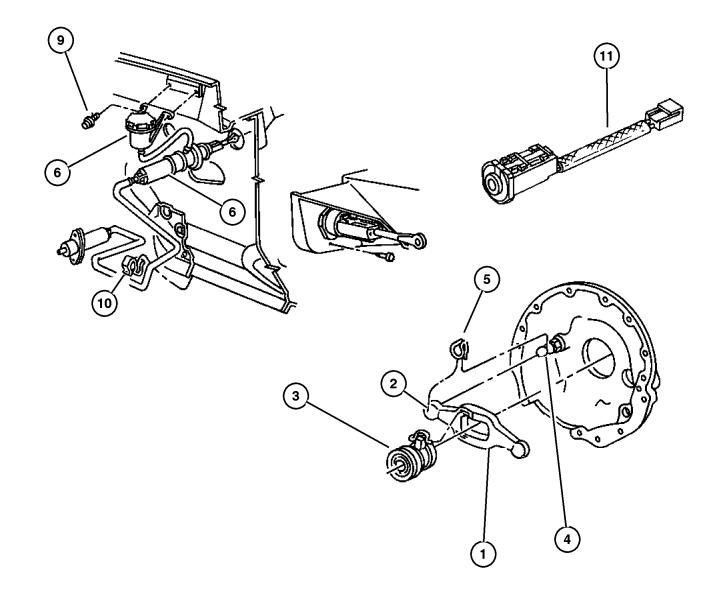
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch Figure 006-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
TIEW	NOWIDER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: S	Sales Codes								
	II Manual Tra	ınsmissio	ons						
[DDP] = 5	Speed Manu	ual Trans	smission						
[DDX] = 5	Speed Heav	y Duty N	/lanual Tra	nsmission					
	Speed Heav			nsmission					
	II Automatic								
	I 5.2L 8 Cylin		-						
	ll 5.9L 8 Cylii Il 5.9L Turbo		s Engines						
	II 8.0L Gas E								
	5210 7555	1				ELO,	DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
						EM0			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
2	5208 7515	1				ETO,	DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
						EW0			
3									BEARING, Clutch Release
	5300 8342	1				ELO,	DBB		
	5208 7514	1				EM0	DDV		
	5208 /514	1				ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
4						EVVO	DEE		PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1				ELO,	DDP		Trot, diator Roleado
						EM0			
		1				ETO,	DBB		
						EW0			
-	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
6	F0407 000 A F					EL O	DDD		LINKAGE, Hydraulic Clutch
	52107 620AE	3 1				ELO, EMO	DBB		
	52107 721AE	3 1	1, 2, 3			EW0	DBB		
	02107 72171	1	1, 2, 0			ET0	DBB		
-7	6032 878	2				-	DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00, Slave Cylind
									to Clutch Housing Mount
-8	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18,
									Hydralic Clutch Linkage to Clutch
-									Housing
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
10	52107 588A0	C 1					DBB		Serviced) CLIP
11	02101 000A	, i					סטט		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
									J. T. O. T., Oldfor Oldfiel Interiook
DODGE 5 :	OHAD OFFICE	UD 045 "	DE)						
SERIES		UB CAB (I LINE	BOI			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
L = RAM 150 3500		1,6 = 150 2,7 = 250		= Club Cab (= Club Cab (ELF = 5.2 ETC.ETH	2L 8 Cyl. = 5.9L 6 Cy	/l.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3300		3.8 = 350	0 33 =	= Quad Cab ^ˆ	(138WÉ)	EML,EMN	$M = 5.9L \ 8 \ C$		DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
			34 =	= Quad Cab	(154WB)	ETB = 5.9	.0L 10 Cyl. 9L Turbo Die	esel	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
						EAG = Al	l Gas Engine Il 5.9L Engin	es	
						EWO = A	II 8.0L 10Cy	I Engine	S
						ETO = Al	l 5.9L Turbo	Diesel	



Controls, Hydraulic Clutch Figure 006-320

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		53007 944AB	1				ELO,	DBB		
							EM0			
			1				ETO,	DBB		
							EW0			
_										



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Notes: Sales Codes Codes Sales Codes Codes		PART								
DBB = All Manual Transmissions 1 5200 9562	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB = All Manual Transmissions 1 5200 9562	Notos: Sc	alos Codos								
1 5200 9562 1 DBB PAD, Pedal 2 52009 557AB 1 DBB PEDAL, Clutch 3 4294 639 2 DBB BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Ped 4 0120 395 1 WASHER, Flat, Flat 7/16x.937 5 4294 036 1 DBB CLIP 6 6503 761 2 STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm 7 5207 7902 1 SHAFT, Pedal			missis							
2 52009 557AB 1 DBB PEDAL, Clutch 3 4294 639 2 DBB BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Ped 4 0120 395 1 WASHER, Flat, Flat 7/16x.937 5 4294 036 1 DBB CLIP 6 6503 761 2 STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm 7 5207 7902 1 SHAFT, Pedal				15				DDD		PAD Rodal
3 4294 639 2 DBB BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Ped 4 0120 395 1 WASHER, Flat, Flat 7/16x.937 5 4294 036 1 DBB CLIP 6 6503 761 2 STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm 7 5207 7902 1 SHAFT, Pedal										
4 0120 395 1 WASHER, Flat, Flat 7/16x.937 5 4294 036 1 DBB CLIP 6 6503 761 2 STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm 7 5207 7902 1 SHAFT, Pedal										
5 4294 036 1 DBB CLIP 6 6503 761 2 STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm 7 5207 7902 1 SHAFT, Pedal								ОВВ		
6 6503 761 2 STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm 7 5207 7902 1 SHAFT, Pedal								DDD		
7 5207 7902 1 SHAFT, Pedal								DDD		
6 4103 262 2 RETAINER, Shart, Pivot Shart										
	8	4103 262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, Pivot Shaft

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -SERIES LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500 2,7 = 2 3 8 = 3

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.

ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.

EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

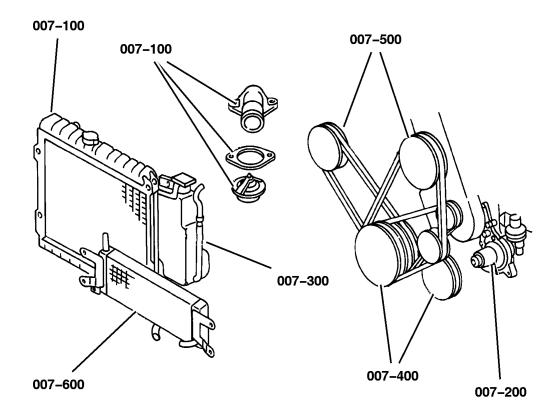
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 007 Cooling



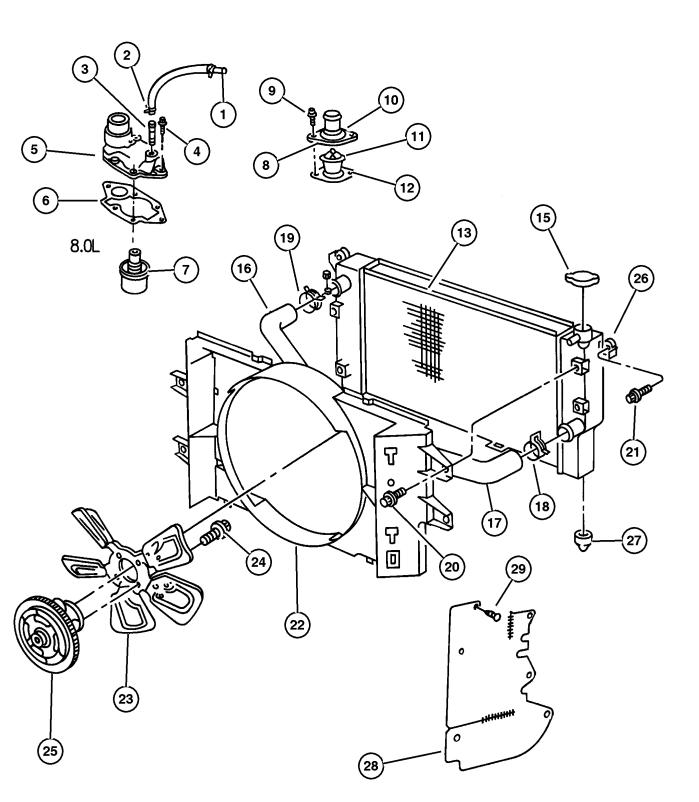
007–100	007–200	007–300	007–400
Radiator and Related Parts	Water Pump and Related Parts	Tank, Coolant Engine	Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500	007–600	007-700	
Drive Belts	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	Grilles	

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines Radiator And Related Parts Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-125 Fig. 007-130
Water Pump and Related Parts Water Pump 5.2 And 5.9L Engines Water Pump Diesel Engine Water Pump 8.0L Engine	Fig. 007-210 Fig. 007-225 Fig. 007-230
Tank, Coolant Engine Coolant Tank	Fig. 007-320
Pulleys and Related Parts Drive Pulleys 5.2, 5.9 Ld. And 8.0 Engines Drive Pulleys 5.9 HD. Engine Drive Pulleys Diesel	Fig. 007-410 Fig. 007-420 Fig. 007-440
Drive Belts Drive Belts 5.2 And 5.9LD Engine Drive Belts Diesel Engine Drive Belts 5.9 HD Engine Drive Belts 8.0 Engine	Fig. 007-520 Fig. 007-530 Fig. 007-540 Fig. 007-550
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler Oil Cooler And Lines Gas Engines Oil Cooler And Lines Diesel Engine Auxiliary Oil Cooler Gas Engines Auxiliary Oil Cooler Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-615 Fig. 007-620 Fig. 007-650 Fig. 007-660
Grilles Grille And Related Parts	Fig. 007-720

Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines Figure 007-125

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Nata:									
Note:	II Manual Trans								
	ll Manual Trans								
	II Automatic Tra								
	agnum 5.9L SN		-						
	5.2L 8 Cyl Ga								
	lagnum 5.9L SI		•						
	Magnum 5.9L S		-						
	II 5.9L 8 Cyl Ga	•	nes						
	II 8.0L Gas Eng	_				EM/O			LICET AND TUDE. Thermostet
1	5503 6415	1				EW0			HOSE AND TUBE, Thermostat
2	6502.047	6							CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	6				ELF,			
						EM0			
0		8				EW0			NIDDI E. Haster Inlet
3	5500 5044	4				EL 0			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet
	5503 5944	1				ELO,			Heater Supply
						EM0			
	0004 500	1				EW0			Heater Supply
4	6034 506	6				EW0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
_	50000 0.47AD					E14/0			Head, .312-18x1.56
5	53006 047AB					EW0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	53005 868AB					EW0			GASKET, Thermostat
7	5304 1078	1				EW0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
8	5301 0047	1				EW0			SEAL, Thermostat
9	6034 549	18				EL0,			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
						EM0			
10	5302 0115	1				ELO,			HOUSING, Thermostat
						EM0			
11	5202 8185	1				EL0,			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
						EM0			
12	5302 1051	1				ELO,			GASKET, Thermostat
						EM0			
13									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52006 491AC	1				ELO,	DBB		
						EM0			
	52028 057AF					EL0	DG0		
	52029 189AB					EM0	DG0		
	52029 176AA	1				EW0	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

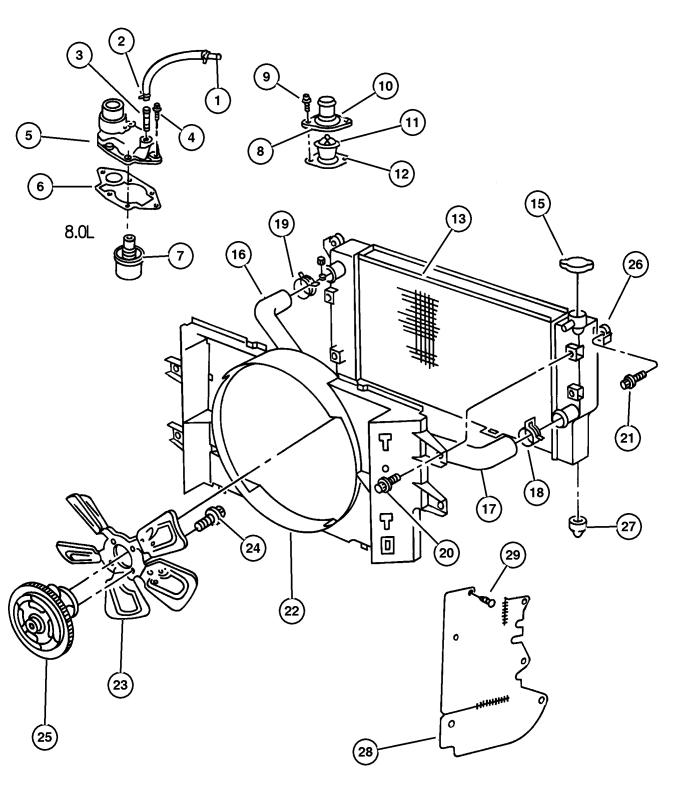
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines Figure 007-125



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	50000 477AD	4				E)///O	DDD		
-14	52029 177AB	1				EW0	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
- 14	5202 8466	1				ELO,	DBB		DIVAINCOCK, Nadiatol
	3202 0400	'				EM0			
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
	52028 466AB	- 1				EW0	DBB		
		1				EW0	DG0		
15									CAP, Radiator
	5200 6926	1				EW0	DG0		
		1				EW0	DBB		
	4592 098	1				ELO,	DBB		
						EM0			
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
16									HOSE, Radiator
	52028 643AB	1				ELO,			Upper
	50000 C44 A D	4				EM0			Uman
17	52028 641AB	1				EW0			Upper
17	52006 484AB	1				EW0			HOSE, Radiator Lower
	52028 896AA					ELO,			Lower
	02020 000, 11 (•				EML			201101
	52029 002AB	1				EMM			Lower
18									CLAMP, Radiator
	6032 277	1				EL0,			
						EM0			
	5200 6750	1				EW0			
19									CLAMP, Radiator
	6032 277	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
	5200 6750	1				EW0			
20									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
0.4	0404 740								Serviced)
21	6101 718	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head,
22									M6x1x25
22									SHROUD, Fan

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

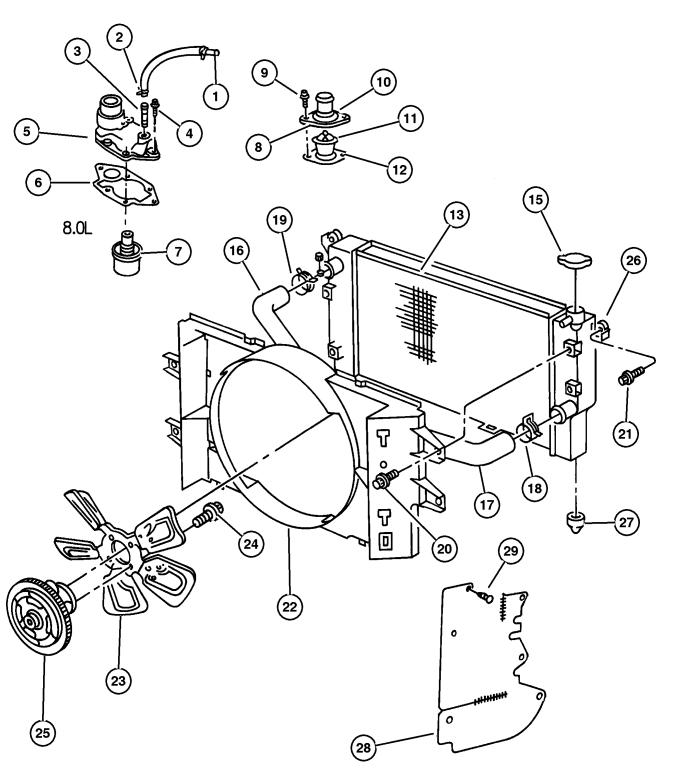
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines Figure 007-125



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5202 8002	1				EL0,			
						EM0			
	5200 6486	1				EW0			
23									FAN, Cooling
	5202 7846	1				EL0			
	5202 7709	1				EW0			
	5202 7999	1				EM0			
24	6034 256	6				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			.312-18x.75
25									DRIVE, Fan
	5202 7883	1				EL0			
	52027 710AB	1				EM0			[NMC,-AHD]
	5202 7885	1				EW0			
	52027 882AB	1				EM0			[-NMC]
	52028 837AA	1				EM0			[AHD]
26									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5202 7828	2				EW0	DBB		
		2				EW0	DG0		
	4401 950	2				ELO,	DBB		
						EM0			
		2				EL0	DG0		
		2				EM0	DG0		
27									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5202 7828	2				EW0	DBB		
		2				EW0	DG0		
	4401 950	2				EL0,	DBB		
						EM0			
		2				EL0	DG0		
		2				EM0	DG0		
28									SEAL, Radiator
-	5202 7560	1				ELO,			Right
		•				EM0			3
	5202 7561	1				ELO,			Left
		•				EM0			
29	6030 441	2				0			PIN, Retainer
_0	3000 111	-							,

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

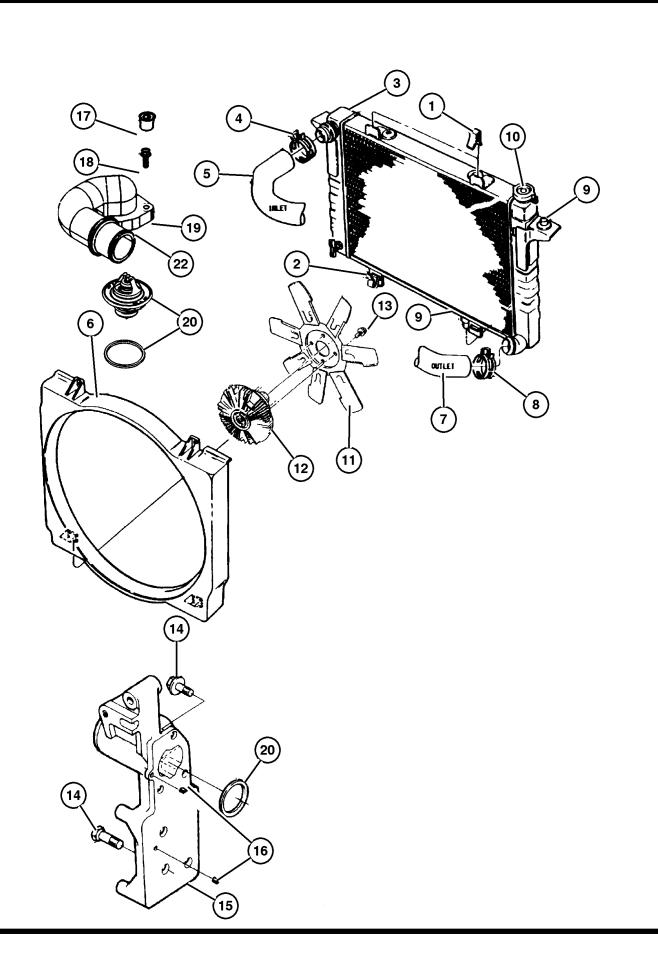
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Radiator And Related Parts Diesel Engine Figure 007-130



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	4546 145	2				ET0			CLIP, Radiator Fan Shroud
_	2	4546 145	2				ET0			CLIP, Radiator Fan Shroud
	3	52030 191AB	1				ET0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	4	6032 277	1				ET0			CLAMP, Radiator
	5	5202 8715	1				ETC			HOSE, Radiator, Inlet,Upper
_	6	5202 8003	1				ET0			SHROUD, Fan
	7	52006 482AB	1				ET0			HOSE, Radiator, Outlet,Lower
	8	6032 277	1				ET0			CLAMP, Radiator
	9									ISOLATOR, Radiator
		5202 7827	1				ET0			Upper
		5202 7828	2				ET0			Lower
	10	5200 6926	2				ET0			CAP, Radiator
	11	52028 774AA	1				ETC			FAN, Cooling
	12	5202 8615	1				ETC			DRIVE, Fan
	13	6022 225	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										.312-18x.75
	14	4429 460	3				ET0			SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25
	15									CONNECTOR, Water Inlet
		5011 928AA	1				ET0	DBB		
			1				ET0	DG0		
	16	4429 484	2				ET0			PIN, Roll
	17	5011 903AA	1				ET0			PLUG, Pipe
	18	4761 269	3				ET0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	19									HOUSING, Thermostat
		5011 929AA	1				ET0	DBB		
			1				ET0	DG0		
	20									THERMOSTAT, Engine Coolant
		5011 456AA	1				ET0	DBB		
			1				ET0	DG0		
	-21	52028 466AB-	· 1				ET0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	22									SEAL, Water Outlet
		4429 697	1				ET0	DBB		
			1				ET0	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

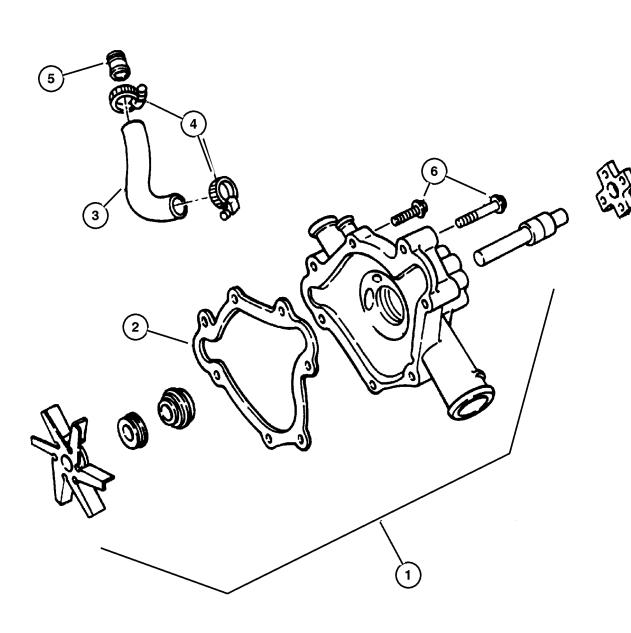
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Water Pump 5.2 And 5.9L Engines Figure 007-210



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PUMP, Water, with Pulley
		53021 018AB	1				EL0			
			1				EM0			
	2	4483 757	1				ELO,			GASKET, Water Pump
							EM0			
	3	5300 8654	1				EL0,			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
							EM0			
	4	4401 436	2				ELO,			CLAMP, Radiator
							EM0			
	5									NIPPLE, By-Pass
		5302 0185	1				EL0			
			1				EM0			
	6	6034 279	2				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
							EM0			Lock, .375-16x1.75

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -

SERIES LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

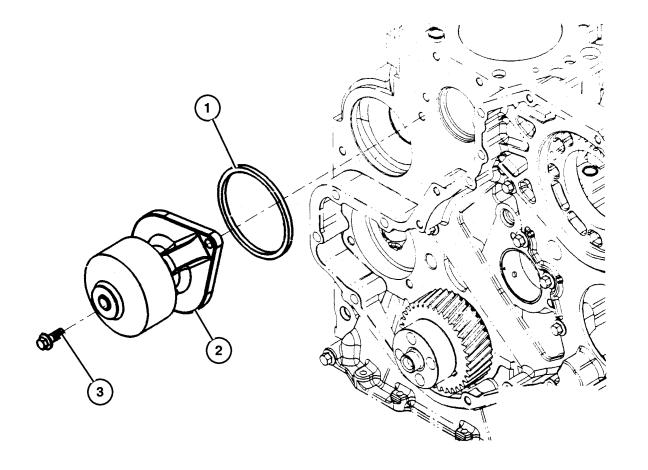
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Water Pump Diesel Engine Figure 007-225

		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
		4429 698	1				ET0	DBB		
			1				ET0	DG0		
	2									PUMP, Water
		5010 964AA	1				ET0	DBB		
			1				ET0	DG0		
	3	5003 666AA	2				ET0			SCREW, Cap



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

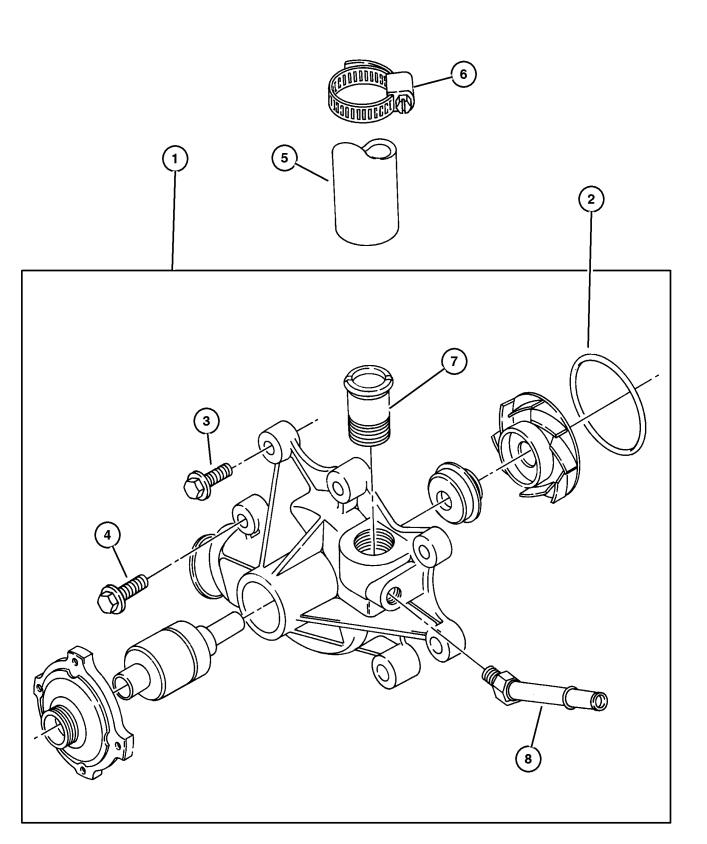
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Water Pump 8.0L Engine Figure 007-230



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021 074AC	1				EW0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 1072	1				EW0			O RING, Water Pump
3	6034 279	2				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Lock, .375-16x1.75
4	6034 076	4				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Lock, .375-16x4.45
5	5300 5879	1				EW0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
6	4401 438	2				EW0			CLAMP, Radiator
7	5300 6046	1				EW0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
8	5304 1101	1				EW0			ELBOW, .375-18 Straight

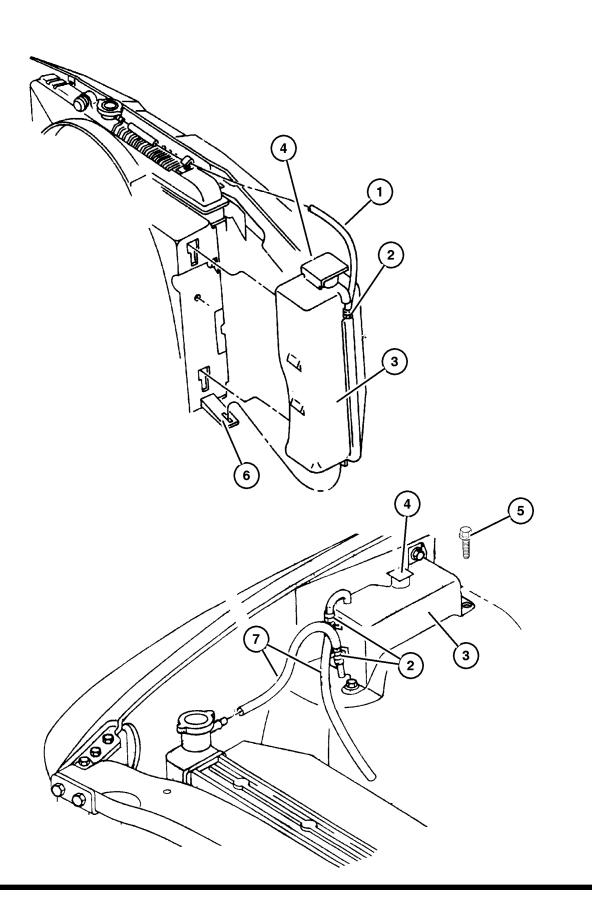
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Coolant Tank Figure 007-320



TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	Q(II	LINE	OLIVIEO	ВОВТ	LINOINE	INANO	TIXIII	DECOMI HON
1									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4026 148	1				EW0			
	5202 8147	1				ELO,			
						EM0,			
						ET0			
2									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1				EW0			
		1				ELO,			
						EM0,			
						ET0			
3									TANK, Coolant Reserve
	5202 7778	1				ELO,			
						EM0,			
						ET0			
	5202 8624	1				EW0			
4									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5202 8612	1				EW0			
		1				EL0,			
						EMO,			
						ET0			
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
6									BRACKET, Serviced in Radiator
									Shroud, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
7									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4026 148	1				EW0			Rolled Stock
	5202 8147	1				ELO,			Rolled Stock
						EMO,			
						ET0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

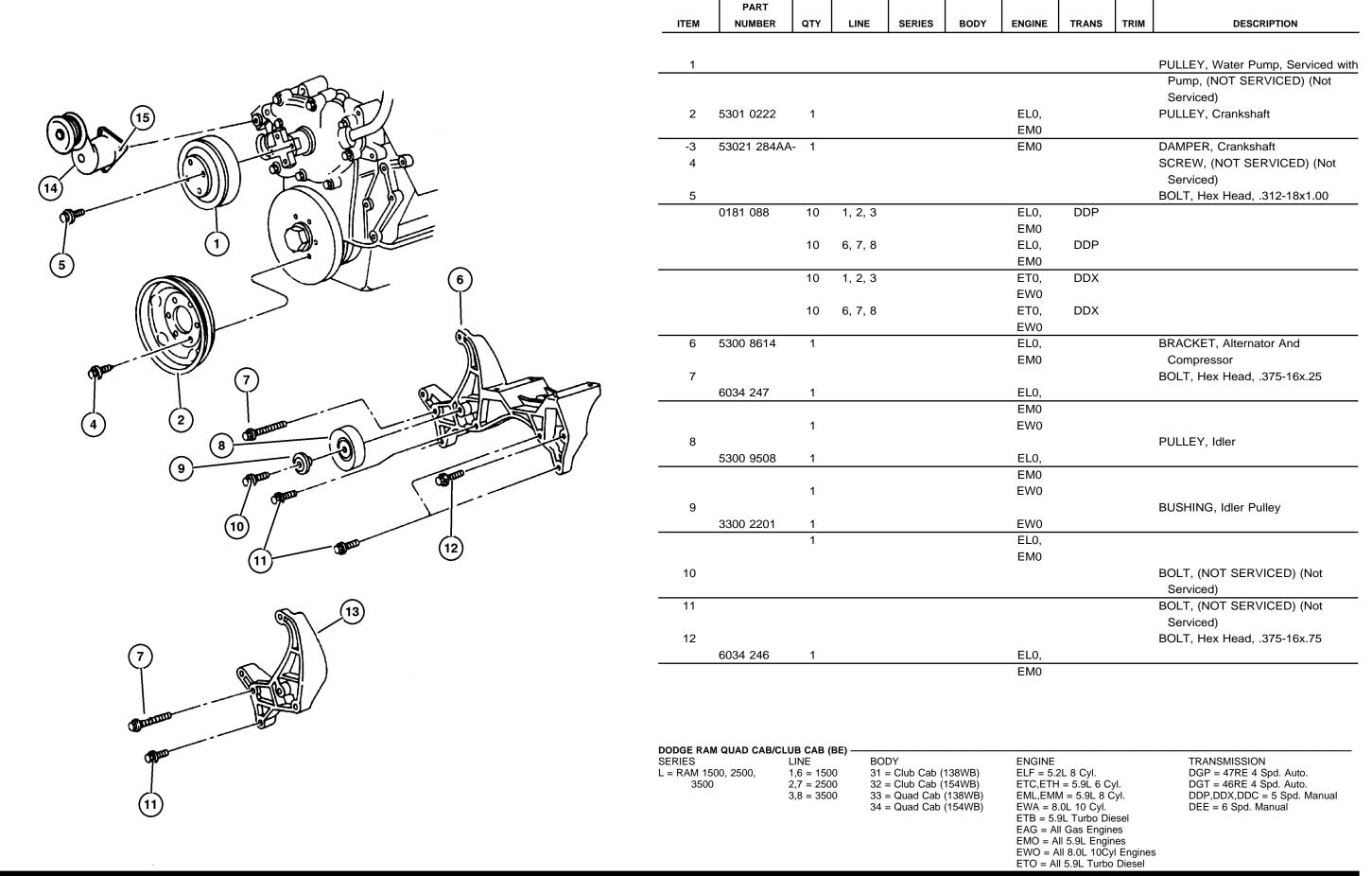
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

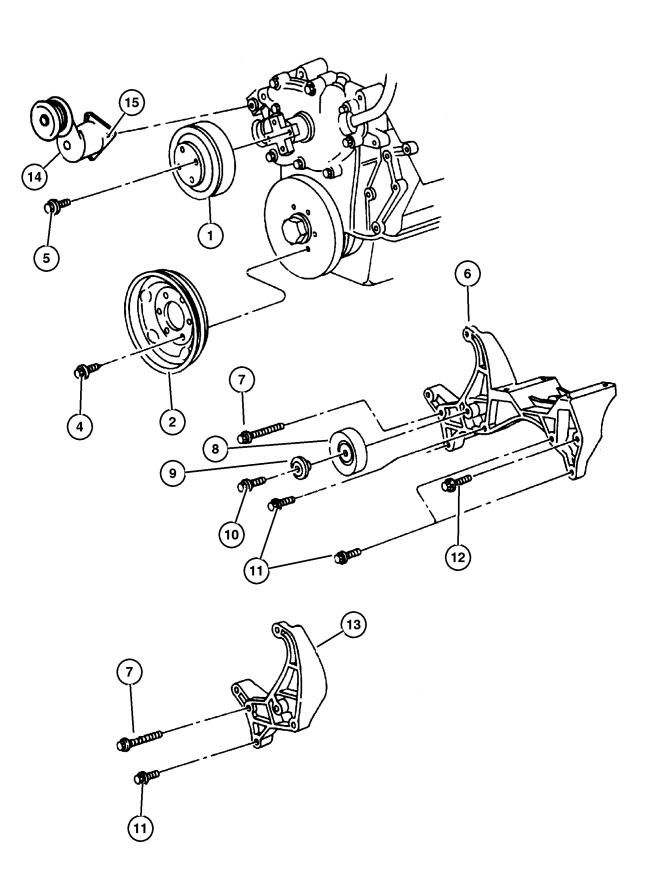
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Drive Pulleys 5.2, 5.9 Ld. And 8.0 Engines Figure 007-410



Drive Pulleys 5.2, 5.9 Ld. And 8.0 Engines Figure 007-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3				EMM			
13	5300 8618	1				EL0,			BRACKET, Alternator
						EM0			
14									TENSIONER, Belt
	5301 0158	1				ELO,			
						EML			
		1				EMM			
	5301 0255	1				EW0			[NAE]
	5301 0240	1				EW0			[NAA, NAB]
15									SCREW, Torx Socket Head Cap,
									.375-16x2.75
	6035 198	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			

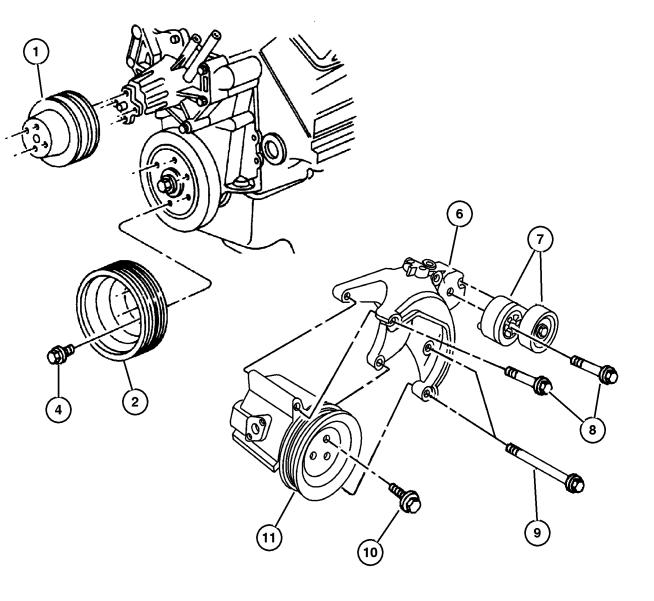
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

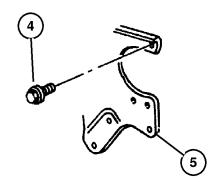
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Drive Pulleys 5.9 HD. Engine Figure 007-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									-
1									PULLEY, Water Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5301 0222	1				ELO,			PULLEY, Crankshaft
						EM0			
-3	53021 284AA	- 1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
4	0181 112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.
									00
5	5300 8614	1				ELO,			BRACKET, Alternator And
						EM0			Compressor
6	5300 8344	1				EMM			BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensioner
7	5301 0240	1				EMM			TENSIONER, Belt
8	6034 246	3				EMM			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
10	6501 714	3				EMM			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x18
11	5300 8638	1				EMM			PULLEY, Air Pump



W/O A/C

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

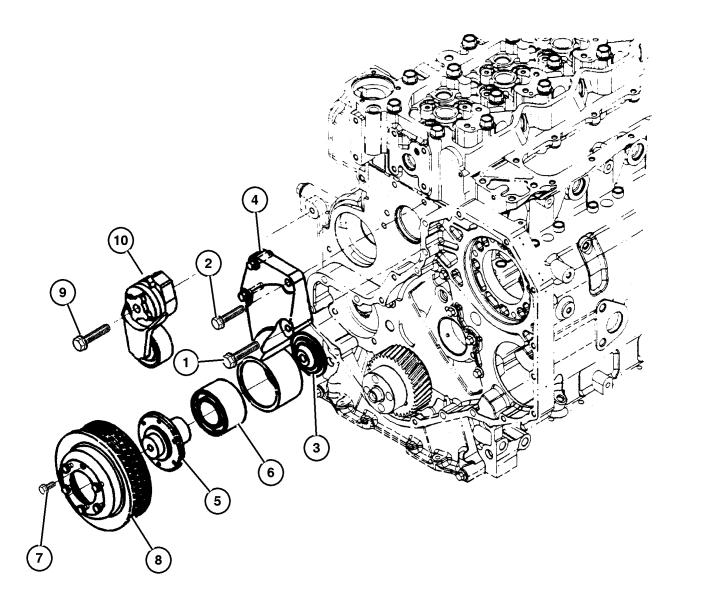
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Drive Pulleys Diesel Figure 007-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I I KIIWI	DESCRIPTION
1	4429 445	1				ET0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8
2	4429 114	1				ET0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3	4429 639	1				ET0			BEARING, Idler Pulley
4									SUPPORT, Fan
	4429 660	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
5									HUB, Fan
	4429 661	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
6									RETAINER, Fan Hub
	4882 043	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
7	4429 668	6				ET0			SCREW, Cap
8									PULLEY, Fan
	4429 946	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
9	4429 779	1				ET0			BOLT, Hex Head
10									TENSIONER, Belt
	4429 254	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		

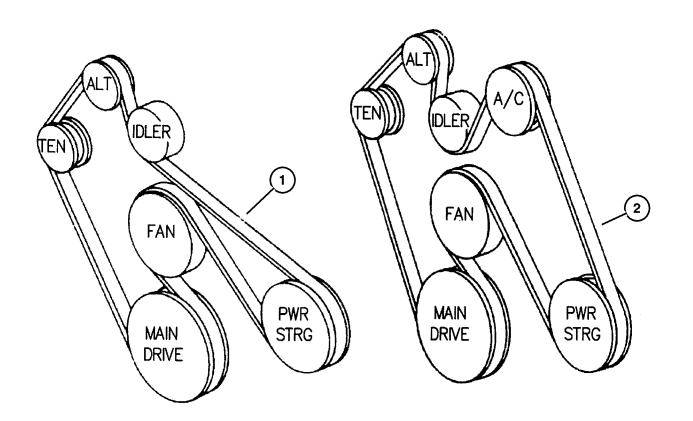
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Drive Belts 5.2 And 5.9LD Engine Figure 007-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5301 0304	1				ELO,			BELT, Accessory Drive, without Air
						EML			Conditioning
2	5301 0303	1				ELO,			BELT, Accessory Drive, with Air
						EML			Conditioning
-3	5300 8745	1				ELO,			LABEL, Belt Routing
						EML			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

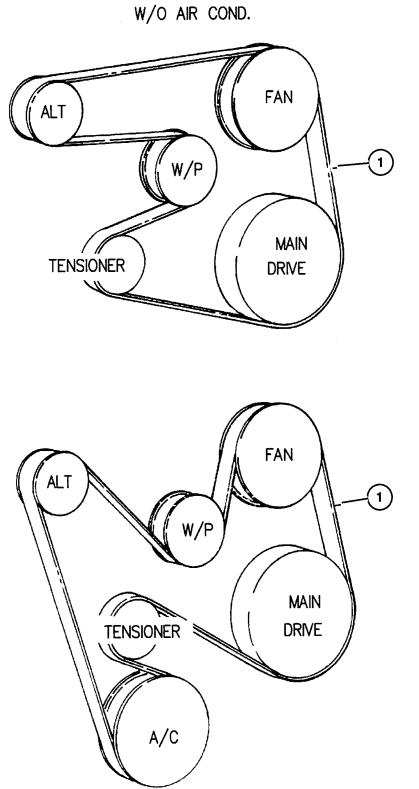
3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Drive Belts Diesel Engine Figure 007-530



W/AIR COND.

PART NUMBER QTY		_							_	
1 BELT, Accessory Drive 5304 0171		PART								
5304 0171 1 ET0 with Air Conditioning 5304 0172 1 ET0 without Air Conditioning -2 5301 0177 1 ET0 LABEL, Belt Routing	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5304 0171 1 ET0 with Air Conditioning 5304 0172 1 ET0 without Air Conditioning -2 5301 0177 1 ET0 LABEL, Belt Routing										
5304 0171 1 ET0 with Air Conditioning 5304 0172 1 ET0 without Air Conditioning -2 5301 0177 1 ET0 LABEL, Belt Routing	1									BELT, Accessory Drive
-2 5301 0177 1 ET0 LABEL, Belt Routing		5304 0171	1				ET0			
		5304 0172	1				ET0			without Air Conditioning
-3 5304 0076 2 ET0 LABEL, Battery Jump Start										
	-3	5304 0076	2				ET0			LABEL, Battery Jump Start

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) SERIES LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 15002,7 = 25003,8 = 3500 BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.

ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.

EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

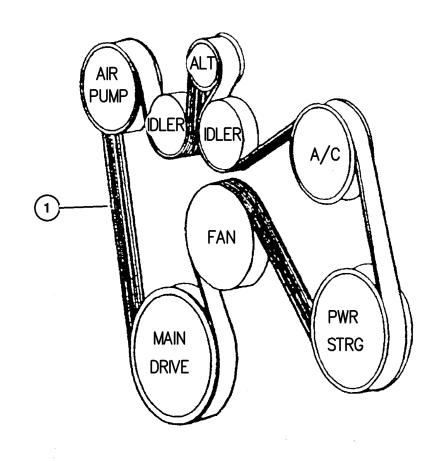
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

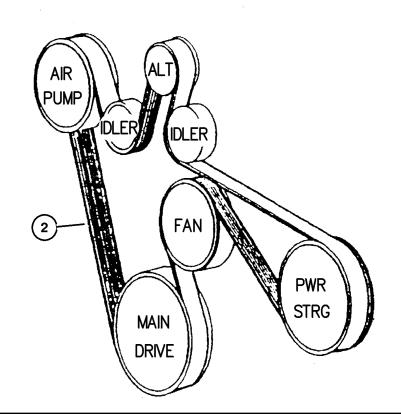
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Drive Belts 5.9 HD Engine Figure 007-540





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5304 1115	1				EMM			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/Air
									Conditioning
2	5301 0308	1				EMM			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o Air
									Conditioning
-3	5300 8747	1				EMM			LABEL, Belt Routing

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

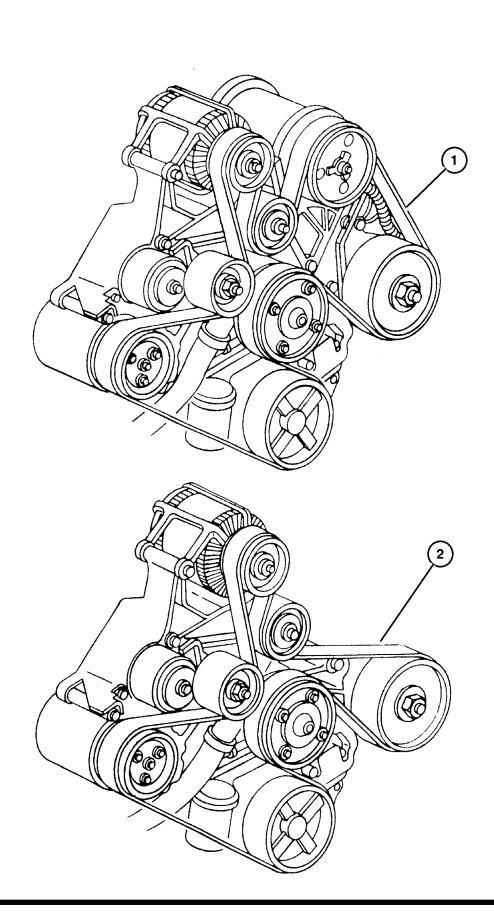
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Drive Belts 8.0 Engine Figure 007-550



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5304 1115	1				EW0			BELT, Accessory Drive, with Air
									Conditioning
2									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5304 1116	1				EW0			Federal, Hi Altitude, Without Air
	5304 1118	1				EW0			California Without Air
-3	5300 8747	1				EW0			LABEL, Belt Routing

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

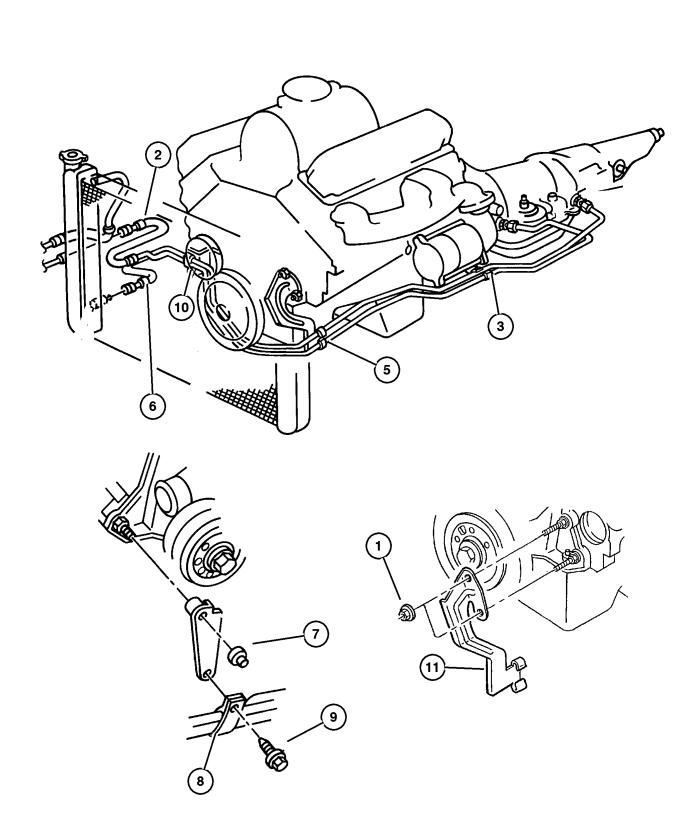
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Oil Cooler And Lines Gas Engines Figure 007-615



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J400 6001	2				EL0,	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
						EM0			
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52028 672AD	1				EW0	DGP		Return
	52028 671AD	1				EW0	DGP		Pressure
	52028 769AC	1				ELO,	DGT		Return
						EM0			
	52028 670AD	1				ELO,	DGT		Pressure
						EM0			
3									BRACKET, Cooler Line
	5211 8483	1				ELO,	DGT		
						EM0			
	5211 8484	2				EW0	DGP		
-4	0180 077	1				EW0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
5	5300 6015	1				ELO,	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
						EM0			
6	52028 625AC	1				EL0,	DGT		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375
						EM0			
7	J400 6001	1				ELO,			NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
						EM0			
8									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
10	52117 663AB	1					DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
11	5300 6015	1				ELO,	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
						EM0			
-12	4810 001AB-	1				ELO,	DGT		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

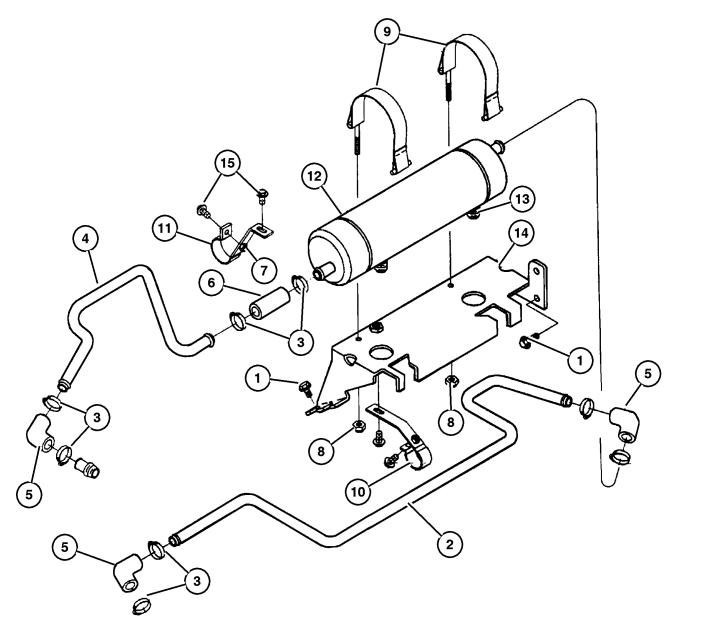
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Oil Cooler And Lines Diesel Engine Figure 007-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4429 630	5				ET0			BOLT, Hex Head
2	5011 918AA	1				ET0			TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	6504 180	2				ET0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
4	5014 171AA	1				ET0			TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	4429 812	1				ET0	DG0		ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose
6	4883 885AA	1				ET0			COUPLING, Hose
7	4882 114	1				ET0			NUT, Lock
8	5014 861AA	1				ET0			COOLER, Torque Converter
9	4883 885AA	1				ET0			COUPLING, Hose
10	5202 7991	2				EL0,	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler
						EM0			
11	4882 110	1				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
12	5014 861AA	1				ET0			COOLER, Torque Converter
13	52028 723AA	1				ET0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler
14	5202 7991	2				ELO,	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler
						EM0			
15	4882 110	1				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

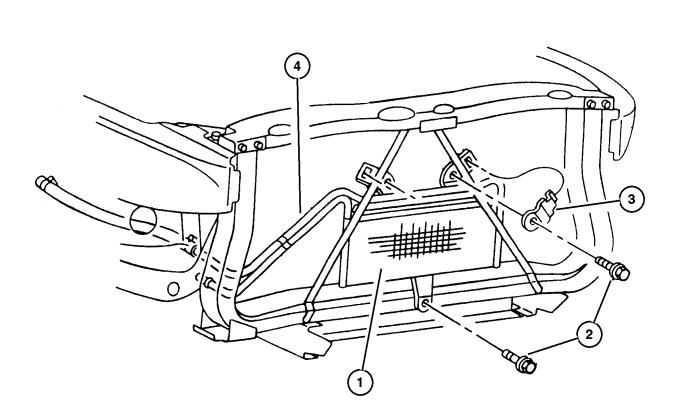
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Auxiliary Oil Cooler Gas Engines Figure 007-650



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									COOLER, Transmission Oil
		4863 834	1				EW0	DG0		
		52027 525AB	1				ELO,	DG0		
							EM0			
_	2									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
		6502 064	1				ELO,			
							EM0			
			1				EW0			
_	3	5202 7991	2				ELO,	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler
							EM0			
	4									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
		4863 830AC	1				EW0	DG0		
_		4883 317AB	1				ELO,	DG0		
_							EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

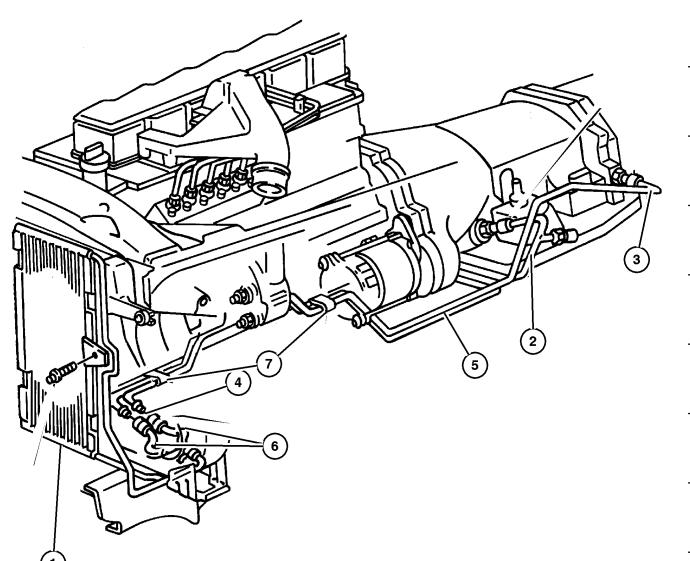
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Auxiliary Oil Cooler Diesel Engine Figure 007-660



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									-
1	52028 574AB	1				ET0	DG0		COOLER, Transmission Oil
2	52028 732AC	1				ET0	DGP		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	5202 8673	1				ET0	DGP		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
4	52028 467AB	2				ET0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .50
									Toc
5	5202 8633	1				ET0	DGP		TUBE, Oil Cooler
6									HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil
									Cooler
	4798 875AB	1				ET0	DG0		Return
	4798 876AB	1				ET0	DG0		Pressure
7	5202 8680	2				ET0	DG0		CLIP

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

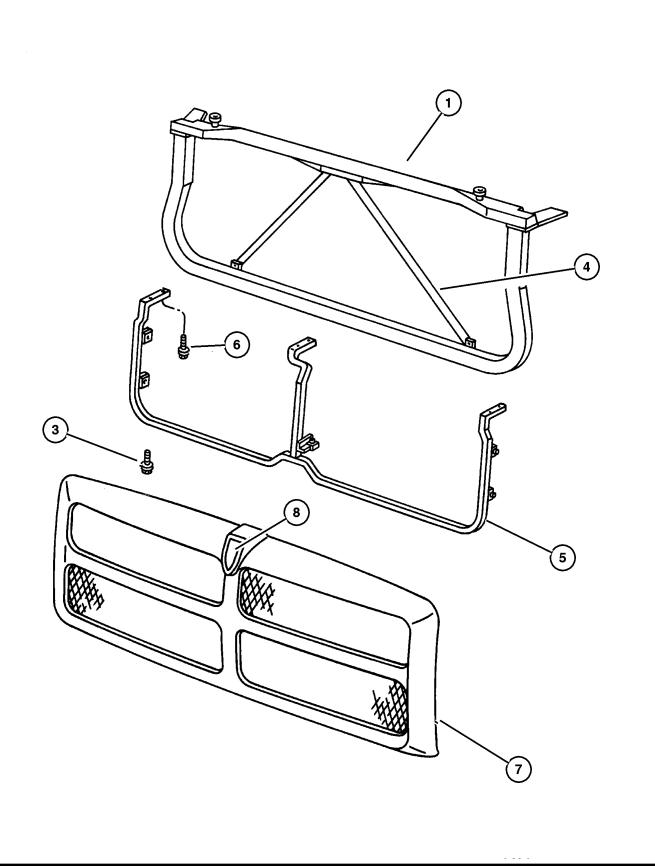
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Grille And Related Parts Figure 007-720



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLOSURE, Radiator
	55275 412AB	1							Upper
	55275 413AB	1							Lower
-2	5523 5112	1							TAPPING PLATE, Hood Latch
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
4	5523 4644	1							CROSS BRACE, Radiator
5									BRACKET, Radiator Grille
	55076 476AB	1							With Chrome Grille [MFD]
	55076 867AB	1							With Body Color Grille [MFN]
6	6504 288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex H
7									GRILLE, Radiator
	QR33 DX8AD	1							Black
	QR33 GW7AD) 1							White
	QR33 PR4AD	1							Red
	QR33 SG8AD	1							Green
	QR33 VB3AD	1							Blue
	QR33 VYHAD	1							Yellow
	55076 550AB	1							Chrome
8	5529 5240	1							MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Hea

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

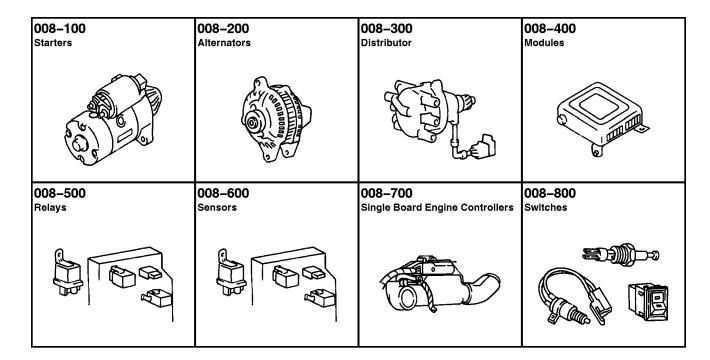
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 008

Electrical

ELECTRICAL



Group – 008

Electrical

008-900	008–1000	008-1100	008-1200
Horns	Battery Tray and Cables	Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			A CONTRACTOR
008–1300 Wiring–Headlamp to Dash	008–1400 Wiring–Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
			PARTS CATALOG
008–1900 Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils			

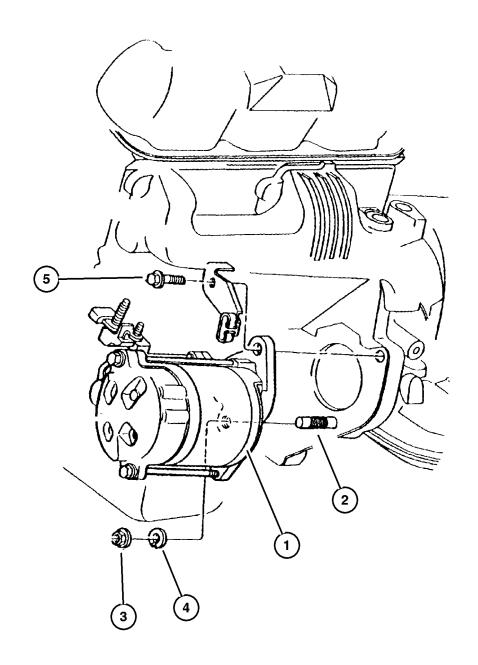
GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters Starter & Mounting	Fig. 008-105
Starter & Mounting Diesel Engine	Fig. 008-110
Alternators	
Alternator & Mounting 5.2L & 5.9L Engines	Fig. 008-205
Alternator & Mounting 8.0L Engine	Fig. 008-215 Fig. 008-220
Distributor	
Distributors	Fig. 008-305
Modules	Fig. 008-420
Relays	
Junction Block Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-520
Sensors Sensors	Fig. 008-630
Single Board Engine Controllers Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Modules)	Fig. 008-720
Switches	
Switches	Fig. 008-820
Horns	
Horns & Bracket	Fig. 008-910
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1020
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamp-Front End	Fig. 008-1160
Lamp-Rear End	Fig. 008-1170
Lamp-Dome-Courtesy-Reading	Fig. 008-1180 Fig. 008-1195
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	1 ig. 000 1 100
Wiring-Engine	Fig. 008-1220
Wiring Engine (Diesel)	Fig. 008-1225
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	-
Wiring-Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1320

Wiring-Instrument Panel Wiring-Instrument Panel Wiring-Body & Accessories Wiring-Body & Accessory Wiring-Body & Accessory Fig. 008-1420 Wiring Repair Wiring Repair Fig. 008-1605 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils Fig. 008-1905

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Starter & Mounting Figure 008-105



V6-V8-V1	0
----------	---

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF=Mag	num 5.2L SMI	PI Engir	ne						
EM0=5.9L									
EW0=8.0L	_ Engine								
1									STARTER
	56027 702AC	1				ELF,			
	56027 703AC	; 1				EM0 EW0			
	6035 606	' ' 1				ELF,			STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
_	0000 000	•				EM0			010D, 1107 1 17.107 20X2.00
3	0271 506	1				ELF,			NUT, Hex, .42-20
						EM0			
4									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.50
	6035 604	1				ELF,			
						EM0			
		2				EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

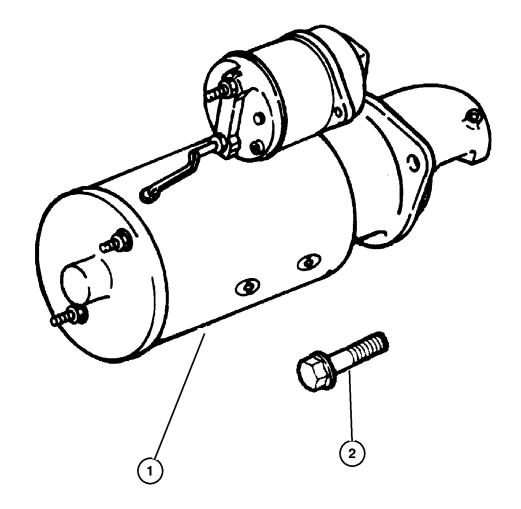
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Starter & Mounting Diesel Engine Figure 008-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ET0=5.9L	Turbo Diesel	Engine							
DBB=Man	ual Transmiss	son							
DG0=Auto	matic Transm	nission							
1									STARTER
	R474 1012	1				ET0	DBB		



1	R474 1012	1	ET0	DBB	STARTER
2	4429 834	1 3	ET0 ET0	DG0	SCREW, Starter Motor

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

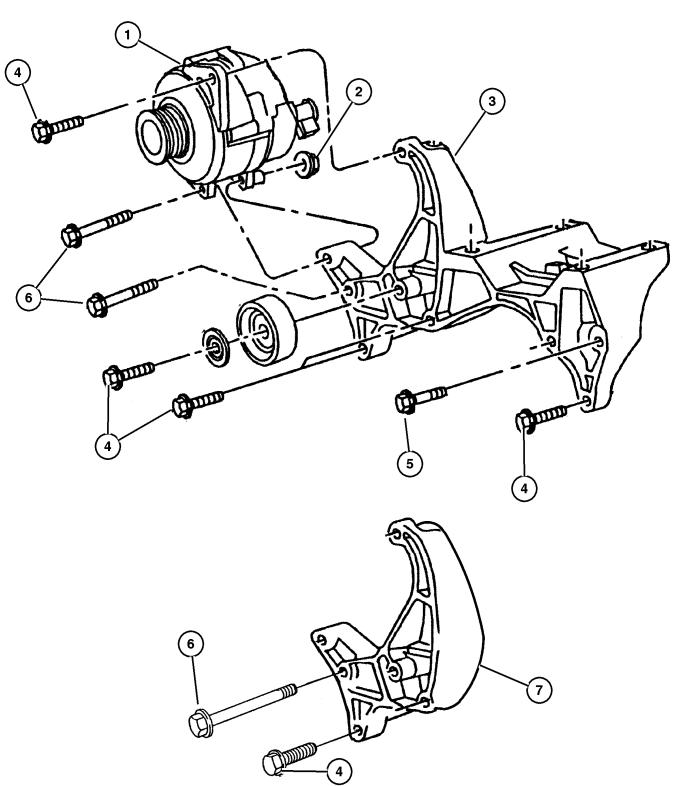
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Alternator & Mounting 5.2L & 5.9L Engines Figure 008-205

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	L Engine								
	9L Engine								
	lagnum 5.9L SM	PI Eng	jine						
.8=0W	0L Engine								
1									ALTERNATOR
	56027 912AB	1				EL0,			117 AMP (Denso)
						EM0			
	56027 913AC	1				ELO,			136 AMP (Denso)
						EMO,			
						EW0			
	5602 8237	1				ELO,			117 AMP (Bosch)
						EMO,			
						EW0			
	5602 8238	1				ELO,			136 AMP (Bosch)
						EMO,			
						EW0			
2									NUT, 3/8-16, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)
3	5300 8614	1				ELO,			BRACKET, Alternator And
						EM0			Compressor
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
		-							3/8-16x2.0, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)
5	6034 246	1				ELO,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
						EM0			
6	6034 247	1				EL0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
						EM0			
7	5300 8618	1				ELO,			BRACKET, Alternator, w/o Air
						EM0			,

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

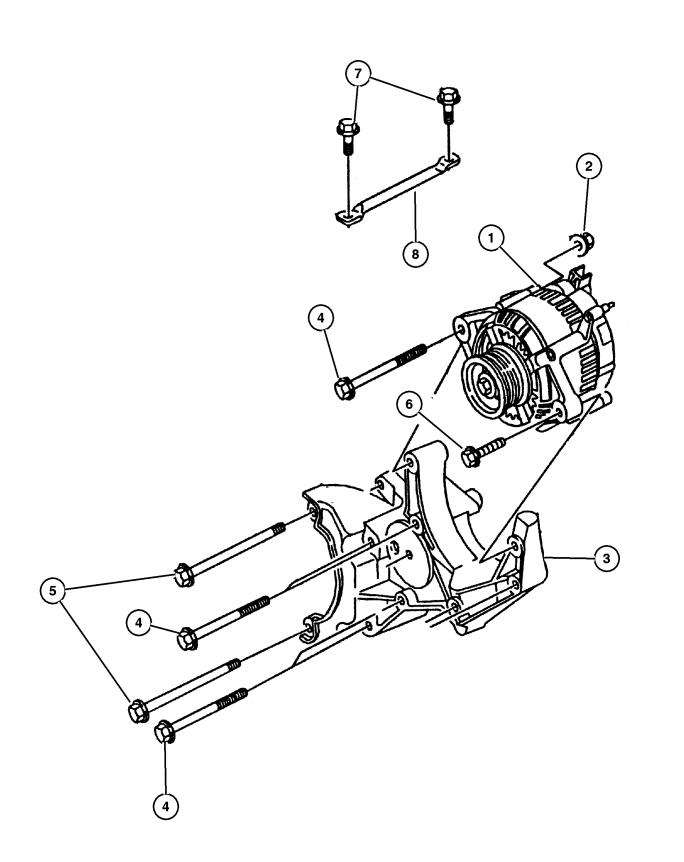
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Alternator & Mounting 8.0L Engine Figure 008-215

PART



						-	
L0=5.2	L Engine						
	9L Engine						
	lagnum 5.9L SM	PI Eng	ine				
W0=8.	0L Engine						
1							ALTERNATOR
	5602 8238	1			ELO,		136 AMP (Bosch)
					EMO,		
					EW0		
	56027 913AC	1			ELO,		136 AMP (Denso)
					EMO,		
					EW0		
	5602 8237	1			ELO,		117 AMP (Bosch)
					EM0,		
					EW0		
2							NUT, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED)
							(Not Serviced)
3	53005 621AB	1			EW0		BRACKET, Air Pump And Tension
4	6034 247	4			EW0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
5							BOLT, .375-16x5.0, (NOT
							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6							BOLT, .375-16x2.0, (NOT
							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7							SCREW AND WASHER, .312-18x
							75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
							Serviced)
8	53010 013AB	1		 	EW0		BRACE, Alternator
-9	53041 112AB-	1			EW0		BRACKET, Tensioner

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

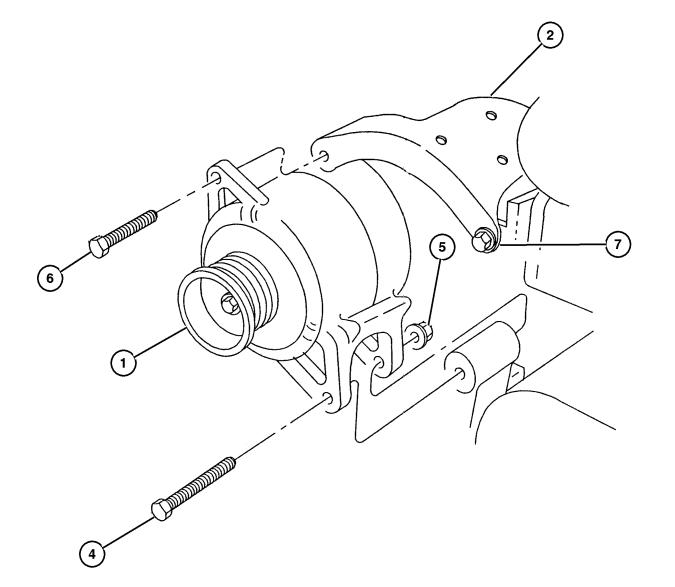
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Alternator & Mounting Diesel Engines Figure 008-220

ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine

ETB=5.9L 16 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										



DGU=AU	utomatic Transmis	ssion			
DBB=Ma	anual Transmissi	on			
1					ALTERNATOR
	56027 221AB	1	ET0		136 AMP (Denso)
	5602 8239	1	ET0		136 AMP (Bosch)
2					BRACKET, Alternator
	5011 801AA	1	ET0	DBB	
		1	ET0	DG0	
-3					BRACKET, Alternator
	5011 802AA-	1	ET0	DBB	
		1	ET0	DG0	
4	6100 949	1	ET0 ET0	DG0	SCREW, Hex Head
4 5	6100 949 6502 337	1 1 1		DG0	SCREW, Hex Head NUT, M10x1.5
		1 1 1 1	ET0	DG0	,
5	6502 337	1 1 1 1	ET0 ET0	DG0	NUT, M10x1.5

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

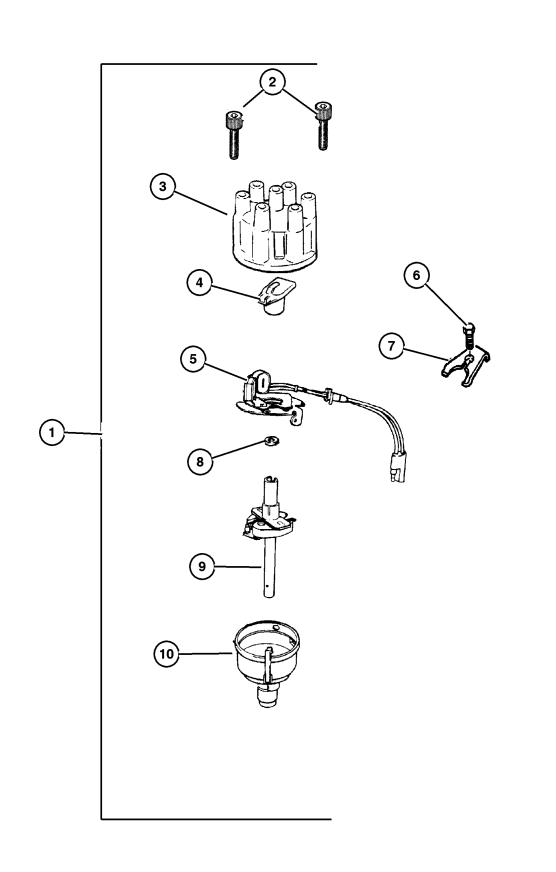
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Distributors Figure 008-305



ITEM	NUMBER								
		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=5.2L									
EM0=5.9L	_ Engine								
1	4740 339AB	1				ELO,			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
						EM0			
2	5602 6706	2				EL0,			SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27
						EM0			
3	5300 8767	1				ELO,			CAP, Distributor
						EM0			
4	5300 8778	1				ELO,			ROTOR, Distributor
						EM0			
5	5602 8143	1				ELO,			SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
						EM0			
6	6028 606	1				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			Lock, .312-18x1.00
7	4343 950	1				ELO,			CLAMP, Distributor
						EM0			
8	2875 923	1				ELO,			O RING, Distributor
						EM0			
9									SHAFT, Distributor, Service w/
									Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
10									HOUSING, Distribution, Service w/
									Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
									,

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -**SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

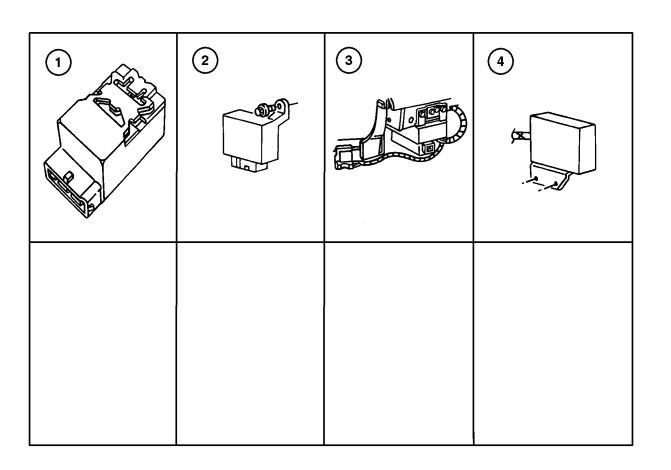
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Modules Figure 008-420

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			•	•				-	
ETC=5.9	9L 24V Cummins	s Diese	el Engine						
OG0=Au	utomatic Transmi	ssion							
OBB=Ma	anual Transmissi	on							
1	55076 549AF	1							MODULE, Wiper
2	56021 561AC	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
3	56043 128AE	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
4									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5013 901AA	1	1, 6						w/ABS
	5013 902AA	1	7						w/ABS
		1	2						w/ABS
	5013 919AB	1	1, 6						w/RWAL
	5013 920AB	1	2						w/RWAL
		1	7						w/RWAL
	5003 102AC	1	3, 8		34				
-5									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module
	5003 305AA-	1	1, 6						w/ABS
		1	7						w/ABS
		1	2						w/ABS
	5003 311AA-	1	1, 6						w/RWAL
		1	2						w/RWAL
		1	7						w/RWAL
-6									MODULE, Timing and Control
	56020 157AC-	· 1							w/o Keyless Entry (Integrated)
	56045 183AD-	· 1							w/Keyless Entry
	56045 184AB-	· 1							w/Keyless Entry & Audio Control
									Steering Wheel
-7	56045 497AB-	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
-8									MODULE, Seat Belt Timer
	56043 003AB-	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				
		1			33, 34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

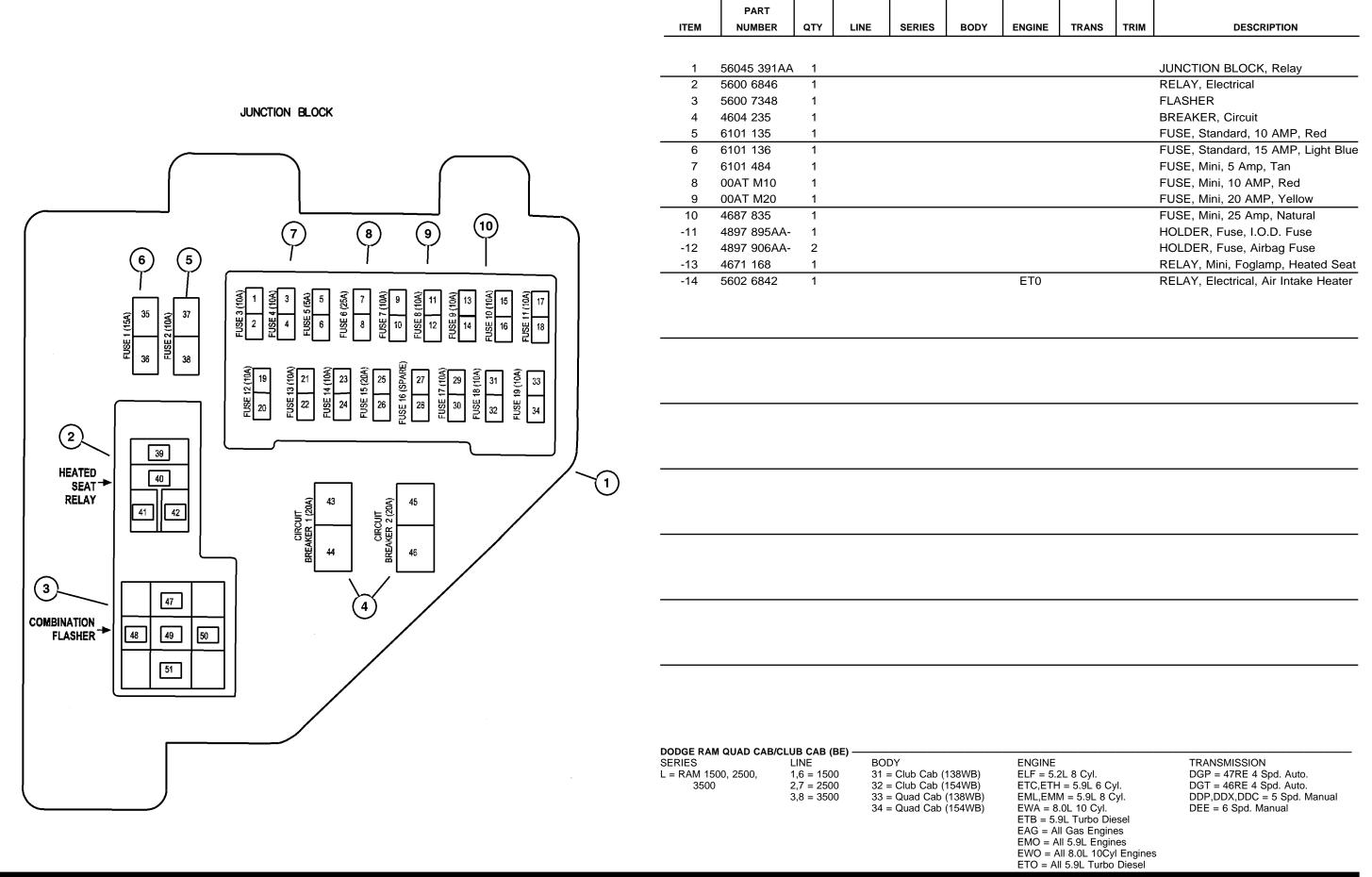
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Junction Block Relays and Fuses Figure 008-520



	2 CRANKSHAFT SENSOR	3 CAMSHAFT SENSOR	4
5	6 ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕		

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=5.2l	_ Engine								
	L Engine								
	gnum 5.9L SMF	PI Engi	ne (Light [Outy)					
	agnum 5.9L SM	-							
	L Engine	J	` `	, ,,					
	L Turbo Diesel I	Engine							
	L 16 Cummins	-		ine					
	L 24V Cummins		_						
	tomatic Transmi		J						
DBB=Ma	nual Transmiss	ion							
DDP=5 S	Speed Manual T	ransmi	ission						
1	-								SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5010 254AA	1	6						Right
	5010 255AA	1	6						Left
	5010 256AA	1	8		34				Right
		1	7						Right
	5010 257AA	1	7						Left
		1	8		34				Left
	56028 151AB	1	1, 2, 3						Left Front
	56028 152AB	1	1, 2, 3						Right Front
2									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5602 7864	1				EW0			
	5602 7870	1				ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
	5602 7871	1				ELO,	DBB		
						EM0			
3									SENSOR, Camshaft
	5014 994AA	1				ET0	DBB		Federal Emission
		1				ET0	DG0		Federal Emission
		1				ET0	DBB		California Emission
		1				ET0	DG0		California Emission
4									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041 212AE	1				EL0,	DG0		Before Catalyst, [NAA] & [NAE]
						EML			
		1				EMM	DG0		Before Catalyst, [NAA], Right Sic
		2				EW0			Before Catalyst, [NAA] & [NAE]
		2	6, 7, 8			EMM	DDP		Before Catalyst, [NAA]
		1				EW0			Before Catalyst, [NAE]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

	2 CRANKSHAFT SENSOR	3 CAMSHAFT SENSOR	4
5	6 ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕		

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ELO,	DDC,		Before Catalyst, [NAA] & [NAE]
						EML	DG0		
	56041 212AF	1				ELO,			After Catalyst, [NAA] & [NAE]
						EML			
		1				EW0			After Catalyst, [NAE]
	56041 213AF	1				ELO,	DDP		Before Catalyst, [NAA] & [NAE]
						EML			
		1				EMM	DG0		Before Catalyst, [NAA], Left Side
		2	1, 2, 3			EMM	DDP		Before Catalyst, [NAA]
5	5515 5039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
6									SENSOR, Air Bag, Serviced w/
									Airbag Module, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-7	5602 7860	1				EW0			SENSOR, D.I.S. Camshaft
									Reference, Mounting Screw
									180020, Spacer 5252229
-8									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	J420 0413	2				ELO,			Oxygen Sensor
						EML			
		4				EW0			Oxygen Sensor
		4				EMM			Oxygen Sensor
-9									WASHER, Flat, .721x.990 Copper
	6034 057	2				ELO,			Oxygen Sensor
						EML			
		4				EW0			Oxygen Sensor
		4				EMM			Oxygen Sensor
-10	4688 733	1							INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, Fully
									Plugged Oxygen Sensor
-11									SENSOR, Map
	5602 9405	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
	4606 130	1				EW0			
-12									SENSOR, Turbo Boost Pressure
	5012 801AA-	1				ET0	DBB		Map Sensor
		1				ET0	DG0		Map Sensor
-13									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4882 219	1				EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

	2 CRANKSHAFT SENSOR	3 CAMSHAFT SENSOR	4
5	6 ⊕ S560053}} ⊕ SM		

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EL0,			
						EM0			
-14	4688 204	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-15	56021 433AC	- 1							BRACKET, Ambient Temperature
									Sensor
-16									SENSOR, Oil Pressure
	5012 991AA-	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
-17									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5600 4815	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
40		1				EW0			OFNOOD Air Transporture
-18	5602 7872	1				EL0,			SENSOR, Air Temperature
	3002 / 6/2	ı				ELO, EMO			
		1				EW0			
	5014 197AA-	1				ET0	DBB		
	301 4 137744	'				ET0	DG0		
-19	5602 7332	1					200		SENSOR, Battery Temperature
-20									SENSOR, Fuel/Water
	5011 620AA-	1				ET0	DBB		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		1				ET0	DG0		
-21	5600 7348	1							FLASHER
-22									SENSOR, Temperature Sending Uni
	5011 852AA-	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
-23									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	5603 1005	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
		1				EW0			
-24									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56028 187AD	- 1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DBB		w/ABS, Rear Wheel
						EM0,			
		,				EW0	DDD		/a ADC Daan M/s!
		1				ELO,	DBB		w/o ABS, Rear Wheel
						EMO,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

	2 CRANKSHAFT SENSOR	3 CAMSHAFT SENSOR	4
5	6 ⊕ S5600531} ⊕		

	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
		1				ELO,	DG0		W/ or w/o ABS, Rear Wheel			
						EM0,						
						EW0						
		1				ET0			W/ or w/o ABS, Rear Wheel			
	56028 229AB	- 1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DBB		w/ABS, Rear Wheel			
						EM0,						
						EW0						
-25									SENSOR, Crankshaft			
	5015 488AA-	1				ET0	DG0		Federal Emissions			
		1				ET0	DBB		California Emissions			
		1				ET0	DG0	California Emissions Federal Emissions				
	5011 855AA-	1				ET0	DBB					

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

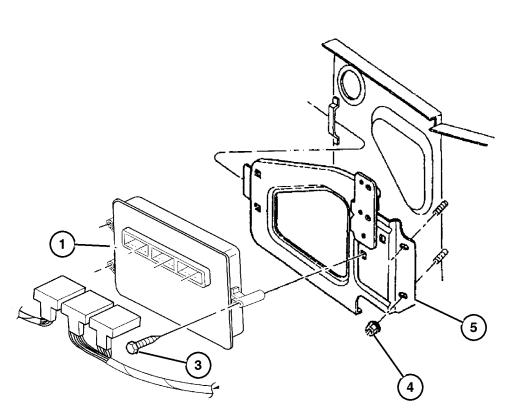
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Modules) Figure 008-720

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine			
EML=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine (Light Dut	v)		
EMM=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine (Heavy D			
EW0=8.0L Engine	,		
ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine			
DG0=Automatic Transmission			
DBB=Manual Transmission			
1			MODULE, Powertrain Control
56040 081AA 1	EL0	DBB	w/Federal Emission
56040 082AA 1	EL0	DBB	w/California Emission
56040 111AA 1	EL0	DG0	w/Federal Emission
56040 114AA 1	EL0	DG0	w/California Emission
56040 137AA 1	EML	DBB	w/Federal Emission
56040 140AA 1	EMO	DBB	w/California Emission
56040 141AA 1	EMM	DBB	w/Federal Emission
56040 142AA 1	EMO	DBB	w/Leaded Fuel Emission
56040 150AA 1	EML	DG0	w/Federal Emission
56040 151AC 1	EML	DG0	w/California Emission
56040 152AA 1	EMM	DG0	w/Federal Emission
56040 153AC 1	EM0	DG0	w/Leaded Fuel Emission
56040 154AA 1	EW0	DBB	w/Federal Emission
56040 155AA 1	EW0	DBB	w/California Emission
56040 156AA 1	EW0	DG0	w/California Emission
56040 157AA 1	EWO	DG0	w/Federal Emission
56040 197AA 1	ET0	DBB	w/Federal Emission
56040 198AA 1	ET0	DBB	w/California Emission
56040 199AA 1	ET0	DG0	w/Federal Emission
56040 200AA 1	ET0	DG0	w/California Emission
-2 3236 37306J 1	ET0	DG0	MODULE, Powertrain Control
3			SCREW, Tapping, M4x8, SCREW,
			Mounting M4.8x1.59x45.00, (NO
			SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4			NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
			(Not Serviced)
5 56028 207AA 1			BRACKET, Module, JTEC Module
-6			MODULE, Engine Controller
5083 996AA- 1	ET0	DG0	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

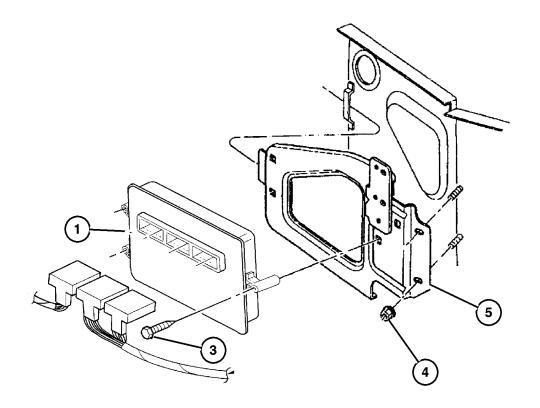
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Modules) Figure 008-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ET0	DBB		



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

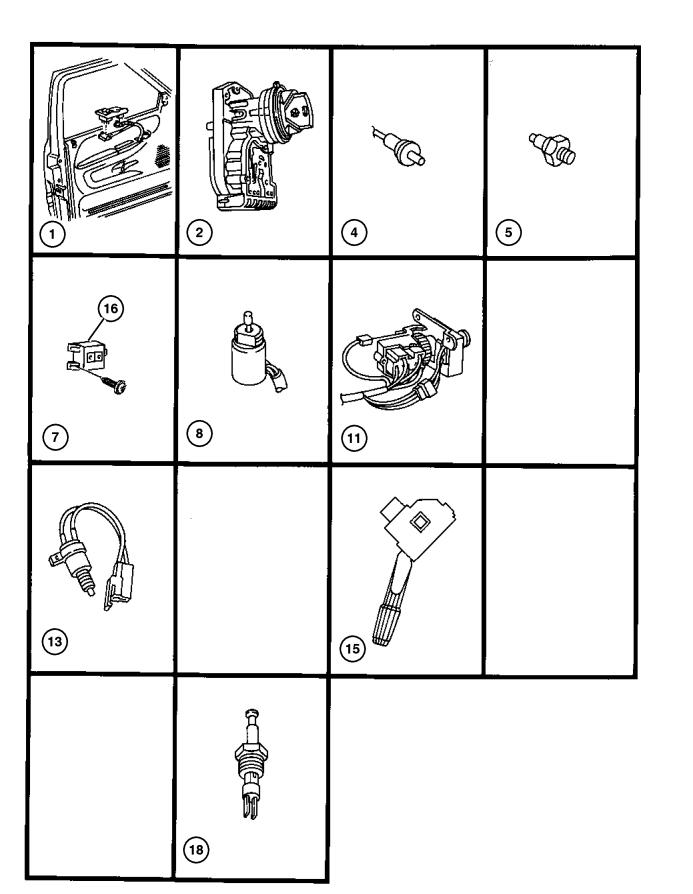
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

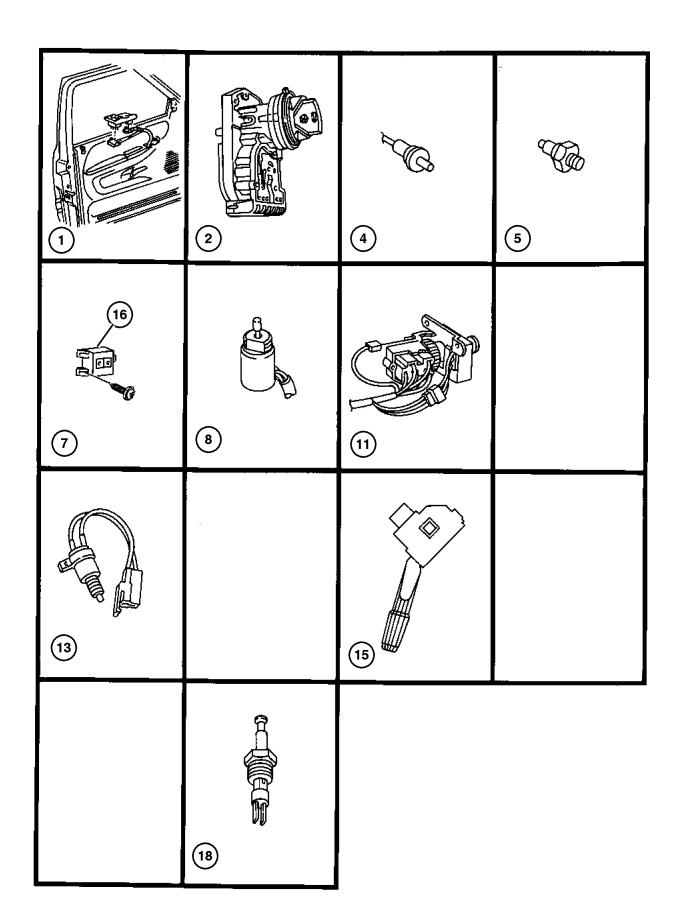


Switches Figure 008-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			<u> </u>		_	-			
EL0=5.2l	L Engine								
	L Engine								
	L Engine								
ET0=5.9I	L Turbo Diesel	Engine							
DG0=Aut	tomatic Transn	nission							
DBB=Ma	nual Transmis	sion							
DGT=4 S	Speed Automat	ic Trans	smission (4	16RE)					
DGP=4 S	Speed Automat	ic Trans	smission (4	17RE)					
1	5602 0394	1							SWITCH, 2 Gang
2	5602 1346	1					DG0		SWITCH, Ignition, w/Buzzer & Halo
-3									SCREW, Ignition Switch
	6503 845	5					DG0		
		5					DBB		
4	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
5									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56028 181AB	3 1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
-6	56021 912AA	1							SWITCH, Window and Door Lock, 3
									Gang (Power Windows & Locks),
									Gang
7									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock
									Switch
	56020 390AB								2 Gang
	56045 302AA								3 Gang
8	5602 1311	1							SWITCH, Mirror
-9	5600 7040	1							KNOB, Power Mirror Switch
-10	6503 107	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				NUT, Plastic, Mirror Mounting
11									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56021 673AC								w/Cargo Lamp & w/o Foglamps
	56021 674AE								w/o Cargo Lamp & w/o Foglamps
40	56021 675AD								w/Cargo Lamp & w/Foglamps
-12	4796 652	1							CLIP, Bezel
13	5016 294AA	1					DCO		SWITCH Overdrive Leekeut
-14	5602 1048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
15	5269 377	1					DBB		SWITCH, Multifunction
16	E012 074AA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel Switch Passenger Airbag Disarm (English
	5013 874AA	'							rassenger Andag Disami (Englis)
	M QUAD CAB/CLU	JB CAB (
ERIES = RAM 15		LINE 1,6 = 150	BOI 0 31 -	DY = Club Cab (<i>¹</i>	138\//R\	ENGINE ELF = 5.2	21 8 Cvl		TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RF 4 Spd Auto
	= RAM 1500, 2500, 3500		00 32 = 00 33 =	= Club Cab (= Club Cab (= Quad Cab (= Quad Cab (154WB) (138WB)	ETC,ETH EML,EMM EWA = 8 ETB = 5.9 EAG = Al EMO = A	I = 5.9Ĺ 6 Cyl. M = 5.9L 8 Cyl. .0L 10 Cyl. 9L Turbo Dies II Gas Engines II 5.9L Engine	l. el s	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
						EAG = AI EMO = A EWO = A	II Gas Engines	s s Engines	s

Switches Figure 008-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I EIVI	NOWIBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	5013 875AA	1							Passenger Airbag Disarm (Engli
									French)
-17	4289 880	1	6						SWITCH, Hub Lock Indicator
18	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
-19									SWITCH, Disarm
	5602 1652	1							Right
	5602 1653	1							Left
-20									SWITCH, Seat
	56045 025AA-	1			33, 34				8-Way Adjuster
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				8-Way Adjuster
-21	56045 177AB-	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disar
-22	53007 944AB-	1				ELO,	DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
						EM0			
-23	5603 1005	1				EL0,			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
						EM0			
-24									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56045 098AA-	1							Right
	56045 099AA-	1							Left
-25									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	4685 619AB-	1							Right
	4685 632AB-	1							Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

3——	

ITC**	PART	0.73		OFFICE OF THE O	DODY	ENGINE	TDANO	TDIM	DECORPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
T0=5.9I	_ Turbo Diesel	Engine							
DBB=Ma	nual Transmis	sion							
1	5602 0086	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
-2	56020 085AB	B- 1							HORN, Low Note
3	5011 794AA	1				ET0	DBB		BRACKET, Horn Mounting
-4	6502 734	1							SCREW, M6x1x20
							_		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

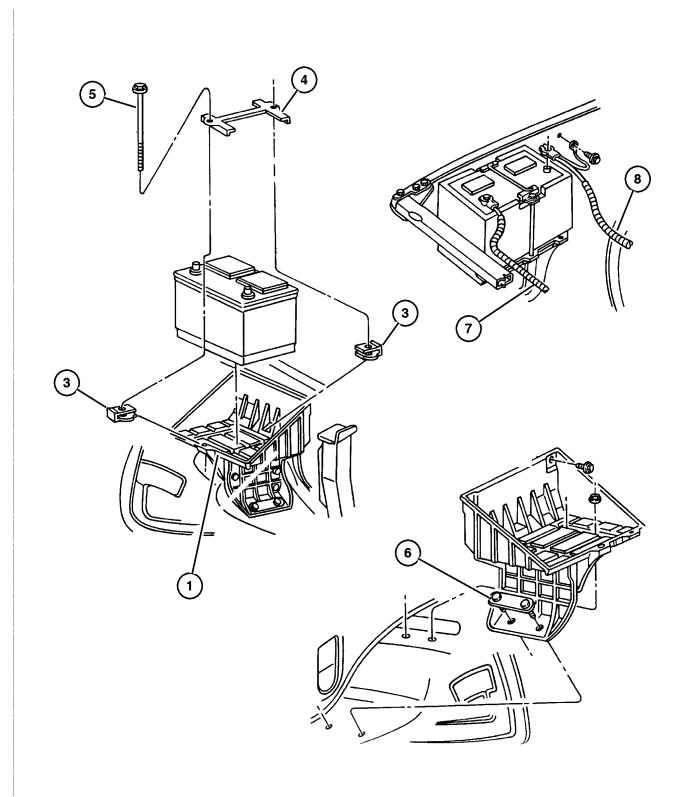
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Battery Tray & Cables Figure 008-1020

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	_ Engine								
	L Engine								
	L Engine								
	L 16 Cummins		-	ine					
	L 24V Cummins		I Engine						
	_ Turbo Diesel E								
	tomatic Transmi								
	nual Transmissi	ion							
1									TRAY, Battery
	55275 126AD	1				ET0			Right
_	55275 127AD	1							Left
-2	5523 5050	1				ET0			STUD PLATE, Battery Tray
3	6101 308	5							NUT, U, M6x1
4	5527 5220	1							STRAP, Battery
5	5523 5142	2							STUD, Battery Hold Down
6	5523 5051	1							PLATE, Battery Tray
7									WIRING, Battery Positive
	56017 788AB	1				ET0			
	56021 878AC	1				ELO,			
						EMO,			
	5000 0004					EW0	DDD		1. 6
	5602 0664	1				ET0	DBB		Left
0		1				ET0	DG0		Left
8	50000 000 A D					EL O			WIRING, Battery Negative
	56020 663AB	1				ELO,			
						EMO,			
	50000 CC5 A D	4				EW0			Diaha
	56020 665AD	1				ET0			Right
	56020 688AC	1				ET0			Left CENCOR Better Terroreture
-9	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
-10									GASKET, Battery Temperature
	5000 570AA	4				FLO			Sensor
	5003 576AA-	1				ELO,			Battery Temperture Sensor
		4				EM0			Dattam, Tamanantuna Caraa
14		1				EW0			Battery Temperture Sensor
-11	6E00 204	4				ET0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
	6500 284	4				ET0			w/Washer Battery Wire Attach

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

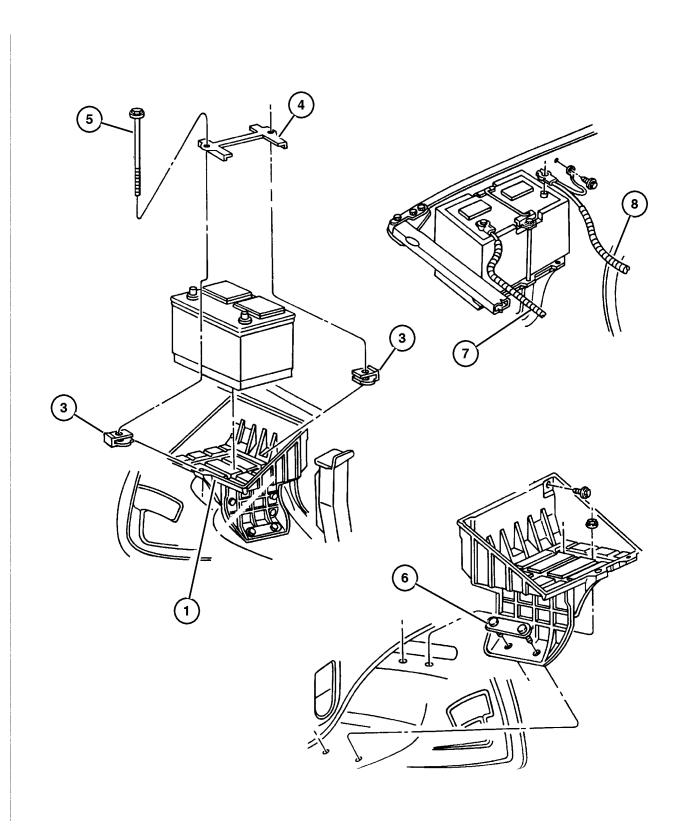
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Battery Tray & Cables Figure 008-1020



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3				ELO,			w/Washer Battery Wire Attaching
						EM0,			
						EW0			
-12									NUT, Hex, .312-18, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Con
									Washer, .25-20
	6033 560	4				EW0			w/Washer (Positive Battery Cab
		1				ELO,			
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

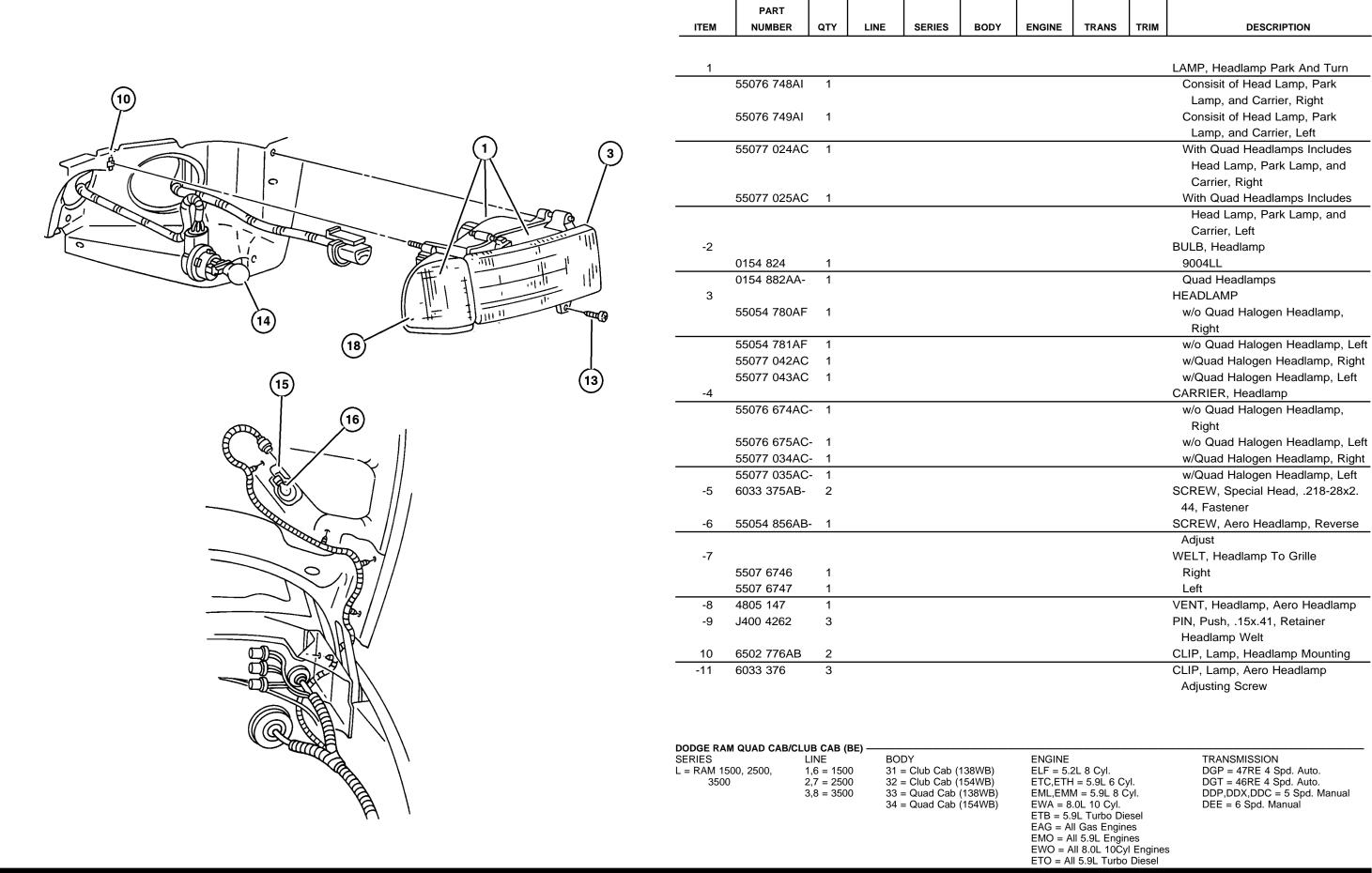
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

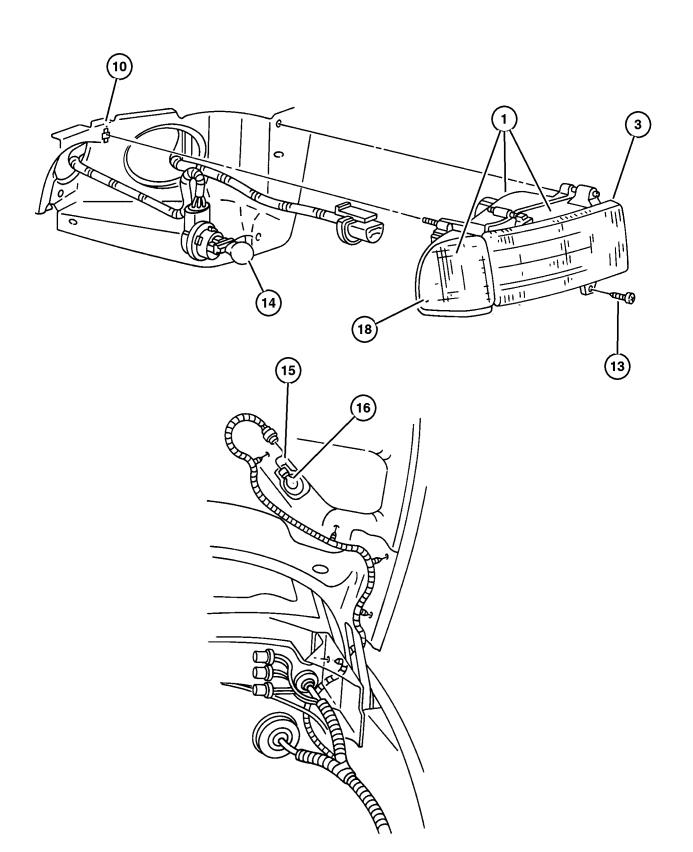
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Lamp-Front End Figure 008-1160



Lamp-Front End Figure 008-1160



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12	55077 046AB-	. 1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb, Aer
									Headlamp
13	6504 289	6							SCREW, Hex Head, Headlamp
									Mounting
14	0154 525	2							BULB, 3157A, Park & Turn Signa
15	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
16	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
-17	0154 554	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.6
18									LAMP, Park, Turn, Side Marker
	5505 4772	1							Right
	5505 4773	1							Left
	55077 032AB	1							w/Quad Halogen H/Lamp, Righ
	55077 033AB	1							w/Quad Halogen H/Lamp, Left
-19									LAMP, Fog
	55076 940AB-	· 1							w/o Sport Package, Right
	55076 941AB-	· 1							w/o Sport Package, Left
	55076 942AA-	2							w/Sport Package
-20	4418 098	2			_		_		CLIP, Tube
-21	L000 0896	1							BULB, 896

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

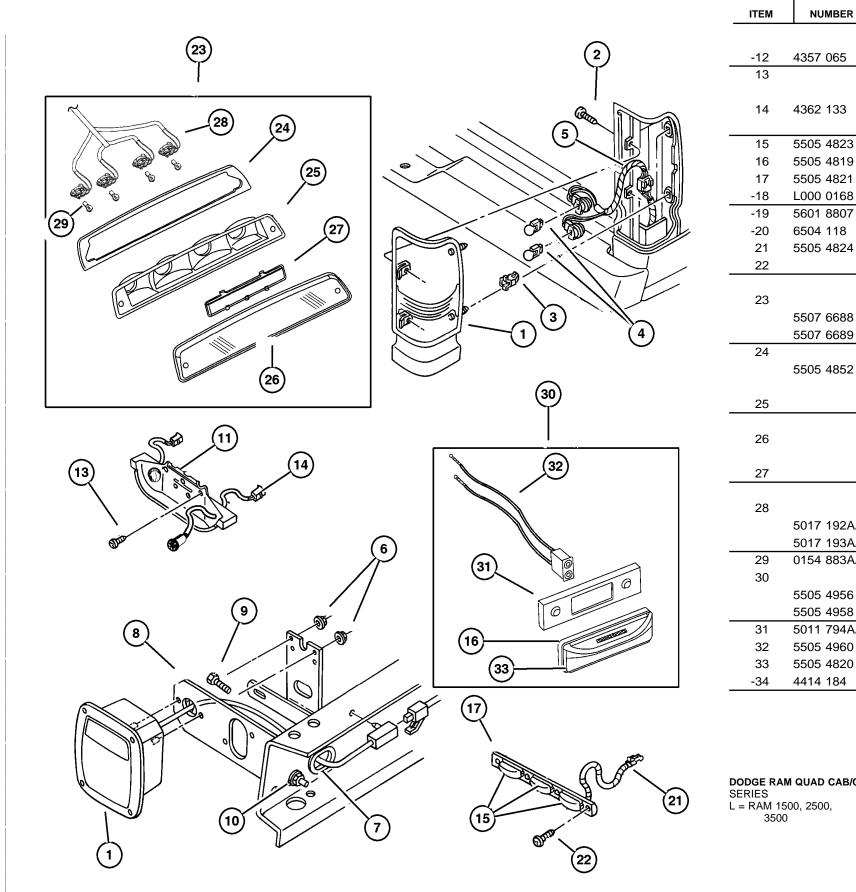
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Lamp-Rear End Figure 008-1170

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
					<u> </u>				
23)	EL0=5.2L								
1	EM0=5.9I	L Engine							LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	'	55055 264A	C 1						w/o Sport Package (Black), Right
28 (24)		55055 265A							w/o Sport Package (Black), Left
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ &$		5EK44 DX8/							w/Sport Package (Black), Right
		5EK44 GW7	AC 1						w/Sport Package (White), Right
(25)		5EK44 PR4							w/Sport Package (Red), Right
		5EK44 SG8/	4C 1						w/Sport Package (Forest Green),
(29)									Right
		5EK44 VB3/	AC 1						w/Sport Package (Medium Blue),
		5EK44 VYH	۸С 1						Right w/Sport Package (Light Yellow),
		JEN44 VIII	AC I						Right
		5EK45 DX8/	AC 1						w/Sport Package (Black), Left
		5EK45 GW7							w/Sport Package (White), Left
		5EK45 PR4/	AC 1						w/Sport Package (Red), Left
		5EK45 SG8/	AC 1						w/Sport Package (Forest Green),
26									Left
(30)		5EK45 VB3/	AC 1						w/Sport Package (Medium Blue),
	-	5EK45 VYH	AC 1						Left w/Sport Package (Light Yellow),
		JEN45 VIII	AC I						Left
	2	6035 455	4						SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
(13) (14) (32)	3	6033 376	3						CLIP, Lamp
	4	L000 3157	4						BULB, 3157
	5	5602 1369	2						WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
	6	6035 081	1				ELO,		NUT, .25-20
(6) (6)	7						EM0		ODOMNET (NOT OFF) (OFF)
(31)	,								GROMMET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	8								BRACKET, Tail Lamp, (NOT
	O								REQUIRED)
	9								BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50,
8 (16)									(NOT REQUIRED)
(33)	10								NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .375-16, (NOT
(17)									REQUIRED)
	11	5507 6850	1						PANEL, License Plate
	DODGE RAN	I QUAD CAB/CL	UB CAB (I	BE) ———					TRANSMISSION .
21)	SERIES L = RAM 150	00, 2500,	LINE 1,6 = 150	BOI 0 31 =	= Club Cab (1	38WB)	ENGINE ELF = 5.2	L 8 Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
(10) (7) (15)	3500		2.7 = 250 $3.8 = 350$	0 32 = 0 33 =	= Club Cab (1 = Quad Cab (1	54WB) 138WB)	ETC,ETH	= 5.9L 6 Cyl 1 = 5.9L 8 Cy	
			5,5 = 5500	34 =	= Quad Cab (154WB)	EWA = 8.	0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
(1)							EAG = All	L Turbo Die: Gas Engine	3
							EMO = AI	l 5.9L Engine Il 8.0L 10Cyl	S
							ETO = All	5.9L Turbo	Diesel

Lamp-Rear End Figure 008-1170



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-12	4357 065	1							LENS, License Lamp
_	13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	14	4362 133	1							SOCKET AND CABLE, License
										Lamp
_	15	5505 4823	1							LAMP BAR, Tailgate, Without Lens
	16	5505 4819	3							LAMP, Tailgate Lens [RED]
	17	5505 4821	2	3, 8		34				HOUSING, Clearance Lamp
	-18	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
	-19	5601 8807	2							WIRING, Liscense Lamp
	-20	6504 118	8							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
	21	5505 4824	1							WIRING, Tailgate
	22									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	23									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
		5507 6688	1							Hi-Mounted Stop, w/Cargo Lamp
		5507 6689	1							Hi-Mounted Stop, w/o Cargo Lamp
	24									SEAL, High Mounted Stop Lamp
		5505 4852	1							Hi-Mounted Stop, w/Cargo Lamp
			1							Hi-Mounted Stop, w/o Cargo Lamp
	25									HOUSING, CHMSL, Serviced in #22,
_										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	26									LENS, CHMSL, Serviced in #22,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	27									LENS, CHMSL, Serviced in #22,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	28									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
		5017 192AA	1							Hi-Mounted Stop, w/Cargo Lamp
		5017 193AA	1							Hi-Mounted Stop, w/oCargo Lamp
	29	0154 883AA	2							BULB, 921
	30									LAMP, Fender Marker
		5505 4956	2	3, 8		34				Red
		5505 4958	2	3, 8		34				Yellow
	31	5011 794AA	1				ET0			BRACKET
	32	5505 4960	2	3, 8		34				WIRING, Clearance Lamp Jumper
	33	5505 4820	2	3, 8		34				LENS, Clearance Lamp, Yellow
_	-34	4414 184	2							SOCKET AND WIRING, License

Lamp

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

LINE

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

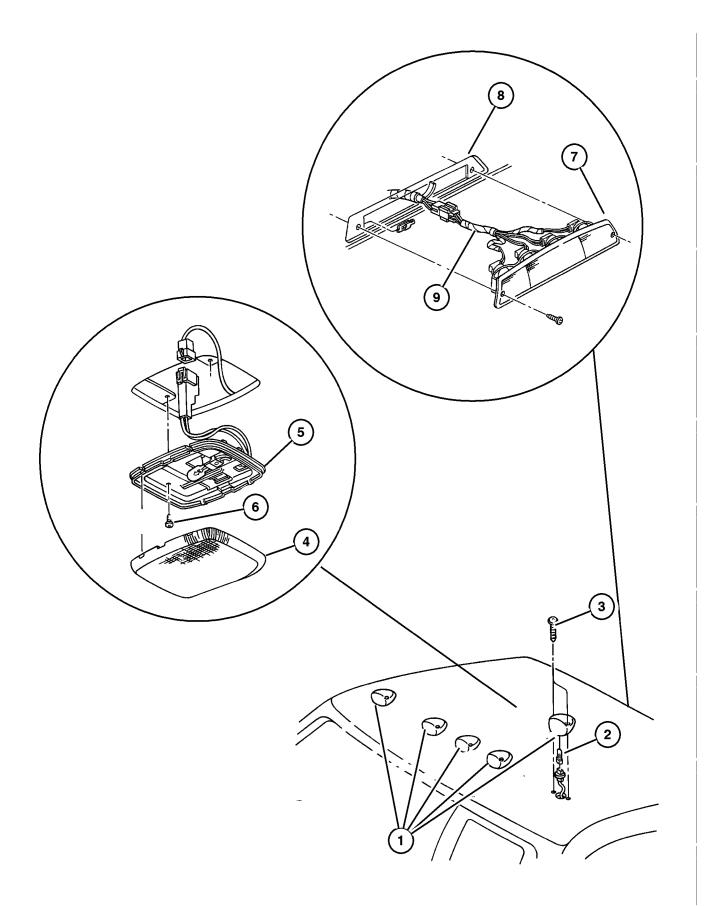
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Lamp-Dome-Courtesy-Reading Figure 008-1180

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55077 067AA	5							LAMP, Cab, Clearance Lamps w/
									Gaskets, Base, Screw & Washer
2	L000 0194	5							BULB, 194
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	JV76 TL2	1							LAMP, Dome, Lamp Assembly (Rear
									Dome)
5									BEZEL, Dome Lamp, Serviced w/
									Lamp Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, Dome Lamp Mtg., (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	5507 6688	1							Hi-Mtd. & Cargo
	5507 6689	1							Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp w/o Cargo
									Lamp
8									SEAL, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 4852	1							Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp
		1							Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp w/o Cargo
									Lamp
9	5505 4893	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp,
									Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp
-10	L000 0579	1							BULB, 579, Dome Lamp

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

				ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				DDO= 5	5 Speed Manu	ıal Transmi	ission						
				1	L000 PC74						DD0		BULB, PC74, 4x4 Indicator & Shift Bezel Indicator
				-2 -3	L000 3157 L000 0194	4 5							BULB, 3157, Tail Lamp BULB, 194, Cab Roof Clearance
				-4	L000 1156								Lamp BULB, 1156, Tail/Stop & Turn
				-5	0154 883A								BULB, 921, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	Г			-6 -7	L000 0168 L000 0074	1 1					DD0		BULB, 168, License Lamp BULB, 74, Shift Bezel Indicator
				-8	5015 731A	A- 1							BULB AND SOCKET, Indicator Lamp, Headlamp Switch w/
				-9	5015 732A	A- 1							Foglamp BULB AND SOCKET, Indicator
													Lamp, Headlamp Switch w/o Foglamp
		4	AT EAST										
	(1)—												
			The second secon										
		4											
	L												
				B0005 -	M OUAD 045	N UD CAD (T	·E\						
				SERIES L = RAM 1 350		LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	BOD 31 = 32 = 33 =	Club Cab (1 Club Cab (1 Quad Cab (54WB) 138WB)	EML,EMI	2L 8 Cyl. 1 = 5.9L 6 Cy M = 5.9L 8 C	yl. Syl.	TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
							34 =	Quad Cab (154WB)	ETB = 5. EAG = A EMO = A EWO = A	6.0L 10 Cyl. 9L Turbo Die II Gas Engine All 5.9L Engir All 8.0L 10Cy	es nes I Engines	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
1										□10 = A	ll 5.9L Turbo	niesei	_

Wiring-Engine Figure 008-1220

	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
EL0=5.2L	Engine											
EML=Mag	num 5.9L SM	PI Engi	ne (Light D	Outy)								
EMM=Ma	gnum 5.9L SM	1PI Eng	ine (Heavy	Duty)								
EW0=8.0L	EW0=8.0L Engine											
ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine												
DG0=Automatic Transmission												
DBB=Mar	nual Transmiss	sion										
DDP=5 Sp	oeed Manual 1	Fransm	ission									
1									WIRING, Engine			
	56045 047AB	1				ELO,	DDP					
						EML						
	56045 048AB	1				ELO,	DG0					
						EML						
	56045 050AB					EMM	DBB					
	56045 051AB					EMM	DG0					
	56045 052AB					EW0	DBB					
	56045 053AB					EW0	DG0					
	5601 9829	1	6, 7, 8						WIRING, Indicator Lamp, 4WD			
-3									SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit			
	5011 852AA-	1				ET0	DBB					
		1				ET0	DG0					
-4	4372 040	1							STRAP, Ground, Radio Noise			
									Suppression Ground			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

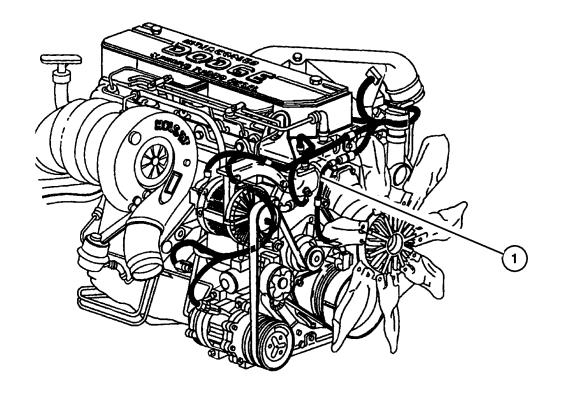
SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

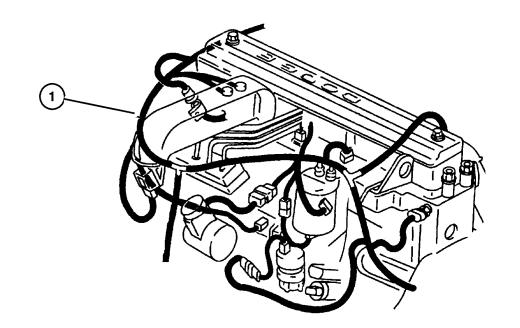
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Wiring Engine (Diesel) Figure 008-1225



	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
ET0=5.9l	_ Turbo Diesel	Engine								
DG0=Automatic Transmission										
DBB=Manual Transmission										
1									WIRING, Engine	
	5014 177AA	1				ET0	DBB		w/Federal Emission	
		1				ET0	DBB		w/California Emission	
		1				ET0	DG0		w/Federal Emission	
		1				ET0	DG0		w/California Emission	
	56045 480AC	1				ET0	DBB			
	56045 481AC	1				ET0	DG0			
-2	56021 908AC	- 1				ET0			WIRING, Jumper, Air Heater Jumper	



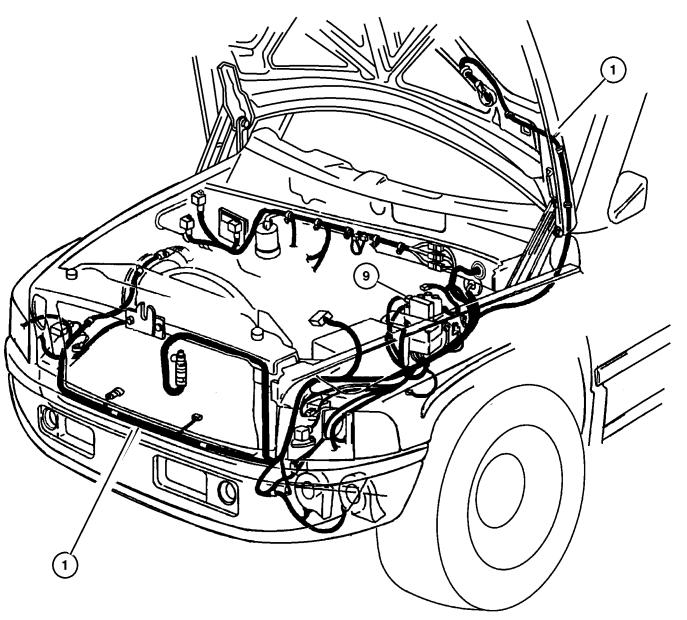
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Wiring-Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1320



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EL0=5.2L	Engine								
EM0=5.9	L Engine								
EW0=8.0	L Engine								
ET0=5.9L	Turbo Diesel I	Engine							
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56045 056AE	1				ELO,			w/RWAL
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56045 057AE	1				EL0,			w/RWAL &Overhead Console Typ
						EM0,			II
						EW0			
	56045 058AE	1				ELO,			w/RWAL & Trailer Tow
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56045 059AE	1				ELO,			w/ABS
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	56045 060AE	1				ELO,			w/ABS or RWAL w/Daytime
						EM0,			Running Lamp & w/o Quad
						EW0			Headlamps (Canada)
	56045 061AE	1				ET0			w/o Daytime Running Lamp & w/o
									Quad Headlamps
	56045 062AE	1				ET0			w/Daytime Running Lamp & w/o
									Quad Headlamps (Canada)
	56045 264AE	1				EL0,			w/o Daytime Running Lamp & w/
						EMO,			Quad Headlamps
						EW0			
	56045 265AE	1				ET0			w/o Daytime Running Lamp & w/
									Quad Headlamps
	56045 266AE	1				ELO,			w/Daytime Running Lamp & Quad
						EMO,			Headlamps (Canada)
						EW0			
	56045 267AE	1				ET0			w/Daytime Running Lamp & Quad
									Headlamps (Canada)
-2	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse, Fuse
-3									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	5602 1167	AR							Lower
	56045 326AB-								Upper
-4	6102 075AA-	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

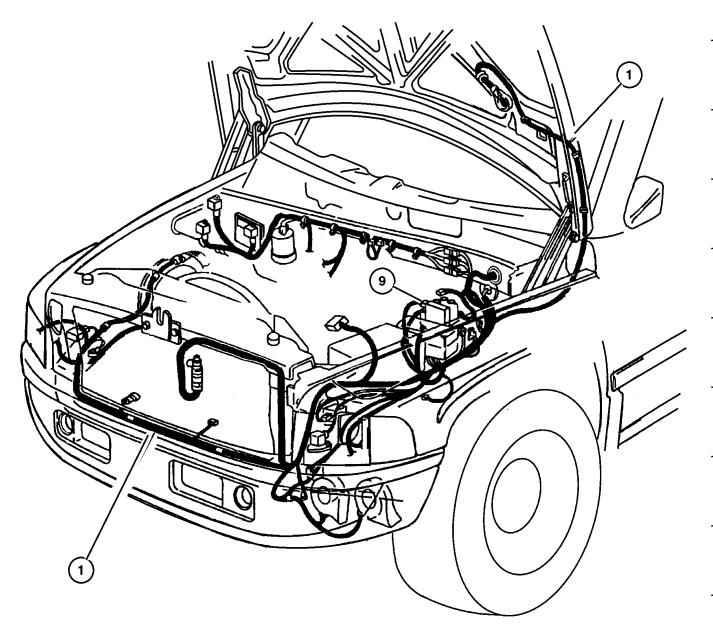
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Wiring-Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1320



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									_
-5	6102 076AA-	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
-6	6102 077AA-	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
-7	6102 078AA-	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-8	6101 757	AR							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP
9	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-10	6101 136	1							FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Wiring-Instrument Panel Figure 008-1420

3 4 5 6 7 8 9

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56021 870AE	1							w/Infinity Sound System, Keyles
									Entry, Power Seats & w/o
									Steering Wheel Mounted Audio
									Control
	56021 871AE	1							w/o Infinity Sound System, Pow
									Seats & w/Keyless Entry
	56021 872AE	1							w/Infinity Sound System & w/o
									Keyless Entry
	56021 873AE	1							w/o Infinity Sound System & w/o
									Power Equipment Package (B
									Model)
	56045 900AA	1							w/Infinity Sound System, Keyles
									Entry, Power Seats & Steering
									Wheel Mounted Audio Control
-2	56045 164AC-	- 1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
3	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red, Blowe
									Motor, Relay Coil & Heated Mirr
4	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
5	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	6101 484	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
7	6101 135	1							FUSE, Standard, 10 AMP, Red
8	6101 136	1							FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light E
9	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-10									HOLDER, Fuse
	4897 895AA-	1							(I.O.D. Fuses)
	4897 906AA-	2							(Airbag Fuses)
-11	56021 922AA-	· AR							PULLER, Fuse
-12	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit, 20 AMP
-13	5600 7348	1							FLASHER

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

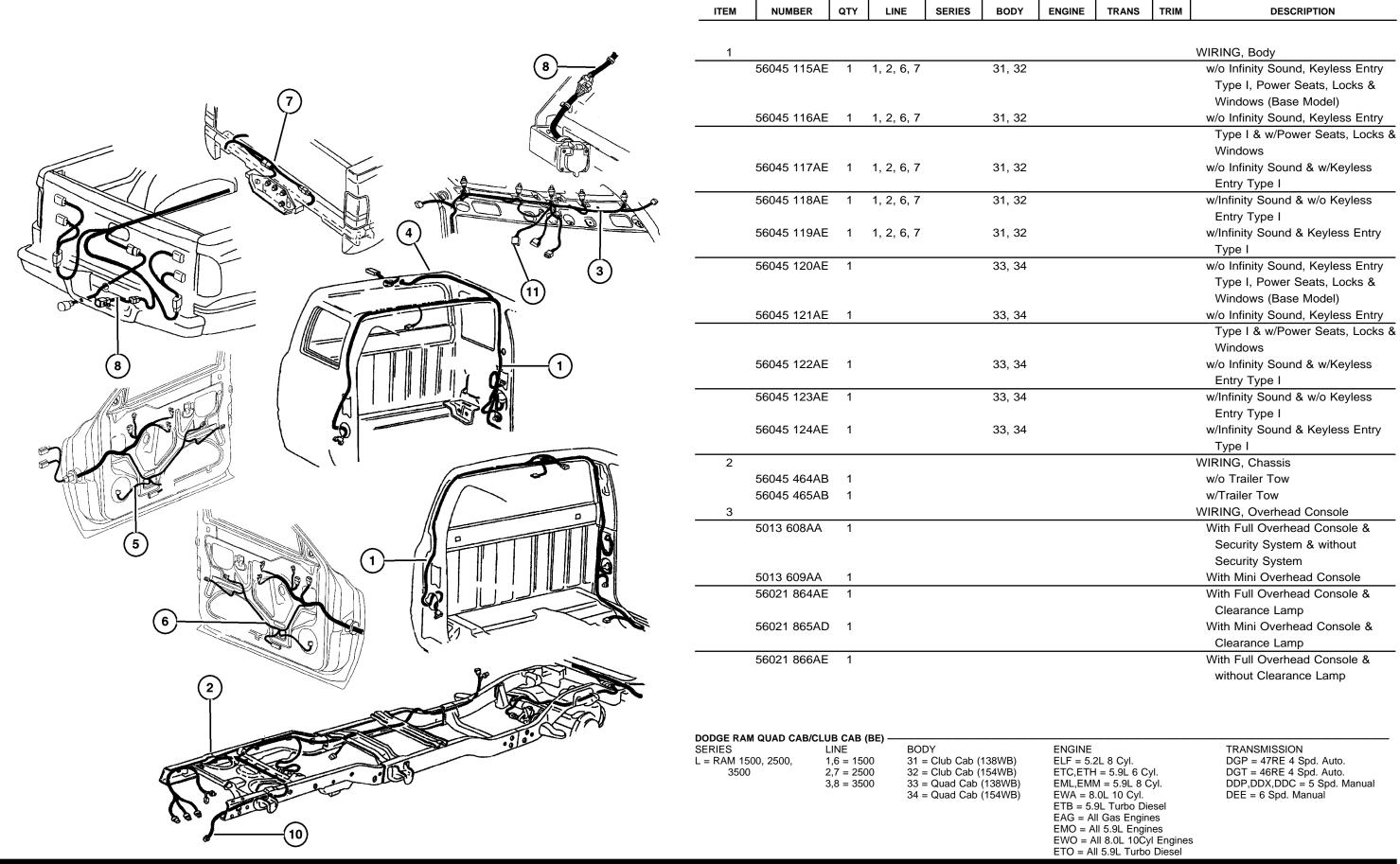
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

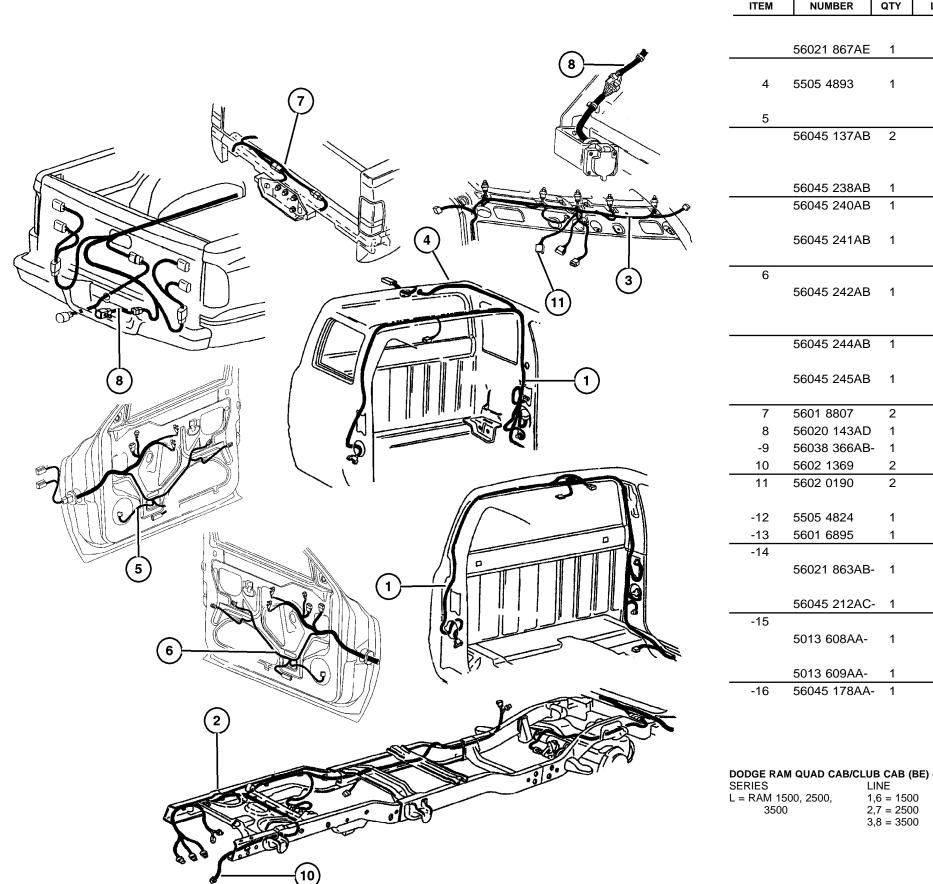
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Wiring-Body & Accessory Figure 008-1520

PART



Wiring-Body & Accessory Figure 008-1520

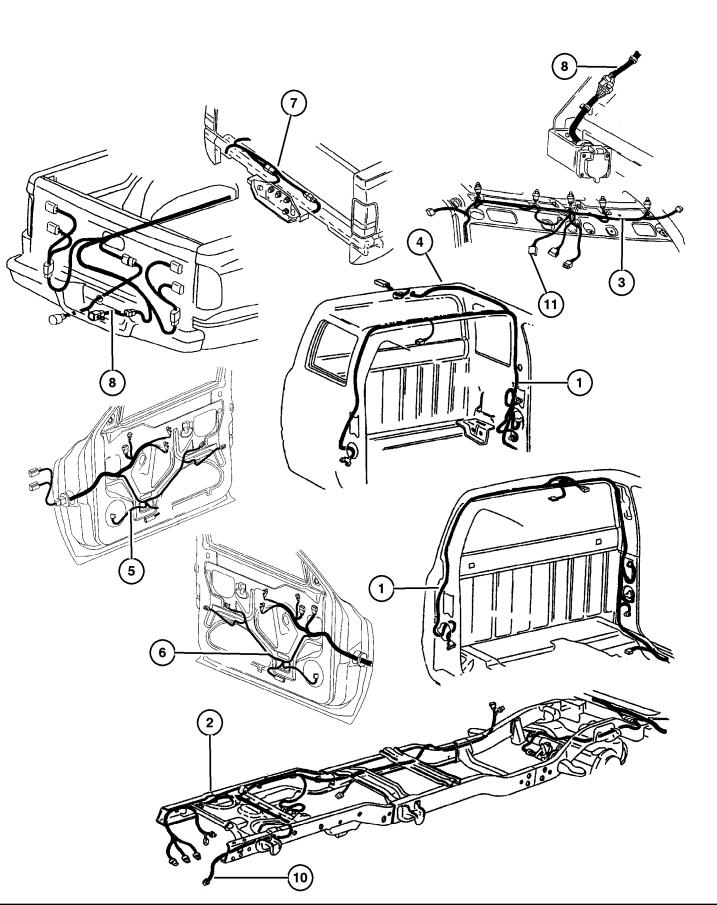


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56021 867AE	1							With Mini Overhead Console &
									without Clearance Lamp
4	5505 4893	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp,
									w/Cargo Lamp
5									WIRING, Door
	56045 137AB	2							w/o Power Windows, Locks,
									Mirrors & w/o Infinity Stereo, Left
									Door
	56045 238AB	1							w/Power Mirrors, Left Door
	56045 240AB	1							w/Power Windows (1-Touch) & w/o
									Infinity Stereo, Left Door
	56045 241AB	1							w/Power Windows (1-Touch) &
									Infinity Stereo, Left Door
6									WIRING, Door
	56045 242AB	1							w/Power Mirrors & w/o Power
									Windows, Locks, Mirrors & w/o
									Infinity Stereo, Right Door
	56045 244AB	1							w/Power Windows (1-Touch) & w/o
									Infinity Stereo, Right Door
	56045 245AB	1							w/Power Windows (1-Touch) &
									Infinity Stereo, Right Door
7	5601 8807	2							WIRING, Taillamp Socket
8	56020 143AD	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, w/Trailer Tow
-9	56038 366AB	- 1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, w/Trailer Tow
10	5602 1369	2							WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
11	5602 0190	2							WIRING, Mirror Jumper, w/
									Illuminated Visor Mirror
-12	5505 4824	1							WIRING, Tailgate
-13	5601 6895	1							WIRING, Fender Lamp
-14									WIRING, Fog Lamp Jumper
	56021 863AB	- 1							w/Foglamp & w/o Sport Apperance
									Group
	56045 212AC	- 1							w/Sport Apperance Group
-15									WIRING, Overhead Console
	5013 608AA-	1							w/Full Overhead Console & w/
									Security
	5013 609AA-	1							w/Mini Overhead Console
-16	56045 178AA	- 1							WIRING, Instrument Panel Jumper

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



Wiring-Body & Accessory Figure 008-1520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17	56021 994AB	- 1							WIRING, Temperature Sensor
									Jumper, w/Full Overhead Console
-18	56021 908AC	- 1				ET0			WIRING, Jumper, Air Heater (Diesel
									Engine)
-19	5601 9405	1				ET0			WIRING, Air Intake Heater, Diesel
									Engine
-20									WIRING, Seat
	56045 492AA	- 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Seat Back, Right
	56045 493AA	- 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Seat Back, Left
	56045 494AA	- 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Seat (Manual)
-21									WIRING, Door
	56020 697AB	- 2			33, 34				Rear Door
	56020 698AB	- 2			33, 34				[RCE], Rear Door
-22	5505 4960	2	3, 8		34				WIRING, Clearance Lamp Jumper

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

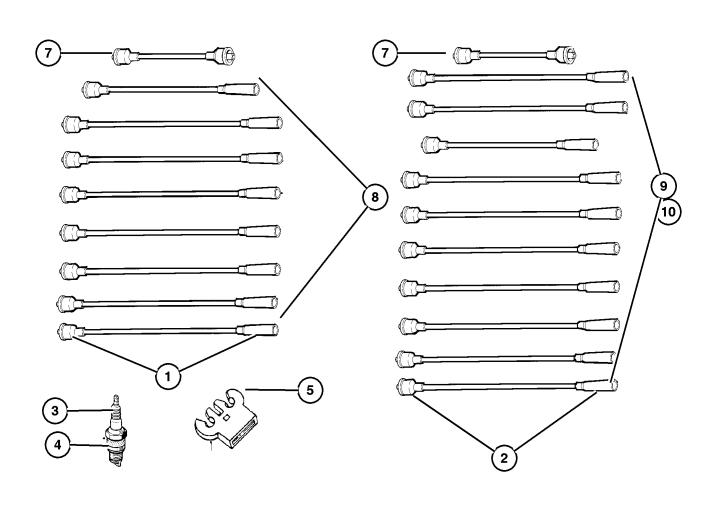
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Wiring Repair Figure 008-1605

		T								
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		NOMBER	ا لا	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IKANS	TIXIIWI	DESCRIPTION
		5040.00044							W(D)	NO 540144.05 11 1 1 1
	1	5013 930AA-	1							NG PACKAGE, Underhood nector Repair, For Electrical
										nector Repair Information visit
										World Wide Web at http://dto.
										.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
	-2									AP, Tie
		4641 780	1				EW0			
			1				ET0	DBB		
			1				EL0, EM0,	DBB		
							EWO,			
		6016 020	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			
				2, 3, 7, 8			EMO,			
							EW0			
	-3	4773 905	1							KET AND WIRING, Turn Signal
									Lam	np
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit										
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit										
the World Wide Web at										
the world wide at										
http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp										
										_
	DODGE RA	M QUAD CAB/CLL	JB CAB	(BE) ———						
	SERIES L = RAM 15	l 500, 2500,	LINE 1,6 = 150	BOE 00 31 =)Y ⊧ Club Cab (1	38WB)	ENGINE ELF = 5.2	2L 8 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3500) 2	2.7 = 250 $3.8 = 350$	00 32 =	: Club Cab (1 : Quad Cab (54WB)	ETC,ETH	= 5.9L 6 Cyl 1 = 5.9L 8 Cy	1.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		·	J,O = 35(34 =	: Quad Cab (: Quad Cab (154WB)	EWA = 8.	0L 10 Cyl.		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							ETB = 5.9 EAG = Al	9L Turbo Die: I Gas Engine	sel es	
							EMO = A	ll 5.9L Engine	es	
							EVVO = A ETO = Al	ll 8.0L 10Cyl l 5.9L Turbo	⊏ngines Diesel	

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils Figure 008-1905



TITEM		PART								
4728 039	ITEM		QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4728 039		•								
4728 039	1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
4728 038		4728 039	1				EMM			
EMO										
2 4796 500 1 EW0 DBB CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition 3 SPORC 12LC4 8 EL0, SPARK PLUG 4 5602 8179 10 EW0 SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4 5 SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable 5 5002 8186 1 EMM 1-Wire 5 5002 8186 1 EL0, 1-Wire 5 5002 8186 1 EL0, 5-Wire 5 50041 333AA 2 EL0, EM0 6 S602 6852 1 EW0 Lower 5 5002 6853 1 EW0 Upper 7 CABLE, Ignition Coil 8 5602 7055 1 EMM W/Leaded Fuel Emission 8 5 5 5 5 EMM W/Federal or California Emission 8 5 5 5 EM0 EL0, EMM 5 5 5 EM0 EL0, EMM 5 5 5 EM0 EL0, EM0 5 5 EM0 EM0 EM0 EM0 5 5 EM0 EM0 EM0 EM0 5 5 EM0 EM0 EM0 EM0 EM0 5 5 EM0 EM0										
EM0	2	4796 500	1					DBB		CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4 SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable	3	SP0RC 12LC4	1 8				EL0,			SPARK PLUG
SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable SEO2 8186 1							EM0			
S602 8186	4	5602 8179	10				EW0			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4
Second Section	5									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
Section Sect		5602 8186	1				EMM			1-Wire
EML		5602 6850	3				EW0			2-Wire
Second		5602 8186	1				ELO,			1-Wire
EMO										
TRAY, Ignition Cable		56041 333AA	2							5-Wire
Section Sect							EM0			
5602 6853 1 EW0 Upper CABLE, Ignition Coil 5602 7055 1 EMM w/Leaded Fuel Emission 1 EL0, EML w/Federal or California Emission CABLE, Ignition 8 CABLE, Ignition 56028 256AA 3 EL0, [#1,2,4] EM0 EL0, [#3] 56028 279AA 1 EM0 [#5,7] 56028 280AA 2 EL0, [#5,7] EM0 EL0, [#8] 56028 404AA 1 EL0, [#8] EM0 EM0 CABLE, Ignition 9 CABLE, Ignition 5300 6568 1 EW0 [#2]	-6									_
7 CABLE, Ignition Coil										
EMM W/Leaded Fuel Emission ELO, EML EMM W/Federal or California Emission CABLE, Ignition ELO, EMC EMO EMO ELO, EMO ELO, EMO EMO		5602 6853	1				EW0			
ELO, EML EML 5602 7056 1 EMM w/Federal or California Emission CABLE, Ignition 56028 256AA 3 ELO, [#1,2,4] EMO [#3] EMO 56028 279AA 1 ELO, [#5,7] EMO [#5,7] EMO 56028 280AA 2 ELO, [#8] EMO EMO [#6] 56028 255AA 1 ELO, [#6] 9 CABLE, Ignition 5300 6568 1 EWO [#2]	7									
EML EMM w/Federal or California Emission CABLE, Ignition 56028 256AA 3 EL0, [#1,2,4] EM0 56028 279AA 1 EL0, [#3] EM0 56028 280AA 2 EL0, [#5,7] EM0 56028 404AA 1 EL0, [#8] EM0 56028 255AA 1 EL0, [#6] EM0 CABLE, Ignition CABLE, Ignition [#2]		5602 7055								w/Leaded Fuel Emission
5602 7056 1 EMM w/Federal or California Emission CABLE, Ignition 56028 256AA 3 EL0, [#1,2,4] 56028 279AA 1 EMO 56028 280AA 2 EL0, [#3] EMO [#5,7] EMO [#8] 56028 404AA 1 EL0, [#8] EMO [#6] 56028 255AA 1 EMO CABLE, Ignition 5300 6568 1 EWO [#2]			1							
CABLE, Ignition FLO,										
ELO,		5602 7056	1				EMM			
EM0 56028 279AA 1 EL0, [#3] EM0 56028 280AA 2 EL0, [#5,7] EM0 56028 404AA 1 EL0, [#8] EM0 56028 255AA 1 EL0, [#6] EM0 CABLE, Ignition [#2]	8		_				-			
56028 279AA 1 EL0, [#3] EM0 56028 280AA 2 EL0, [#5,7] EM0 56028 404AA 1 EL0, [#8] EM0 56028 255AA 1 EL0, [#6] EM0 CABLE, Ignition [#2]		56028 256AA	3							[#1,2,4]
EM0 56028 280AA 2 EL0, [#5,7] EM0 56028 404AA 1 EL0, [#8] EM0 56028 255AA 1 EL0, [#6] EM0 CABLE, Ignition 5300 6568 1 EW0 [#2]		50000 07044								FWO3
56028 280AA 2 EL0, [#5,7] EM0 56028 404AA 1 EL0, [#8] EM0 EM0 [#6] 56028 255AA 1 EL0, [#6] EM0 CABLE, Ignition 5300 6568 1 EW0 [#2]		56028 279AA	1							[#3]
EM0 56028 404AA 1 EL0, [#8] EM0 56028 255AA 1 EL0, [#6] EM0 CABLE, Ignition 5300 6568 1 EW0 [#2]		50000 0004	_							F. 17 1
56028 404AA 1 EL0, [#8] EM0 56028 255AA 1 EL0, [#6] EM0 9 CABLE, Ignition 5300 6568 1 EW0 [#2]		56028 280AA								[#5,7]
EM0 56028 255AA 1 EL0, [#6] EM0 9 CABLE, Ignition 5300 6568 1 EW0 [#2]		50000 404AA	4							[#0]
56028 255AA 1 EL0, [#6] BM0 CABLE, Ignition 5300 6568 1 EW0 [#2]		56028 404AA	1							[#8]
9 CABLE, Ignition 5300 6568 1 EW0 [#2]		50000 055AA	4							[#0]
9 CABLE, Ignition 5300 6568 1 EW0 [#2]		56028 255AA	1							[#6]
5300 6568 1 EW0 [#2]	0						⊏IVIU			CARLE Ignition
• •	9	5300 6569	1				EWO			_
3300 037 I I EWO [#3]										
5602 6844 1 EW0 [#6]										



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

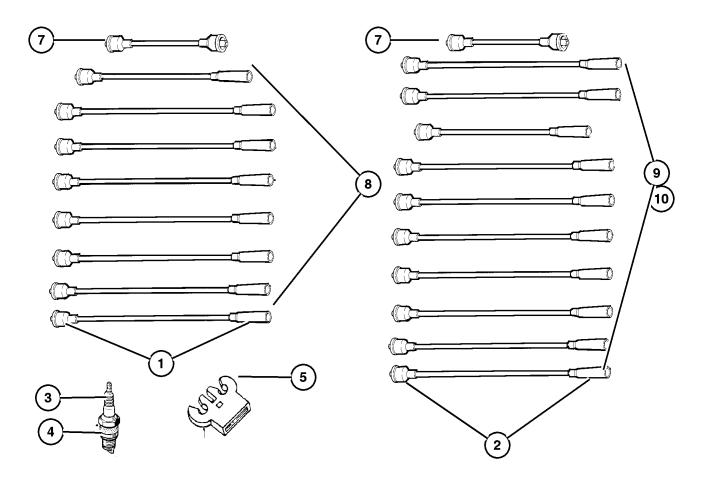
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

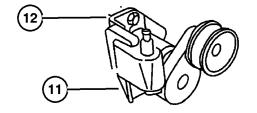
ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils Figure 008-1905



ART								
/IBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6845	1				EW0			[#7]
6847	1				EW0			[#9]
6848	1				EW0			[#10]
7823	2				EW0			[#4,8]
								CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
914	1				EW0			[#1]
915	1				EW0			[#3]
								COIL, Ignition
2520	1				EW0			6 Tower
2521	1				EW0			4 Tower
3172	1				ELO,			
					EML			
	1				EMM			
								BRACKET, Ignition Coil
3980	1				EMM			w/Federal or California Emission
6891	1				EMM			w/Leaded Fuel Emission
	1				ELO,			
					EML			
0054	1				EW0			BRACKET, Coil Mount and Plenum
0054	ļ	1	. 1	. 1	. 1			



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

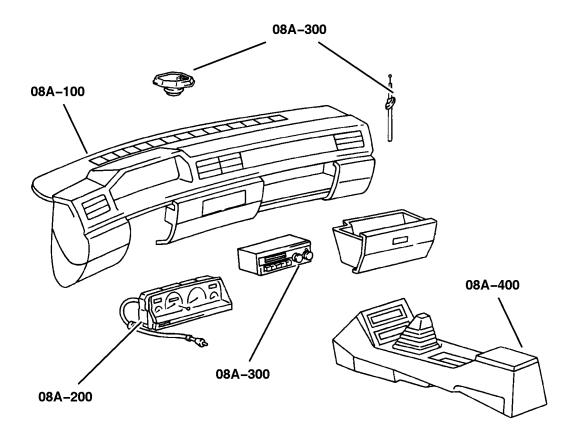
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

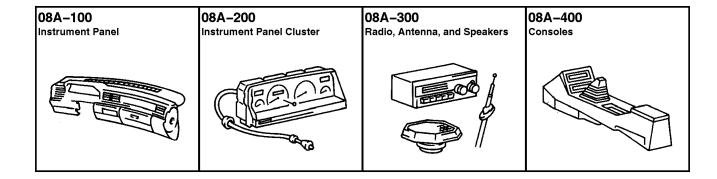
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



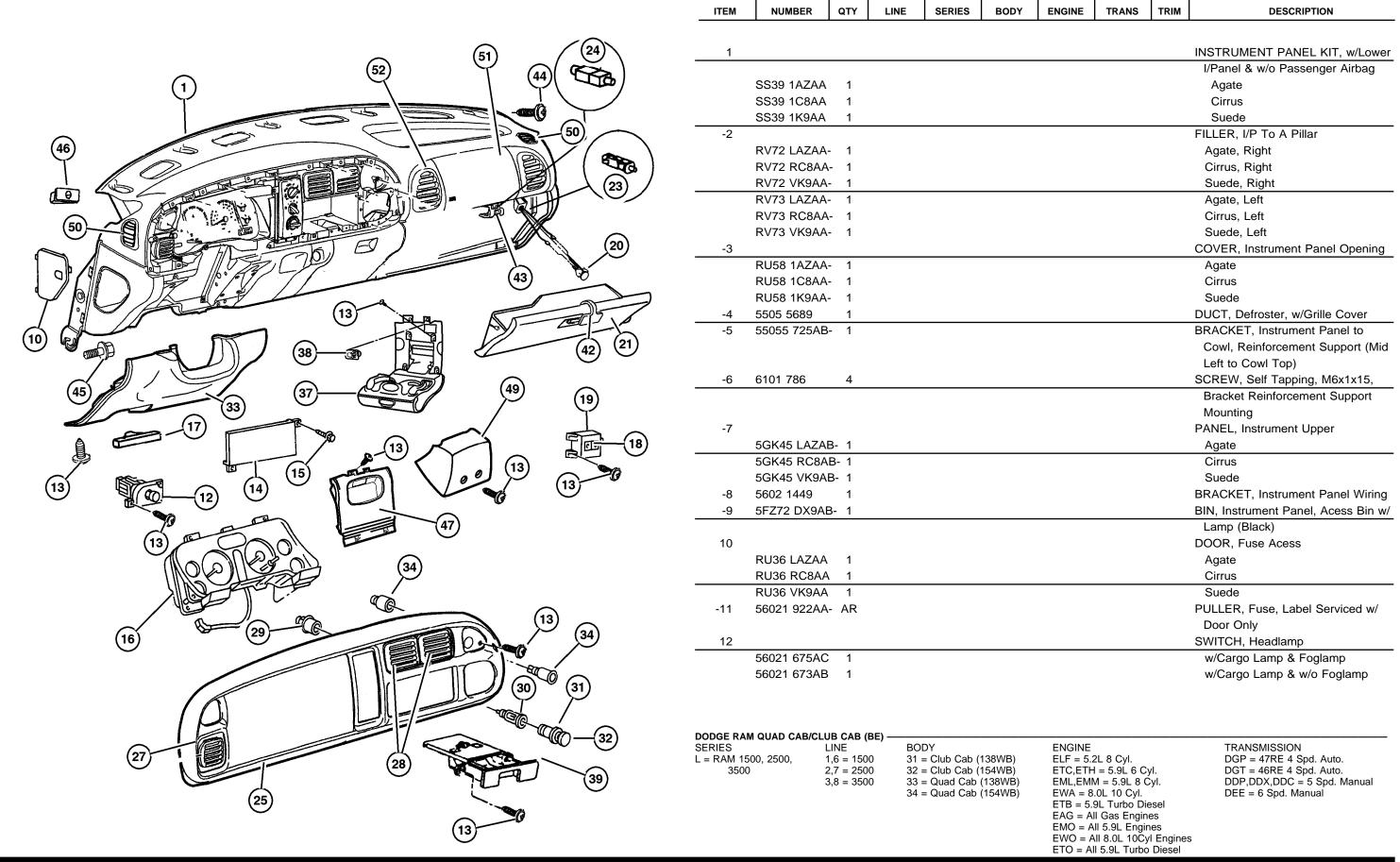


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

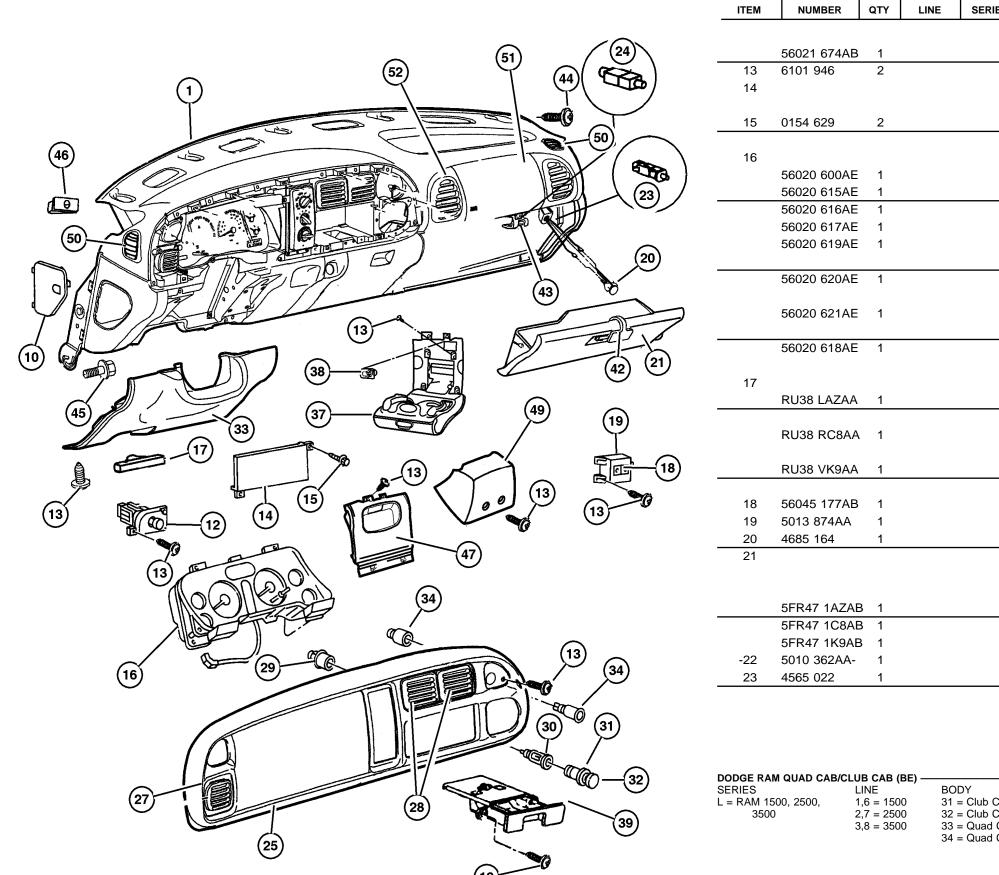
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel Instrument Panel	F:- 00A 40F
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-135
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-235
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-333
Speakers	Fig. 08A-334
Antenna	Fig. 08A-335
Consoles	
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-433
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-435

Instrument Panel Figure 08A-135

PART



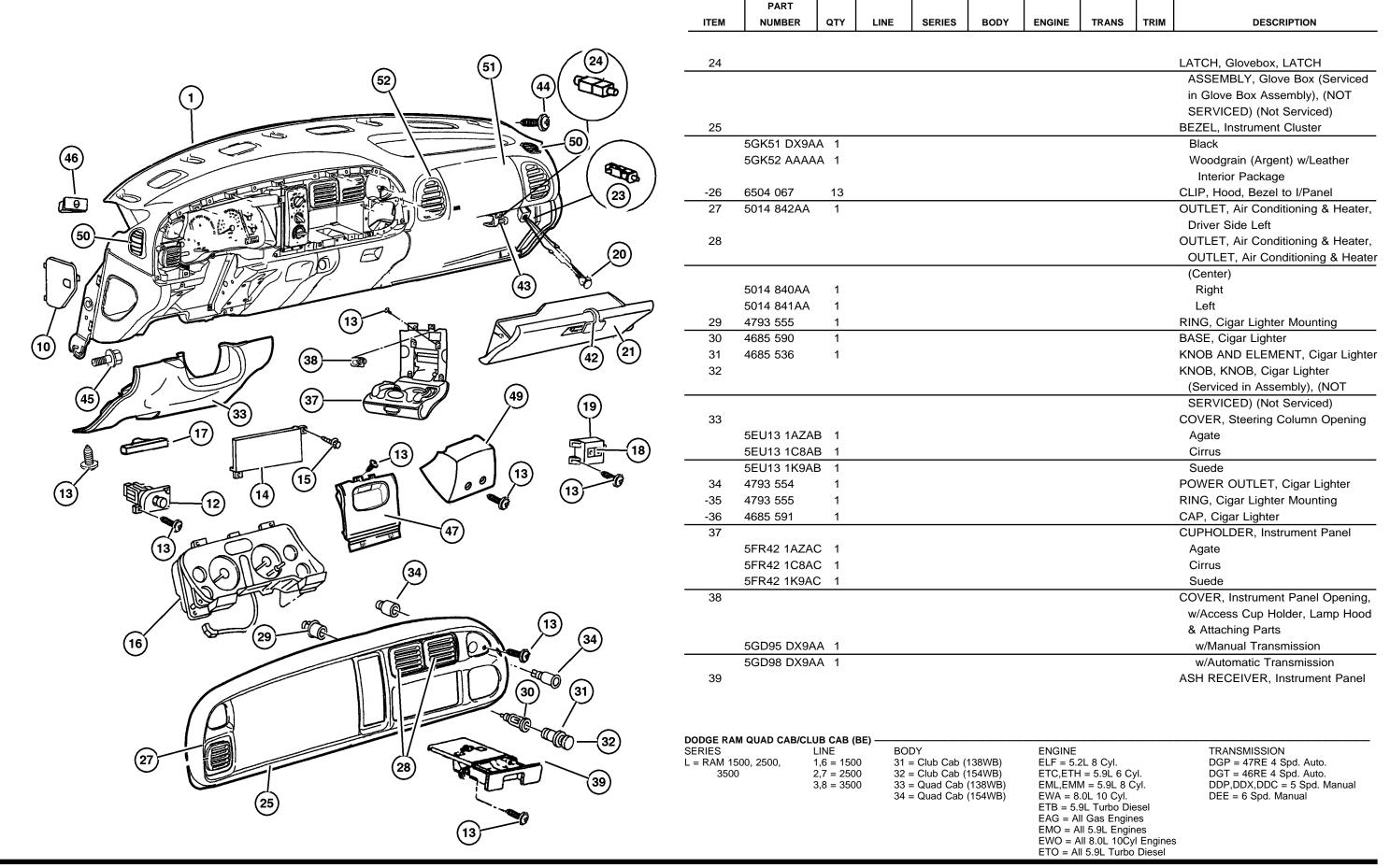
Instrument Panel Figure 08A-135



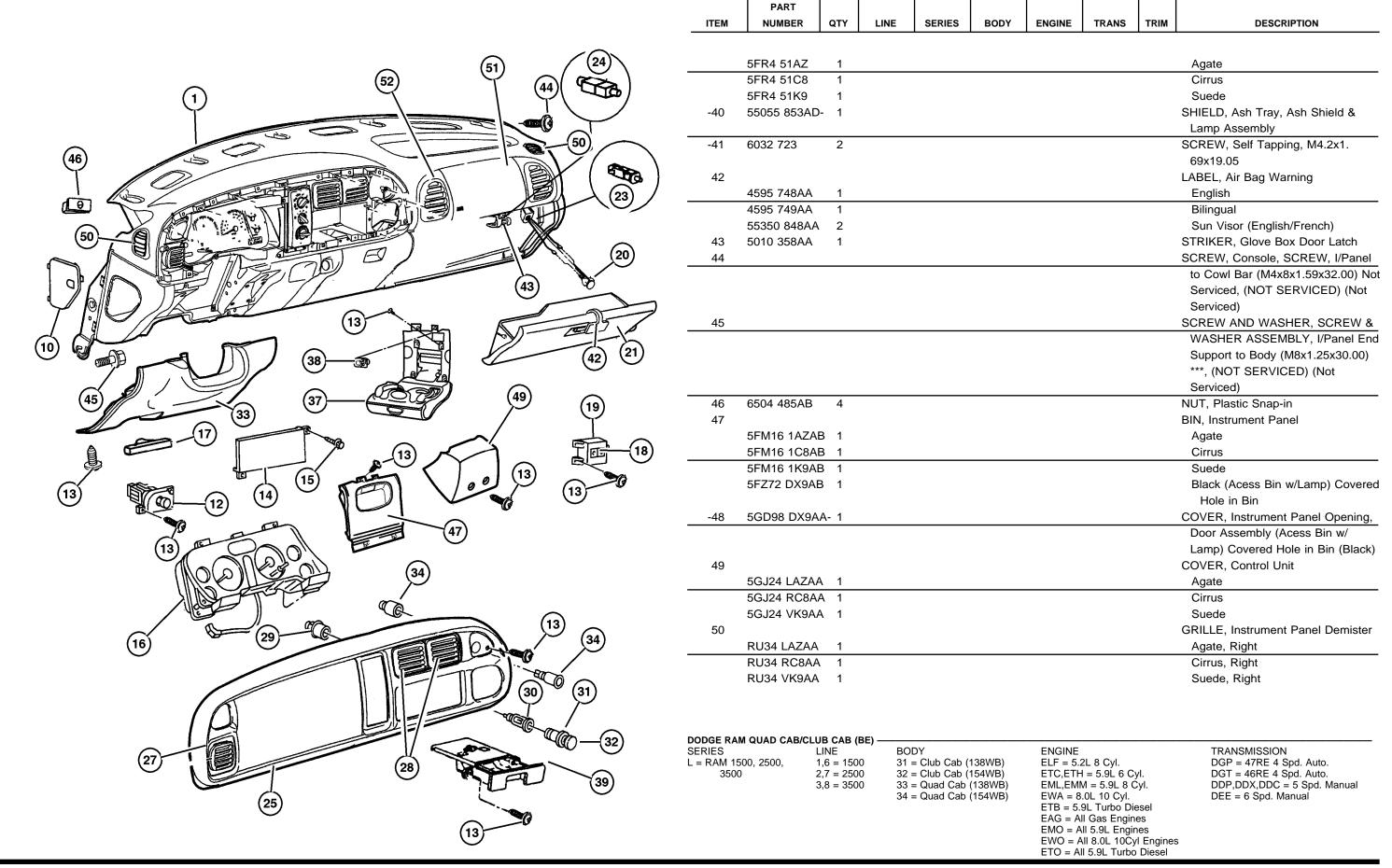
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56021 674AB	1							w/o Cargo Lamp & w/o Foglamp
13	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping
14									PLATE, Radio Opening, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
15	0154 629	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.
									75
16									CLUSTER
	56020 600AE	1							w/120 MPH & Tach (Diesel Engine)
	56020 615AE	1							w/120 MPH & Tach (8.0L Engine)
	56020 616AE	1							w/200KP & Tach (Diesel Engine)
	56020 617AE	1							w/200 KPH & Tach (8.0L Engine)
	56020 619AE	1							w/120 MPH & w/o Tach (3.9L /
									5.2L & 8.0L Engines)
	56020 620AE	1							w/200 KPH & Tach (3.9L &5.2L
									Engines)
	56020 621AE	1							w/200 KPH & w/o Tach (3.9L / 5.2L
									& 8.0L Engines)
	56020 618AE	1							w/120 MPH & Tach (3.9L &5.2L
									Engines)
17									RELEASE, Parking Brake
	RU38 LAZAA	1							Agate (Handle w/Pivot Bracket &
									Retainer)
	RU38 RC8AA	1							Cirrus (Handle w/Pivot Bracket &
									Retainer)
	RU38 VK9AA	1							Suede (Handle w/Pivot Bracket &
									Retainer)
18	56045 177AB	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
19	5013 874AA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel Switch
20	4685 164	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
21									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel,
									Latch, Bin & Bumper Serviced in
									Assembly
	5FR47 1AZAB	3 1							Agate
	5FR47 1C8AB	1							Cirrus
	5FR47 1K9AB	1							Suede
-22	5010 362AA-	1							BIN, Glove box, Black
23	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

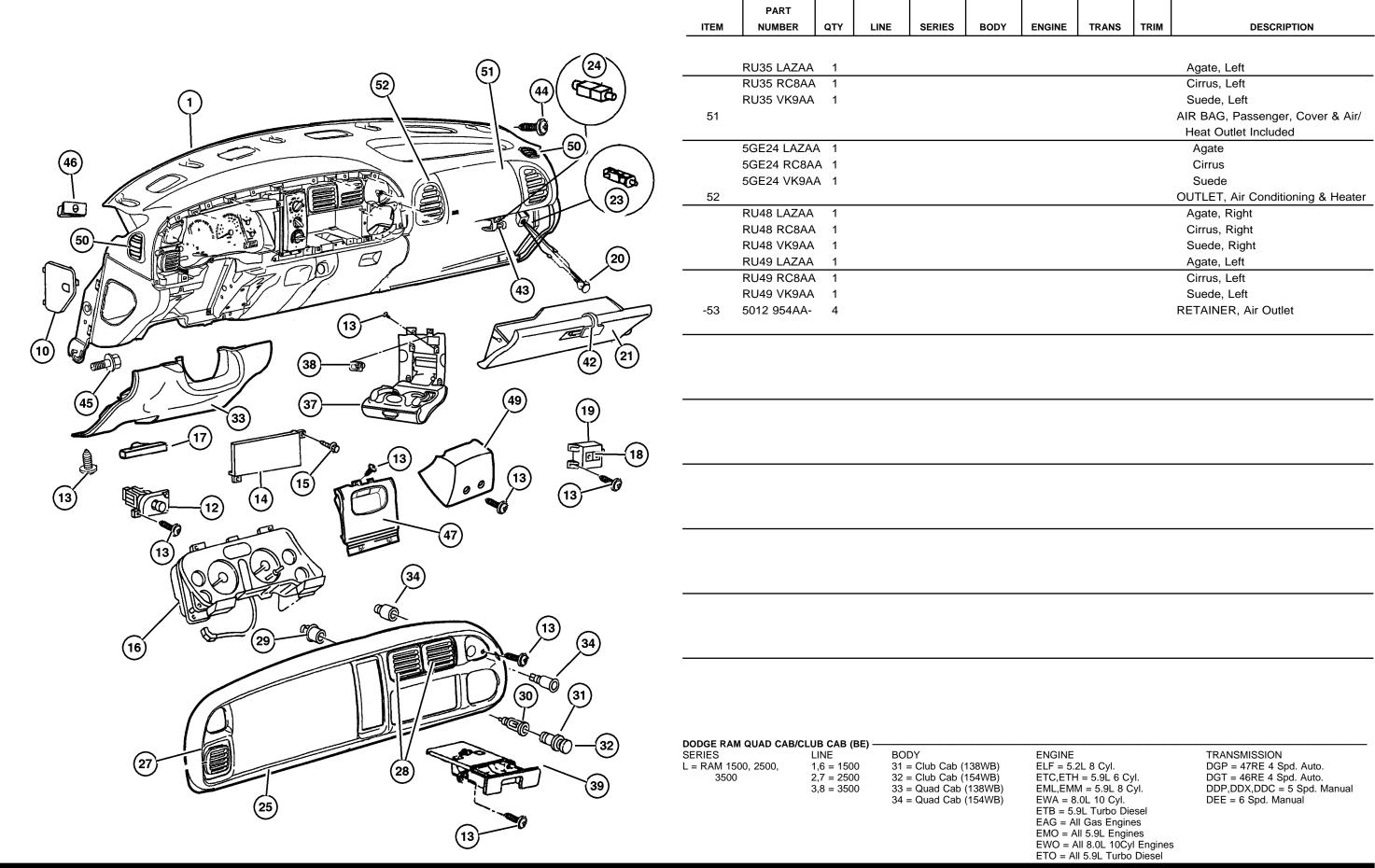
Instrument Panel Figure 08A-135



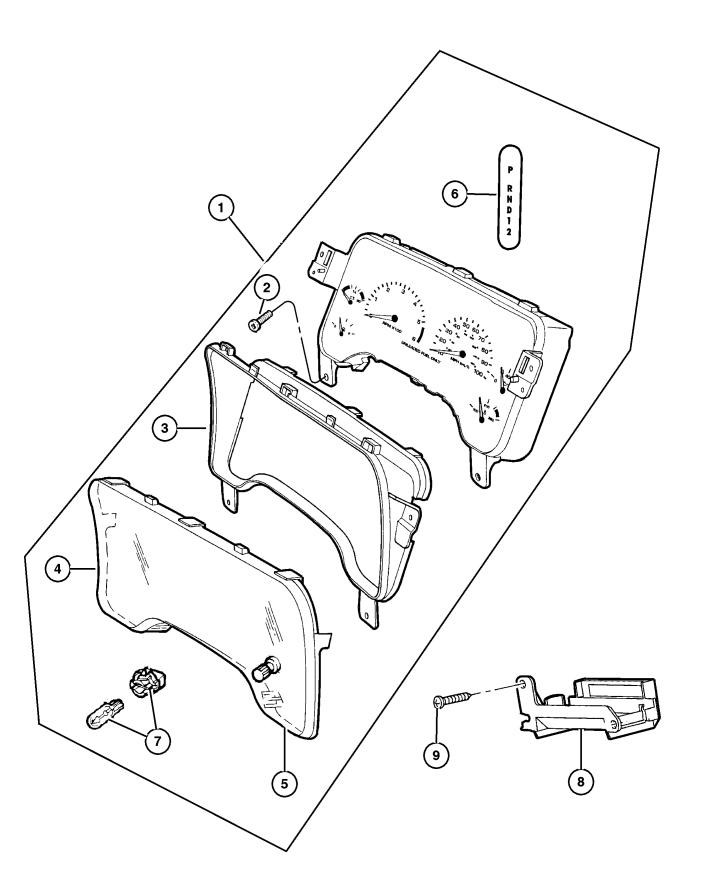
Instrument Panel Figure 08A-135



Instrument Panel Figure 08A-135



Instrument Cluster Figure 08A-235



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56020 600AE	1							w/120 MPH & Tach (Diesel Engine
	56020 615AE	1							w/120 MPH & Tach (8.0 L Engine)
	56020 616AE	1							w/200 KPH & Tach (Diesel Engine)
	56020 617AE	1							w/200 KPH & Tach (8.0 L Engine)
	56020 618AE	1							w/120 MPH & Tach (3.9L & 5.2L
									Engines)
	56020 619AF	1							w/120 MPH & w/o Tach (3.9L/5.2L
									& 8.0L Engines)
	56020 620AE	1							w/200 KPH & Tach (3.9L & 5.2L
									Engines)
	56020 621AE	1							w/200 KPH & w/o Tach (3.9L/5.2L
									& 8.0L Engines)
2	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, Cluster mounting &
									PRNDL Plug Attaching
3									MASK, Instrument Cluster
	5602 0162	1							(3.9L/5.2L & 8.0L Engines)
		1							(Diesel Engine)
4									LENS, Cluster
	5602 0161	1							(3.9L/5.2L & 8.0L Engines)
		1							(Diesel Engine)
5									KNOB, KNOB, Trip Odometer
									(Serviced w/Cluster Assembly),
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5602 0622	1							INDICATOR, PRNDL
7	L00P C194	7							LAMP, Bulb And Socket, (3.9L/5.2L
									& 8.0L Engines)
8	5602 1790	1							BRACKET, Gear Selector, w/
									Automatic Transmission
9									SCREW, Tapping
	6101 946	3							
		2							
-10	5600 7476	1							PLUG, w/Manual Transmission
-11	L000 PC74	1							BULB, PC74

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Radio **Figure 08A-333**

1	2
RAS	RAZ
3	4
RBA	RBN
5	
	_
RBR	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RAS=AM	/FM Cassette								
RAZ=AM/FM w/CD & Cassette									
	/FM w/CD & E								
	/FM Cassette	w/Contr	ol						
	/FM w/CD								
1	4858 556AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, RAS
2	4704 383AF	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
•	470.4.000.4.D								Cassette, RAZ
3	4704 392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
4	4704 386AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD
5	4704 373AD	1							Control, RBN RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
5	4704 373AD								Equalizer, RBR
-6									STRAP, Ground
-0	5604 3033	1							STRAL, Glound
	4372 040	1							Cab to box
	1072 010	•							Cab to box

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

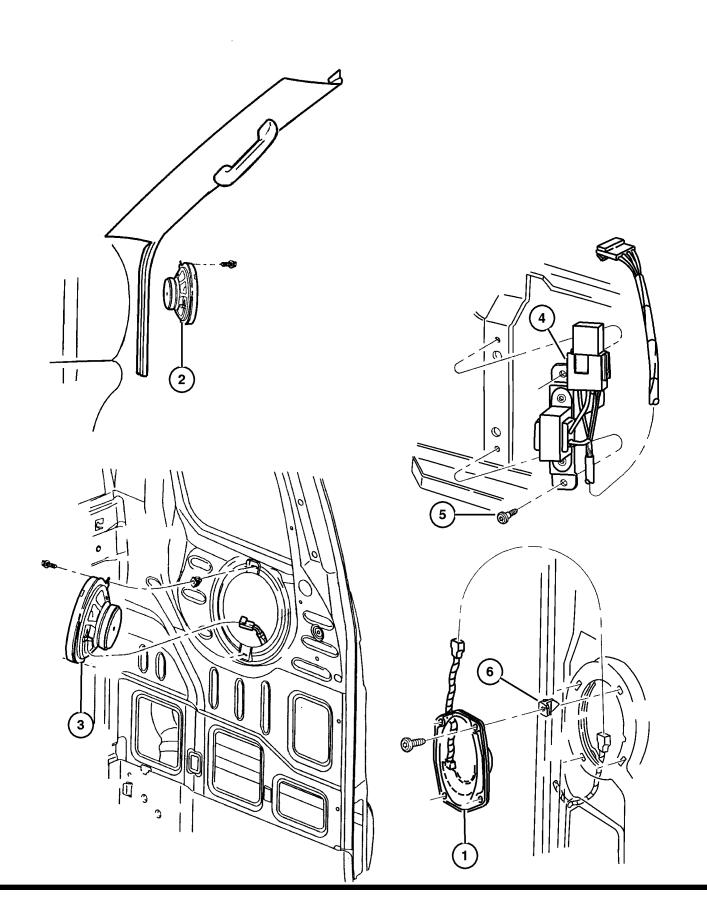
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Speakers Figure 08A-334



	PART												
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION				
									_				
RCE=6 S	peakers (Infinit	v Soun	d Svstem)										
	peaker (Standa												
1			•	,					SPEAKER, Door, Lower Door				
	5602 0370	2							Standard 6x9 (RCD)				
	56043 123AB	2							Infinity (RCE)				
2									SPEAKER, Front Tweeter, 'A' Pillar				
	5FV66 LAZAB	1							Agate				
	5FV66 RC3AE	3 1							Gray				
	5FV66 RK5AE	3 1							Tan				
3									SPEAKER, 5.25", Rear				
	5602 0372	2							Standard 5.25 (RCD)				
	5604 3856	2							Infinity (RCE)				
4	56009 941AA	1							CHOKE, Speaker, (RCE)				
5	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.				
									69x19.05				
6	6034 715	8							CLIP, Speaker				

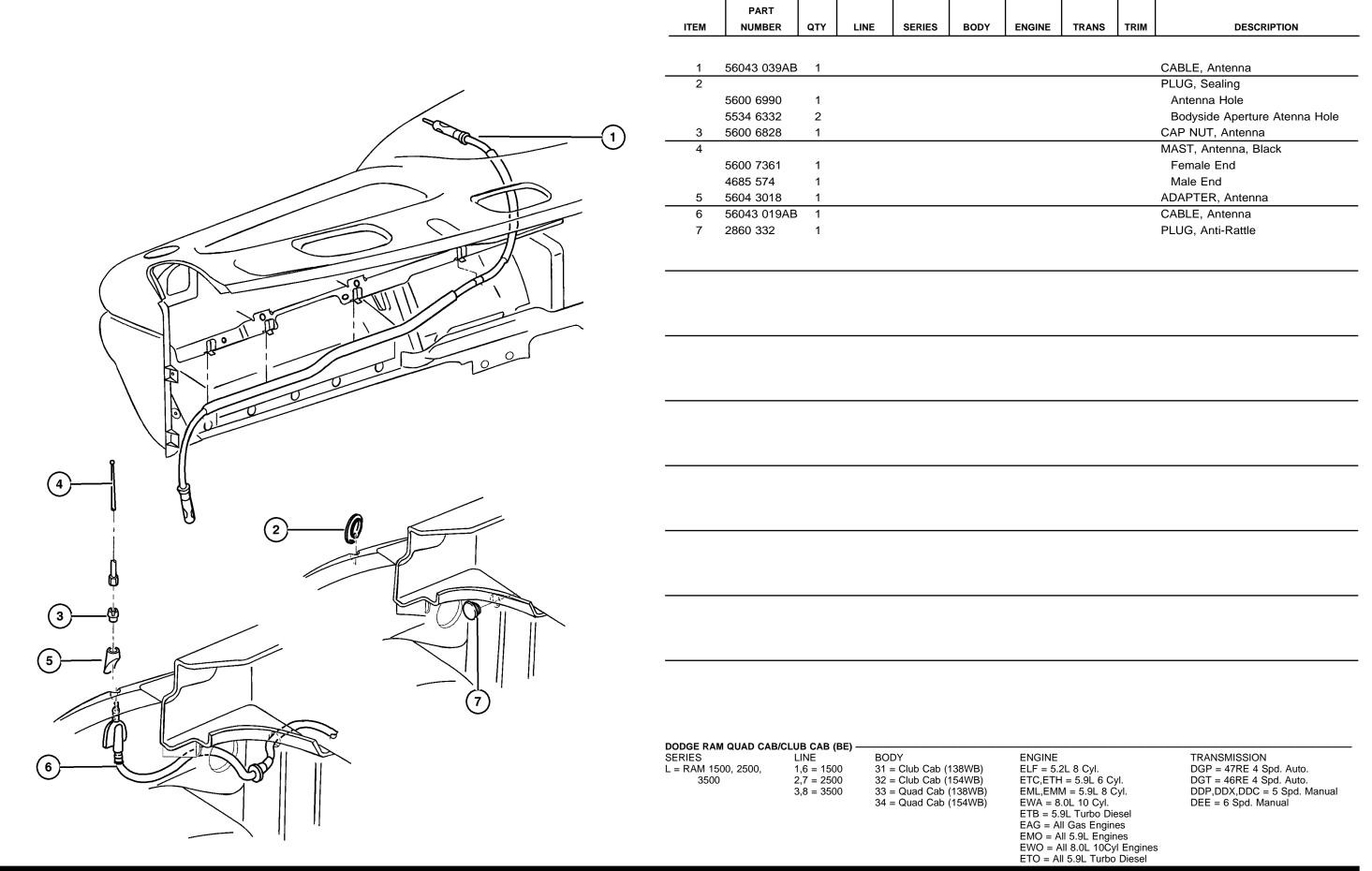
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE

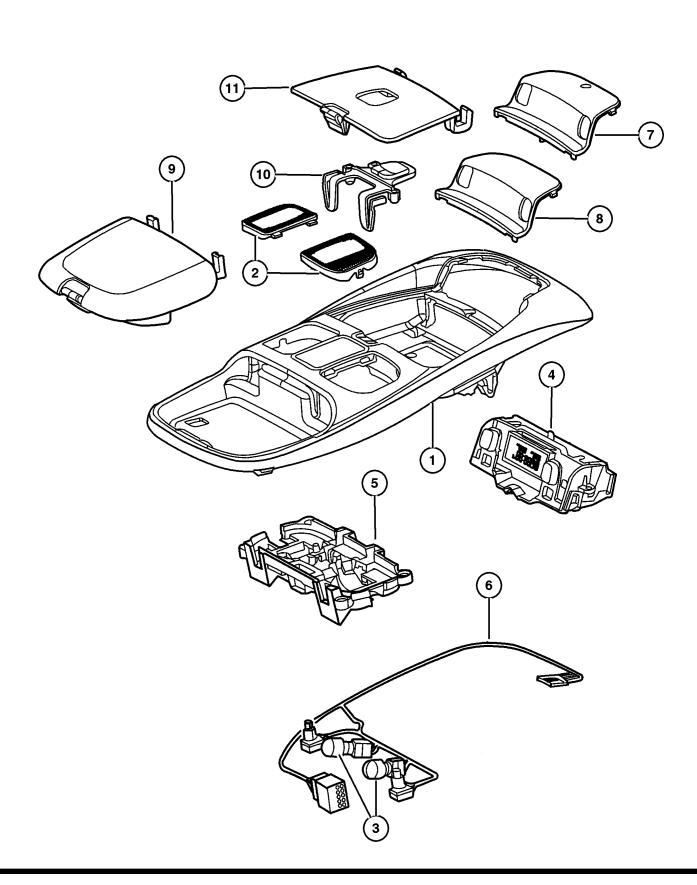
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Antenna Figure 08A-335



Overhead Console Figure 08A-433



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SN94 TL2AA	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console
2									LENS, Maplamp
	5013 618AA	1							Right
	5013 619AA	1							Left
3	L002 1202	2							BULB, 212-2
4									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	55350 003AE	1							w/Security
	55350 660AE	1							w/o Security
5	5013 606AA	1							HOUSING, Bulb, (Bulb Reflectors &
									Storage Door Detent Spring
									Included)
6									WIRING, Overhead Console
	5013 608AA	1							w/Temperture Compass
	5013 609AA	1							w/o Temperture Compass
7									LENS, Message Center
	5013 613AA	1							w/Security L.E.D.
	5013 612AA	1							w/o Security L.E.D.
8	SN93 TL2AA	1							COVER, Module, w/o Compass &
									Temperature Module (Beige)
9	SN96 TL2AA	1							DOOR, Sunglass Bin, w/Liner
									(Beige)
10	SN97 TL2AA	1							BUTTON, Door Lock
11	SN98 TL2AA	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener, w/
									Snaps Off Spacers & Adapter

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

2	
(5)	4
(4) (7)	
	4 3
	-

	PART												
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION				
1									CONSOLE, Floor				
	5EZ5 4LAZ	1							Agate				
	5EZ5 4RC8	1							Cirrus				
	5EZ5 4VK9	1							Suede				
2	5GA43 DX9A	A 1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Black				
3	55055 630AB	1					BRACKET, Console						
4									SCREW, Self Drilling, .190-16x5.00,				
							(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)						
5									CUPHOLDER, Console				
	5EZ5 3LAZ	1	1, 2, 3						Agate				
	5EZ5 3RC8	1	1, 2, 3						Cirrus				
	5EZ5 3VK9	1	1, 2, 3						Suede				
6	5GA44 DX9A	A 1							PAD, Console Storage Bin, Black				
7									BEZEL, Transfer Case				
	5FB39 LAZAE	3 1	6, 7, 8						Agate				
	5FB39 RC8A	3 1	6, 7, 8						Cirrus				
	5FB39 VK9AE	3 1	6, 7, 8				Suede						

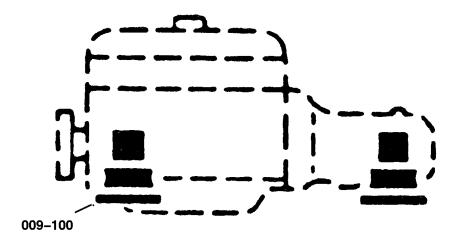
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

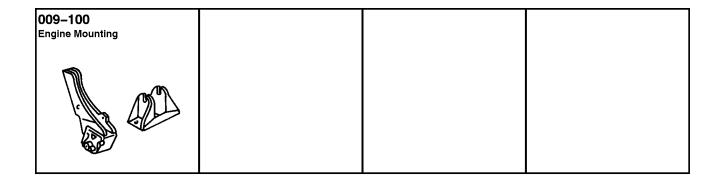
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 009 Engine Mounting





GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9 (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA)	
Engine	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L	
(EWA) Engine	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4WD 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L	
(EWA) Engine	Fig. 009-130

Engine Mounting, Front 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9 (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 009-110

PART

	All Di	LO= All 5.2 Gas lesel Engines All 8.0 Gas Engir		
$\bigcirc 10$	1	5205 8238	1	
4 3	-2	5700 8125	1	
	3	6502 960	2	
8	4		1	
		5201 8235	<u>1</u> 1	2, 3, 7, 8
		5202 0326	1	1
		5202 0228	1	6
		5202 0229	1	6
(10)		5205 8804	1	
		5202 0327	1	1
		5205 8804	1	2, 3, 7, 8
3 4	-5	E044 90EAA	4	
		5011 805AA- 5011 804AA-	1 1	
		5011 805AA-	1	
	6	5205 8447	2	2, 3, 7, 8
		5201 9982	1	6
6 8 7	SERIES	1500, 2500,	B CAB INE ,6 = 15 ,7 = 25 ,8 = 35	BODY 500 31 = 0 500 32 = 0

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EL	O= All 5.2 Gas	s Engine	es, EMO= A	All 5.9 Gas	Engines ,	ETB= 12 V	alve Diese	l Engin	e, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO=
All Die	sel Engines								
EWO= A	ll 8.0 Gas Eng	ines, DE	BB= Manua	ıl Transmis	ssions, DG	O= All Auto	omatic Trai	nsmissi	ions.
1	5205 8238	1				ELO,			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Right
						EM0,			
						EW0			
-2	5700 8125	1				ELO,			SHIELD, Engine Mount, Left
						EMO,			
-						EW0			
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M12x1.75x155
	6502 960	2				ELO,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
		1				ET0			
4									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5201 8235	1				EW0			Left
		1	2, 3, 7, 8			ELO,			Left
						EM0			
	5202 0326	1	1			ELO,			Right
						EM0			
	5202 0228	1	6			ELO,			Right
						EM0			

ELO,

EM0 EW0

EL0,

EM0

EL0,

EM0

ET0

ET0 ET0

EL0,

DBB

DG0

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Left

Right

Right

Right

Right

Large

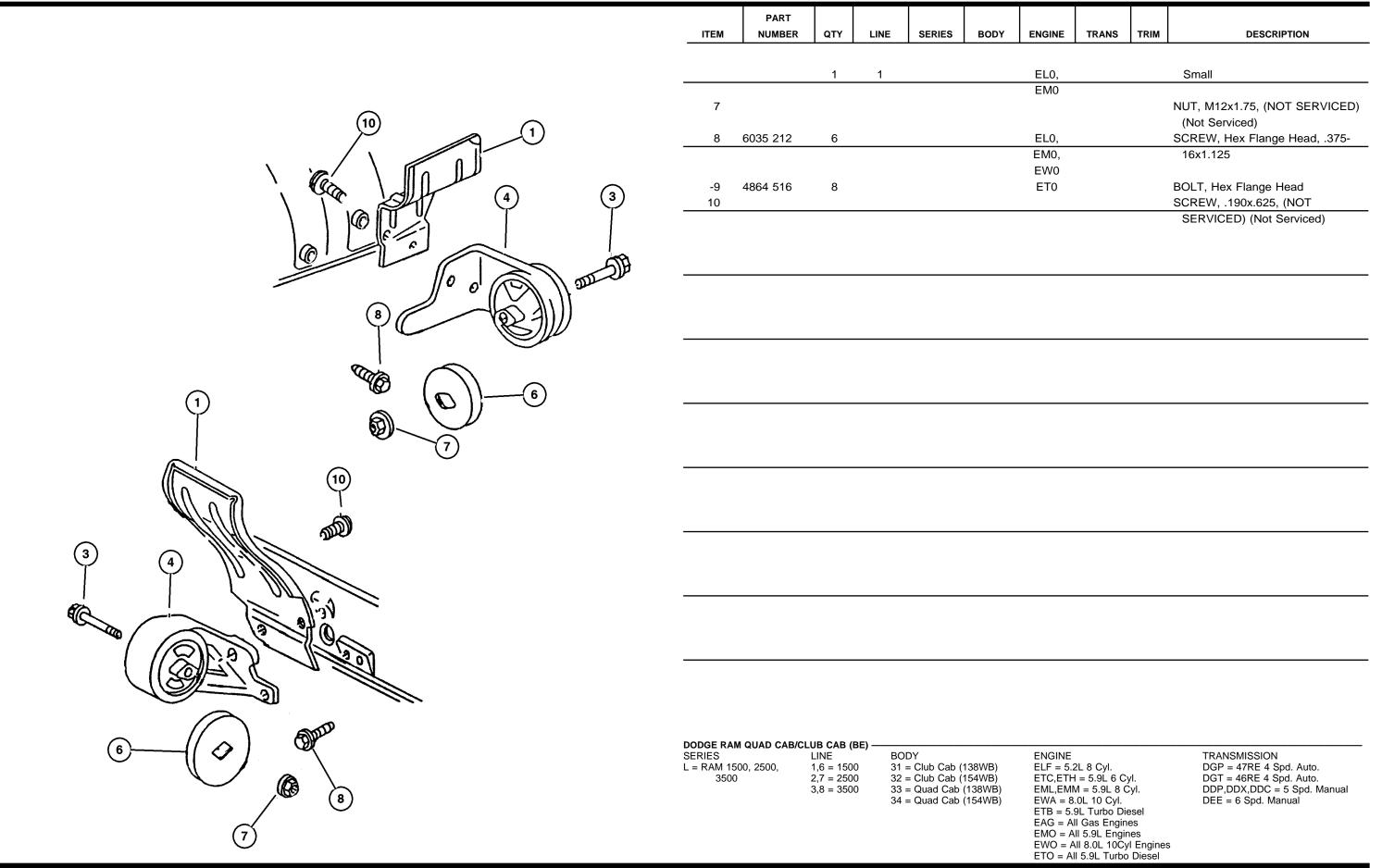
Small

SUPPORT, Engine Mount

RESTRICTOR, Engine Mount

Left

Engine Mounting, Front 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9 (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 009-110



Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 009-120

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

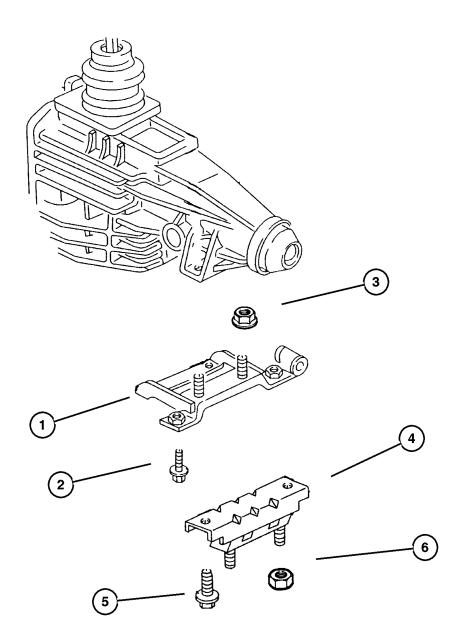
QTY

LINE

SERIES

IIEM	NUMBER	QIY	LINE	SERIES BU	DY ENGINE	IRANS	IKIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; E	LO= All 5.2 G	as Engine	es, EMO=	All 5.9 Gas Engi	nes, ETO= All	Diesel Engir	nes, E\	NO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.
DDC= N	VV3500 Manu	al Transm	nission, DI	OP= NV4500 Ligh	nt Duty Transm	ission, DDX	= NV4	500 Heavy Duty Transmission.
1								BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5201 9641	1	6		ELO,	DDC		
					EM0			
		1				DDP,		
						DDX		
	5201 9637	1	1, 2, 3		ELO,	DG0		
					EM0			
	5201 9639	1	1		ELO,	DDC		
					EM0			
	5205 8695	1	1, 2, 3		ET0,	DG0		
					EW0			
2								SCREW AND WASHER, Hex H
								Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	3	1, 2, 3			DG0		
		4	6, 7, 8					
		2				DDP,		
						DDX		
3								NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVIC
								(Not Serviced)
4	5205 8218	1	1, 2, 3		ELO,			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
					EMO,			
					ETO,			
					EW0			
5								SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NO
	0404 704							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6101 761	2						NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
	AM QUAD CAB/C				ENON:			TDANIONIO
SERIES L = RAM 1 350	1500, 2500, 00	LINE 1,6 = 150 2,7 = 250 3,8 = 350	00 31 00 32 00 33	DDY = Club Cab (138WI = Club Cab (154WI = Quad Cab (138WI = Quad Cab (154WI	B) ETC,ET (B) EML,EM	: .2L 8 Cyl. H = 5.9L 6 Cy 1M = 5.9L 8 Cyl 8.0L 10 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manu DFF = 6 Spd. Manual

BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM



33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

DESCRIPTION

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4WD 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 009-130

(1)	
	5
4	
	7
	6

lote: El	O- All 5.2 Gas I	Engine	s EMO- /	VII 5 0 Gas	Engines I	ETO- All C	Niesel Engi	nos El	VO= All 8.0 Gas Engines,
									X= NV4500 Heavy Duty Transmission
1			,		3	,		- ,	BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5201 9641	1	6			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1					DDP,		
0	50050 500AD	4	0.7.0			EL O	DDX		DDAOKET Terrendicies Occas
-2	52058 593AB-	1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Case
-3	52058 693AB-	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DG0		Mounting BRACKET, Transfer Case Shaft
Ü	02000 000/12	•	0, 1, 0			EW0	200		Brateria, transfer eace chair
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	6, 7, 8						
		2					DDP,		
		0	4 0 0				DDX		
			1, 2, 3 1, 6				DG0 DDC		
5	52020 251AA	1	6			ELO,	DDC		INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	0_0_0 _0 .7	·	· ·			EM0			
6									SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6101 761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

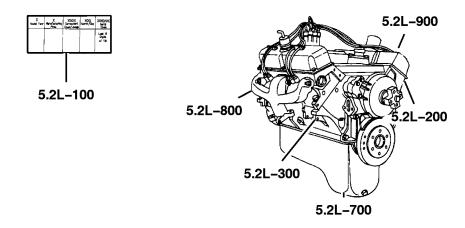
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

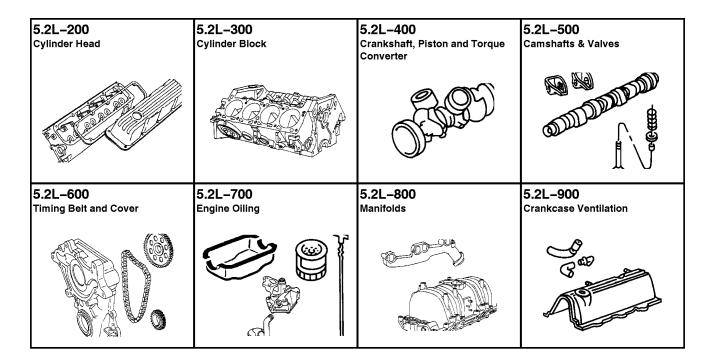
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 5.2L

Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder





GROUP 5.2L - Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head	Fig. 5.2L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 5.2L (ELF) Engine	Fig. 5.2L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine	Fig. 5.2L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine	Fig. 5.2L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Gear and Cover 5.2L (ELF) Engine	Fig. 5.2L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 5.2L (ELF) Engine	Fig. 5.2L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.2L (ELF) Engine	Fig. 5.2L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 5.2L (ELF) Engine	Fig. 5.2L-910

PART

	2	3) (4)		
5		4	3	
000000000000000000000000000000000000000				7
		6 9)	

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
	II 3.9L V6 Gas I	•							
	l 5.2L 8 Cyl Ga	•							
	agnum 5.2L SM		•						
	II 5.9L 8 Cyl Ga								
	I 5.9L Turbo Di		gines						
	II 8.0L Gas Eng	-	. –		o				
_				=	Sealing. F	R.T.V. Seal	er And Ga	sket Eli	minator Must Also Be Used.
	PACKAGE, Er		pper - 048	97385AB		FLO			CAD Oil Filler
1	4777 536	1				ELO, EMO			CAP, Oil Filler
2						EIVIU			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	53020 340AB	1				ELO,			With Oil Fill Hole
	33020 340AB	- '				EM0			With Oil I ill Hole
	53020 612AB	1				ELO,			W/O Oil Fill Hole
	00020 012/12	•				EM0			W/C Cir i iii riele
3	5300 6695	2				ELO,			GASKET, Valve Cover
						EM0			,
4	5302 1137	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
5	5302 0490	2				EL0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	4556 020	4				ELF			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	6035 878AA	12				EL0,			STUD
						EM0			
-8	6035 877AA-	7				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			.25-20x.875
9	5302 0419	8				ELO,			SHIELD, Heat
						EM0			
10									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	10				EL0,			.50-13x2.00
						EM0			
	6034 691	10				ELO,			.50x4.625
4.4						EM0			OARKET BARKACE E :
-11	4007.00545					FLO	DDD		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	4897 385AB-	1				EL0	DBB		
		1				EL0	DG0		

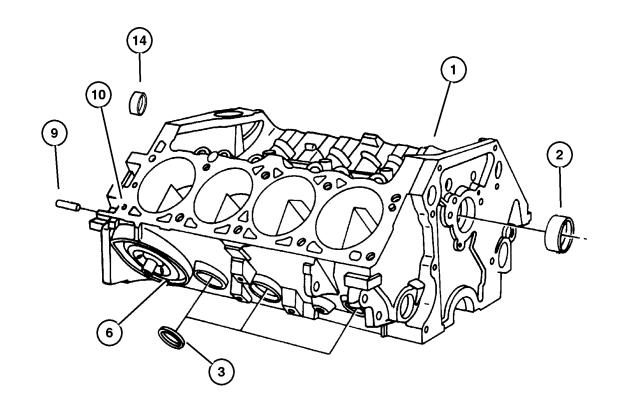
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

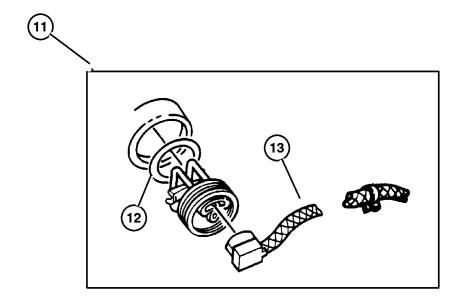
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Cylinder Block 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-310





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.

GASKET	Γ PACKAGE,	Engine Lower	- 04720740, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All	5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas
Engine	es.			
1	4713 602	1	EL0	BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank,
				Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam
				Bearings
2	3830 603	1	EL0	BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	4556 020	1	EL0	PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	4556 022	9	EL0	PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	4556 023	1	EL0	PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
6	3751 818	2	EL0	PLUG, Pipe
-7	5300 9518	1	EL0	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-8				PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, (NO
				SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	1122 532	2	EL0	DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	0141 215	4	EL0	DOWEL, .312 x .500
11	4798 276	1	ELO,	HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
			EM0	
12				O RING, Engine Block Heater
	6501 445	AR		1-11/32 Diameter 11/64 Width
	6501 446	1	ELO,	1-11/32 Diameter 09/64 Width
			EM0	
13	5602 0061	1	ELO,	CORD, Engine Block Heater
			EMO,	
			EW0	
14	5302 0465	1	EL0	PLUG, Cylinder Block

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

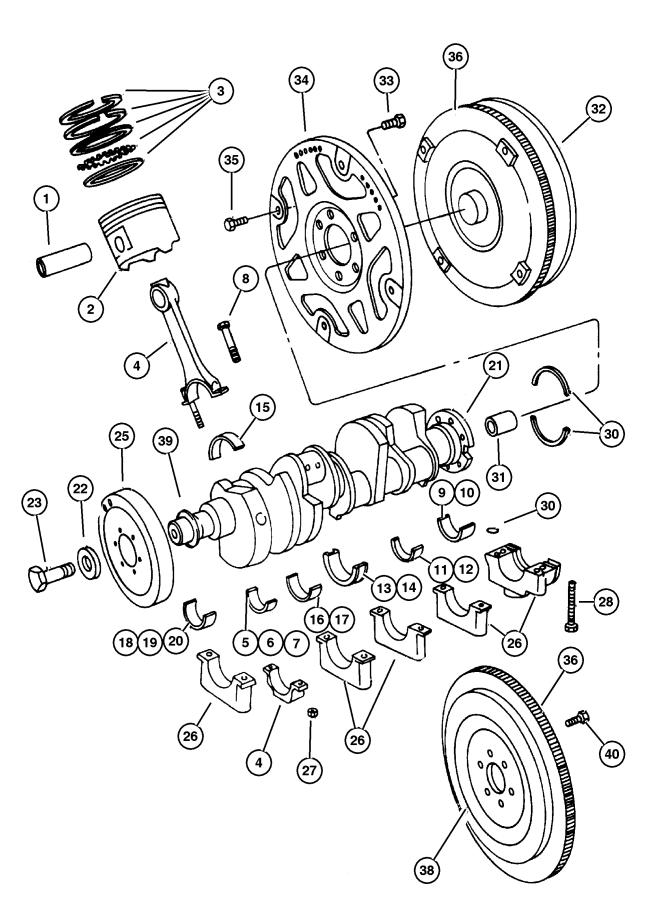
ENGINE

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-410

PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
(36)		O= All 5.2 Ga			All 5.9 Gas E	Engines, E	EWO= All 8	3.0 Gas Eng	gines,
3 (34) (33) (32)	DGO= All 1	I Automatic T	ransmissio	ons.					PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
35	2	4778 855	4				EL0		PISTON PIN AND ROD #1,3,5,7 A,B Size, 3.90875, 3.
		4778 856	4				EL0		90925 #2,4,6,8 A,B Size, 3.90875, 3.
		4778 857	4				EL0		90925 #1,3,5,7 C Size, 3.90975
		4778 858	4				EL0		#2,4,6,8 C Size, 3.90975
		4778 859	4				EL0 EL0		#1,3,5,7 D Size, 3.91025
	3	4778 860 4720 727	4				EL0		#2,4,6,8 D Size, 3.91025 RING PACKAGE, Piston
	4	20	•				220		ROD, Connecting, Serviced in
									Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
(4) \\ (21)		2421 305	8				EL0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
(15)	6	2421 306	AR				EL0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
	7								BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
(25) (39) (30)	8	6033 441	8				EL0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
The state of the s	9	4397 778	1				EL0		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
$(22) \qquad (31) \qquad (31)$									Standard Size
(23) (22) (30) (30)	10	4397 780	AR				EL0		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
	4.4								.001 Undersize
	11								BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)
	12	4397 777	2				EL0		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
13(14)							-		Standard Size
16(17)	13	4397 781	AR				EL0		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
	14								.001 Undersize BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
18 19 20 5 6 7 6 36	14								.010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)
36	15	4720 595	1				EL0		BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
	16	4720 596	AR				EL0		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									.001 Undersize
26 (26) (26) (40)	DODGE BAN	// QUAD CAB/CI	LID CAD (D	E)					
26 (36) (36) (36) (36) (36) (36) (36) (36	SERIES L = RAM 150 3500	00, 2500,	LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	BC 31 32 33	DDY = Club Cab (13 = Club Cab (15 = Quad Cab (1 = Quad Cab (1	54WB) 38WB)	EML,EMM EWA = 8. ETB = 5.9 EAG = AI EMO = A	2L 8 Cyl. I = 5.9L 6 Cyl. I = 5.9L 8 Cy. OL 10 Cyl. 9L Turbo Dies I Gas Engines II 5.9L Engine II 8.0L 10Cyl	I. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual sel s s Engines

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									.010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)
18	4397 701	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard Size
19	4397 702	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									.001 Undersize
20									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									.010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)
21	5302 0603	1				EL0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
22									WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
23									SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
									.75-16x2.25, (NOT REQUIRED)
-24	6036 207AA-	1				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER
						EM0			
25	5302 0229	1				EL0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
26									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	6032 296	8				EL0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
28	6027 264	8				EL0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-
									13x3.25, #1,2,3
-29	6033 300	2				EL0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
30	4778 228	2				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
31	5000 0400					- 1.0	222		BEARING, Pilot
	5300 9180	1				EL0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
00	5300 9181	1				EL0	DBB		Bearing
32	4736 595	1				EL0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
33	1949 424	6				ELO,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
24	E211 9255	1				EM0	DC0		.75-16x2.25 PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
34	5211 8255	1				ELO	DG0		
35	1949 765	4				ELO, EMO	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
36	2843 214	1				EL0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-37	3515 203	1				EL0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
-37 38	5302 0521	1				EL0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
39	6035 948AA	1				ELO,			WASHER, Sealing
00	3000 040/ IA	'				EM0			Crier, County
						LIVIO			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

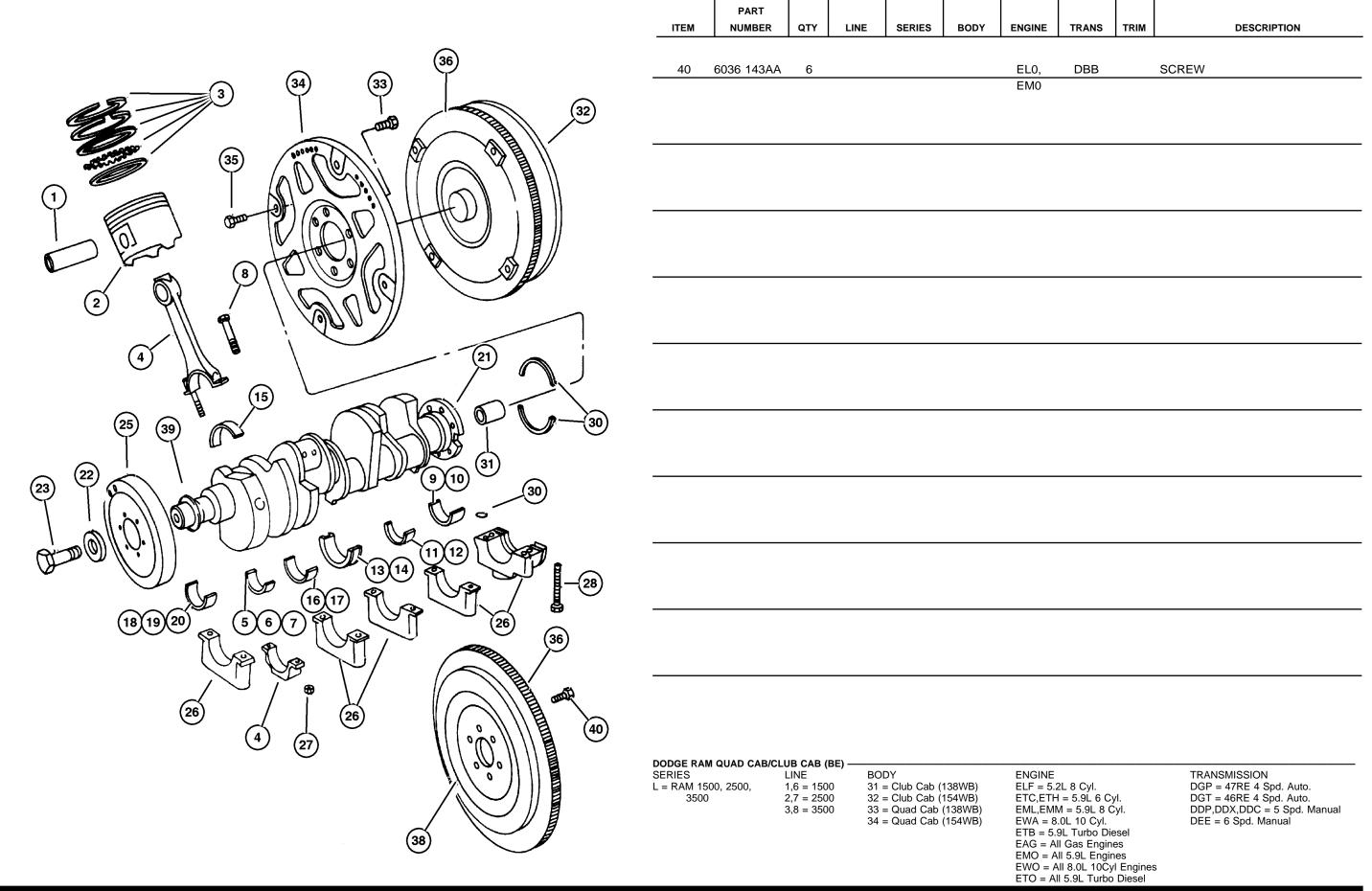
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

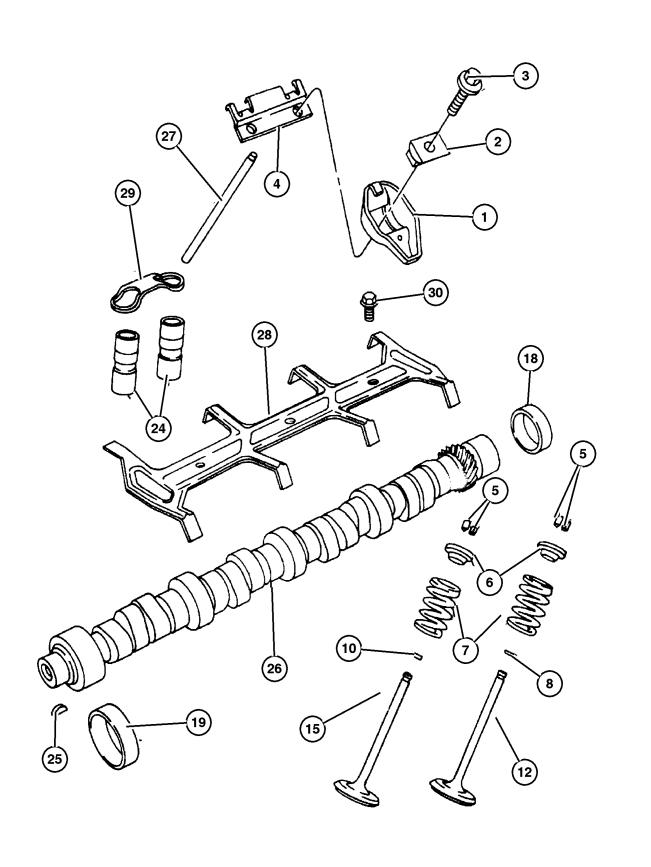
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

« »

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-410



Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-510



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	5300 8282	16				ELO,			ROCKER ARM, Valve
							EM0			·
	2	5300 8283	16				EL0,			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
							EM0			
	3	6034 184	16				EL0,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.
							EM0			72
	4	5300 8633	8				ELO,			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
							EM0			
	5	3300 3521	32				EL0,			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
							EM0			
	6	3300 4626	16				ELO,			RETAINER, Valve Spring
							EM0			
	7	5302 1056	16				ELO,			SPRING, Valve
							EM0			
	8	5300 9886	8				ELF,			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003
							EM0			O/S
	-9	3300 3016	AR				EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
	10	5300 9887	8				ELF,			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003
							EM0			O/S
	-11	3300 2733	AR				EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
	12	5300 6723	8				ELF,			VALVE, Intake, Standard
							EM0			
	-13	5300 9287	AR				EL0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
	-14	5300 9285	AR				EL0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
_	15	5300 6724	8				EL0,			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
							EM0			
	-16	5300 9291	AR				EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
	-17	5300 9289	AR				EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
_	18	2863 071	1				EL0			PLUG, Camshaft
	19	3830 603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
	-20	4179 776	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
	-21	4179 777	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
_	-22	4179 778	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
	-23	1632 526	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
	24	4713 439	16				EL0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
	25	0431 787	1				ELO,			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
_							EM0			
	26	5302 0283	1				EL0			CAMSHAFT, Engine

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

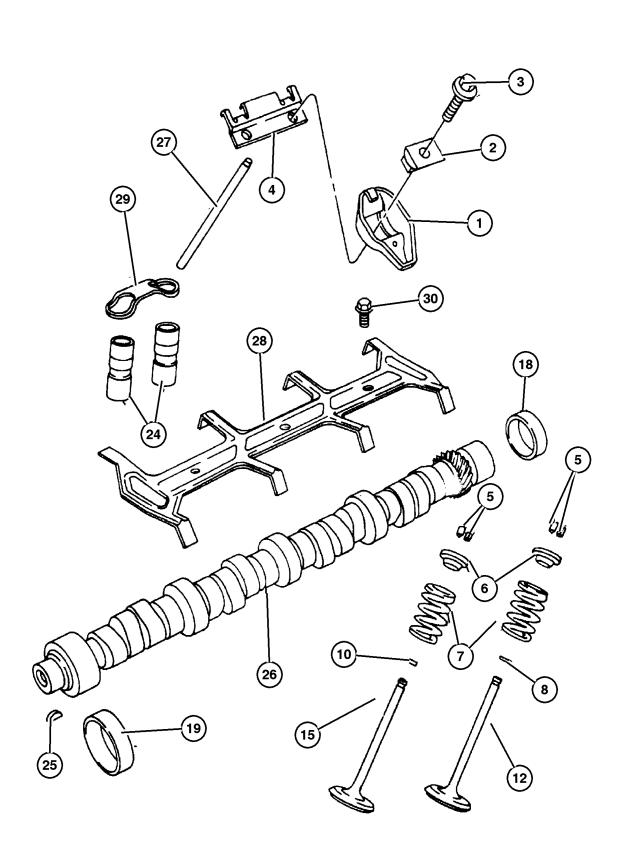
SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-510



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Ī										
	27	5300 6722	16				ELO,			PUSH ROD, Valve
_							EM0			
	28	4323 207	1				ELO,			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
							EM0			
	29	4483 045	8				EL0,			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
							EM0			
	30	6034 483	3				ELO,			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
							EM0			18x.875

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

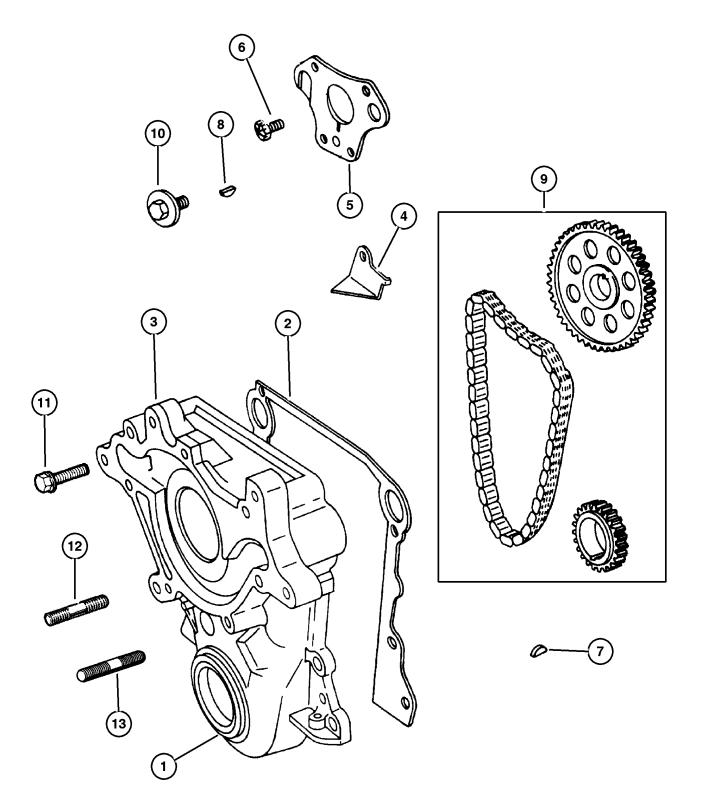
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

September 15, 2005

Timing Gear and Cover 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-610



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										_
	1	4897 297AA	1				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case
										Cover
	2	5302 1057	1				ELO,			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
							EM0			
_	3	4897 723AA	1				EL0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
	4	3671 649	1				ELO,			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
							EM0			
	5	4315 764	1				ELO,			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
							EM0			
_	6	1947 953	3				EL0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
							EM0			
	7	6029 411	1				EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
	8	6029 411	1				EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
	9	8350 7095	1				EL0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
	10	6034 321	1				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
							EM0			Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
	11	6034 479	1				ELO,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
							EM0			
	12	6034 452	1				ELO,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
							EM0			
	13	6034 453	2				ELO,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63
							EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

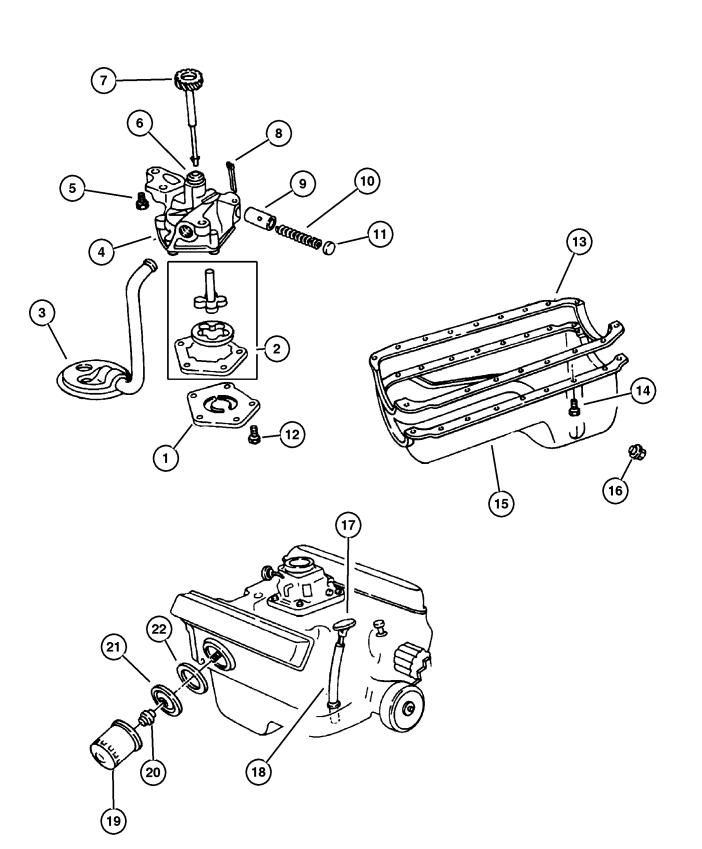
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Engine Oiling 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EL	O= All 5.2 Gas	Engine	es, EMO= /	All 5.9 Gas	Engines.				
1	4071 043	1				EL0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EL0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oi
									Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EL0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EL0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				ELO,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
						EM0			.375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EL0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distibutor
7	5302 0546	1				EL0,			SHAFT, Oil Pump
						EM0			
8	0108 636	1				EL0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EL0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EL0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EL0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EL0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
									.25-20x.75
13	5300 5650	1				EL0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 483	3				ELO,			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
						EM0			18x.875
15	5302 0913	1				EL0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EL0			PLUG, Oil Drain, w/Gasket
17	5302 0928	1				ELO,			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
						EML			
18	5302 0926	1				ELO,			TUBE, Oil Gauge
						EML			
19	5281 090	1				ELO,			FILTER, Engine Oil
						EM0			
20	5300 7563	1				ELO,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
						EM0			
21	5302 1053	1				ELO,			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
						EM0			
22	5302 0461	1				ELO,			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

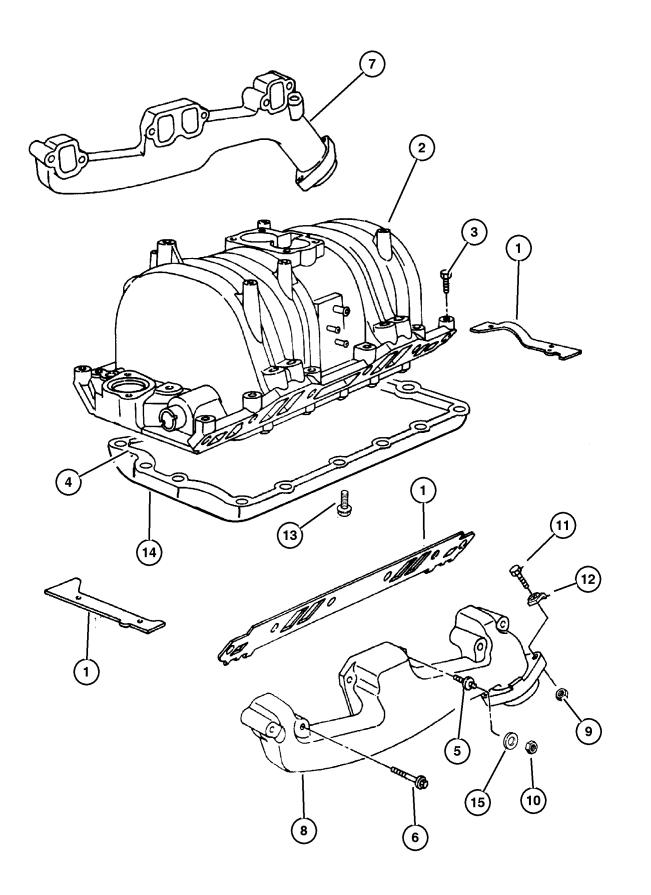
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-810

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
NOTE: I	Packages Do N	ot Conta	ain Gasket	s For All R	equired Se	aling. R.T.	V. Sealer	And Ga	sket Eliminator Must Also Be Used,
	ll 5.2 Gas Engir								
1	4897 383AA	2				ELO,			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
						EM0			
2	4897 490AB	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			
4	5300 6623	1				ELO,			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
						EM0			
5	6034 643	4				ELO,			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
						EM0			
6	6034 806	8				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			.312-18x3.125
7	5303 0873	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5301 0189	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	0118 615	4				ELO,			NUT, Hex, .375-16
						EM0,			
						EW0			
10	0115 729	4				ELO,			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
						EM0			
11	6035 375	4				EL0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
						EM0			
12	4004 001	4				ELO,			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to
						EMO,			Manifold
						EW0			
13	6034 583	15				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			.25-20x.892
14	5300 6617	1				ELO,			PAN, Intake Manifold
	5004.000:					EM0			01.440.5
15	5301 0091	4				ELO,			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
						EM0			

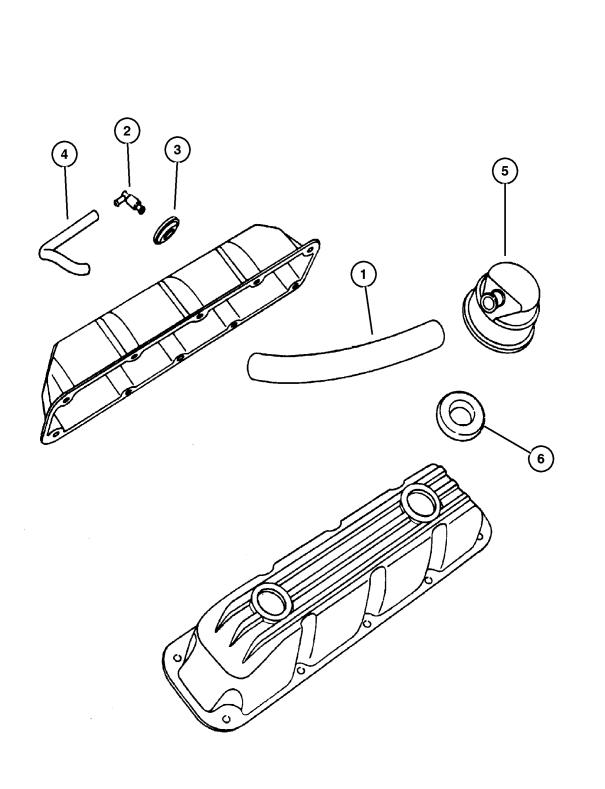
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Crankcase Ventilation 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EL	O= All 5.2 Gas	Engine	s, EMO= /	All 5.9 Gas	Engines.				
1	53030 817AB	1			-	EL0,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
						EM0			
2	5303 1135	1				ELO,			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
						EM0			
3	5303 0017	1				EL0,			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
						EM0			
4	53008 675AB	1				EL0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0497	1				ELO,			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
						EM0			
6	2946 079	1				ELO,			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

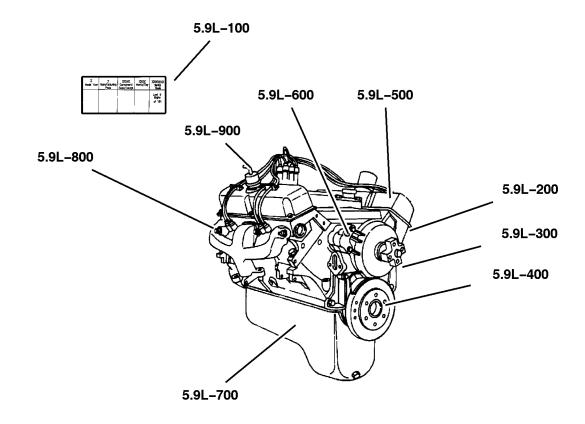
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 5.9L

Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder



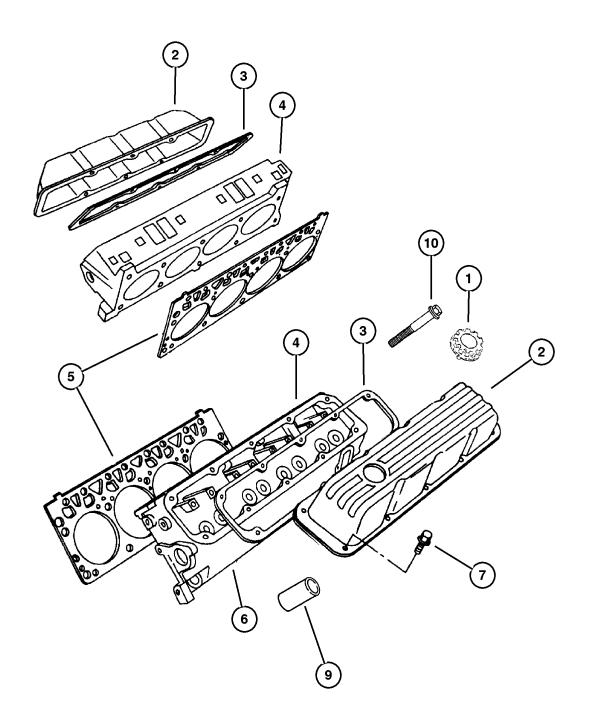
5.9L-200 Cylinder Head	5.9L-300 Cylinder Block	5.9L–400 Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter	5.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves
5.9L-600	5.9L-700	5.9L-800	5.9L-900
Timing Belt and Cover	Engine Oiling	Manifolds	Crankcase Ventilation

GROUP 5.9L - Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-310
Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 5.9L (EML), 5.9L(EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-910

Cylinder Head 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-210

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



42VE	I PACKAGE, EL	O= All 5.2 Gas Engine	s, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines.	
1	4777 536	1	ELO,	CAP, Oil Filler
			EMO	
2				COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 340AB	1	ELO,	w/Oil Fill Hole
			EM0	
	53020 612AB	1	ELO,	w/o Oil Fill Hole
			EM0	
3	5300 6695	2	ELO,	GASKET, Valve Cover
			EM0	
4	5302 1137	2	EM0	HEAD, Cylinder
5	5302 1098	2	EM0	GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	4556 020	4	EM0	PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	6035 878AA	12	ELO,	STUD
			EM0	
-8	6035 877AA-	7	ELO,	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex H
			EM0	.25-20x.875
9	5302 0419	8	ELO,	SHIELD, Heat
			EM0	
10				BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	10	ELO,	.50-13x2.00
			EMO	
	6034 691	10	EL0,	.50x4.625
			EMO	
-11	4897 386AD-	1	EM0	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Up

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

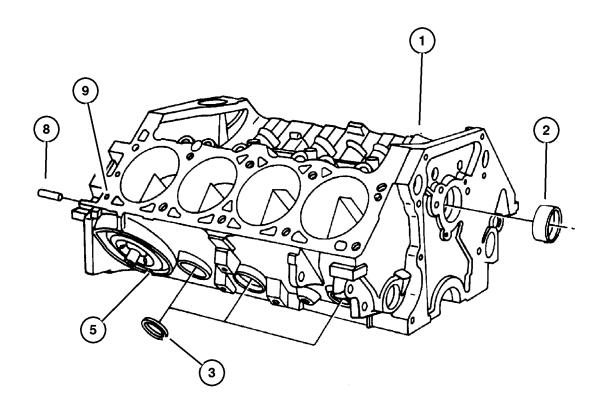
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

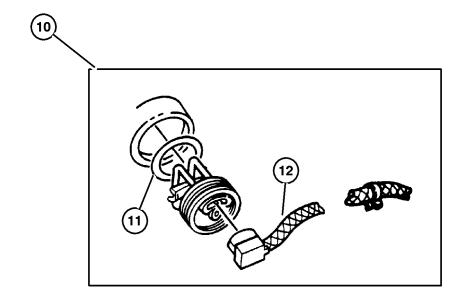
Cylinder Block 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-310

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used. GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 04746001, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas



Engir	nes.			
1	4741 528AB	1	EMO	BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank,
				Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam
				Bearings
2	3830 603	1	EMO	BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	4556 020	2	EMO	PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	4556 022	8	EMO	PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
5	3751 818	2	EM0	PLUG, Pipe
-6	5300 9518	1	EMO	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-7				PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (NOT
				SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	1122 532	2	EM0	DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	0141 215	4	EMO	DOWEL, .312 x .500
10	4798 276	1	ELO,	HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
			EMO	
11				O RING, Engine Block Heater
	6501 445	AR		1-11/32 Diameter 11/64 Width
	6501 446	1	ELO,	1-11/32 Diameter 9/64 Width
			EMO	
12	5602 0061	1	EL0,	CORD, Engine Block Heater
			EMO,	
			EWO	



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 1,6 = 1500 33 = Quad Cab (138WB)

34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-410

PART

3) 30 29 28
4 7 6 18 26 26 26 26 19 15 15 15 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
11 10 9 5 12 32 32 36 36

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote; EL	O= All 5.2 Ga:	s Engine	es, EMO= /	All 5.9 Gas	Engines,				
OGO= A	II Automatic Tr	ansmiss	ions.						
1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NO
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									PISTON AND PIN
	4778 873	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 C Size, 4.00025
	4778 874	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 C Size, 4.00025
	4778 871	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 B Size, 3.99975
	4778 872	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 B Size, 3.99975
	4778 875	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 D Size, 4.00075
	4778 876	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 D Size, 4.00075
3	4740 259	4				EM0			RING, Piston
4									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in
									Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5	2421 305	8				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
6									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001"
									U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
7									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010"
									U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	6033 441	8				EM0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	4026 487	3				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard Size, #1,2,4
10									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									.001 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRE
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									.010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRE
12	4713 030	1				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard Size
13									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									.001 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRE
14									BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .010
									U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	3780 100	1				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
-						-			Standard Size
16									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
-									.001 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRE
17									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
• •									.010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRE

ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

LINE

1,6 = 1500

2,7 = 25003,8 = 3500

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500,

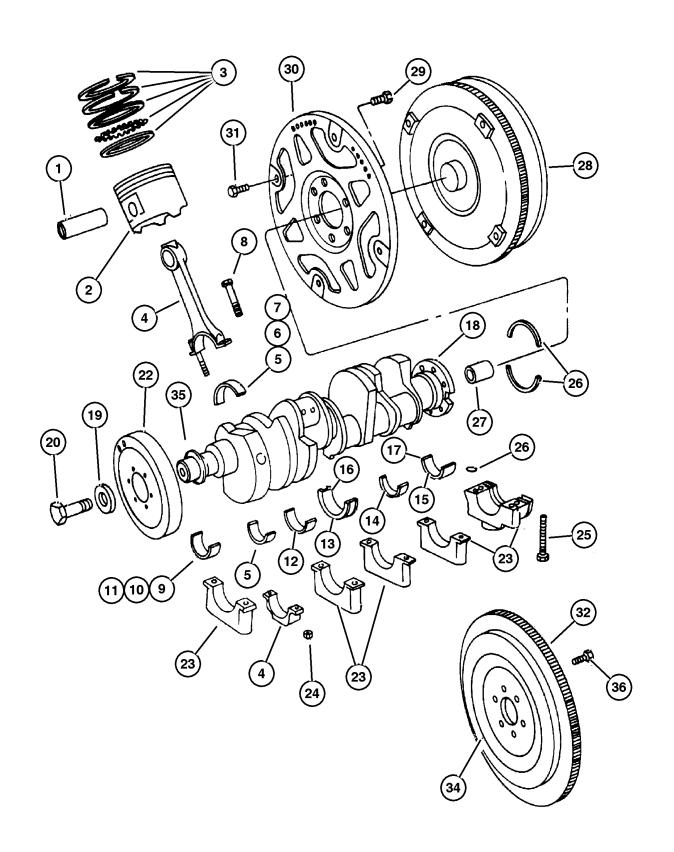
3500

TRANSMISSION

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	4790 759AB	1				EM0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
19									WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
20									SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
									.75-16x2.25, (NOT REQUIRED)
-21	6036 207AA-	1				EL0,			SCREW AND WASHER
						EM0			
22	5302 0182	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
23									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	6032 296	8				EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
25	6027 264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-
									13x3.25
26	4798 216AB	2				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
27									BEARING, Pilot
	5300 9181	1				EM0	DBB		Bearing
	53009 180AB	1				EM0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
28	4736 591	1				EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
29	1949 424	6				ELO,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
						EM0			.75-16x2.25
30	4863 841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
31	1949 765	4				ELO,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
						EM0			.312-24x.44
32	2843 214	1				EM0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-33	3515 203	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
34	5302 0585	1				EM0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
35	6035 948AA	1				ELO,			WASHER, Sealing
						EM0			
36	6036 143AA	6				ELO,	DBB		SCREW
						EM0			

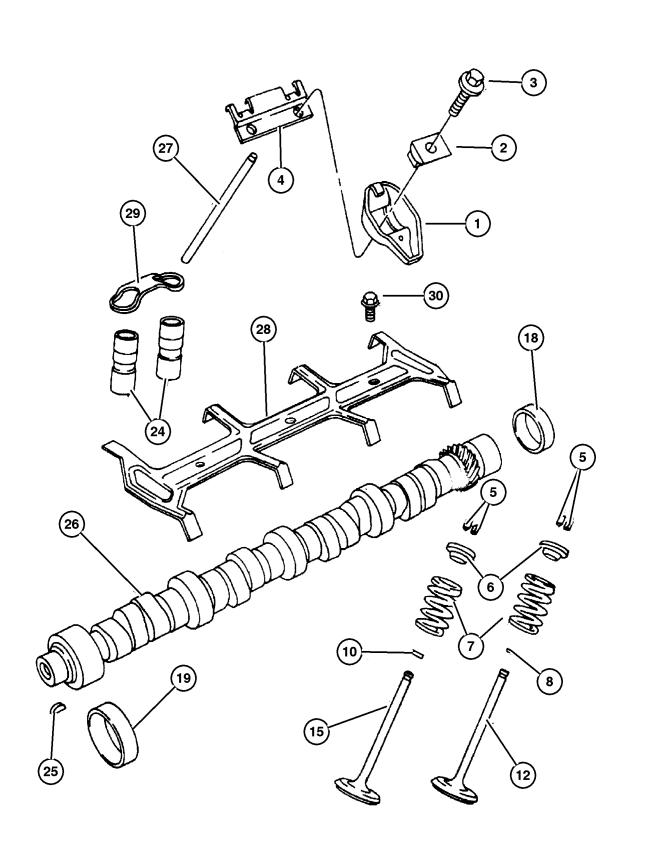
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EL	O= All 5.2 Gas	Engine	s, EMO=	All 5.9 Gas	Engines.				
DBB= M	anual Transmis	ssions.			-				
1	5300 8282	16				ELO,			ROCKER ARM, Valve
						EM0			
2	5300 8283	16				ELO,			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
						EM0			
3	6034 184	16				ELO,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-1
						EM0			72
4	5300 8633	8				EL0,			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
						EM0			
5	3300 3521	32				ELO,			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
						EM0			
6	3300 4626	16				EL0,			RETAINER, Valve Spring
_						EM0			
7	5302 1056	16				ELO,			SPRING, Valve
_		_				EM0			
8	5300 9886	8				ELF,			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .0
0						EM0			0/S
-9									SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Overs
10	E200 0007	0							(NOT REQUIRED)
10	5300 9887	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .0 O/S
-11						LIVIO			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversi
-11									(NOT REQUIRED)
12	5300 6723	8				ELF,			VALVE, Intake, Standard
12	3300 0723					EM0			VALVE, Illiane, Standard
-13						LIVIO			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S, (NOT
. •									REQUIRED)
-14									VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
15	5300 6724	8				ELO,			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
						EM0			,
-16									VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S, (NC
									REQUIRED)
-17									VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S, (NC
									REQUIRED)
18	2863 071	1				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

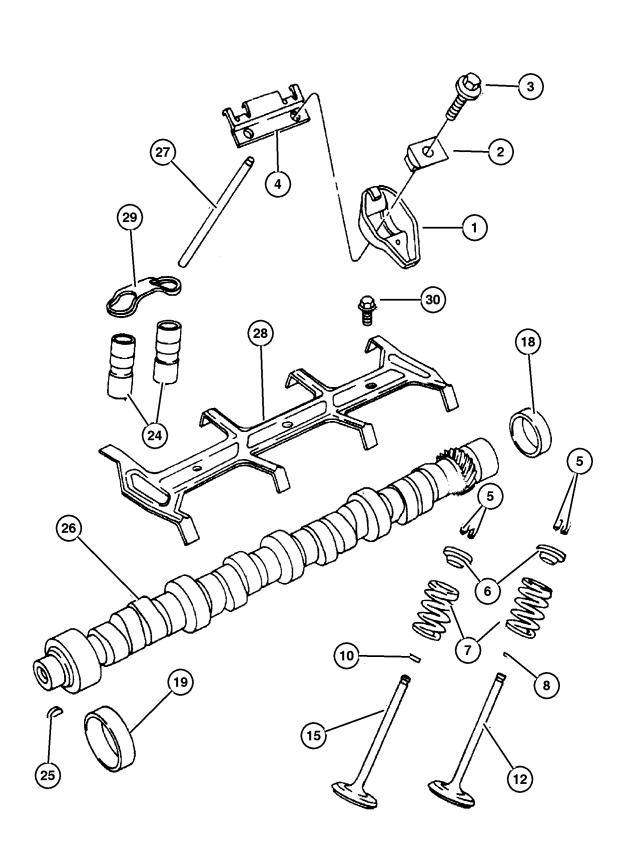
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	4179 776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	4179 777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	4179 778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	1632 526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	4713 439	16				EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	0431 787	1				EL0,			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
						EM0			
26	5302 1101	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	5300 6722	16				ELO,			PUSH ROD, Valve
						EM0			
28	4323 207	1				ELO,			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
						EM0			
29	4483 045	8				ELO,			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
						EM0			
30	6034 483	3				ELO,			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
						EM0			18x.875

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

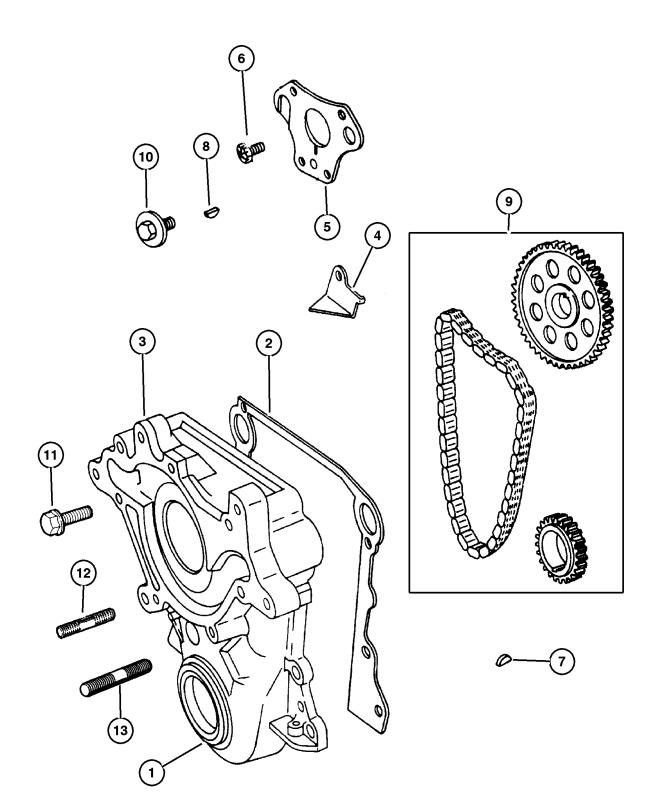
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-610

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
Note; EL	O= All 5.2 Eng	ines, El	MO= All 5.9	9 Gas Engi	nes.				
1	4897 297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case
									Cover
2	5302 1057	1				ELO,			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
						EM0			
3	4897 723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	3671 649	1				ELO,			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
						EM0			
5	4315 764	1				EL0,			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
						EM0			
6	6034 483	3				ELO,			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
						EM0			18x.875
7	6029 411	1				EM0	DBB		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	6029 411	1				EM0	DBB		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	8350 7095	1				EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	6034 321	1				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
11	6034 479	1				ELO,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
						EM0			
12	6034 452	1				ELO,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
						EM0			
13	6034 453	2				ELO,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

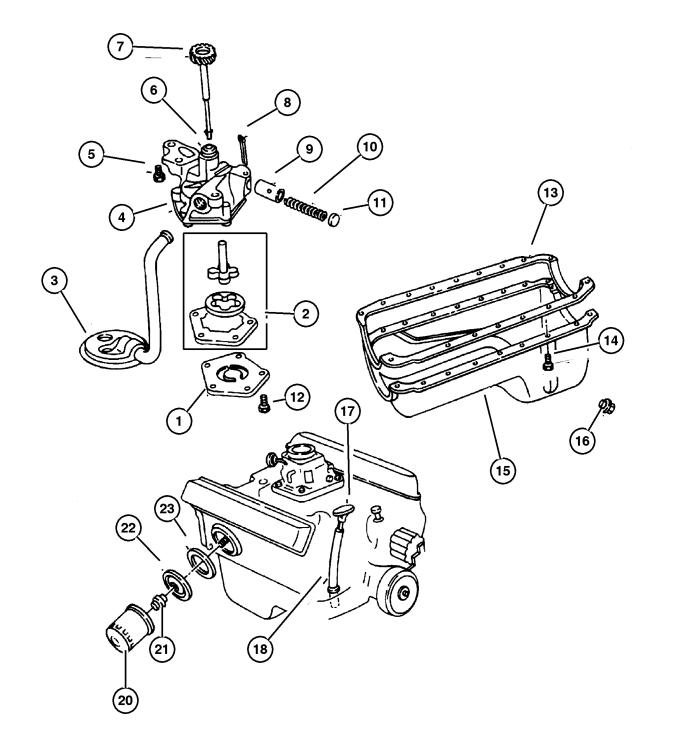
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Engine Oiling 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•						•	
Note: FI	∩– ΔII 5.2 Gas	Engine	s FMO- A	\ 5 0 Gas	Engines I	FMI - 590	Gas Linht I	Duty F	MM= 5.9 Gas Heavy Duty.
1	4071 043	1	.3, LIVIO- 7	111 0.0 000	Liiginos, i	EM0	Jus Light	Duty, L	COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, O
_	0007 040	'				LIVIO			Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				ELO,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
3	0173 042	2				EMO			.375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distibutor
7	5302 0546	<u>'</u>				ELO,			SHAFT, Oil Pump
,	5502 0540	1				ELO, EMO			SHAFT, OIL FUITIP
8	0108 636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EM0			
-									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 8610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 483	3				ELO,			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
						EM0			18x.875
15	5302 0918	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain, w/Gasket
17									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	5302 0928	1				ELO,			
						EML			
	5302 0934	1				EMM			
18	5302 0926	1				ELO,			TUBE, Oil Gauge
						EML			
-19	5302 0062	1				EMM			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
20	5281 090	1				EL0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
						EM0			
21	5300 7563	1				EL0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
						EM0			,
22	5302 1053	1				ELO,			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
						EM0			
23	5302 0461	1				ELO,			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
-						EM0			,

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-810

ITEM

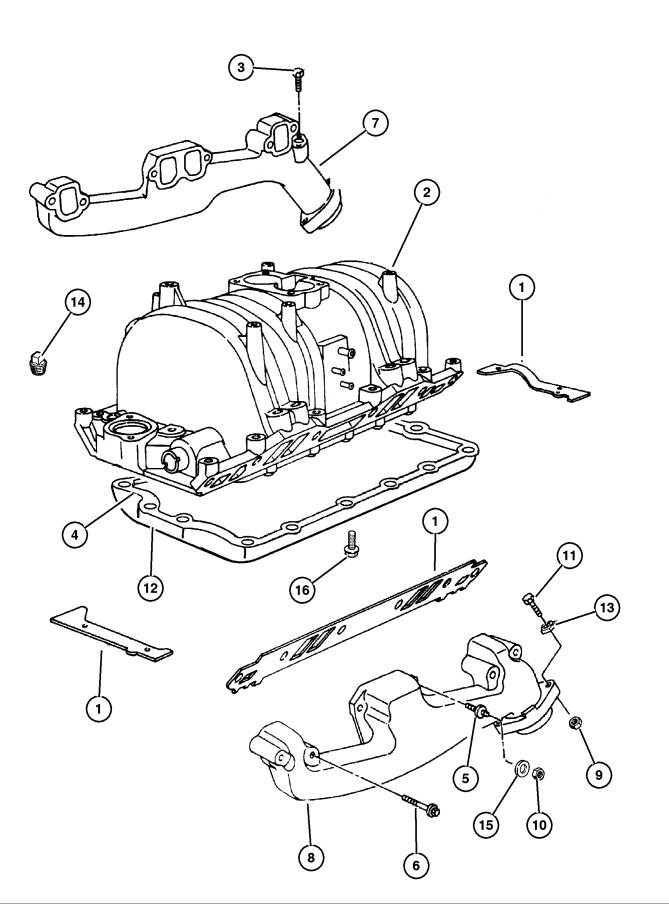
PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES



I I LIVI	NOMBER	3	LINL	SERIES	ושטם	LINGINE	IIIANO	LIZIIVI	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: I	Packagos Do No	ot Cont	ain Gaeket	c For All D	aguirod S	ooling P.T	V Soolor	And Ga	asket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.
	II 5.2 Gas Engin				-				isket Eliminator Must Also de Oseu.
1	4897 383AA	2	0- Ali 5.5	Cas Engin	C3, LVVO-	= All 0.0 08 EL0,	as Engines	•	GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifol
•	4007 000701	_				EM0			CACALLI TACAACE, III. MARINION
2	4897 490AC	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EL0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EM0			
4	5300 6623	1				ELO,			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
						EM0			
5	6034 643	4				EL0,			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
						EM0			
6	6034 806	8				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			.312-18x3.125
7	5303 0873	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5301 0189	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	0118 615	4				ELO,			NUT, Hex, .375-16
						EM0,			
						EW0			
10	0115 729	4				ELO,			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
						EM0			
11	6035 375	4				EL0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
						EM0			
12	5300 6617	1				ELO,			PAN, Intake Manifold
						EM0			
13	4004 001	4				EL0,			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to
						EMO,			Manifold
						EW0			
14									PLUG, 3/8-18, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
15	5301 0091	4				ELO,			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
						EM0			
16	6034 583	15				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			.25-20x.892

BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

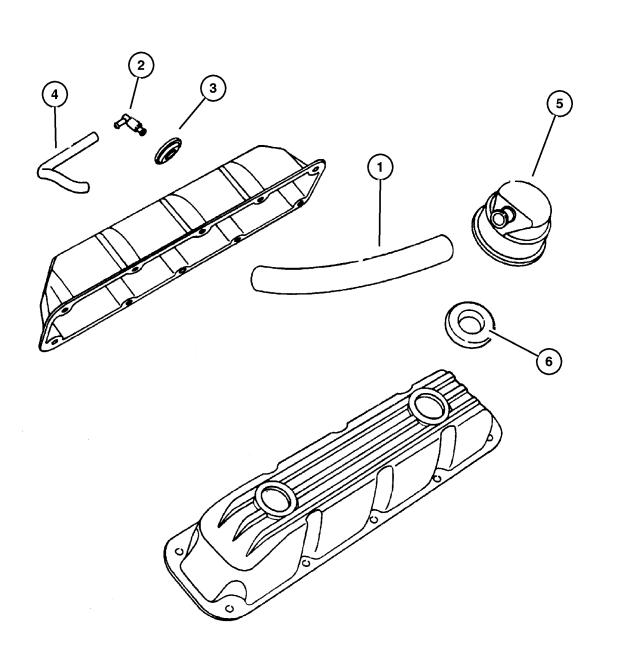
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

DESCRIPTION

Crankcase Ventilation 5.9L (EML), 5.9L(EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-910

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EL	O= All 5.2 Gas	Engine	s, EMO=	All 5.9 Gas	Engines,				
DBB= Ma	anual; Transmi	ssions.							
1	53030 817AB	1				ELO,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
						EM0			
2	5303 1135	1				ELO,			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
						EM0			
3	5303 0017	1				ELO,			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
						EM0			
4	53008 675AB	1				EM0	DBB		TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0497	1				EL0,			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
						EM0			
6	2946 079	1				ELO,			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

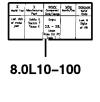
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

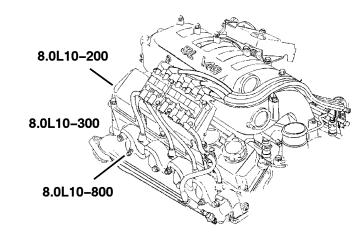
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 8.0L

Engine 8.0L Ten Cylinder (Truck)





8.0L-200 Cylinder Head 8.0L-300 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves Converter 8.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 8.0L-700 Engine Oiling 8.0L-800 Manifolds 8.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

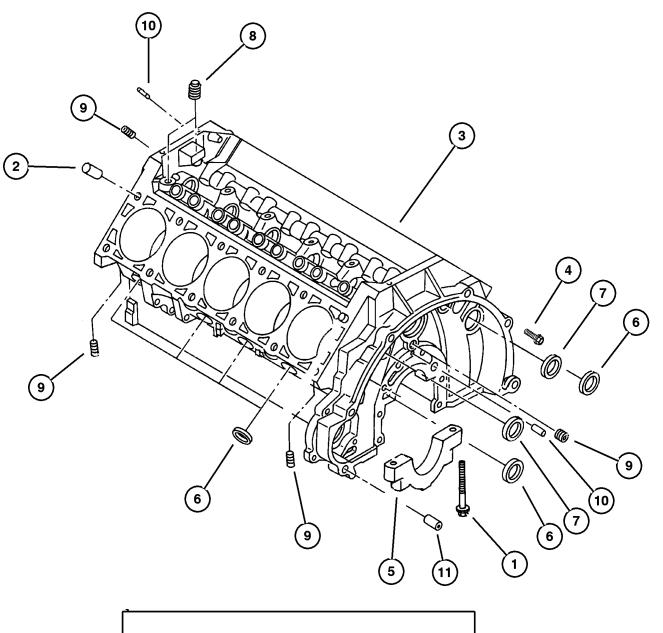
GROUP 8.0L - Engine 8.0L Ten Cylinder (Truck)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head	Fig. 8.0L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Gear and Cover 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-810
Manifold, Exhaust 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-820
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-910

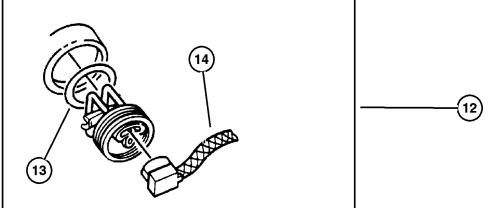
PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note:	I 8.0L Gas En	ngines							
(2)		PACKAGE, E	-	per - 047	746045					
		5304 1054	1				EW0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
		5304 1055	1				EW0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
\bigcirc		4556 020	1				EW0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	4	J400 7307	12				EW0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .500-13x4. 52
	5	53020 066AE	3 2				EW0			HEAD, Cylinder
	6	J317 8449	2				EW0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
		5304 1049	2				EW0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
		5302 0073	2				EW0			GASKET, Valve Cover
		6034 444 6034 443	7 17				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x2.685 SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
	10	0034 443	17				LVVO			18x1.375
12	11	4777 536	1				EW0			CAP, Oil Filler
		5302 0067	12				EW0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
	-13									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
5		4746 045AB-	1				EW0 EW0	DBB DG0		
			'				EVVO	DG0		
	-									
										<u> </u>
3										
	DODGE RAM	QUAD CAB/CLI	UB CAB (B	3E) ———						
	SERIES L = RAM 150		LINE 1,6 = 1500	ВО	DY = Club Cab (1	120\A/D\	ENGINE ELF = 5.			TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3500	:	2,7 = 2500	32	= Club Cab (1	154WB)	ETC,ETH	H = 5.9L 6 C	yl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		;	3,8 = 3500	33 34	= Quad Cab (= Quad Cab ((138WB) (154WB)	EWA = 8	M = 5.9L 8 C 3.0L 10 Cyl.		DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
						-	ETB = 5.	9L Turbo Die Il Gas Engin	esel es	
							EMO = A	All 5.9L Engir All 8.0L 10Cy	nes	
							ETO = A	II 5.9L Turbo	Diesel	

Cylinder Block 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 8.0L-310



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-								
	Note: FW	O= All 8.0 Ga	s Engin	es DGO=	All Automa	atic Transm	nissions			
-		6034 847	12	30, 200	7 7		EW0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
	2	J400 5149	4				EW0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
	3	4796 663	1				EW0			BLOCK, Short
	4	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
-										.437-14x2.00
	5									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
_	6	4556 022	11				EW0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-	7	J317 8449	2				EW0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	8	J010 3877	2				EW0			PLUG, Square Head, 1/8-27NPTx.32
	9									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
_										Serviced)
	10									DOWEL, .187x.500, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	11	5304 0018	2				EW0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing
	12	4798 276	1				EW0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
	13	6501 445	AR							O RING, Engine Block Heater
	14	5602 7117	AR							CORD, Engine Block Heater



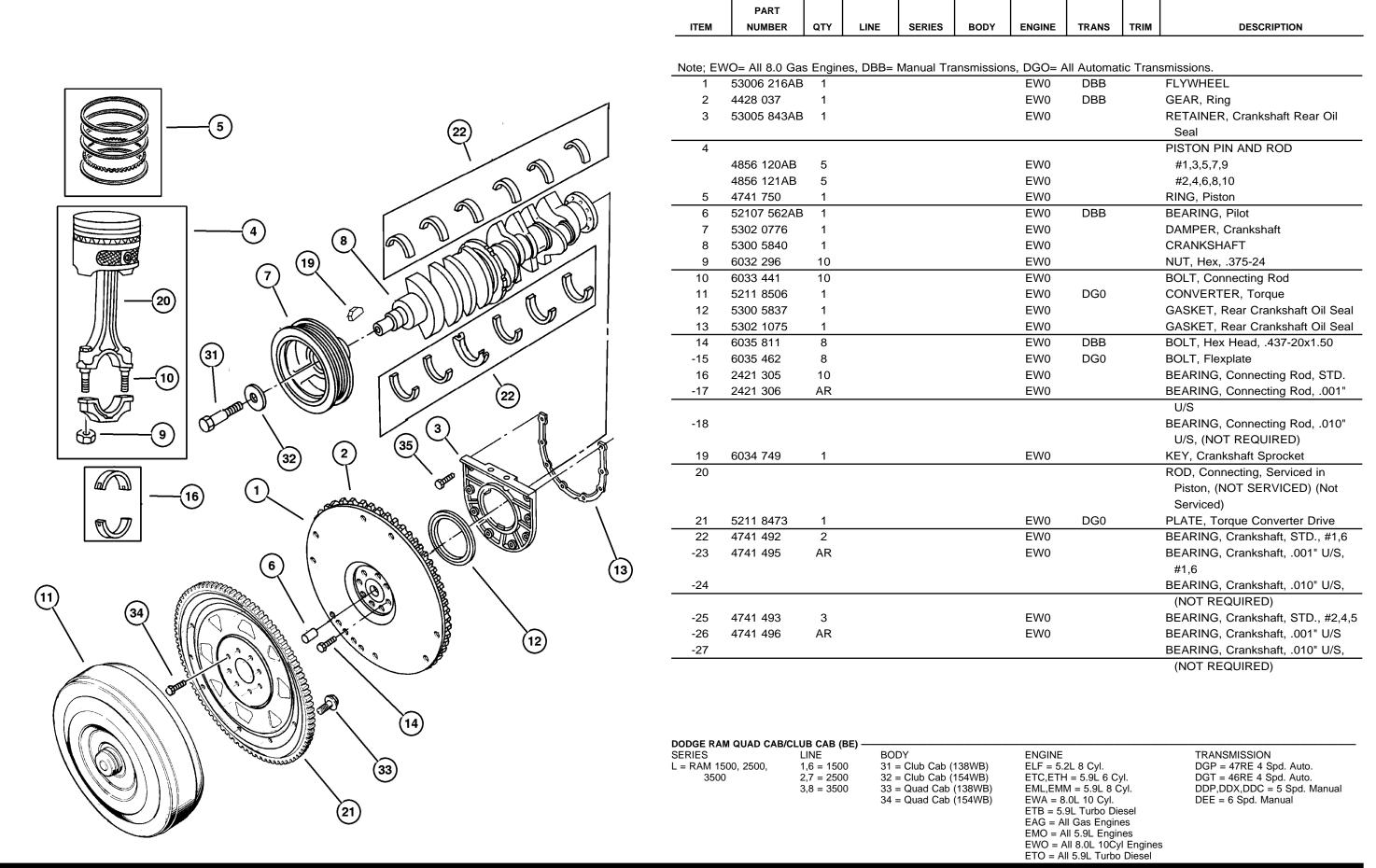
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

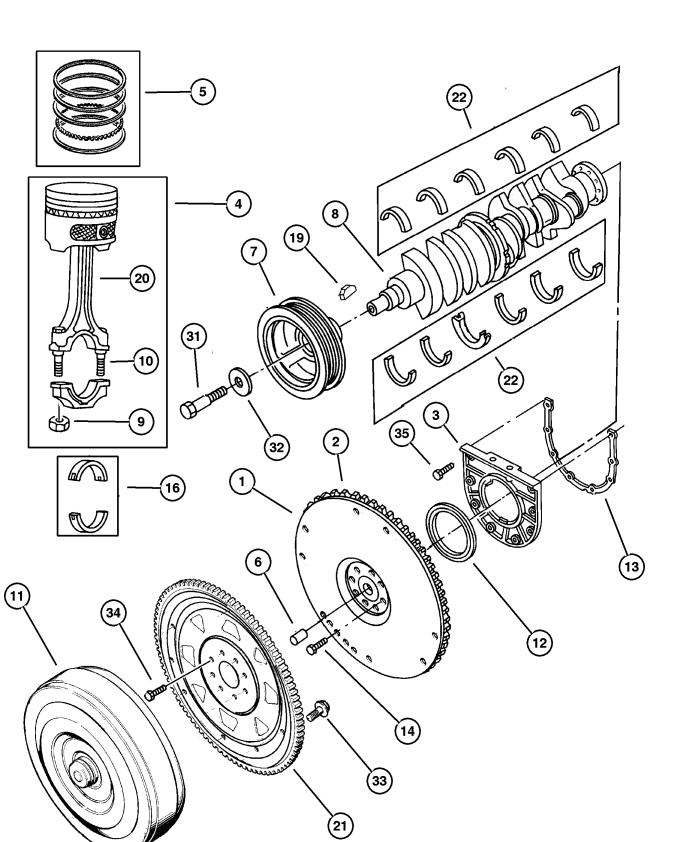
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L (EWA) Engine **Figure 8.0L-410**



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 8.0L-410



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-28	4798 449	1				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.
_	-29	4798 450	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .001" U/S
	-30									BEARING, Crankshaft, .010" U/S,
										(NOT REQUIRED)
	31	6030 063	1				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
_										.75-16x2.50
	32									WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250, (NOT
										REQUIRED)
	33	6033 439	6				EW0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55
_	34	6035 462	8				EW0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
	35	6022 235	8				EW0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										.312-18x1.00

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

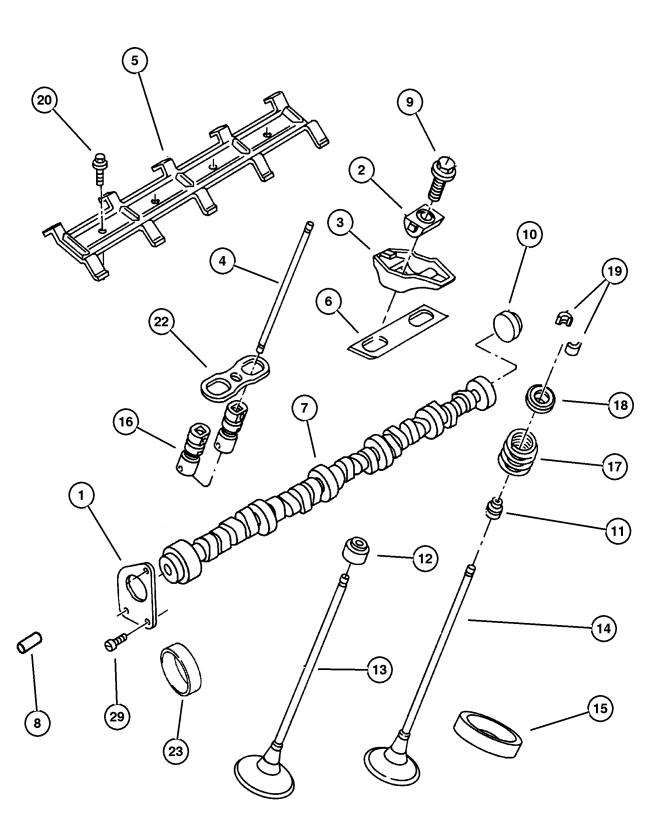
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Camshaft and Valves 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 8.0L-510

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
Note; EV	VO= All 8.0 Ga	s Engin	es.						
1	53005 845AE	3 1				EW0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
2	5304 1105	20				EW0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	5245 335	20				EW0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
4	5304 1123	20				EW0			PUSH ROD, Valve
5	5300 5866	1				EW0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
6	5300 8284	10				EW0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
7	5302 0842	1				EW0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
8	0141 195	1				EW0			DOWEL, .25x.62
9	6034 721	20				EW0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-
									18x1.50
10	5300 5824	1				EW0			PLUG, Camshaft
11	5300 9887	10				EW0			SEAL, Valve Guide
12	5300 9886	10				EW0			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	5300 5863	10				EW0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
14	5300 5864	10				EW0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
15									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in
									Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
16	4713 439	20				EW0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
17	5302 1056	20				EW0			SPRING, Valve
18	3300 4626	20				EW0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
19	3300 3521	40				EW0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
20									BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, (NO
									REQUIRED)
-21	1947 953	4				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
22	5245 169	10				EW0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
23	4741 475	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-24	4741 476	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-25	4741 477	<u>·</u> 1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-26	4741 478	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4
-27	4741 479	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #5
-2 <i>1</i> -28	4741 479	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #6
	7141 400								DEANING, Callollall, #U

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

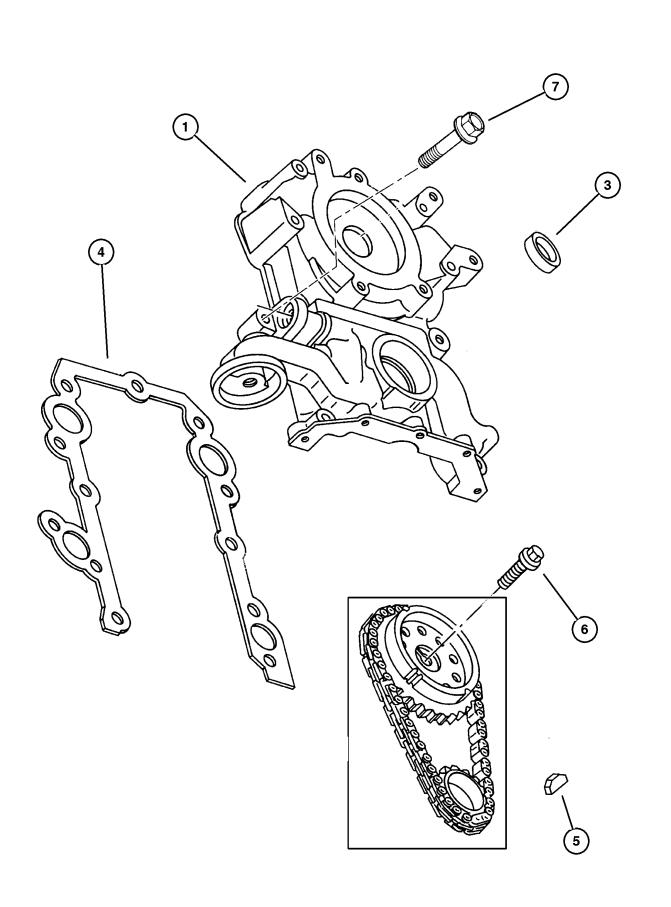
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Timing Gear and Cover 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 8.0L-610

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELC	D= All 5.2 Gas	Engine	s, EMO= A	All 5.9 Gas	Engines,	EWO= All 8	3.0 Gas Er	ngines.	
1	53020 971AC	1				EW0			COVER, Timing Case
-2	4798 467	1				EW0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
3	5302 1103	1				EW0			SEAL, Timing Case Cover
4	5302 0956	1				EW0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
5	6034 749	1				EW0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
6	6034 321	1				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
7	6033 958	7				EW0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-
									16x2.00

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

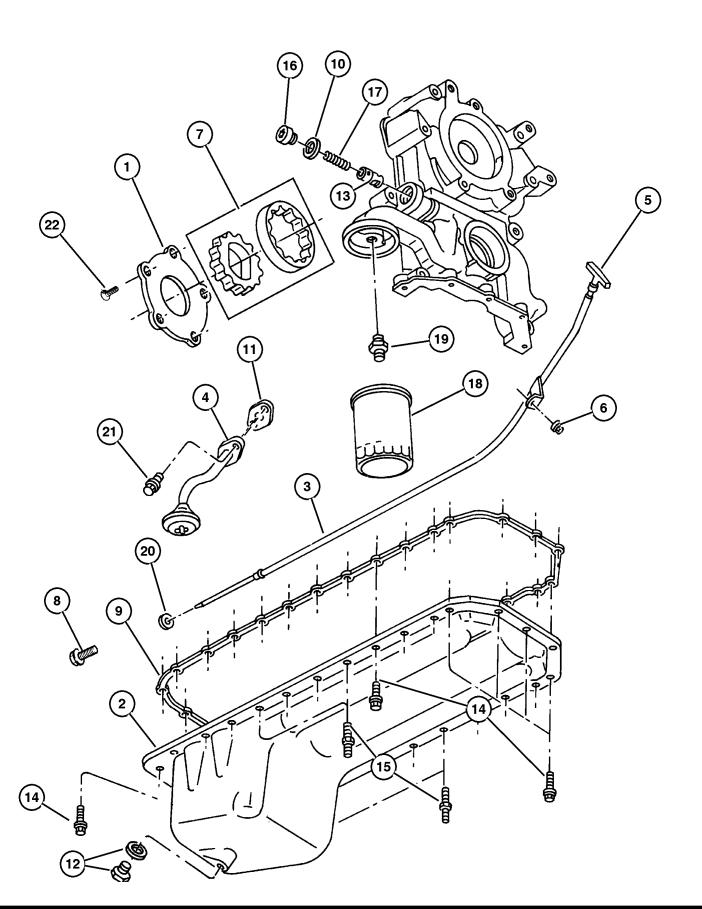
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Engine Oiling 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 8.0L-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
Note: EW	O= All 8.0 Ga	s Engin	es.						
	5300 6833	<u> </u>				EW0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
	5302 0922	1				EW0			PAN, Engine Oil
3	5302 0930	1				EW0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
4	5300 6834	1				EW0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
5	5302 0929	1				EW0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7	4746 610	1				EW0			ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
8	0154 557	7				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .25-20x.
									875
9	5300 5884	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pan
10	5302 0075	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
11	5304 0062	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pickup Tube
12	6035 417	1				EW0			PLUG, Oil Drain
13	2843 208	1				EW0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valv
14	6034 483	4				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
									18x.875
15	6034 594	4				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x2.355
16	5302 0068	1				EW0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
17	2402 473	1				EW0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
18	5302 0311	1				EW0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	5300 7563	1				EW0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
20									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
21	6034 549	2				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
22	6034 475	5				EW0			SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Manifold, Intake 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 8.0L-810

ITEM

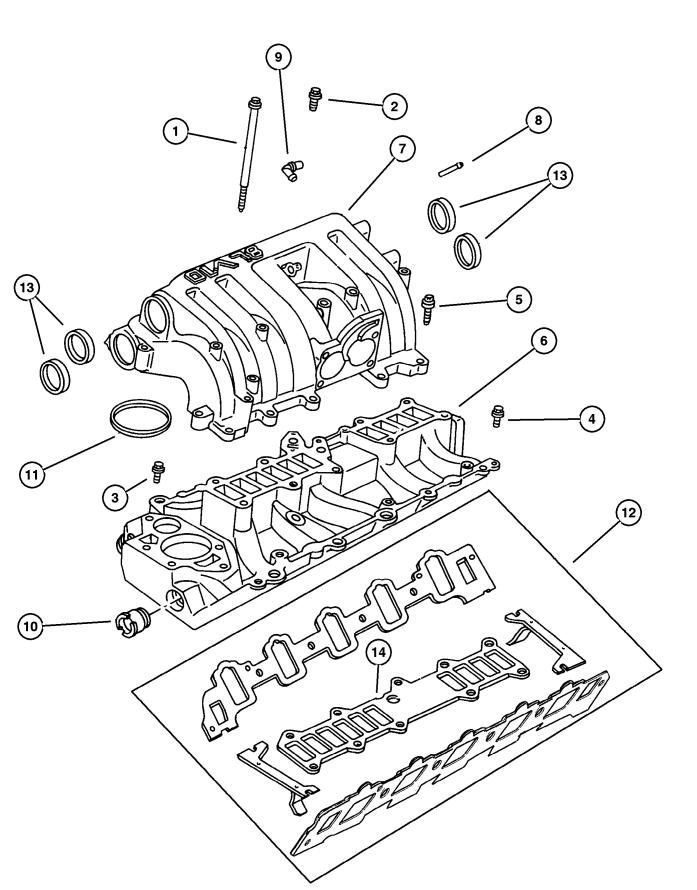
PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES



te;EV	√O= All 8.0 Ga	s Engine	es, DBB=N	lanual Tran	smissions	, DGO= All	Automatio	: Transr	missions.
1	6034 349	5	,			EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, .312
									18 UNC 2A
2	6034 506	5				EW0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, .312-18x1.56
3	6034 507	1				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-
									16x2.25
4	6034 508	1				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-
									16x3.00
5	6034 509	12				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-
									16x1.75
6	5303 1583	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Intake, Lower
7	5303 1580	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
8									CONNECTOR, Serviced in Manifold
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5304 0055	1				EW0			CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum,
									.375 90 Degree
10	5300 6046	1				EW0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
11	5301 0047	1				EW0			SEAL, Thermostat
12	4741 732	2				EW0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifol
13	5301 0044	4				EW0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
14	5300 6836	1				EW0			GASKET, Intake Manifold

BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

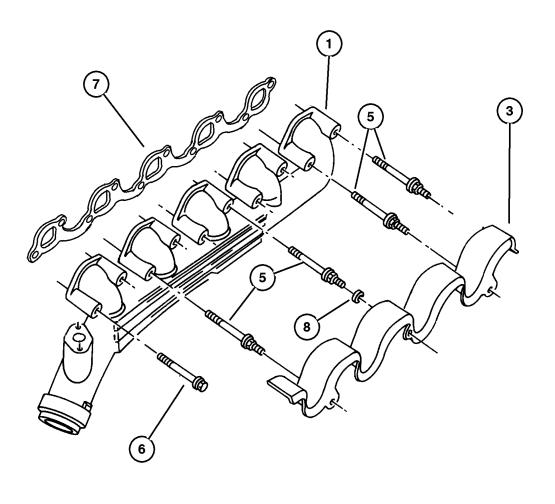
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

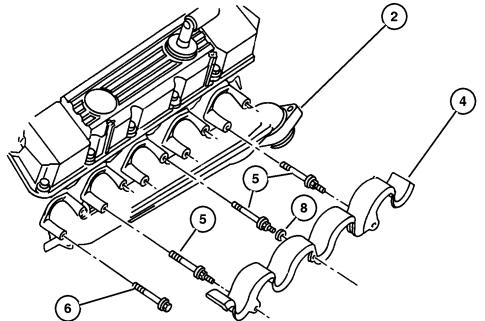
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

DESCRIPTION

Manifold, Exhaust 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 8.0L-820



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
Note; EV	/O= All 8.0 Ga	s Engin	es.						
1	5303 1401	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
2	5300 6733	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
3	5303 1550	1				EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Right
4	5303 1551	1				EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Left
5	6034 808	10				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.00
6	6034 806	10				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.312-18x3.125
7	5300 6920	2				EW0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
8									WASHER, Serviced With Item# 5,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

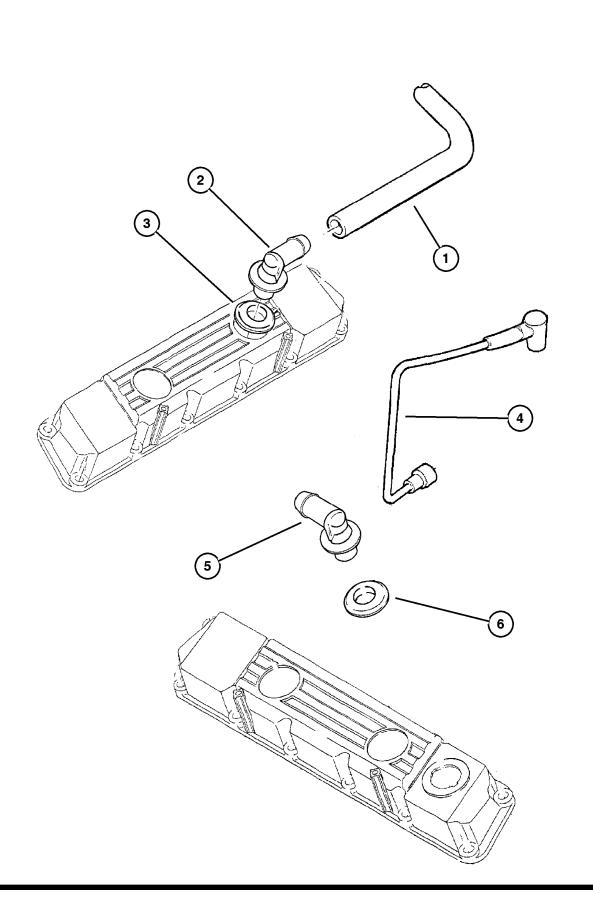
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Crankcase Ventilation 8.0L (EWA) Engine **Figure 8.0L-910**



	PARI							I	
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									
Note; EV	/O= All 8.0 Ga	s Engin	es.						
1	5300 6342	1				EW0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 0497	1				EW0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
3	2946 079	2				EW0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	5304 1044	1				EW0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0495	1				EW0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air
									Cleaner
6	2946 079	2				EW0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

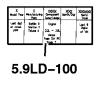
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

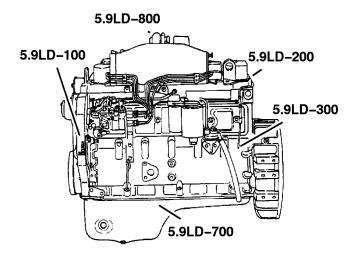
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 5.9LD

Engine 5.9L Six Cylinder (Diesel)



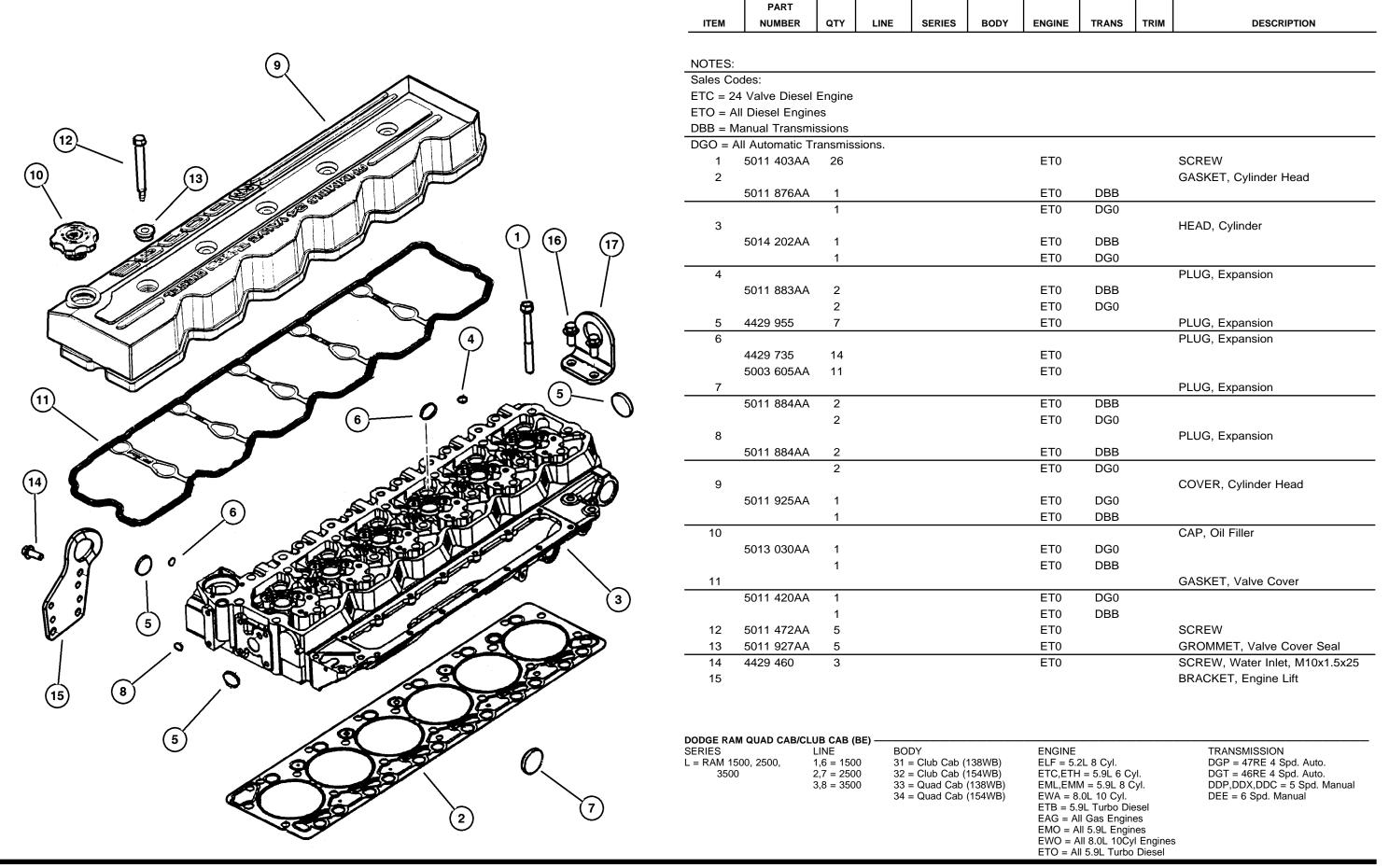


5.9LD-200 Cylinder Head	5.9LD-300 Cylinder Block	5.9LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	5.9LD-500 Camshafts & Valves
5.9LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover	5.9LD-700 Engine Oiling	5.9LD-800 Manifolds	5.9LD-1100 Oil Cooler

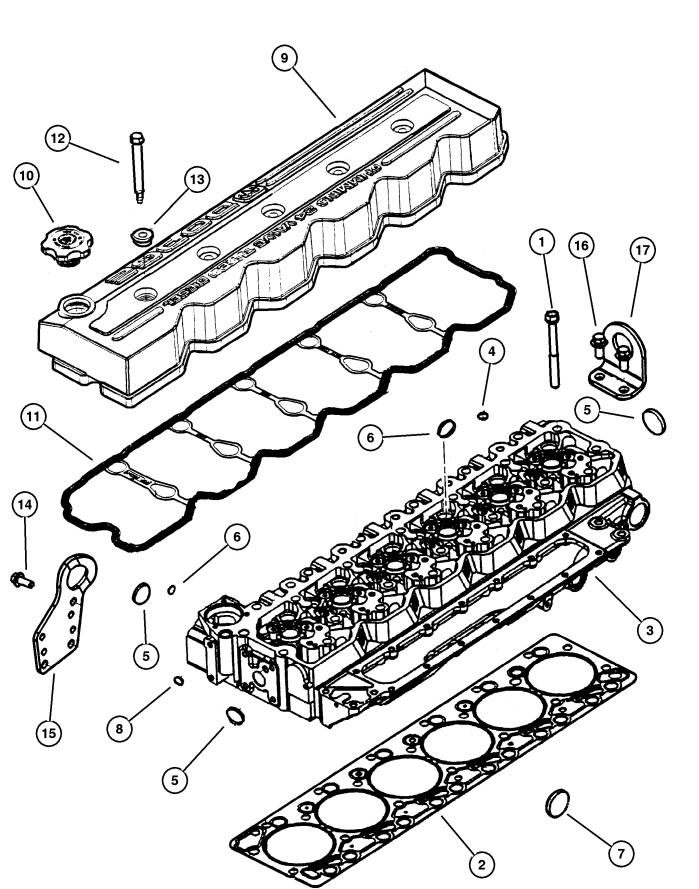
GROUP 5.9LD - Engine 5.9L Six Cylinder (Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-215
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-315
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-415 Fig. 5.9LD-425 Fig. 5.9LD-435
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-515
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-615
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-715
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-815
Oil Cooler Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-1115 Fig. 5.9LD-1125

Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine **Figure 5.9LD-215**



Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine **Figure 5.9LD-215**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5011 842AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
16	4638 666	2				ET0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
17									BRACKET, Engine Lift
	5011 841AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
-18									GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head
									Overhaul, Upper
	5011 933AA-	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine **Figure 5.9LD-315**

ITEM

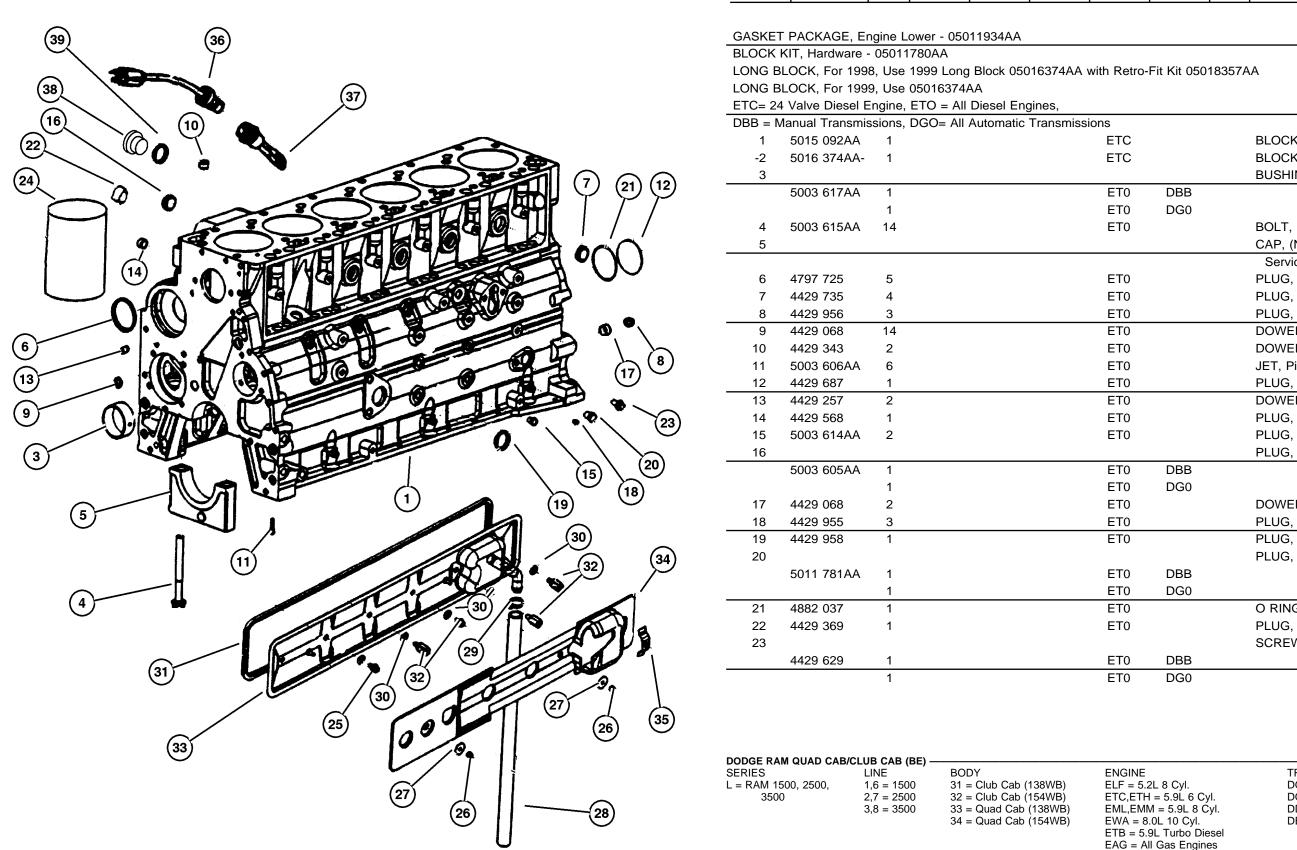
PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES



BODY

ENGINE

TRANS

TRIM

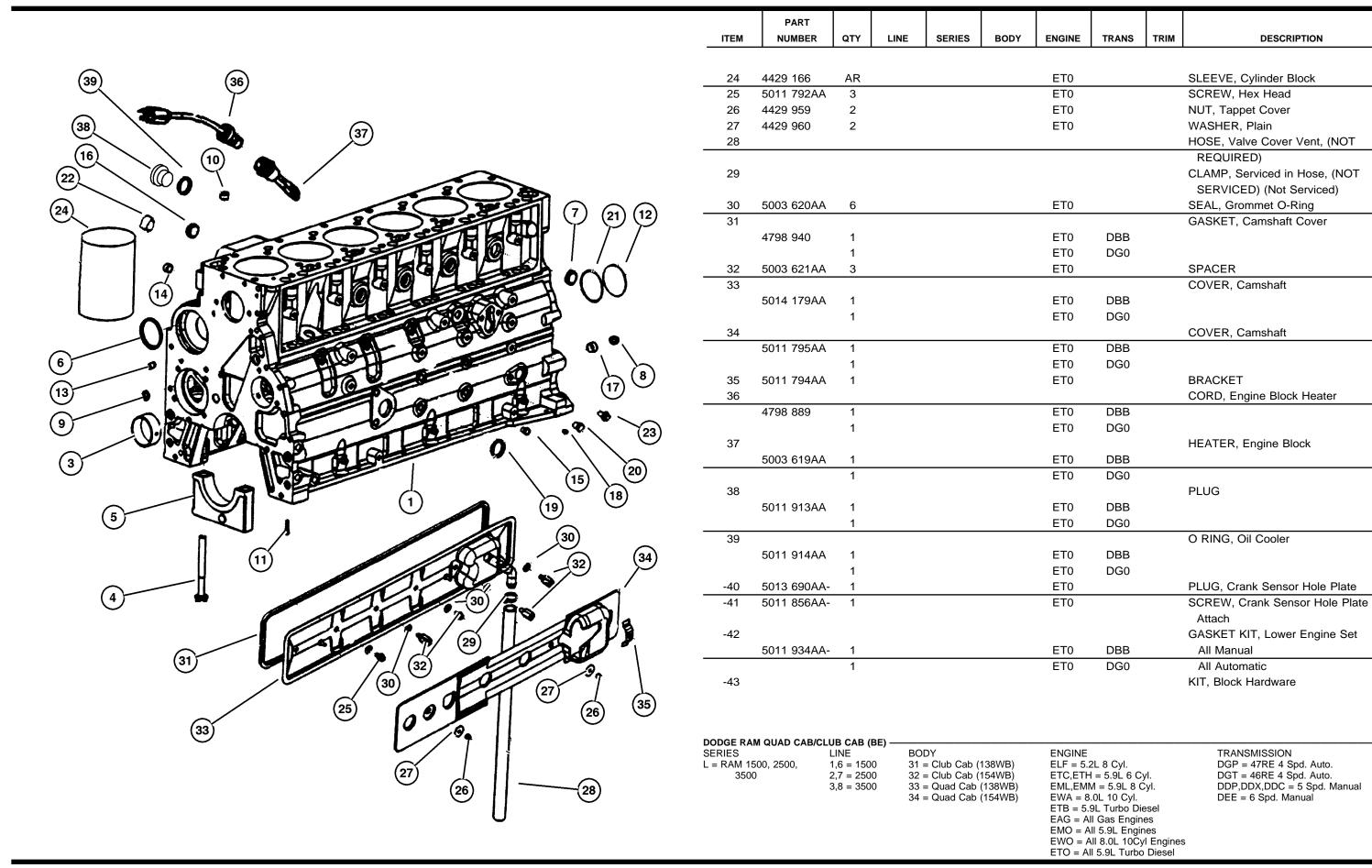
DESCRIPTION

	4 valve Diesei E	rigirie,	ETO = All Diesel Engines,		
DBB = I	Manual Transmis	sions,	DGO= All Automatic Transmissions		
1	5015 092AA	1	ETC		BLOCK, Short
-2	5016 374AA-	1	ETC		BLOCK, Long
3					BUSHING, Camshaft
	5003 617AA	1	ET0	DBB	
		1	ET0	DG0	
4	5003 615AA	14	ET0		BOLT, Hex Head
5					CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
					Serviced)
6	4797 725	5	ET0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	4429 735	4	ET0		PLUG, Expansion
8	4429 956	3	ET0		PLUG, Expansion
9	4429 068	14	ET0		DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	4429 343	2	ET0		DOWEL, Ring
11	5003 606AA	6	ET0		JET, Piston Oil Cooler
12	4429 687	1	ET0		PLUG, Expansion
13	4429 257	2	ET0		DOWEL, Front Cover
14	4429 568	1	ET0		PLUG, Pipe
15	5003 614AA	2	ET0		PLUG, Expansion
16					PLUG, Expansion
	5003 605AA	1	ET0	DBB	
		1	ET0	DG0	
17	4429 068	2	ET0		DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
18	4429 955	3	ET0		PLUG, Expansion
19	4429 958	1	ET0		PLUG, Expansion
20					PLUG, Cylinder Block
	5011 781AA	1	ET0	DBB	
		1	ET0	DG0	
21	4882 037	1	ET0		O RING
22	4429 369	1	ET0		PLUG, Pipe
23					SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	4429 629	1	ET0	DBB	

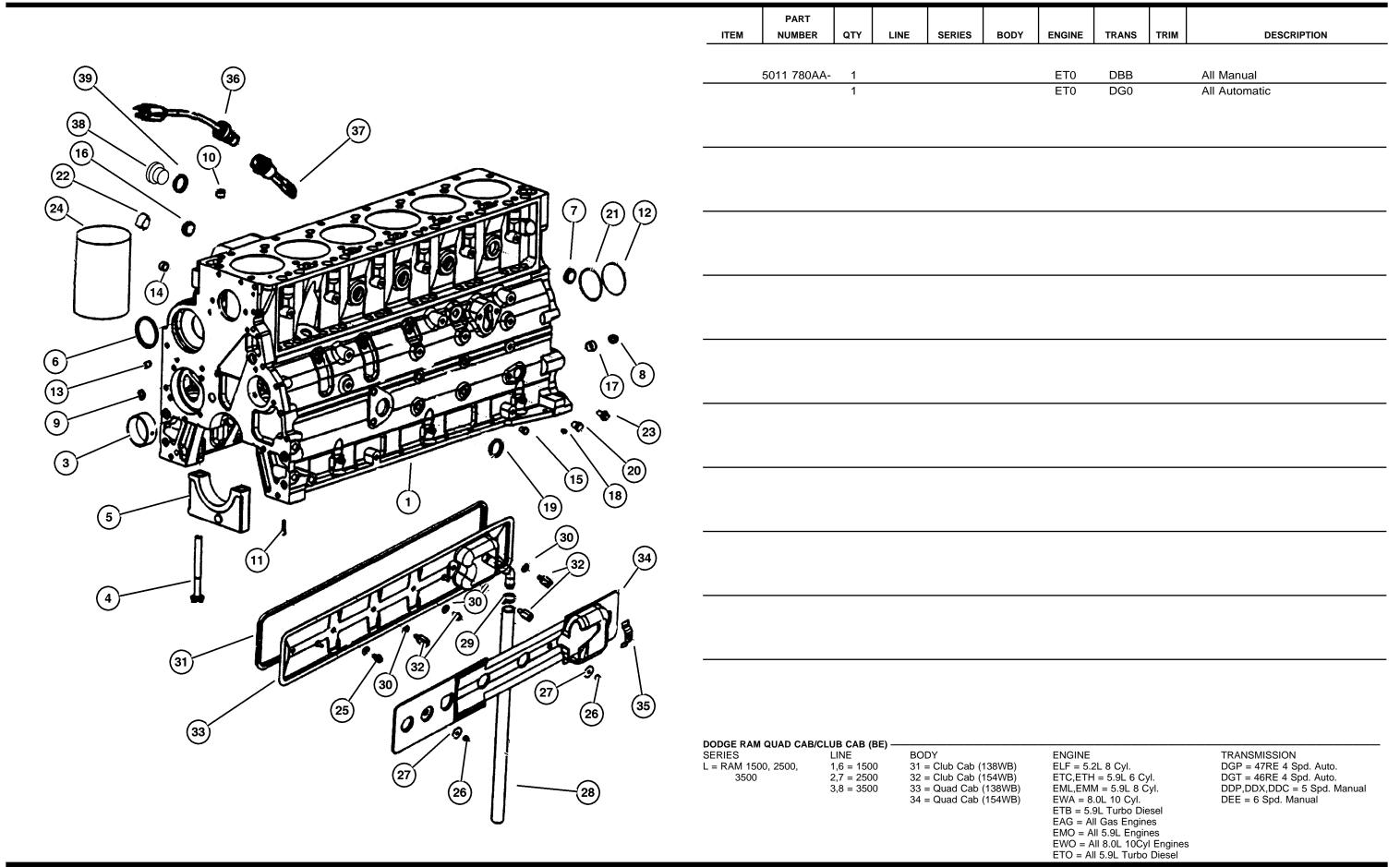
TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-315



Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine **Figure 5.9LD-315**

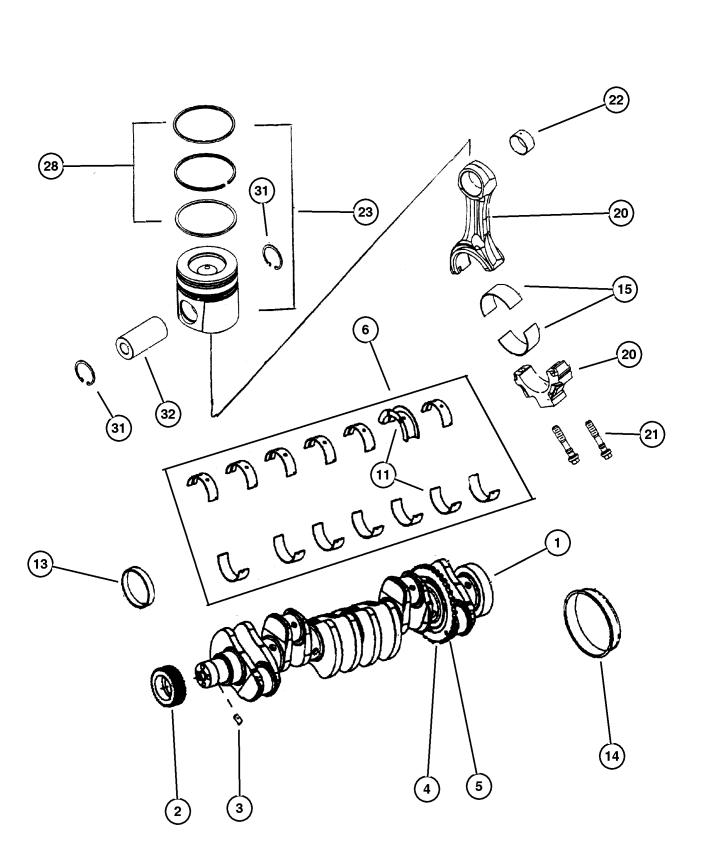


Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-415

PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note: FT	0 24 Value	Dissal Fa	onino ETO	All Diag	al Engine	DDD I	Assertal Tra		ana DCC All Automotic
	Transm		Diesei Er	ngine, ETO	= All Dies	el Engines	s, DBB = N	lanuai ira	insmissio	ons, DGO = All Automatic
	1									CRANKSHAFT
		5011 782AA	1				ET0 ET0	DBB DG0		
(22)	2		- 1				E10	DGU		GEAR, Crankshaft
		4882 036	1				ET0	DG0		·
	3		1				ET0	DBB		PIN, Crankshaft Gear
28		4429 483	1				ET0	DG0		
(31)			1				ET0	DBB		
	4	5011 783AA	1				ET0	DG0		TONE RING, Sensor
		3011 700701	1				ET0	DBB		
	5	5011 784AA	5				ET0			SCREW
	6	4420.070	1				ETO	DDD		BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
15)		4429 070	1				ET0 ET0	DBB DG0		
	-7	4429 271	AR				ET0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Oversize
20	-8	4429 272	AR				ET0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .50mm
	-9	4429 273	AR				ET0			Oversize BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .75mm Oversize
(32)	-10	4429 274	AR				ET0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, 1.00mm
	11	5012 552AA	AR				ET0			Oversize BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .50 mm U/S
	-12	5012 551AA-	AR				ET0			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, 1.00
	13									mm U/S SLEEVE, Wear
		5011 935AA	1				ET0	DG0		CLLLVL, VVCai
			1				ET0	DBB		
	14	4897 876AA	1				ET0	DBB		SLEEVE KIT, Wear
		4001 010AA	1				ET0	DG0		
		4429 175	12				ET0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
	-16	4429 171	AR				ET0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
										0/3
	DODGE RAM SERIES	I QUAD CAB/CL	UB CAB (B LINE	BOD	Y		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
(14)	L = RAM 150 3500	00, 2500,	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500	31 =	Club Cab (1 Club Cab (1	38WB) 54WB)	ELF = 5.2	2L 8 Cyl. = 5.9L 6 Cy	,/I	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0000		3,8 = 3500	33 =	Quad Cab (1 Quad Cab (1	138WB)	EML,EMN	/I = 5.9L 8 C .0L 10 Cyl.	yı. Syl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
2 3				J4 =	Quad Cab (. 5-110)	ETB = 5.9	DL Turbo Die I Gas Engine	esel	DEE - 0 Opa. Manaa
							EMO = AI EWO = A	l Gas Engine Il 5.9L Engin Il 8.0L 10Cy I 5.9L Turbo	nes I Engines	
							EWO = A ETO = All	II 8.0L 10Cy I 5.9L Turbo	I Engines Diesel	

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-415



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-17	4429 172	AR				ET0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .50 mm
-										U/S
	-18	4429 173	AR				ET0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .75 mm
										U/S
	-19									BEARING, Connecting Rod, 1.00
										mm U/S
		4429 174	AR				ET0	DBB		
			AR				ET0	DG0		
_	20	5003 649AA	6				ET0			ROD, Connecting
	21	4429 919	12				ET0			SCREW, Connecting Rod, 24x.44
	22									BUSHING, Serviced in Rod, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
_	23	5011 857AA	6				ET0			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,
										A Grade
	-24	5011 859AA-	6				ET0			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,
										B Grade
_	-25	5011 860AA-	6				ET0			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,
										C Grade
	-26	5011 869AA-	AR				ET0			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,
		5011.07111					 -			.50MM Oversize
-	-27	5011 871AA-	AR				ET0			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,
	00	E044 0E0 A A	•				ГТО			1.00MM Oversize
	28	5011 858AA	6				ET0			RING KIT, Piston, Standard
	-29	5011 942AA-	AR				ET0			RING KIT, Piston, .50MM Oversize
_	-30	5011 870AA-	AR				ET0			RING KIT, Piston, 1.00MM Oversize
	31	5003 650AA	12				ET0			RING, Piston Pin
	32	4638 725	6				ET0			PIN, Piston

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

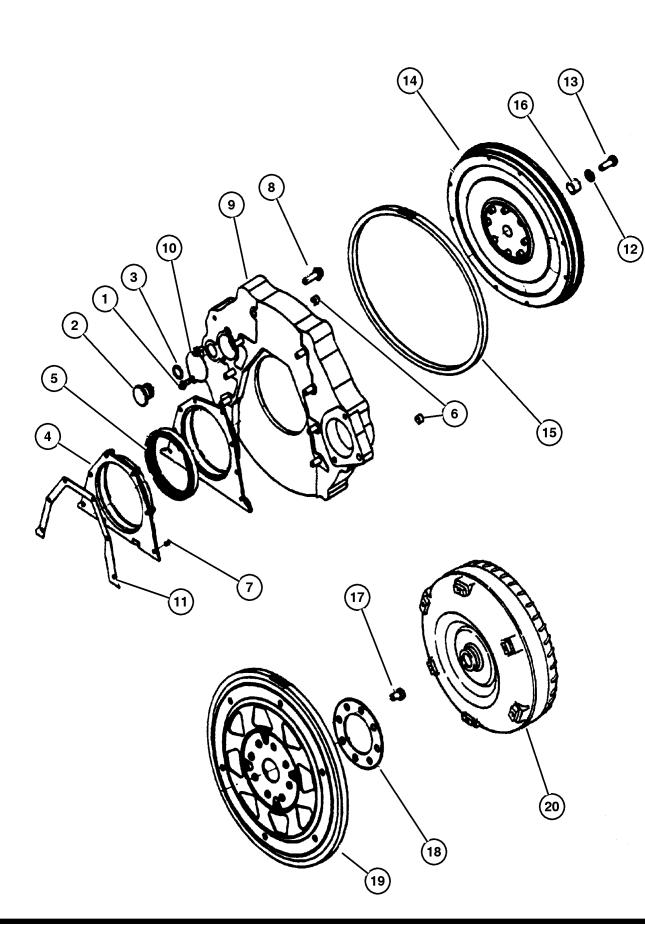
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine **Figure 5.9LD-425**



	PART	1 '				1			
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote; ET	C= 24 Valve D	iesel E	ngine, ETC	D= All Dies	el Engines	, DBB= Ma	anual Trans	smissior	ns, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions
1	4429 630	2	-3 -,			ET0		-	BOLT, Hex Head
2									PLUG, Adaptor Plate
	4429 248	1				ET0	DG0		
		1				ET0	DBB		
3									O RING, Transmission Adapter Plug
	4429 260	1				ET0	DG0		
		1				ET0	DBB		
4									HOUSING, Rear Main Seal
	4638 817	1				ET0	DG0		·
		1				ET0	DBB		
5									SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
	4429 410	1				ET0	DG0		,
		1				ET0	DBB		
6	4429 678	2				ET0			PIN, Dowel
7	4429 638	6				ET0			BOLT, Hex Head
8	4761 248	8				ET0			BOLT, Flywheel Housing
9									ADAPTER, Transmission
	4874 537	1				ET0	DG0		•
		1				ET0	DBB		
10		•				- · -			COVER, Flywheel Housing
	4761 247	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
11									GASKET, Rear Cover
-	4856 021	1				ET0	DG0		
		<u>·</u> 1				ET0	DBB		-
12	6501 681	8				ET0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
13	6501 680	8				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.25x34.0
14	5003 640AA	1				ET0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
15	4429 903	<u>·</u> 1				ET0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
16	4882 853	1				ET0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
17	4429 522	8				ET0	DG0		SCREW, Cap
18	4798 968	1				ET0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
19	4762 088	<u>·</u> 1				ET0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
20	5211 8868	1				ET0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque
-21	6033 439	6				ET0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

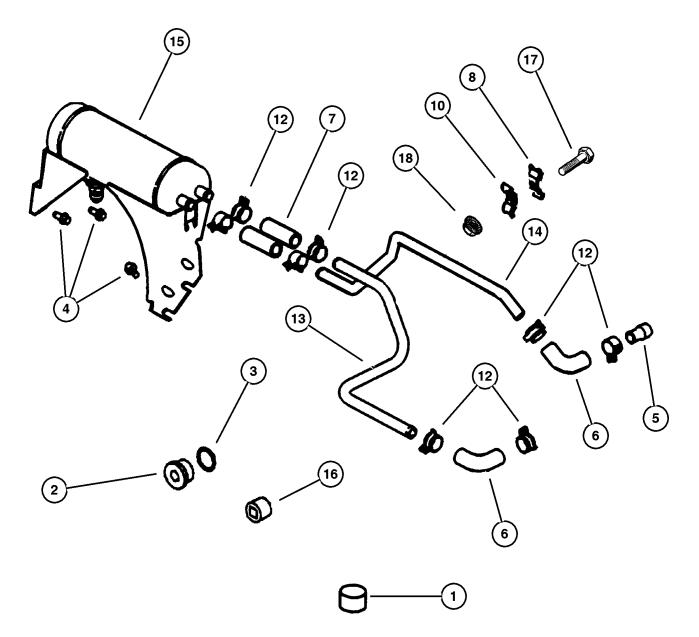
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-435

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPT	ION
					-	-				
Note; ETC	= 24 Valve D	Diesel Ei	ngine, ETC	D= All Diese	el Engines,	, DBB= Ma	nual Trans	missions	, DGO= All Automatic	Transmissio



1	4429 369	1	ET0		PLUG, Pipe
2					PLUG
	5011 913AA	1	ET0	DBB	
		1	ET0	DG0	
3					O RING, Oil Cooler
	5011 914AA	1	ET0	DG0	
		1	ET0	DBB	
4	4429 630	5	ET0		BOLT, Hex Head
5	4883 885AA	1	ET0		COUPLING, Hose
6	5011 405AA	2	ET0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	5011 409AA	2	ET0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
8					CLAMP, Oil Cooler, (NOT
					REQUIRED)
-9	4429 089	2	ET0		CLAMP, Tube Retaining
10					CLAMP, Oil Cooler, (NOT
					REQUIRED)
-11	4429 089	2	ET0		CLAMP, Tube Retaining
12	5011 900AA	8	ET0		CLAMP, Heater
13	5014 171AA	1	ET0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
14	5011 918AA	1	ET0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
15	5011 919AA	1	ET0		COOLER, Torque Converter
16	4429 568	1	ET0		PLUG, Pipe
17	4429 114	1	ET0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head
18	4429 689	1	ET0		NUT, Hex Flange

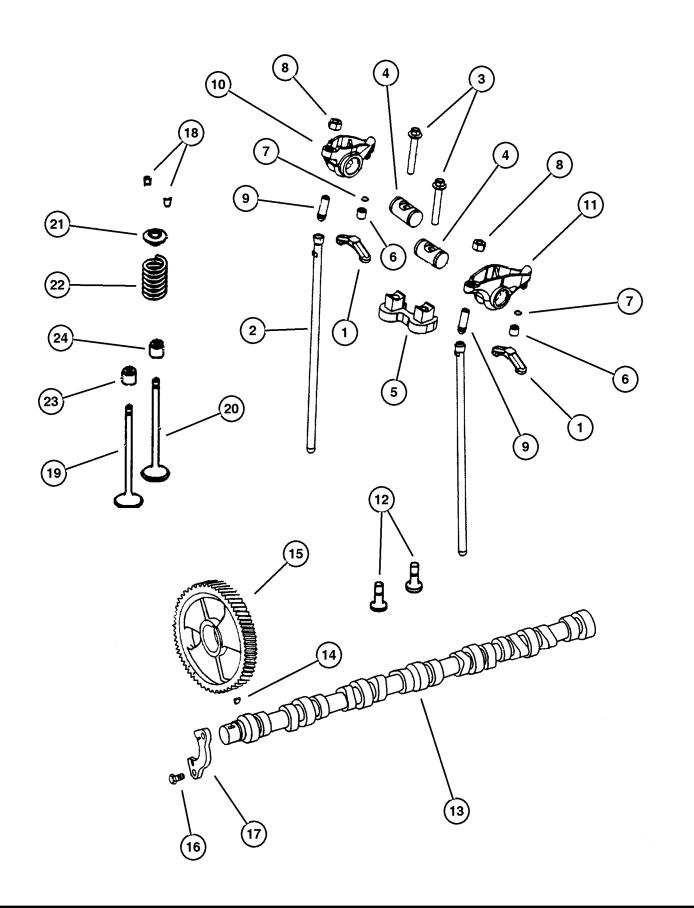
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine **Figure 5.9LD-515**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ET	C= 24 Valve D	iesel Er	ngine, ETC	= All Diese	el Engines,	DBB= Ma	nual Trans	missio	ns, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions
1	5011 477AA	12				ET0			VALVE, Crosshead
2	5011 892AA	12				ET0			PUSH ROD, Valve
3	5011 893AA	12				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head
4	5011 896AA	12				ET0			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
5	5011 898AA	6				ET0			SUPPORT, Rocker Arm
6									SOCKET, Serviced in Rocker Lever,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CLIP, Serviced in Rocker Lever,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4638 530	12				ET0			NUT
9	5011 899AA	12				ET0			SCREW, Rocker Lever Adjusting
10	5011 431AA	6				ET0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
11	5011 432AA	6				ET0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
12	5011 790AA	12				ET0			TAPPET, Valve
13									CAMSHAFT, Engine
	5011 874AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
14	4429 332	1				ET0			KEY, Woodruff
15									GEAR, Camshaft
	5011 875AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
16	4429 227	2				ET0			SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
17									SUPPORT, Camshaft Thrust
	4798 890	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
18	5011 878AA	48				ET0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
19	5011 877AA	12				ET0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
20	5011 879AA	12				ET0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
21	5011 455AA	24				ET0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
22	5011 441AA	24				ET0			SPRING, Valve
23	5011 880AA	12				ET0			SEAL, Valve Guide
24	5011 881AA	12				ET0			SEAL, Valve Guide

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

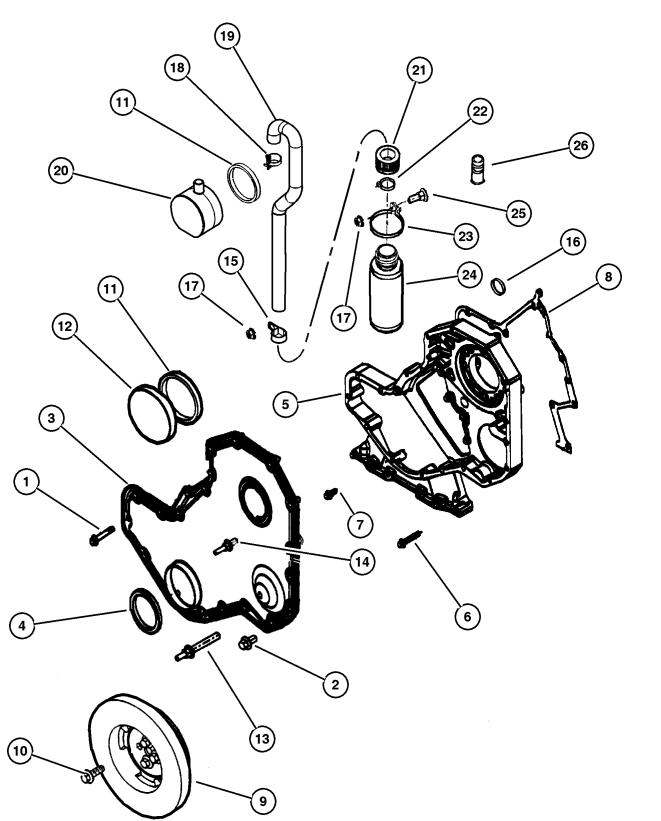
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-615

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			ngine, ETC	= All Diese	el Engines,		nual Trans	missior	ns, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions
1	4429 633	8				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
2	4882 109	10				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	504440044					ЕТО	DDD		COVER, Timing Belt
	5014 190AA	1				ET0	DBB		
4		1				ET0	DG0		SEAL Front Main Cronkohoft
4	E012 200 A A	4				ETO	DDD		SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
	5012 290AA	1 1				ET0 ET0	DBB DG0		
5						E10	DGU		CASE, Front
3	5011 788AA	1				ET0	DBB		CASE, FIGHT
	3011 700AA	1				ET0	DG0		
6	4429 633	2				ET0	DOU		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
7	5011 789AA	5				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	0011 700701	Ŭ							GASKET, Gear Housing
· ·	5011 433AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
9		<u> </u>							DAMPER, Crankshaft
	5011 800AA	1				ET0	DBB		,
		1				ET0	DG0		
10	4429 857	4				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head Push Rod Point,
									24x.44
11									GASKET, Oil Filler Connector, (NOT
10									REQUIRED)
12									SEAL, Timing Case Cover, (NOT REQUIRED)
13	5014 222AA	1				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head
14	4761 242	1				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
15	5014 194AA	1				ET0			P CLIP
16	4429 958	1				ET0			PLUG, Expansion
17	4429 316	1				ET0			NUT
18	5014 195AA	1				ET0			CLAMP
19	5014 225AA	1				ET0			HOSE, Engine Vent Line
20		•							BREATHER, Crankcase
	5014 196AA	1				ET0	DBB		, ,
	30100/1/	1				ET0	DG0		
21	5018 188AA	1				ET0			COVER, Engine

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

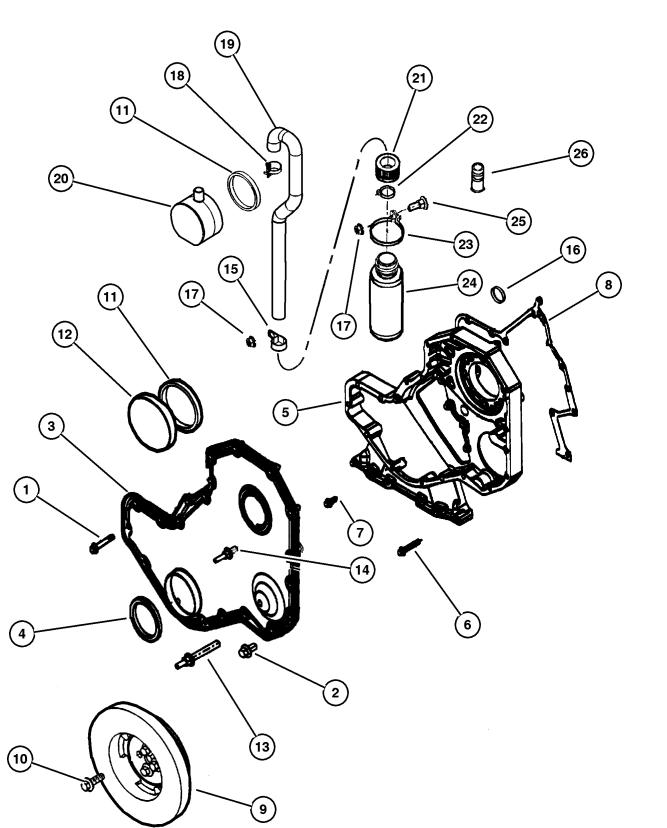
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-615



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
	23	5018 186AA	1				ET0			STRAP, Canister
_	24	5018 187AA	1				ET0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
	25									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT
										REQUIRED)
	26									PLUG, Expansion, (NOT
_										REQUIRED)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

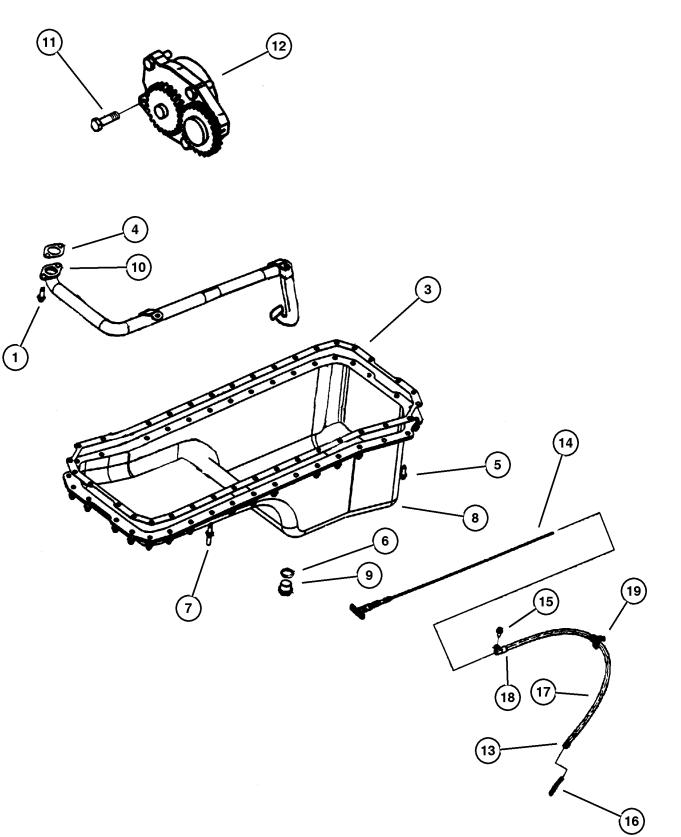
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-715



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ote; ET	C= 24 Valve D	iesel Er	ngine, ETC)= All Diese	el Engines,	, DBB= Ma	nual Trans	missior	ns, DGO= All Automatic Transmis
1					-				SCREW, Cap, (NOT REQUIRED
-2	4429 630	4				ET0			BOLT, Hex Head
3									GASKET, Oil Pan
	5003 694AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
4									GASKET, Oil Suction Pipe
	5010 479AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
5	4761 331	33				ET0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
6	4000 040	4				ET0	DDD		WASHER, Oil Pan Drain Plug
	4882 049	1				ET0	DBB DG0		
7	4746 685	<u>1</u> 3				ET0 ET0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x49
8	4740 000	3				E10			PAN, Engine Oil
O	4762 073	1				ET0	DBB		TAN, Eligine Oil
	4702 073	1				ET0	DG0		
9		•							PLUG, Oil Drain
Ū	4778 578	1				ET0	DBB		. 200, 0 2
		1				ET0	DG0		
10									PICKUP, Engine Oil
	4883 926AA	1				ET0	DBB		· · · · · ·
		1				ET0	DG0		
11	4429 677	4				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Poi
									24x.44
12									PUMP, Engine Oil
	5010 965AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
13	4429 595	1				ET0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
14									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	5012 559AA	1				ET0	DBB		
4.5	4000 440	1				ET0	DG0		00DEW 11 11 1 12 1 5 5
15	4882 110	1				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x1
16	E044 040 A A					ET0	DDD		TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
	5011 848AA	1				ET0	DBB		
17		1				ET0	DG0		TURE Engine Oil Indicator
17	5012 556AA					ET0	DBB		TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

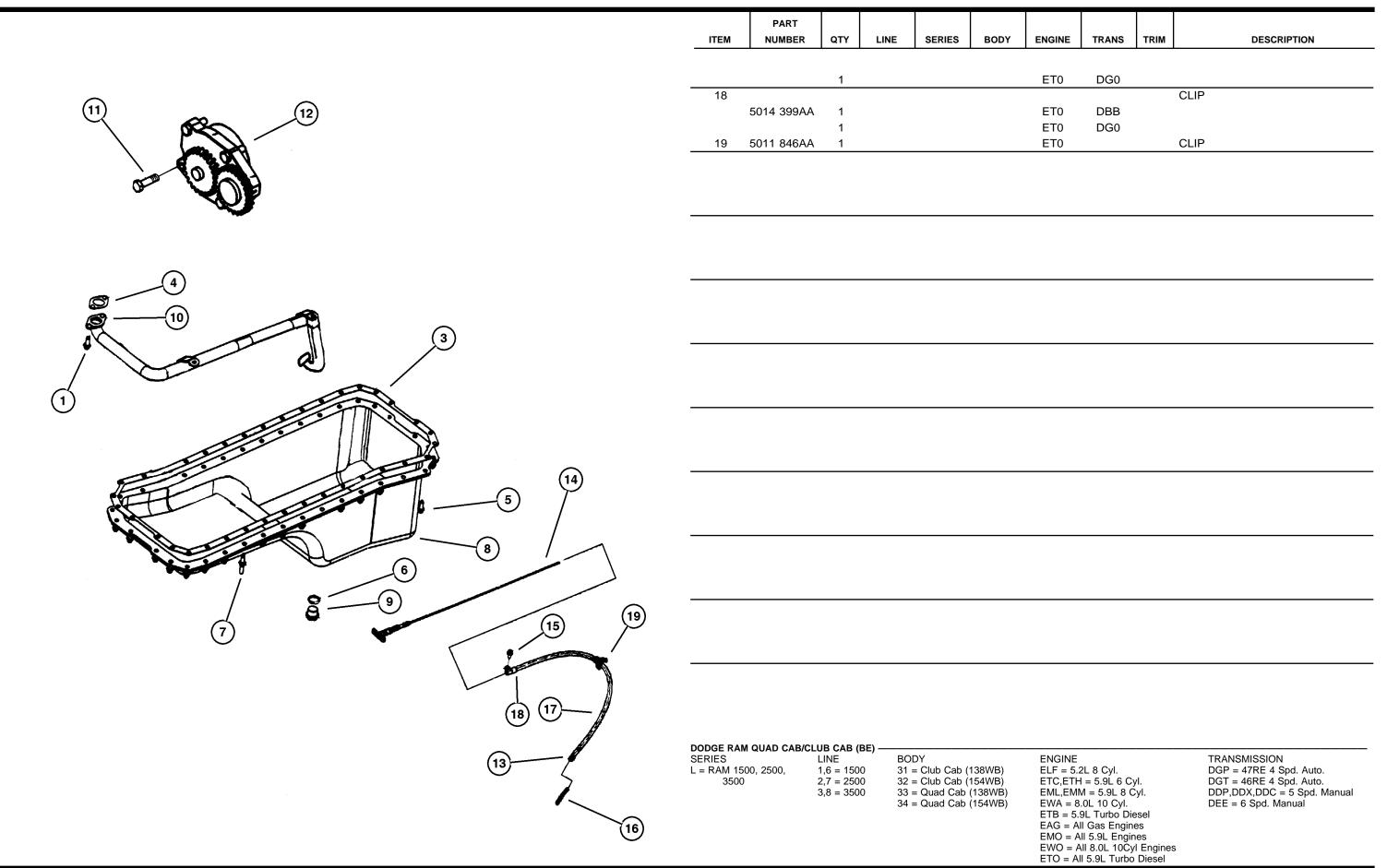
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

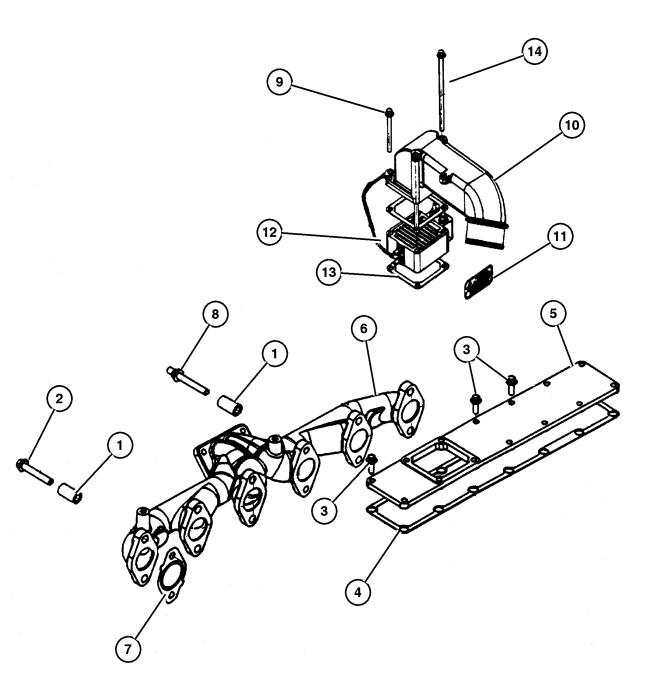
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-715



Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-815

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	<u> </u>	· ·			_		_		
Note; ET	C= 24 Valve D	iesel Er	ngine, ETC	= All Diese	el Engines,	DBB= Ma	nual Trans	missior	ns, DGO= All Automatic Transmissic
1	5011 907AA	12				ET0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
2	5012 557AA	11				ET0			SCREW, Cap
3	4638 695	3				ET0			SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
4	5010 167AA	1				ET0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Cover
5									COVER, Intake Manifold
	5011 908AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5014 170AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
7	5011 440AA	6				ET0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
8	5014 169AA	1				ET0			SCREW
9	4638 761	2				ET0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x80
10									CONNECTOR, Air Intake
	5011 840AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
11									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12									HEATER, Engine
	4762 012	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
13									GASKET, Air Intake Connector
	5010 480AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
14	5011 465AA	2				ET0			SCREW

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

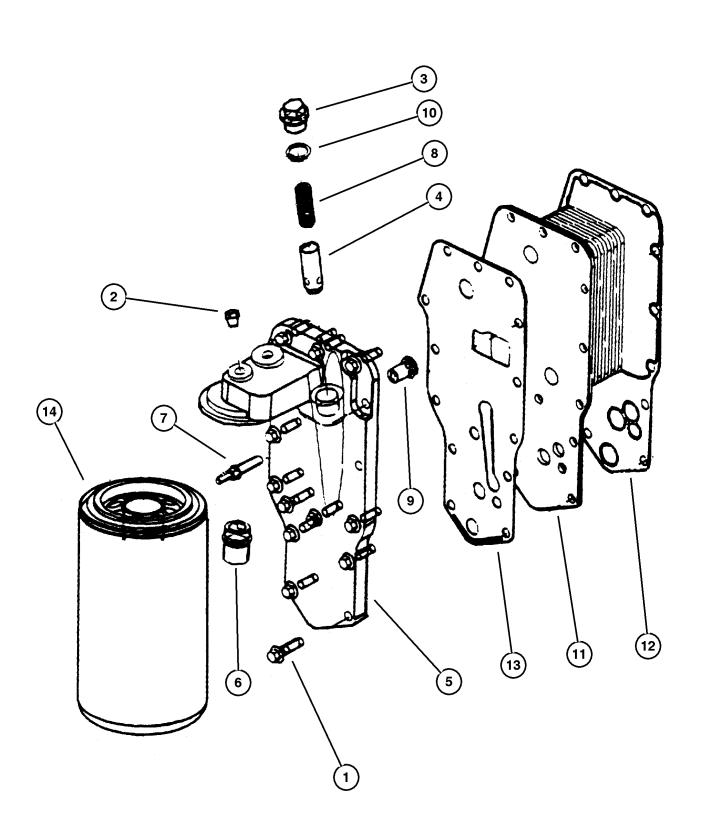
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-1115

PART



ote; E	TC= 24 Valve D	iesel Er	ngine, ETC	= All Diese	el Engines,	DBB= Ma	nual Trans	missior	ns, DGO= All Automatic Transmissi
1	4429 634	12				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point
									24x.44
2	4429 619	1				ET0			PLUG, Pipe
3	4429 386	1				ET0			PLUG, Pipe
4	4638 712	1				ET0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Regulate
5									HEAD, Oil Filter
	5014 193AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
6	4429 355	1				ET0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
7	4883 965AA	2				ET0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	4761 985	1				ET0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valv
9	4797 726	1				ET0			VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
10									O RING, Oil Cooler
	5003 647AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
11									COOLER, Engine Oil
	5011 843AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
12									GASKET, Oil Cooler
	5003 481AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
13	5011 438AA	1				ET0			GASKET, Oil Cooler
14									FILTER, Engine Oil
	4429 615	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

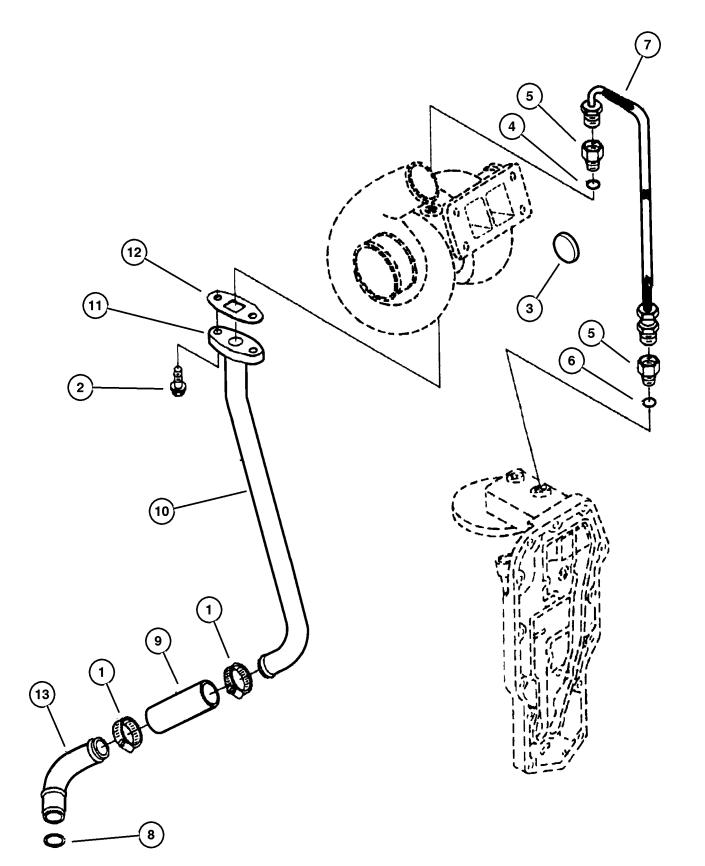
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Oil Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-1125

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			ngine, ETC)= All Diese	el Engines,		nual Trans	missior	ns, DGO= All Automatic Transmiss
1	5011 920AA	2				ET0			CLAMP
2	4429 630	2				ET0			BOLT, Hex Head
3						 -	222		PLUG, Expansion
	5003 605AA	1				ET0	DBB		
	1000 000	1				ET0	DG0		0.500.5.1.00.5.1.7.1
4	4638 626	2				ET0			O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
5	5011 922AA	2				ET0			FITTING, Oil Feed Line
6	5011 921AA	2				ET0			O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
7									HOSE, Turbocharger Feed
	5011 923AA	1				ET0	DG0		
		1				ET0	DBB		
8									O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
	5011 924AA	1				ET0	DG0		
		1				ET0	DBB		
9									HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
	4429 183	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
10									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	5011 412AA	1				ET0	DG0		
		1				ET0	DBB		
11									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	5014 174AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
12									GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
	5011 430AA	1				ET0	DBB		·
		1				ET0	DG0		
13									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	4429 744	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

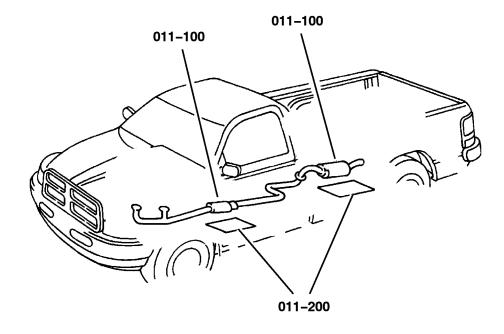
EAG = All Gas Engines

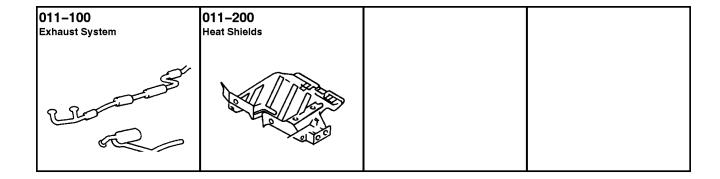
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 011 Exhaust



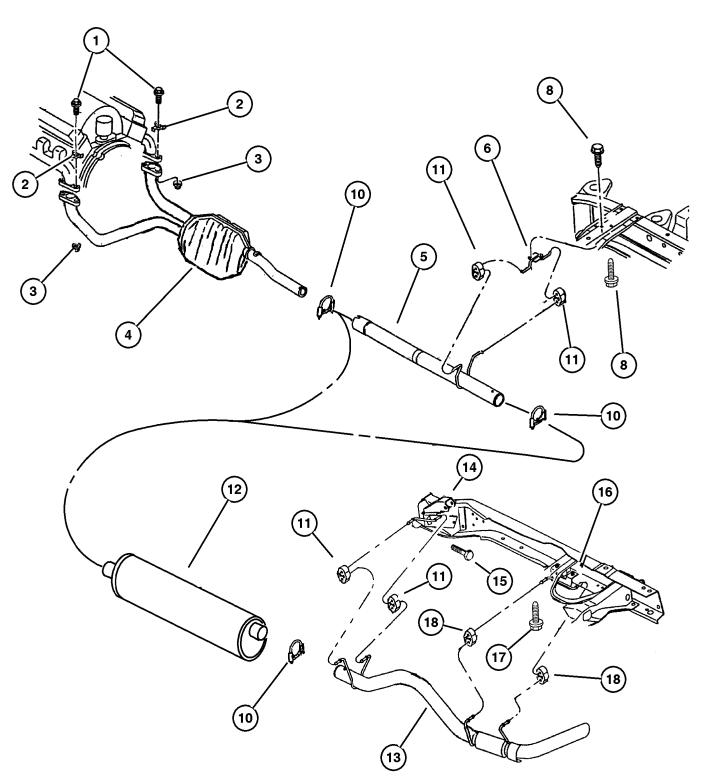


GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. N
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine	Fig. 011-115
Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 011-125
Exhaust System 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 011-135
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 011-230

Exhaust System 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine Figure 011-115

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		gine, E	ML= 5.9 Li	ght Duty G	as Engine	, ELO= All	5.2 Engine	es, EMC	D= All 5.9 Gas Engines
	II 8.0 Engines.								
1	6035 375	4				ELO,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
	1001.001					EM0			DETAILED E.L. (D)
2	4004 001	4				ELO,			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to
						EMO,			Manifold
	0440 045					EW0			AU IT 11 075 10
3	0118 615	4				ELO,			NUT, Hex, .375-16
						EM0,			
						EW0			0011/50750 0 4 1 //
4	5000 0050					E N 41			CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5202 0056	1				EML	D00		Leaded Fuel, Export Only
	52103 224AA	1				EML	DG0		California
	52103 225AB	1				ELF, EML			Federal
	E2402 22EAC	4					DDO		California
	52103 225AC					EML	DD0		California
5		1				EL0			California
5	E2020 006 A B	4	1, 2, 6, 7		24 22	ГΙΟ			PIPE, Exhaust
	52020 006AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33	ELO, EML			
	5202 0007	1			32, 34	ELO,			
	3202 0007	- 1			32, 34	EML			
6	5201 8855	1			32, 34	ELO,			HANGER, Exhaust
U	3201 0033	'			32, 34	EML			TIANGER, Exhaust
-7	5201 9513	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33	ELO,			BRACKET, Converter Hanger
	0201 0010	•	1, 2, 0, 7		01, 00	EML			Broteria i deliverter i langer
8	6100 586	2			32, 34	ELO,			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, H
ŭ	0.00 000	_			02, 01	EML			Head, M8x40x20
-9	3420 1888	3	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33	ELO,			SCREW, Hex Head
	0.20.000		., _, 0, .		0., 00	EML			
10									CLAMP, Exhaust
	4004 445	1				ELO,			,
		-				EML			
		3				EL0,			
						EML			
11	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
12									MUFFLER, Exhaust
									•

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500

3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

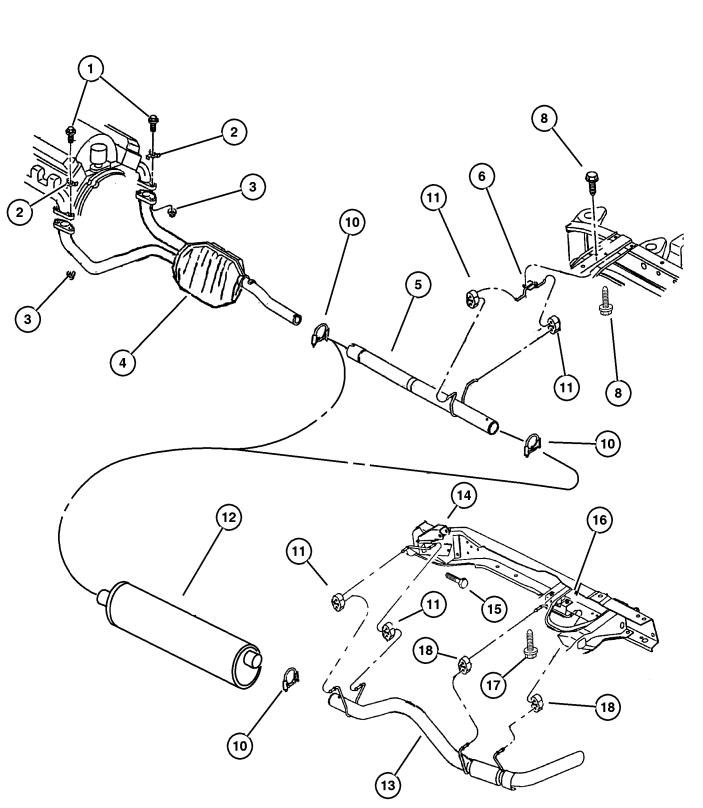
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Exhaust System 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine Figure 011-115



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										_
		5210 3159	1				EML			
	13	5210 3094	1				EL0,			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
							EML			
	14	5201 8890	1							HANGER, Exhaust
	15	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
_	16	5210 3053	1				EL0,			HANGER, Tailpipe
							EML,			
							EW0			
	17	6100 584	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
_										Head, M8x30x20
	18	4616 750	2							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

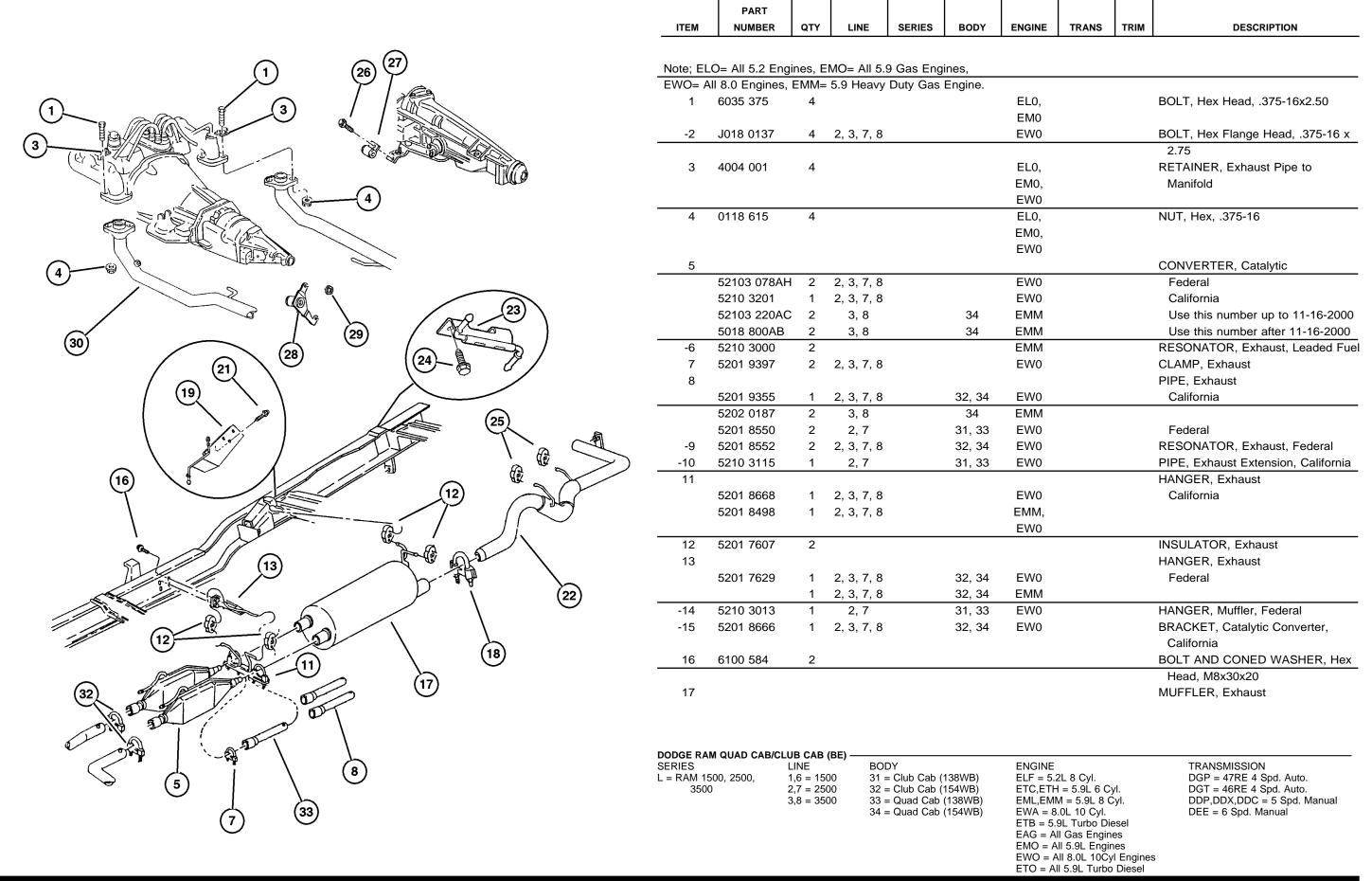
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

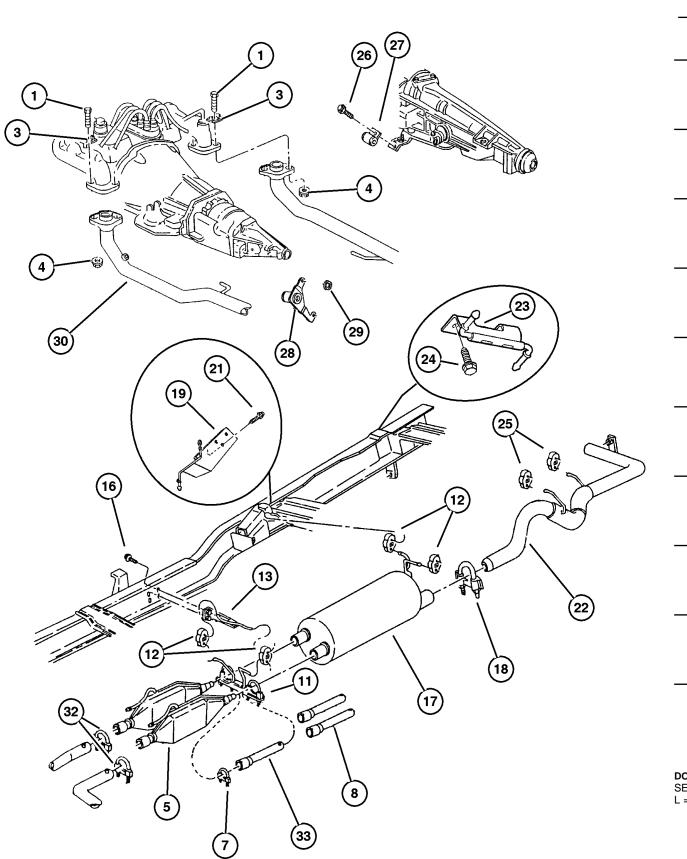
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine **Figure 011-125**



Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 011-125



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5201 9346	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EW0			California
	5201 9323	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			Federal
18	5201 8623	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 33,	EW0			CLAMP, Exhaust
					34				
19	5201 8890	1							HANGER, Exhaust, Federal
-20	5210 3024	1	2, 7		31, 33	EW0			HANGER, Muffler, California
21	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
22	5210 3096	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 33,	EMM,			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
					34	EW0			
23									HANGER, Tailpipe
	5210 3053	1				ELO,			
						EML,			
						EW0			
		1				EMM,			
						ETC			
24	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
25	4616 750	2							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
26									SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5201 8654	1	2, 3			EMM			
00		1	2, 3			EW0			DDAOKET E L. A.B. A. T/O
28	5004 0407		7.0						BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe to T/Case
	5201 8497	1	7, 8			EMM			
29	6502 337	1	7, 8			EW0			NUT, M10x1.5
30	0302 337	2							
30	5200 6488	1	2 2 7 9			EW0			PIPE, Exhaust
	5200 6532	<u>'</u>	2, 3, 7, 8		34	EMM			Right Right
-31	3200 0332	'	3, 0		J -1				PIPE, Exhaust Front Left
-31	5210 3083	1	2, 3			EW0			Left
	5210 3085	1	2, 3 7, 8			EW0			Left
	5210 3005	<u>'</u> 1	3		34	EMM			Left
	5210 3109	1	8		34	EMM			Left
32	22.0 0.00	•	J		0.				CLAMP, Exhaust
-	4301 081	2	3, 8		34	EMM			, _
	5201 9397	2	2, 3, 7, 8		<u> </u>	EW0			
		_	_, _, , ,						

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

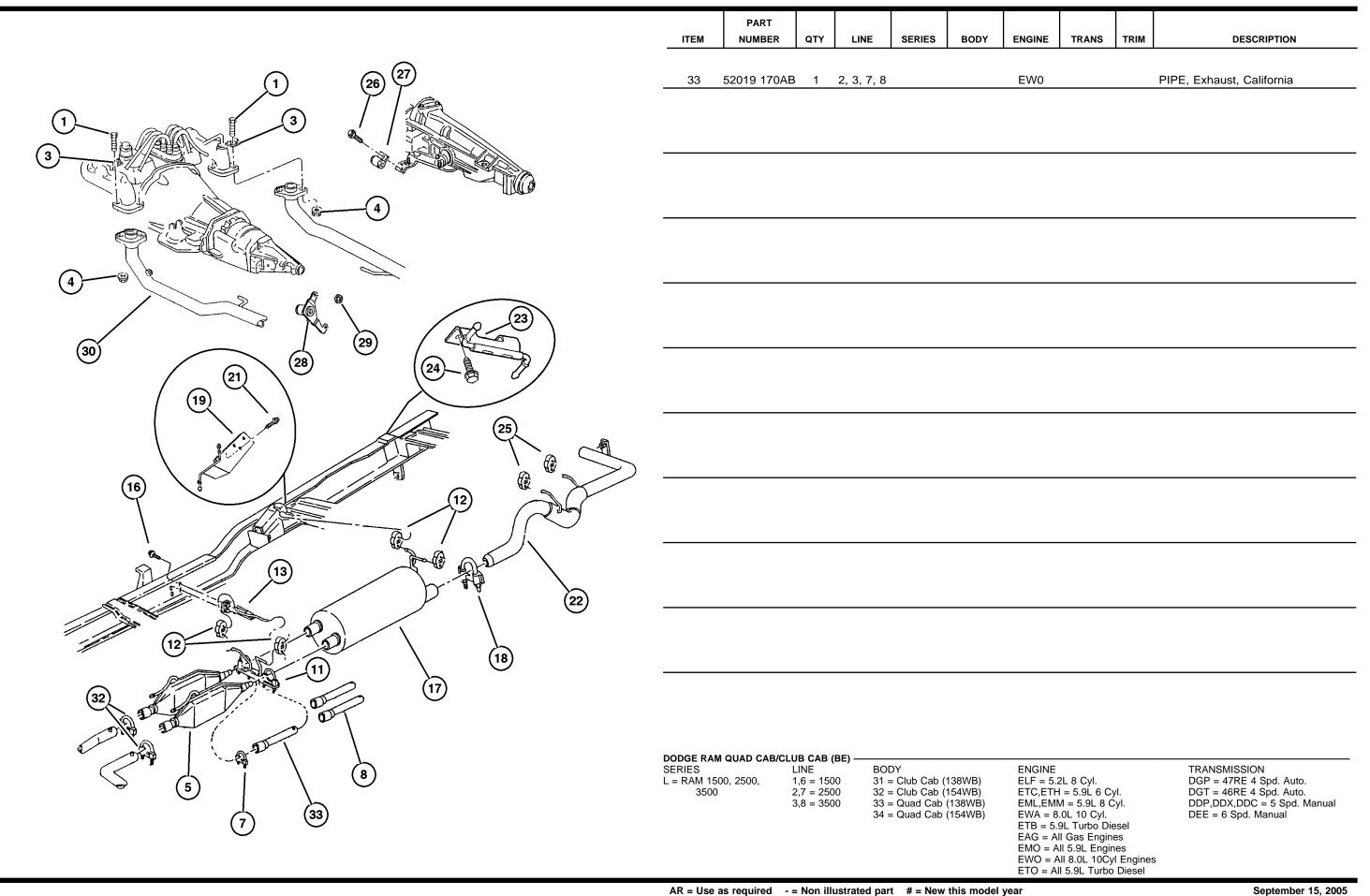
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

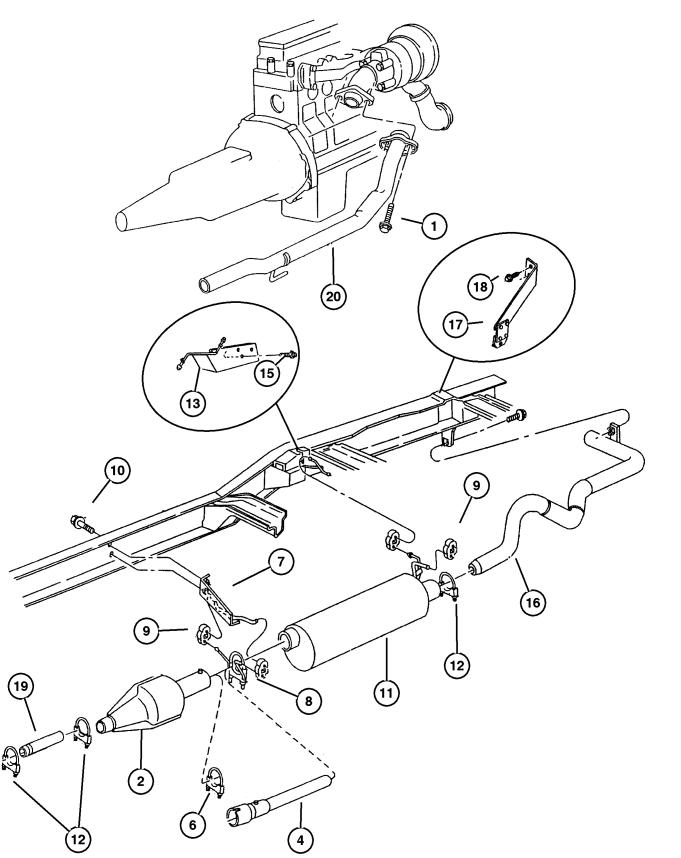


Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 011-125



Exhaust System 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 011-135

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TB= 12 Valve Die					ngine,			
MM= 5	.9 Heavy Duty G	as Er	ngine, ETO=	= All Diese	I Engines.				
1	6100 940	2	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1
									5x50
2									CONVERTER, Catalytic, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
-3	52103 042AB-	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ETC			RESONATOR, Exhaust
4	5201 9355	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	ET0			PIPE, Exhaust
-5	5210 3115	1	2, 7		31, 33	ETC			PIPE, Exhaust Extension
6									CLAMP, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIF
7	5201 8666	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	ET0			BRACKET, Catalytic Converter
8	5201 8668	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			HANGER, Exhaust
9	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
10	6100 584	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER,
									Head, M8x30x20
11	52019 324AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ETC			MUFFLER, Exhaust
12	5201 8623	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 33,	ET0			CLAMP, Exhaust
					34				
13	5201 8890	1							HANGER, Exhaust, Federal
-14	5210 3024	1	2, 7		31, 33	ET0			HANGER, Muffler, California
15	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
16	52103 095AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ETC			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
17	5210 3053	1				EMM,			HANGER, Tailpipe
						ETC			• • •
18	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
19	5201 9355	1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	ET0			PIPE, Exhaust
20	52006 534AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ETC			PIPE, Exhaust

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

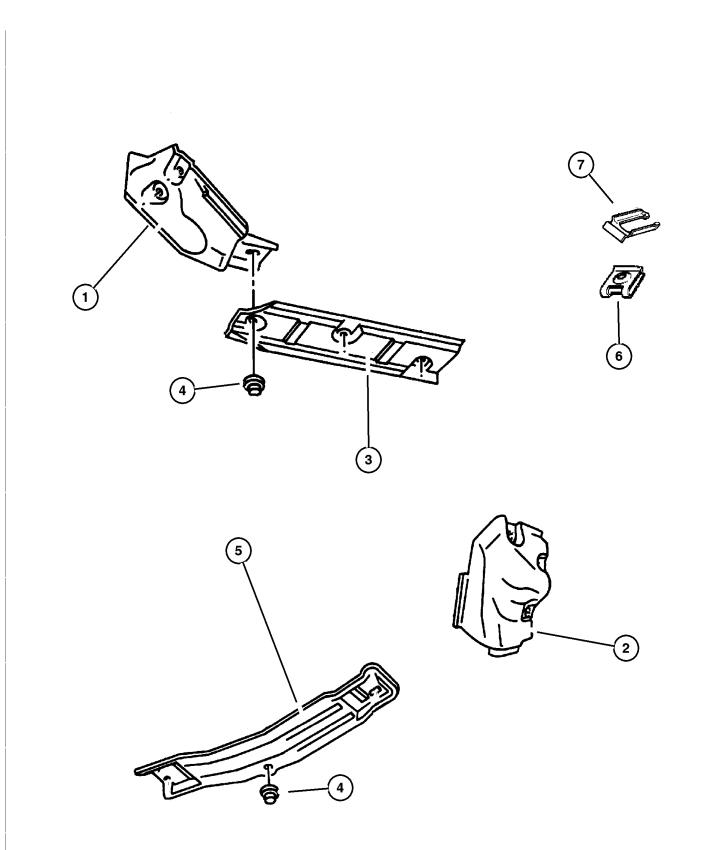
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Heat Shields 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 011-230

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
Note: FI	O= All 5.2 Gas	Engine	s FMO= A	All 5 9 Gas	Engines				
	9 Heavy Duty (es			
1	5527 4650	1	goo, 	O – 7 iii 0.0	Odo Engin	ELO,			SHIELD, Heat, Right
·		•				EM0,			o,g
						EW0			
2	5527 5738	1				ELO,			SHIELD, Heat, Left
						EMO,			_ ,
						EW0			
3									SHIELD, Heat
	5527 4656	1				EL0,			Right
						EM0			· ·
		1				EW0			Right
4									NUT, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
5	55274 655AB	1				EMM,			SHIELD, Heat, Left
						EW0			
6	5200 9136	4	2, 3, 7, 8			EMM,			CLIP, Heat Shield
						EW0	_		
7	5205 8190	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EMM,			BRACKET, Heat Shield
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

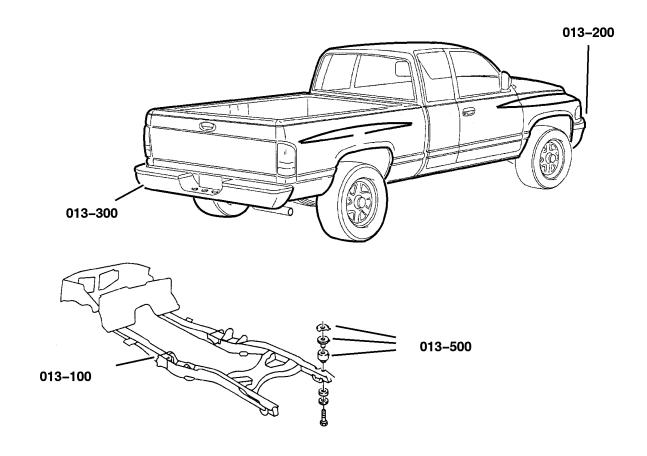
SERIES

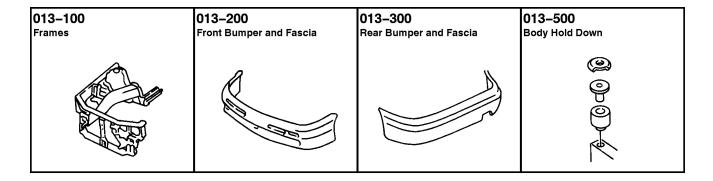
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers





GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Frames	
Frame	Fig. 013-140
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-230
Bumper, Front, Sport	Fig. 013-235
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Rear Bumper And Licence Plate Attaching	Fig. 013-310
Body Hold Down	
Body Hold Down And Front End Mounting	Fig. 013-520

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES I	BODY	ENGINE TRA	NS TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	IIEW	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БООТ	ENGINE TRA	NS I KIIWI	DESCRIPTION
	1								FRAME ASSEMBLY, Chassis
		52020 230AA		1		31, 33			with Manual Trans
		52020 232AC		1		31, 33			with Auto Trans
		52020 266AB 52020 267AC		1 2		32, 34 31, 33			
-		52020 267AO 52020 269AD		2, 3		32, 34			
		52020 370AB		6		31, 33			
		52020 371AB	1	6		32, 34			
<u>-</u>		52020 372AC		7		31, 33			
		52020 273AC	1	7, 8	3	32, 34			
	2	0404444	40	4		24 22			RIVET
		0104 114	12 12	1		31, 33 32, 34			
(1)			12	2		31, 33			
			12	2, 3		32, 34			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			12	6		31, 33			
			12	6		32, 34			
			12	7		31, 33			
10 (15)	•		12	7, 8	3	32, 34			NUT AND WASHED II. N. (O.)
(16)	3								NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16
000		6025 011	8	1		31, 33			
			8	1		32, 34			
(18)			8 8	2 2, 3		31, 33 32, 34			
			8	6		31, 33			
(21) (5) (4) (22) (6) (3)			8	6		32, 34			
(21) (5) (4) (22) (6) (3)			8	7		31, 33			
11 (15) (14)			8	7, 8	3	32, 34			
	4				_				CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank
		52057 524AB	1	1		31, 33			
			1	2		32, 34 31, 33			
-			<u>'</u> 1	2, 3		32, 34			
			1	6		31, 33			
			1	6	3	32, 34			
<u>.</u>			1	7		31, 33			
	5		1	7, 8	3	32, 34			CROSSMEMBER, Rear Spring Front
	-								э э
	OODGE RAM SERIES	I QUAD CAB/CLU	B CAB (E INE	3E) ———	DDY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
ì	= RAM 150 3500	00, 2500,	,6 = 1500 ,7 = 2500 ,8 = 3500	31 32 33	= Club Cab (138' = Club Cab (154' = Quad Cab (138' = Quad Cab (154'	IWB) 8WB)	ELF = 5.2L 8 Cy ETC,ETH = 5.9L EML,EMM = 5.9 EWA = 8.0L 10 ETB = 5.9L Turk EAG = All Gas I EMO = All 5.9L EWO = All 8.0L	. 6 Cyl. L 8 Cyl. Cyl. oo Diesel Engines Engines	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							ETO = All 5.9L	Turbo Diesel	~

10 15 2 9 12 8 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1
--

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•							•	
	5205 7525	1	1		31, 33				
		1	1		32, 34				
		1	2		31, 33				
		1	2, 3		32, 34				
		1	6		31, 33				
		1	6		32, 34				
		1	7		31, 33				
		1	7, 8		32, 34				
6									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	4882 390	1	6		31, 33				
		1	6		32, 34				
	5003 051AA	1	2, 3		32, 34				
		1	7, 8		32, 34				
		1	7		31, 33				
	5205 8460	1	1		31, 33				[DG0]
		1	1		32, 34				
	4882 390	1	1		31, 33				[DBB]
7									BRACKET, Frame
	5205 7527	2	1		31, 33				
		2	1		32, 34				
		2	2		31, 33				
		2	2, 3		32, 34				
		2	6		31, 33				
		2	6		32, 34				
		2	7		31, 33				
		2	7, 8		32, 34				
8									BRACKET, Cab
	5205 7544	2	1		31, 33				
		2	1		32, 34				
		2	2		31, 33				
		2	2, 3		32, 34				
		2	6		31, 33				
		2	6		32, 34				
		2	7		31, 33				
		2	7, 8		32, 34				
9									BRACKET, Spring
	5205 7866	2	1		31, 33				
		2	1		32, 34				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

LINE

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

10 15 2 9 12 8 7 17 20 10 15 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6		31, 33				
		2	6		32, 34				
10									RAIL, Rear Right
	52057 860AB	1	2, 3		32, 34				
		1	7, 8		32, 34				
11									RAIL, Rear Left
	52057 861AB	1	2, 3		32, 34				
		1	7, 8		32, 34				
12									BRACKET, Cab
	5205 7544	2	1		31, 33				
		2	1		32, 34				
		2	2		31, 33				
		2	2, 3		32, 34				
		2	6		31, 33				
		2	6		32, 34				
		2	7		31, 33				
		2	7, 8		32, 34				
-13	5203 8233	4	2, 3, 7, 8						BRACKET, Jounce Bumper
14									BRACKET, Shackle
	5205 8657	2	1		31, 33				
		2	1		32, 34				
		2	6		31, 33				
		2	6		32, 34				
15									BRACKET, Shackle
	5205 8658	2	2		31, 33				
		2	7		31, 33				
		2	2, 3		32, 34				
		2	7, 8		32, 34				
16									BRACKET, Idler Arm
	5205 8603	1	2		31, 33				
		1	2, 3		32, 34				
17									BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
	52058 604AB	2	2		31, 33				
		2	2, 3		32, 34				
18									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	5205 8224	2	6		31, 33				
		2	6		32, 34				
,		2	7		31, 33				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

	_
1	_
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ \hline \end{array}$	
9 12 8	_
(10) (15) (16) (19)	
(18)	_
21 5 4 22 6 3	
11) (15) (14)	_

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	7, 8		32, 34				
19	5203 8233	4	2, 3, 7, 8						BRACKET, Jounce Bumper
20									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	5015 412AA	1	1		31, 33				
		1	1		32, 34				
		1	2		31, 33				
		1	2, 3		32, 34				
		1	6		31, 33				
		1	6		32, 34				
		1	7		31, 33				
		1	7, 8		32, 34				
21									BRACKET, Shock Absorber
	4882 360	1	1		31, 33				
		1	1		32, 34				
		1	2		31, 33				
		1	2, 3		32, 34				
		1	7, 8		32, 34				
		1	6		31, 33				
		1	6		32, 34				
		1	7		31, 33				
22									CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing
									Mount
	5201 9613	1	1		31, 33				
		1	2		31, 33				
		1	7		31, 33				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

1 4 2	17 2 2 2 2	(a) (11) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c
	15	11)

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	5523 4724	1							Right
	5523 4725	1							Left
2									BOLT, Bumper to Bracket, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6	5523 5115	1							SEAL, Radiator
7	6101 308	10							NUT, U, M6x1
8	55076 599AD	1							BUMPER, Front
-9	55295 455AB-	· 1							BRACKET, License Plate
10									SHIELD, Bumper
	5507 6600	1							w/o Sports Package w/o Fog
									Lamps, Right
	5507 6601	1							w/o Sports Package w/o Fog
									Lamps, Left
	55076 786AB	1							w/o Sports Package w/Fog Lamps,
									Right
	55076 787AB	1							w/o Sports Package w/Fog Lamps,
		_							Left
11	6503 938	4							RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7
12	55076 610AB	1							FASCIA, Front, Valance to (For
		_							Square Holes Bumper, Upper
-13	6033 018	2							FASTENER, Hood Silencer
-14	6503 698	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss
									Head, M6-1.00x30.00
15	55076 614AB	1							FASCIA, Front, With Seal
16	5527 4811	1							AIR DAM, Air
17	3420 1631	18							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
18	6503 698	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss
4.0									Head, M6-1.00x30.00
19	55070 77 04 7								BRACKET, Front Bumper
	55076 778AB	1							Right
	55076 779AB	1							Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

5 7 8 20	3 3 2 11 12 10 16	18 12 14 15 9 12 13
	17	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
1	5013 818AD	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed
2	55077 011AB	1							BEAM, Front Bumper
3	55077 012AB	1							STRIP, Front Fascia, Black
4	6101 402	8							SCREW, Pan Head, M5x.80x125
5									NUT, Hex, .42-14, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-6	56021 863AB-	- 1							WIRING, Fog Lamp Jumper
7	6503 698	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss
									Head, M6-1.00x30.00
8	6503 221	2							PIN
9	6504 394	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.
									75X35.00
10	6504 118	5							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
11	6504 790	6							BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x30.5
12									NUT, U, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
13									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	55077 022AB	1							Right
	55077 023AB	1							Left
14	6503 938	4							RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7
15									SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x35,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55077 019AB	1							SUPPORT, Front Fascia
17	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
18									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	55077 014AB	1							Right
	55077 015AB	1							Left
19	6504 931AA	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.
									75X32.50
20	55076 970AC	1							PANEL, Front Facsia
21									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	55076 972AC	1							Right
	55076 973AC	1							Left
-22	55077 064AB-	- 1							BRACKET, License Plate

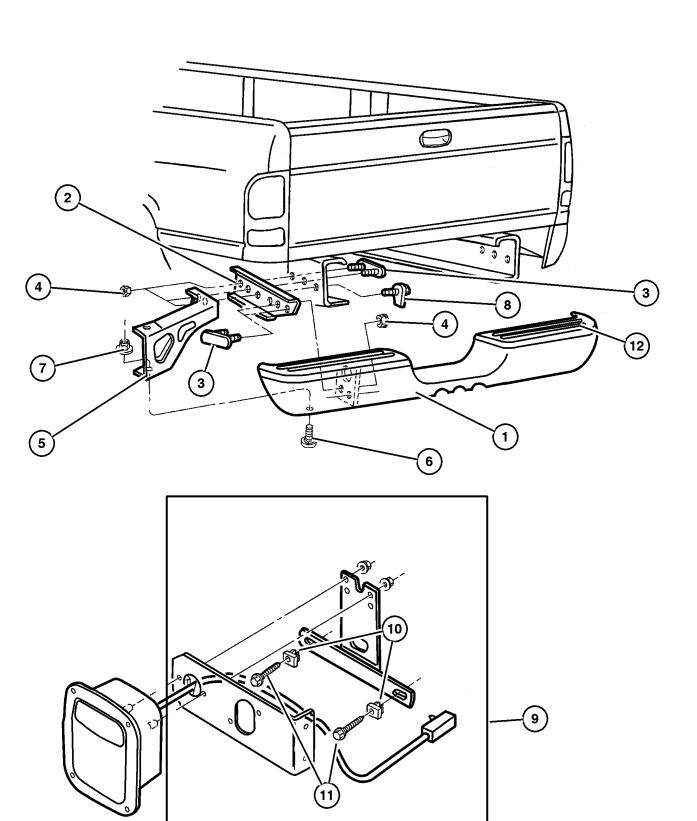
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Rear Bumper And Licence Plate Attaching Figure 013-310

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1									BUMPER, Rear		
	55076 634AD	1							Chrome		
	5FG80 DX8A	D 1							(X8) Black		
	5FG80 GW7A	D 1			(W7) White						
	5FG80 PR4AI	D 1							(R4) Red		
	5FG80 SG8A	D 1							(G8) Green		
	5FG80 VB3AI	D 1							(B3) Blue		
	5FG80 VYHA	D 1							(YH) Yellow		
2	5527 4863	2							BRACKET, Rear Bumper		
3	6504 394	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.		
									75X35.00		
4	6505 099AA	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75		
5									BRACKET, Rear Bumper Side		
	5527 4868	1							Right		
	5527 4869	1							Left		
6	6504 122	2							BOLT, m12x1.75x35.00		
7	6100 055	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cond		
									Washer, M12 x 1.75		
8	6504 395	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.		
									75X35.00		
9									BRACKET, License Plate, (NOT		
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)		
10	6027 958	2							NUT, Snap In, .25		
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not		
									Serviced)		
12									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper		
	5503 4460	1							Right		
	5503 4461	1							Left		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

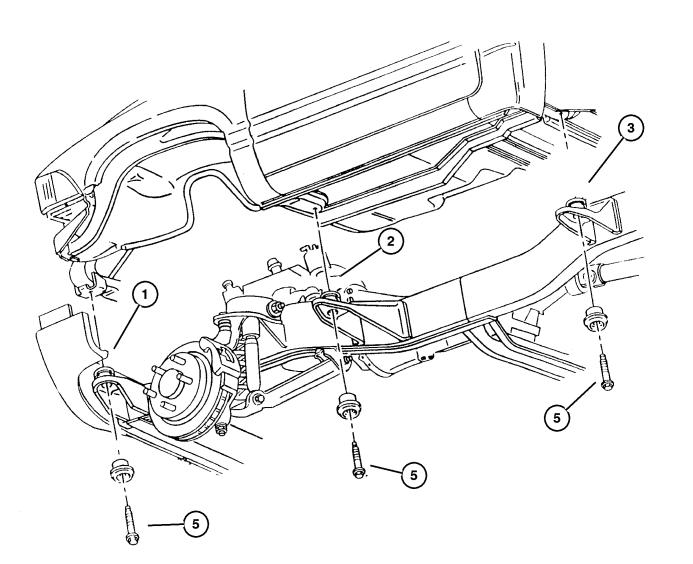
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Body Hold Down And Front End Mounting Figure 013-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
1	5527 4855	6							CUSHION, Body Hold Down, Load
2	5527 4857	2							CUSHION, Body Hold Down
3	5527 4828	6							CUSHION, Body Hold Down
-4	5527 4831	8							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
5	6501 557	8							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x95.50

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

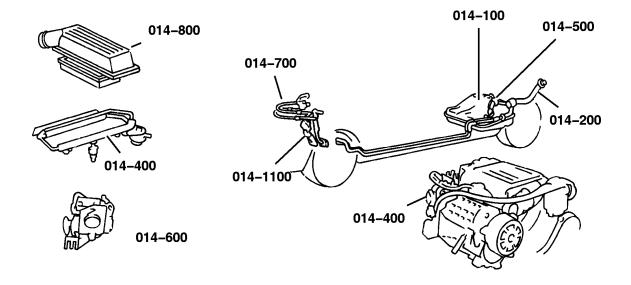
EAG = All Gas Engines

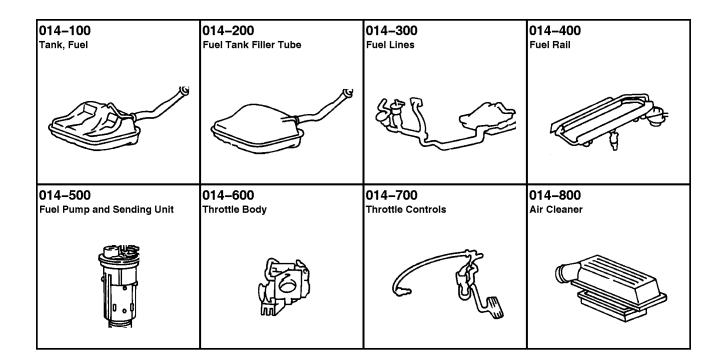
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

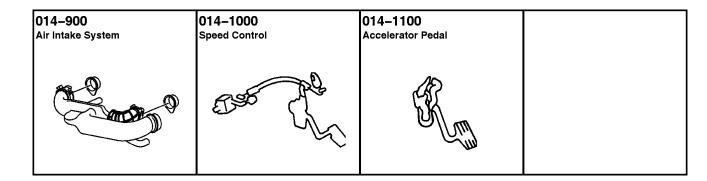
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 014 Fuel





Group – 014



GROUP 14 - Fuel Illustration Title Group-Fig. No. Illustration Title Tank, Fuel **Speed Control** Fuel Tank 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 014-132 **Fuel Tank Filler Tube Accelerator Pedal** Fuel Filler Tube 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . Fig. 014-242 **Fuel Lines** Fuel Lines, Front 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 014-315 Fuel Lines, Rear 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine 5.9L (ET0) Fig. 014-325 Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Fig. 014-335 Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Fig. 014-365 **Fuel Rail** Fuel Rail 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 014-430 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit Fuel Module 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 014-525 Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Fig. 014-535 Fuel Accessories 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Fig. 014-550 Fuel Pump Transfer Conversion Fig. 014-555 **Throttle Body** Throttle Body 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 014-630 Turbocharger 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Fig. 014-650 **Throttle Controls** Throttle Controls 5.2L (ELF), 5.9 (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 014-730 Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Fig. 014-750 Air Cleaner Air Cleaner 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine Fig. 014-825 Air Cleaner 5.9L (EMM) Engine Fig. 014-827 Air Cleaner 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 014-830 Air Cleaner 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Fig. 014-840

Air Intake System

Air Intake System 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 014-930 Air Intake System 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Fig. 014-935 Charge Air Cooler System 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Fig. 014-945

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Group-Fig. No. Speed Control 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . Fig. 014-1030 Accelerator Pedal 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 014-1120

Fuel Tank 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 014-132

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

5 6

L= 5	.9 Light Duty Gas	s Eng	jines, EMM= 5.9 ا	Heavy Duty Gas	s Engines, EWC)= All 8.0 Gas Engines, ETO= All Diesel Engin
1						TANK, Fuel
	52102 072AB	1			ELO,	26 Gallon
					EML	
	52102 076AB	1			EL0,	35 Gallon
					EMO,	
					EW0	
	52102 080AB	1			ET0	35 Gallon
	52102 238AB	1			ET0	34 Gallon
	52102 241AB	1			EMO,	34 Gallon
					EW0	
2						STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52102 058AC	1				Front
	5210 2059	1				Rear
3						NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, (NC
						REQUIRED)
-4	6502 337	2				NUT, M10x1.5
5	J400 0235	4			EMM,	NUT, Push, .375
					EW0	
6						SHIELD, Heat
	5210 2317	1		32, 34	ELO,	35 Gallon
					EMO,	
					EW0	
	5210 2318	1	1, 6	31, 33	EL0,	26 Gallon
					EML	
7	5210 2422	1	2, 3, 7, 8	32, 34	EMM,	SHIELD, Heat
					EW0	
-8						SHIELD, Fuel Tank
	5210 2316	1			EMO,	Front
					EW0	
	5210 2321	1			EMO,	Side
					EW0	

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Fuel Filler Tube 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 014-242

PART

11 3 6 8 7
DIESEL FUEL ONLY 10 UNLEADED GASOLINE ONLY

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-4 - 1	5 5 0 En elina	FI 0	AU 5 0 0 -	-	ENAO AU	5 0 O F			
	F= 5.2 Engine, II 8.0 Gas Engir					5.9 Gas Er	igines,		
1	ii 0.0 Oas Erigii	103, L	10-7111 010	Joer Engine	· · ·				SCREW, [.190-16x1.00], (NOT
•									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52102 432AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler, w/Tether
3									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	52102 142AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7			ELO,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
4									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52102 254AD	1	1, 2, 6, 7			ELO,			Federal, w/o Dual Wheels
						EMO,			
						EW0			
	5210 2275	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			w/Dual Wheels
	5210 2276	1	1, 2, 6, 7			ELO,			Leaded Fuel
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	52102 244AE	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EMO,			Federal, w/Dual Wheels
						EW0			
	52102 254AC	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EL0,			California, w/o Dual Wheels
						EMO,			
						EW0			
	5210 2275	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EMO,			Leaded Fuel
						EW0			
	5210 2276	1	2, 7			ET0			w/o Dual Wheels
5	6505 321AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
6	52102 376AA	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent
7	6504 998AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
8	52102 375AA	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
9	4428 652	1				ET0			LABEL, Fuel
10	4206 059	1				ELF,			LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
						EM0,			
						EW0			
11									GASKET, Filler Tube Housing
	5210 2306	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

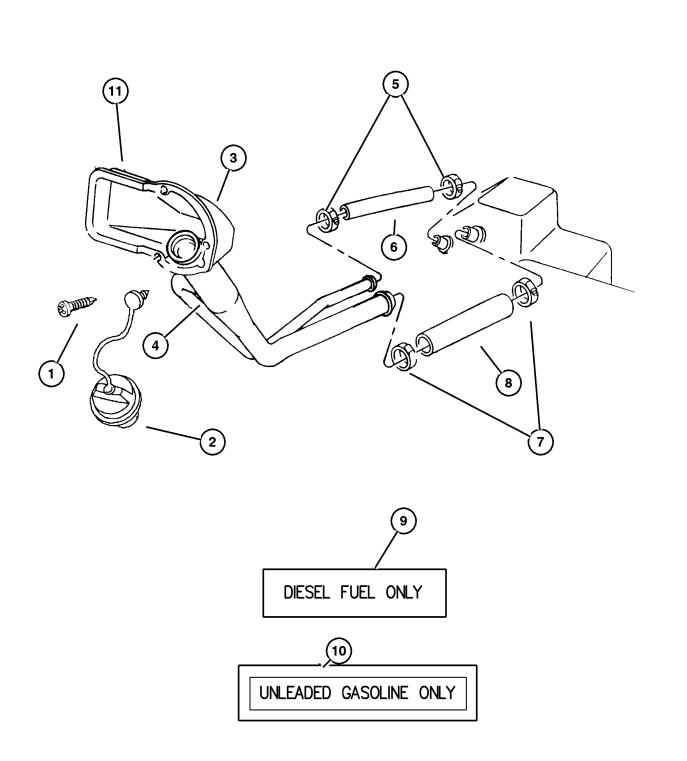
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Fuel Filler Tube 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 014-242



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-					02.020					DESCRIPTION
			1	1, 2, 6, 7			ELO,			
_							EM0,			
			1	2, 3, 7, 8			EW0 EM0,			
_							EW0			
_										
-										
-										
_										
_										
_										
_										
-										
	_		_	_					_	
_										

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Fuel Lines, Front 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 014-315

2	
1	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
te: EL	O= All 5.2 Gas	Engine	s. EMO= A	All 5.9 Gas	Engines, I	EWO= All 8	3.0 Gas Er	naines.	
1		<u> </u>	-, -		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5212 7791	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
	52127 792AB	1				EW0			
2									BRACKET, Fuel Line
	5201 8035	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
	5201 8273	1				EW0			
3									TUBE, Convoluted
	4364 374	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
		1				EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 1,6 = 1500

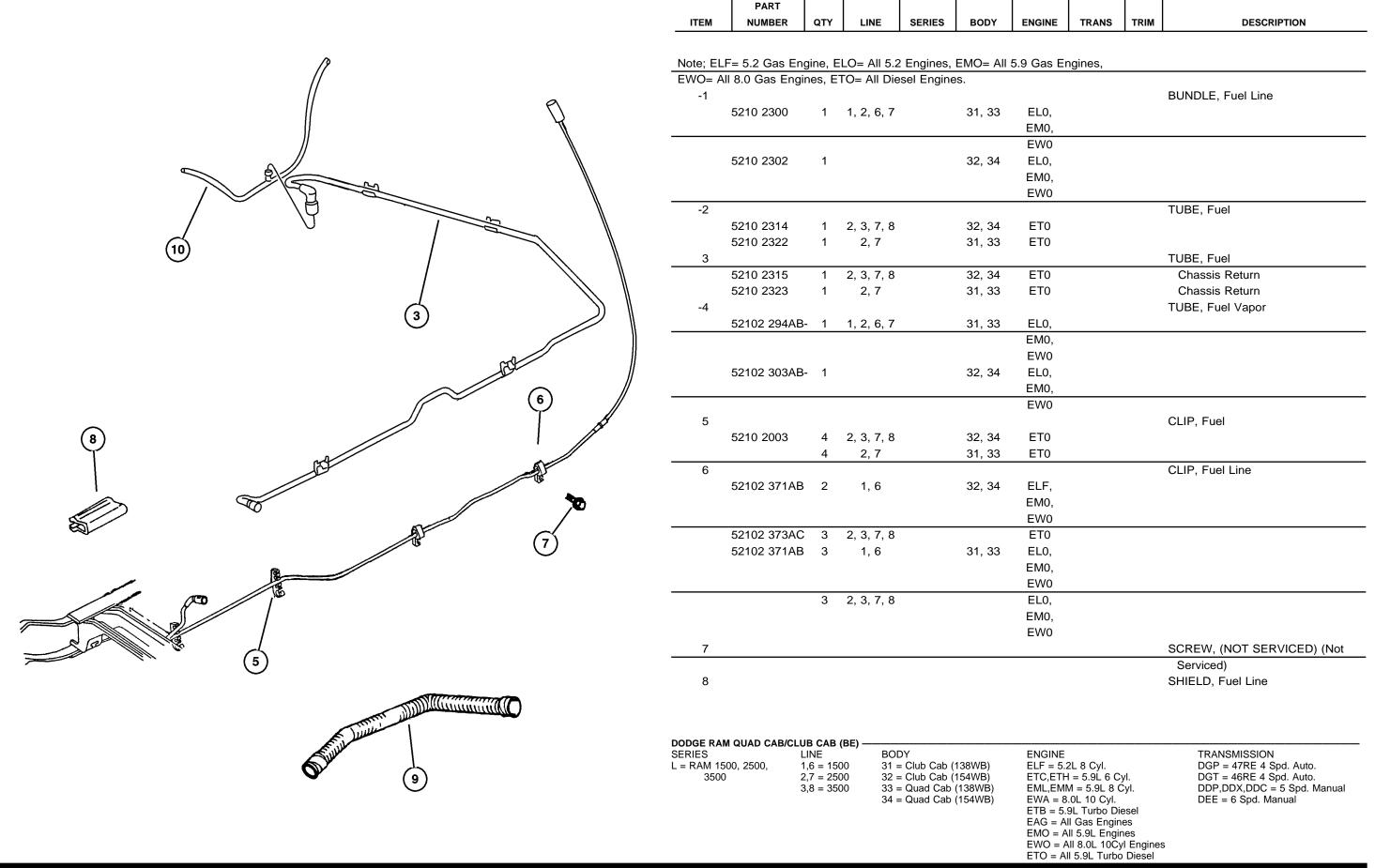
2,7 = 25003,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

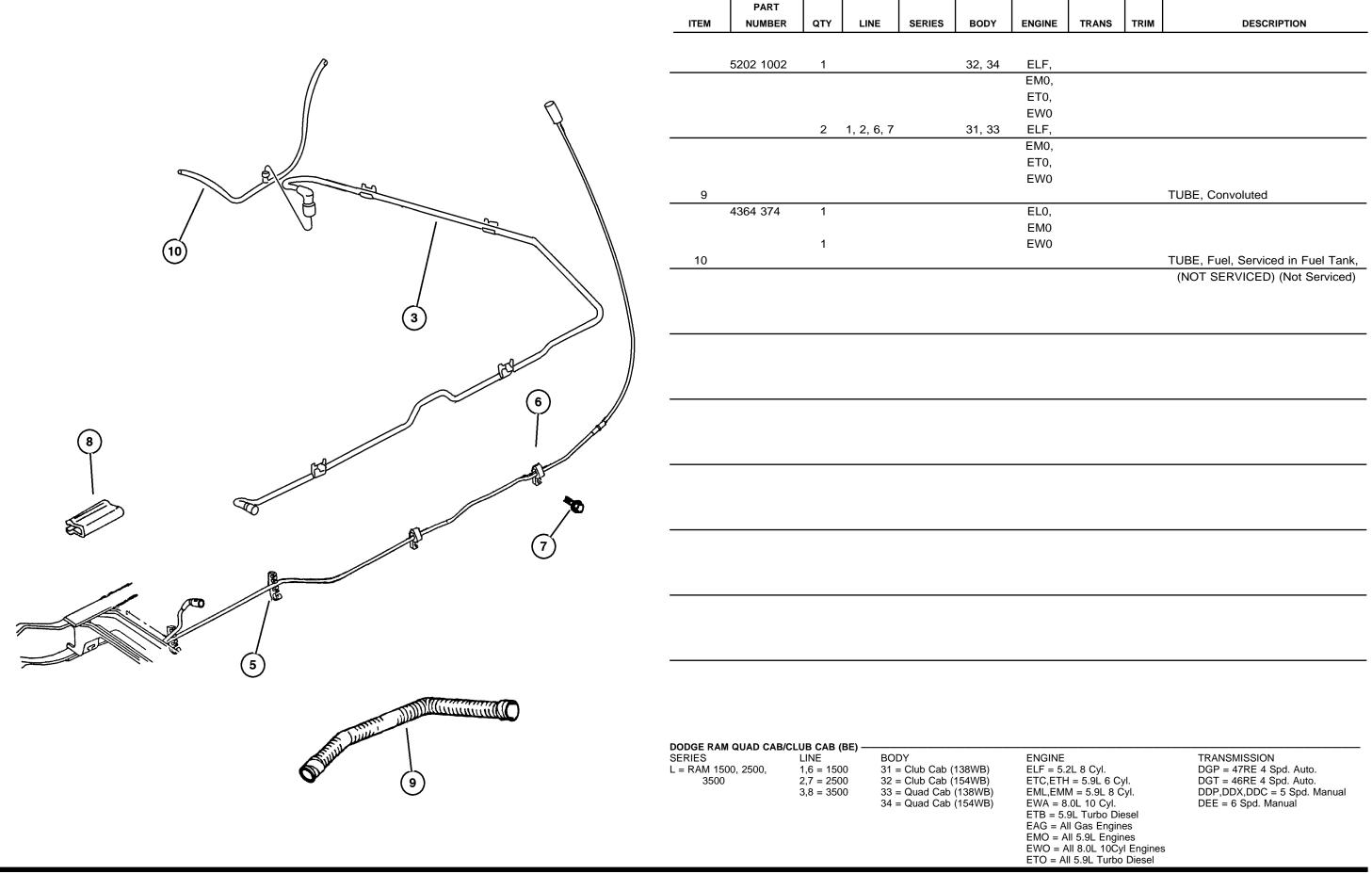
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

Fuel Lines, Rear 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine 5.9L (ET0) Figure 014-325

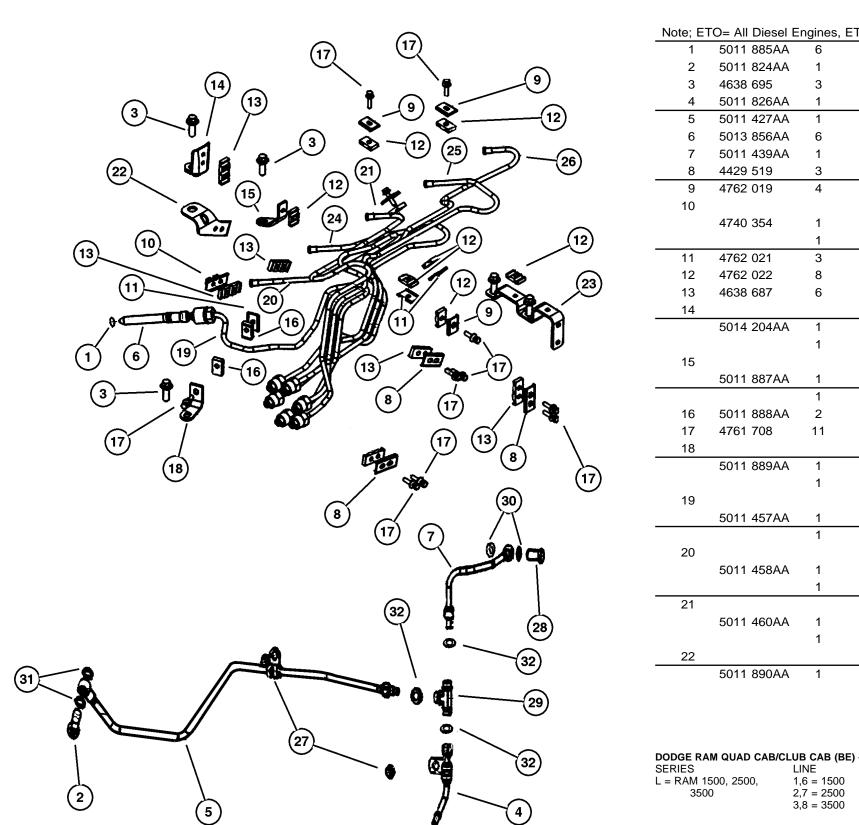


Fuel Lines, Rear 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine 5.9L (ET0) Figure 014-325



Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-335

PART



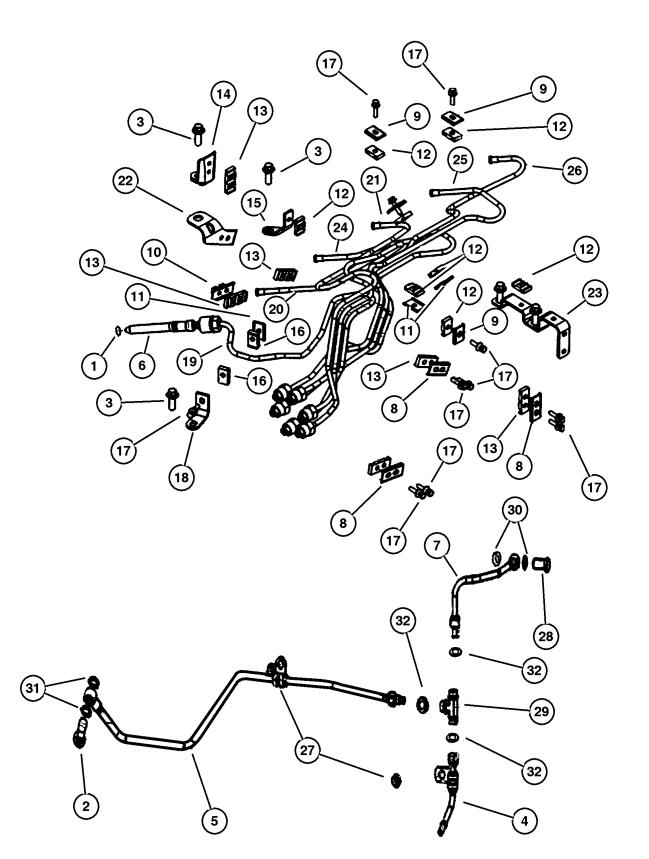
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•		•			
Note; E	TO= All Diesel E	Engines	, ETC= 24	Valve Dies	sel Engine,	DBB= Ma	nual Trans	missior	ns, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions
1	5011 885AA	6				ET0			O RING, Fuel Injector
2	5011 824AA	1				ET0			CHECK VALVE, Fuel
3	4638 695	3				ET0			SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
4	5011 826AA	1				ET0			TUBE, Fuel Return
5	5011 427AA	1				ET0			TUBE, Fuel Return
6	5013 856AA	6				ET0			CONNECTOR, Injector
7	5011 439AA	1				ET0			TUBE, Fuel Return
8	4429 519	3				ET0			BRACE, Fuel Tube
9	4762 019	4				ET0			BRACE, Fuel Tube
10									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	4740 354	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
11	4762 021	3				ET0			BRACE, Fuel Tube
12	4762 022	8				ET0			ISOLATOR, Fuel Filter Vibration
13	4638 687	6				ET0			ISOLATOR, Tube
14									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	5014 204AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
15									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	5011 887AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
16	5011 888AA	2				ET0			ISOLATOR, Tube
17	4761 708	11				ET0			SCREW, Fuel Tube Bracket
18									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	5011 889AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
19									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 457AA	1				ET0	DBB		CYLINDER #1
		1				ET0	DG0		CYLINDER #1
20									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 458AA	1				ET0	DBB		CYLINDER #2
		1				ET0	DG0		CYLINDER #2
21									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 460AA	1				ET0	DBB		CYLINDER #4
		1				ET0	DG0		CYLINDER #4
22									BRACE, Fuel Tube
	5011 890AA	1	<u>-</u>			ET0	DBB		

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-335



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									
		1				ET0	DG0		
23		<u> </u>							BRACE, Fuel Tube
	5011 891AA	1				ET0	DBB		,
		1				ET0	DG0		
24									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 459AA	1				ET0	DBB		CYLINDER #3
		1				ET0	DG0		CYLINDER #3
25									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 461AA	1				ET0	DBB		CYLINDER #5
		1				ET0	DG0		CYLINDER #5
26									TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
	5011 462AA	1				ET0	DBB		CYLINDER #6
		1				ET0	DG0		CYLINDER #6
27	5011 818AA	1				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12
28	4429 135	1				ET0			BOLT, Banjo
29	5011 820AA	1				ET0			TEE
30	4638 698	2				ET0			WASHER, Fuel Supply
31	4761 245	2				ET0			WASHER, Fuel Pump
32	4429 451	3				ET0			GROMMET

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Fuel Injector 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-345

	2
	2 3
	4
	5
	6
<u>(3)</u>	
Y	
(2) &	
$\overline{4}$	
1)———	
\mathbf{H}	
(5)	
	_

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
Note: ET	O= All Diesel E	naines	ETC= 24	Valve Dies	sel Engines	S.			
	anual Transmis								
1		,							INJECTOR, Fuel
	5013 847AA	6				ET0	DBB		
	5013 848AA	6				ET0	DG0		
2	5011 886AA	6				ET0			CLAMP, Injector
3	4761 269	6				ET0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	5011 417AA	6				ET0			SCREW
5	5012 558AA	6				ET0			O RING, Fuel Injector
6	4798 375	6				ET0			SEAL, Fuel Injector

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

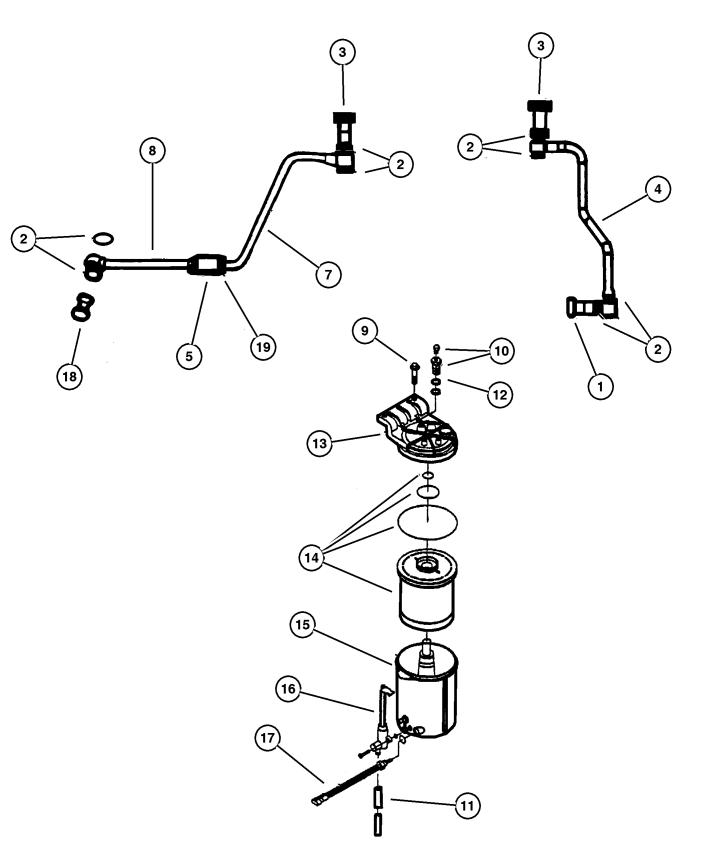
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-365

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	O= All Diesel E								
	anual Transmis		DGO= All A	Automatic T	ransmissio				
1	4429 135	3				ET0			BOLT, Banjo
2	4638 698	8				ET0			WASHER, Fuel Supply
3	4429 135	1				ET0			BOLT, Banjo
4	5011 425AA	1				ET0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
5									TUBE, Fuel Supply, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
-6									HOSE, Fuel
	5014 259AA-	1				ET0	DBB		
_		1				ET0	DG0		
7		_							TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5014 258AA	1				ET0	DBB		
_		1				ET0	DG0		
8		_							TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5014 243AA	1				ET0	DBB		
	1100 001	1				ET0	DG0		0005W H H H H H D : 1
9	4429 634	2				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
10	4740 418	1				ET0			SCREW, Banjo Connector
11	4429 948	1				ET0			HOSE, Fuel Drain
12	4638 698	2				ET0			WASHER, Fuel Supply
13									HEAD, Fuel Filter
	5011 618AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
14	4883 963AB	1				ET0			FILTER, Fuel
15									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	4882 441	1				ET0	DG0		
		1				ET0	DBB		
16									DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
	4882 439	1				ET0	DG0		
		1				ET0	DBB		
17									SENSOR, Fuel/Water
	5011 620AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
18	5011 806AA	1				ET0			BOLT, Banjo
19	5014 261AA	2				ET0			CLAMP, Hose

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Fuel Rail 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 014-430

PART

(1 	5	
6		

	F= 5.2 Engine, I II 5.9 Gas Engin				noc			
1 LIVIO= F	iii 5.9 Gas Erigiri	65, EV	VO= All O.	J Gas Eligi	1165.			RAIL, Fuel
'	53030 598AB	1				ELO,		RAIL, FUEI
	33030 390AB	'				EMO		
	5304 1029	1				EW0		
2	0004 1020	'				LVVO		CLIP, Fuel Line
_	5212 7788	1				ELO,		ozni, i dol zmo
	02127700	•				EM0		
		1				EW0		
3								INJECTOR, Fuel
	5303 0778	8				ELO,		,
						EM0		
	5303 1571	10				EW0		
4								CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	10				EW0		Metal
		8				ELO,		
						EM0		
5	6034 549	2				EW0		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
6								SCREW AND WASHER, .312-18
								875, (NOT REQUIRED)
-7	6034 549	4				ELO,		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
						EM0		
-8	6034 445	1				EW0		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
-9	5018 781AA-	1				EL0,		CAP, Diagnostic Port
						EMO		
-10	5083 745AA-	10				EW0		O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Fuel Module 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 014-525

6	
1	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1 3							
	F= 5.2 Gas E							Engine	S,
	II 5.9 Gas En	gines, EV	VO= All 8.0	0 Gas Engi	nes, ETO=	All Diesel	Engines.		
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Ur
	4897 666AA	A 1				ELO,			26 Gallon
						EML			
	4897 666AE	3 1				EMO,			34 Gallon
	4007.0074.4					EW0			05.0 "
	4897 667AA	A 1				ELO,			35 Gallon
						EM0, EW0			
	4897 668AD	0 1				ET0			35 Gallon
2	4097 000AL	, ,				LIU			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
۷	5200 5389	1				ET0			NOT, I del I dilip Module
	3200 3303	<u>·</u> 1				ELO,			
		•				EMO,			
						EW0			
3	4798 825	1				ELO,			FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator
	1,00 020	•				EM0,			TIETET, Tuel Freedure Regulater
						EW0			
4									VALVE, Fuel Vapor
	5210 2172	1				ELO,			
						EML			
		1				EM0,			
						EW0			
-5	5212 7666	1				ET0			VALVE, Fuel Tank Rollover Safety
6	4616 244	1				EL0,			GROMMET, Rollover Valve
						EMO,			
						EW0			
7									LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	4897 669A	1				ELO,			35 Gallon If the diesel truck had
						EM0,			the fuel module replaced and the
						EW0			new one was 04897668af,than
									the level unit will have to be
									04897669ab, instead of the
									04897670ab
	4897 669AE	3 1				ELO,			35 Gallon
						EML			
	.M QUAD CAB/C			DV		ENGINE			TDANICMICCION
ERIES = RAM 19 350	500, 2500, 0	LINE 1,6 = 150 2,7 = 250 3,8 = 350	0 32 : 0 33 :	DY = Club Cab (= Club Cab (= Quad Cab = Quad Cab	154WB) (138WB)	EML,EMN EWA = 8. ETB = 5.9 EAG = Al	2L 8 Cyl. I = 5.9L 6 Cy M = 5.9L 8 C .0L 10 Cyl. 9L Turbo Die Il Gas Engine Il 5.9L Engin	syl. esel es	TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Fuel Module 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 014-525

6	
1	3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					1				
		1				EMO,			35 Gallon If the diesel truck had
						EW0			the fuel module replaced and th
									new one was 04897668af,than
									the level unit will have to be
									04897669ab, instead of the
									04897670ab
	4897 670AA	1				ET0			If the diesel truck had the fuel
									module replaced and the new
									one was 04897668af,than the
									level unit will have to be
									04897669ab, instead of the
									04897670ab
		1				ET0			35 Gallon If the diesel truck had
									the fuel module replaced and th
									new one was 04897668af,than
									the level unit will have to be
									04897669ab, instead of the
									04897670ab
8									FILTER, Fuel, Serviced in Module,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	5201 8808	1				ET0			
		1				ELO,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

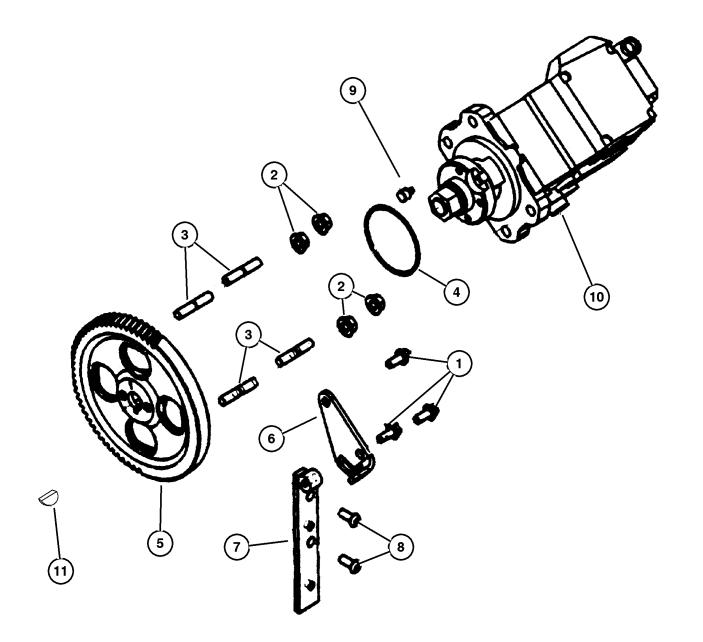
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

1,6 = 1500 3500 2,7 = 25003,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-535

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



Brack	et Issue.If The V	ehicles Has Already	Been Serviced In The Past	For This Issu	ue The Dealer Can Order Individual Parts
1	4429 630	3	ET0		BOLT, Hex Head
2	4429 862	4	ET0		NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
3	4761 250	4	ET0		STUD, Fuel Pump
4					O RING, Fuel Injection Pump, Dies
	5014 189AA	1	ET0	DG0	
		1	ET0	DBB	
5					GEAR, Injection Pump
	5013 851AA	1	ET0	DG0	
		1	ET0	DBB	
6					BRACE, Fuel Pump
	5011 473AA	1	ET0	DG0	
		1	ET0	DBB	
7					BRACE, Fuel Pump
	5011 474AA	1	ET0	DG0	
		1	ET0	DBB	
8	5011 423AA	2	ET0		SCREW
9	5011 813AA	1	ET0		DOWEL
10	5013 925AA	1	ETC		PUMP, Fuel Injection
11					KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
	5013 000AA	1	ETC		0.00
	5013 026AA	1	ETC		+0.26
	5013 052AA	1	ETC		+0.52
	5013 078AA	1	ETC		+0.78
	5013 104AA	1	ETC		+1.04
	5013 130AA	1	ETC		+1.30
	5013 156AA	1	ETC		+1.56
	5013 182AA	1	ETC		+1.82
	5013 208AA	1	ETC		+2.08
	5013 234AA	1	ETC		+2.34
	5013 260AA	1	ETC		+2.60
	5014 026AA	1	ETC		-0.26
	5014 052AA	1	ETC		-0.52
	5014 078AA	1	ETC		-0.78
	5014 104AA	1	ETC		-1.04
	5014 130AA	1	ETC		-1.30
	5014 156AA	1	ETC		-1.56

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

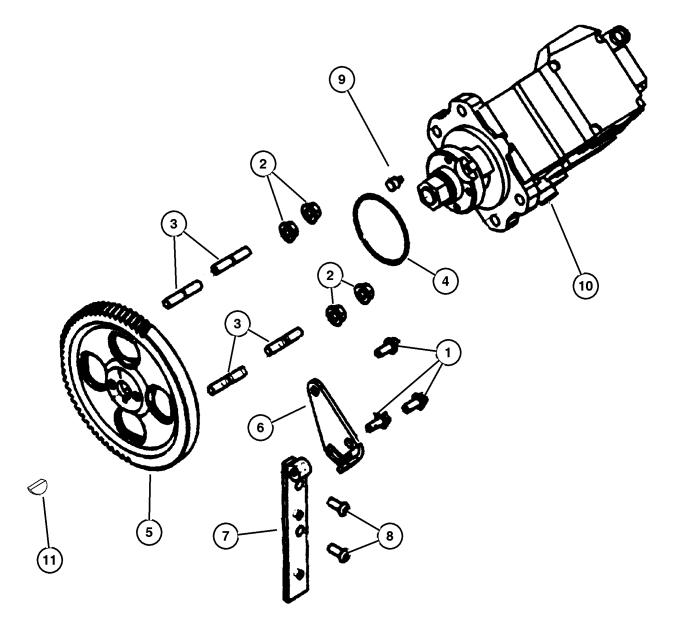
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-535



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5014 182AA	1				ETC			-1.82
_		5014 208AA	1				ETC			-2.08
		5014 234AA	1				ETC			-2.34
		5014 260AA	1				ETC			-2.60
	-12									BRACKET PACKAGE, Fuel Pump,
										Engine, This Pkg contian Item # ,8,
										13,14
		5170 590AA-	1				ET0	DBB		DIESEL ENGINES) PRODUCED
_										1/1/1998 THRU 12/31/1998 IF
										~~THEY HAVE NEVER BEEN
										SERVICED FOR THE FUEL
										PUMP ~~BRACKET FAILURE
_										ISSUE. **IF THE VEHICLE HAS
										ALREADY ~~BEEN SERVICED
										FOR THE BRACKET ISSUE
			1				ET0	DG0		
	-13									BOLT, Hex Head
		5016 187AA-	1				ET0	DBB		Fuel Pump Mounting
			1				ET0	DG0		
		5016 188AA-	1				ET0	DBB		
			1				ET0	DG0		Fuel Pump Mounting
	-14									BRACE, Fuel Pump
		5015 362AA-	1				ET0	DBB		Fuel Pump Mounting
			1				ET0	DG0		
_		5016 186AA-	1				ET0	DBB		
_			1				ET0	DG0		Fuel Pump Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Fuel Accessories 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-550

PART

	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
3	
	DODGE R SERIES L = RAM 35

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote:ETC)= All Diesel Er	naines	ETC- 24 '	Valva Dies	al Engines				
	anual Transmis								
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5011 815AA	3	700-71117	tatornatio i	Tariornioon	ET0			NUT, Hex
2	4429 630	4				ET0			
		4				ET0			BOLT, Bania
3	4429 135	<u> </u>							BOLT, Banjo
4	4638 698	2				ET0			WASHER, Fuel Supply
5	4882 110	1				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
6	5011 816AA	1				ET0			BRACKET, Pump
7	5011 437AA	1				ET0			GASKET, Engine Block Cover
8	5011 463AA	1				ET0			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
9									PUMP, Fuel
	5014 192AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
10	5011 817AA	1				ET0			CLIP

RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

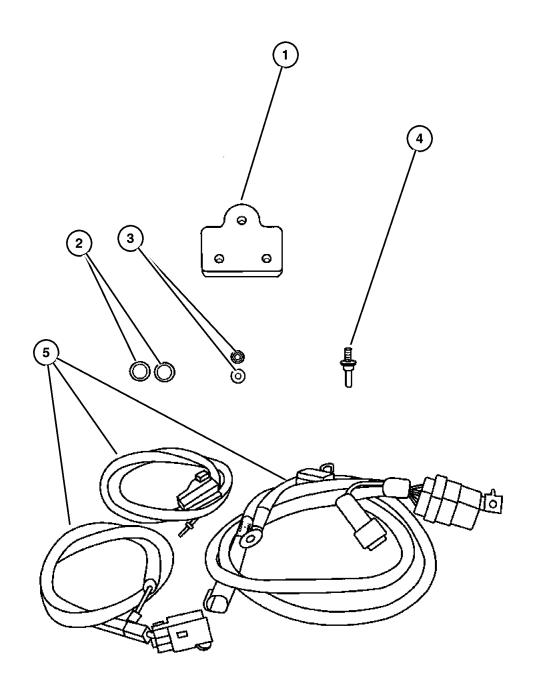
M 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Fuel Pump Transfer Conversion Figure 014-555



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
1	5175 562AA	1				ET0			UNION
2	5016 555AB	4				ET0			WASHER, Fuel Line Banjo
3	4429 316	3				ET0			NUT
4	4761 242	3				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
5	5175 409AA	1				ET0			WIRING, Fuel Module
-6	5201 8808	1				ET0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
-7	5179 873AA-	1				ET0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/
									Level Unit, THIS PACKAGE
									INCLUDES THE FUEL MODULE
									AND SEAL FOR ~~THE 1998-2002
									BR/BE/BT DIESEL THAT HAD
									THE FUEL ~~SYSTEM
									PREVIOUSLY MODIFIED FROM
									THE ORIGINAL
									ENGINE~~MOUNTED TRANSFER
									PUMP TO THIS NEW PUMP IN
									THE FUEL ~~MODULE.
-8	5175 538AA-	1				ET0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/
									Level Unit, THIS PACKAGE
									CONTAINS: MODULE FUEL
									PUMP/LEVEL UNIT SEAL WIRING
									ADAPTED LABEL AND
									INSTRUCTION SHEET

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

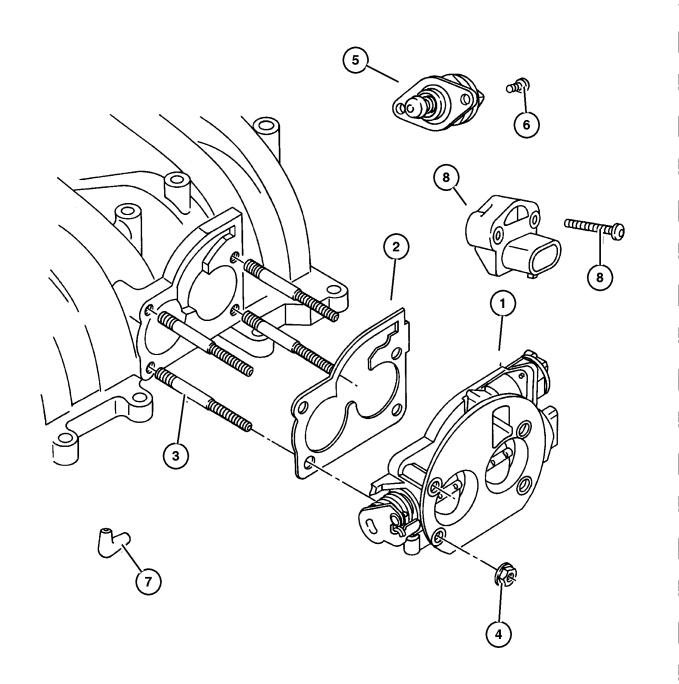
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Throttle Body 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 014-630

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ELC	D= All 5.2 Gas	Engine	s, EMO=	All 5.9 Gas	Engines,	EWO= All 8	3.0 Gas Er	ngines.	
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53031 733AA	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
	5303 1808	1				EW0			
2									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	5303 0541	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
	5304 1120	1				EW0			
3	6034 380	4				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x4.00
4	6033 560	4				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
5									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	53030 657AB	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
		1				EW0			
6									SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
	4728 136	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
		1				EW0			
7	5300 9672	1				EL0,			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
						EM0			
8									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4882 219	1				EW0			
		1				EL0,			
						EM0			
-9	6034 356	4				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EM0			.312-18x2.38

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE 1.6 = 15

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9l Turbo Diesel

EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

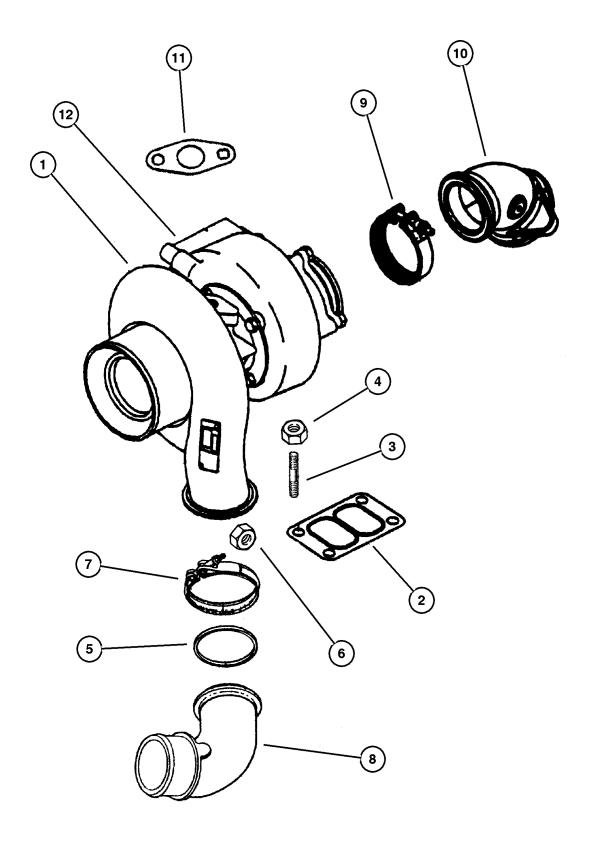
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

DEE = 0 Opd. Maride

Turbocharger 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-650



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	O= All Diesel E								
	anual Transmis	sions, [DGO= All A	Automatic T	ransmissio	on.			
1									TURBOCHARGER
	5014 203AA	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		CACKET Turk ask areas
2	4400.057	4				ЕТО	DDD		GASKET, Turbocharger
	4429 357	1				ET0 ET0	DBB DG0		
	4874 541	1 1				ETC	DBB		
3	4429 823	2				ET0	ססס		STUD
4	4429 825	2				ET0			NUT, Turbo Mounting
5	0 0_0	_							O RING, Air Intake Line
	4761 275	1				ET0	DBB		,
		1				ET0	DG0		
6	4882 114	1				ET0			NUT, Lock
7									CLAMP, Air Intake Connection, V
									Clamp
	4882 048	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
8									ELBOW, Air Intake
	4746 644	1				ET0	DBB		
		1				ET0	DG0		
9									CLAMP, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIRE
10									PIPE, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	4000 000 4 4					ET?	DDD		GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
	4886 033AA	1				ET0	DBB		
12		1				ET0	DG0		KIT, Wastegate, (NOT SERVICED
12									(Not Serviced)
									(1401 DETVICEU)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

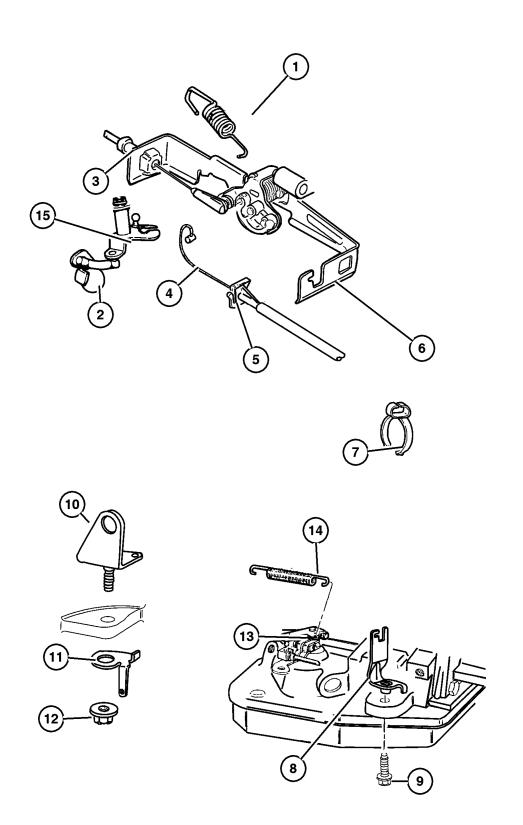
SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Throttle Controls 5.2L (ELF), 5.9 (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 014-730



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EL	F= 5.2 Gas Eng	gines, E	ELO= All 5.	2 Gas Eng	gines,EMO:	= All 5.9 G	as Engines	5,	
EWO= A	I 8.0 Gas Engi	nes, DO	GO= All Au	tomatic Tra	ansmission	s, DGT= 4	6RE Autor	natic Tr	ransmission.
1	5207 8102	1				ELF,	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
						EMO,			
						EW0			
2	5207 7860	1				EW0			INDICATOR, Gear Selector
3	5210 4030	1				ELO,	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
						EMO,			
						EW0			
4									CABLE, Accelerator
	5303 1501	1				EW0			
	53031 602AB	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
5									CLIP, Serviced in Cable, (NOT
_									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5303 1527	1				EW0			BRACKET, Accelerator
7	5207 8481	1				ELO,			CLIP, Accelerator Cable
0	5007.0404	4				EM0	D00		DDAOKET O-bl-
8	5207 9101	1					DG0		BRACKET, Cable
9	0181 112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.
10	5207 7803	1				ELO,	DGT		BRACKET, Gearshift
						EM0			
11	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring
12	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14
13	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
14	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
15	5207 9300	1				EW0			BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

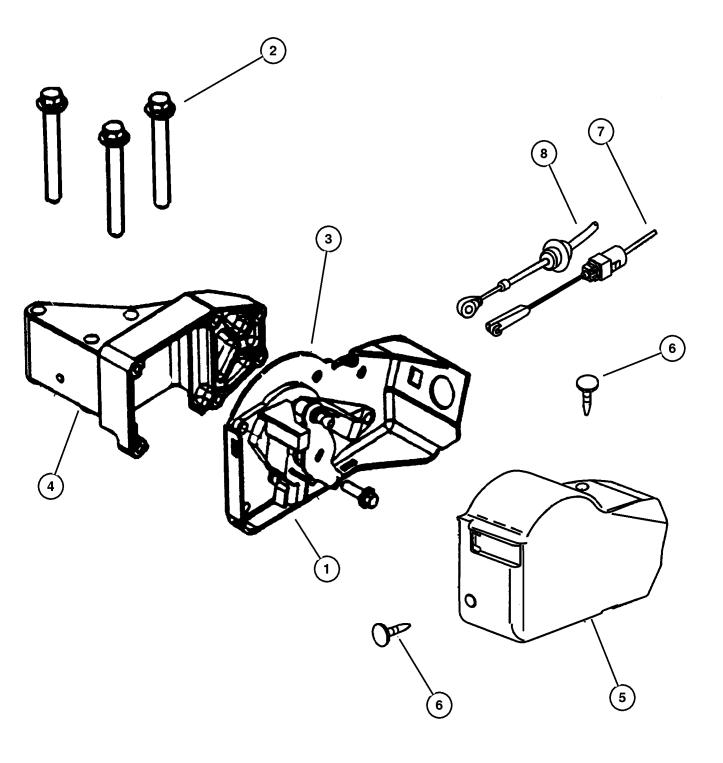
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-750

PART



	anual Transmiss		JGO= All A	utomatic I	ransmissio			
1	4429 631	6				ET0		SCREW, Hex Head
2	4429 779	3				ET0		BOLT, Hex Head
3								BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruis
	5303 1575	1				ET0	DG0	Includes Throttle Position Sensor
	5303 1576	1				ET0	DBB	Includes Throttle Position
4								SUPPORT, Bellcrank
	5011 838AA	1				ET0	DG0	
		1				ET0	DBB	
5	5303 1577	1				ETC		SHROUD, Bellcrank
6	6502 871	1						BOLT, M6.3x22.80
7	5210 7742	1				ETC	DG0	CABLE, Throttle Valve
8	53031 626AB	1				ETC		CABLE, Accelerator

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES**

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Air Cleaner 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine Figure 014-825

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

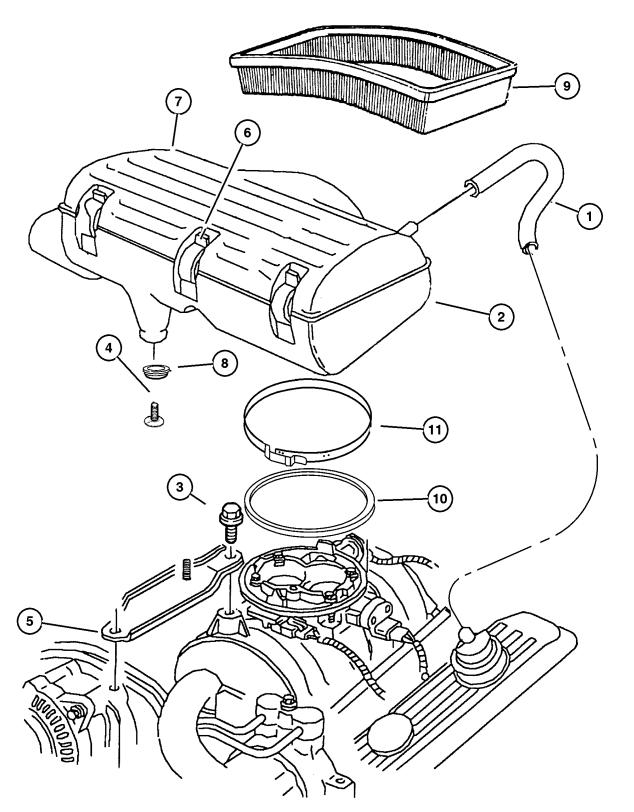
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



	.9 Light Duty Gas	Engine, DBB= Manual Transmission	ns.		
1					TUBE, PCV Valve
	53008 675AB	1	EL0		
		1	EMO	DBB	
2	4897 529AA	1	ELO,		BODY, Air Cleaner
			EML		
3					SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
					Serviced)
4	5303 0406	1	EL0,		FASTENER, Mounting Post
			EMO		
5	53030 353AB	1	ELO,		BRACKET, Air Cleaner
			EMO		
6	5277 576	3	EL0,		LATCH, Air Cleaner
			EML		
7	4897 527AA	1	ELO,		COVER, Air Cleaner
			EML		
8	4268 295	1	ELO,		GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
			EML		
9	5300 4383	1	ELO,		FILTER, Air
			EML		
10	5303 0600	1	ELO,		GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
			EMO		
11	4728 212	1	ELO,		CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
			EML		

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

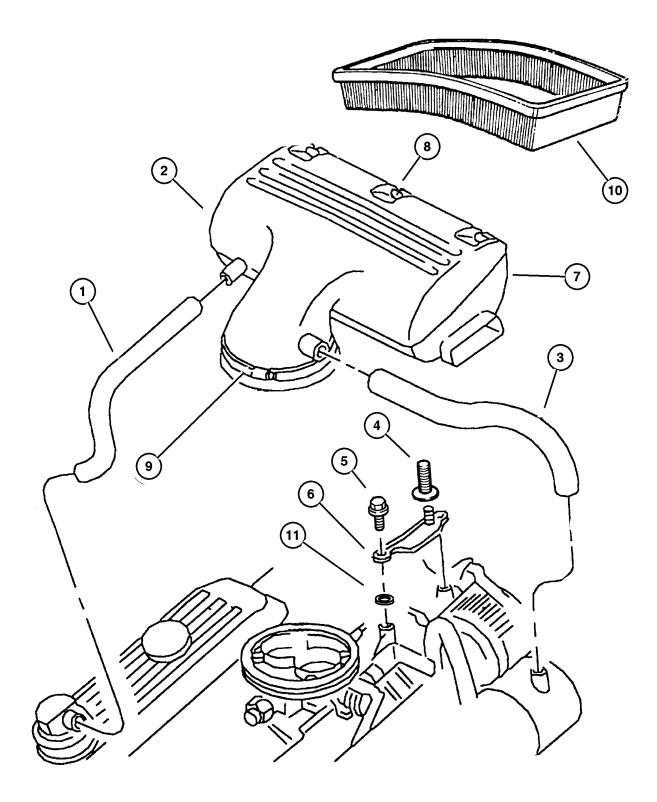
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Air Cleaner 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 014-827

PART



ote; E	LO= All 5.2 Gas	Engine	s, EMO= A	All 5.9 Gas	Engines, E	MM = 5.9	Heavy Dut	y Gas I	Engine.
1	53030 817AB	1				EL0,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
						EM0			
2									COVER, Air Cleaner
	4897 528AA	1				EMM			Unleaded Fuel
	4897 527AA	1				EMM			Leaded Fuel
3	5303 0432	1				EMM			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4	5303 0406	1				ELO,			FASTENER, Mounting Post
						EM0			
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (N
									Serviced)
6	53030 353AB	1				ELO,			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
						EM0			
7	4897 529AA	1				EMM			BODY, Air Cleaner
8	5277 576	3				EMM			LATCH, Air Cleaner
9	4728 212	1				EMM			CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
10	5300 4383	1				EMM			FILTER, Air
11	4268 295	1				EMM			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracke

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

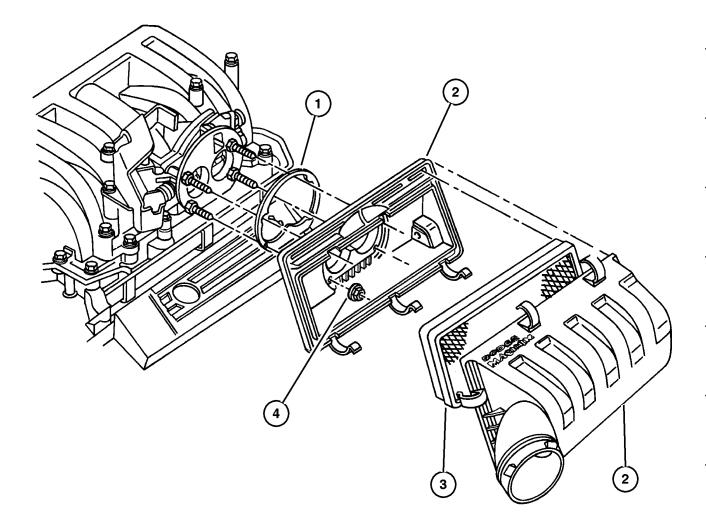
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Air Cleaner 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 014-830

PART

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EV	/O= All 8.0 Ga	s Engin	es.						
1	5303 0867	1				EW0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
2	5304 0044	1				EW0			AIR CLEANER
3	5304 0025	1				EW0			FILTER, Air
4	6033 560	4				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -**SERIES**

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

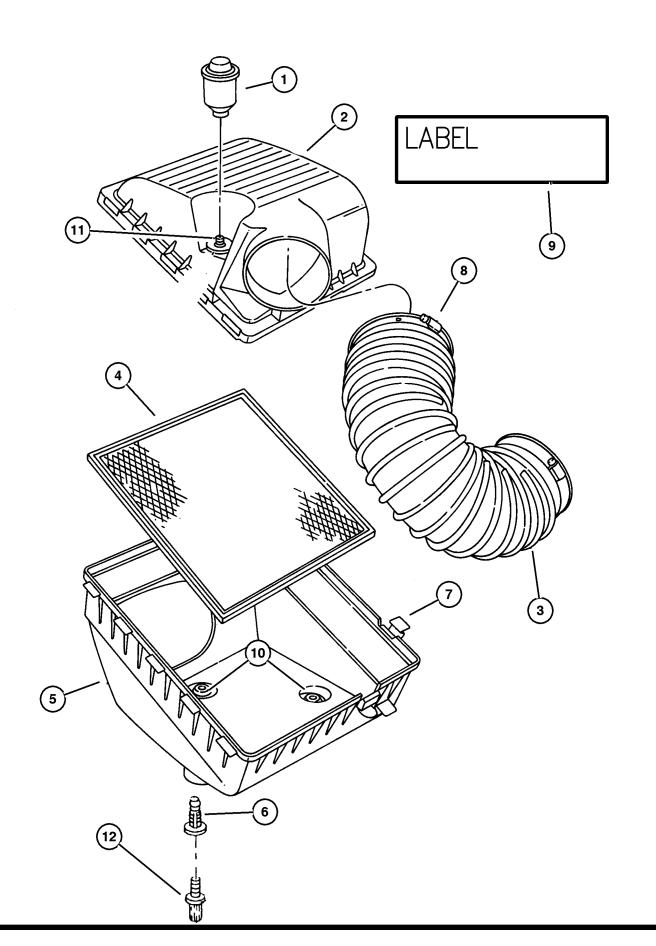
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Air Cleaner 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-840



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE						
· ·			LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-							
Note; ETC	D= All Diesel E	ngines.							
1	4864 443AA	1				ET0			GAUGE, Air Restriction Indicator
2	4897 530AA	1				ET0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	5303 0294	1				ET0			DUCT, Ambient Air
4	4864 442	1				ET0			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
5	4728 407	1				ET0			HOUSING, Air Cleaner
6	5303 0406	3				ET0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
7	5277 576	4				ET0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
8									CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
	53032 105AA	1				ET0			Air Cleaner End
	53032 134AA	1				ET0			Turbocharger End
9	4428 963	1				ET0			LABEL, Diesel Starting
10	4268 295	4				ET0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket, Air
									Cleaner Mounting
11	4728 405	1				ET0			FITTING, Indicator Gauge
12	6503 955	3				ET0			STUD, M6x1.00x18

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

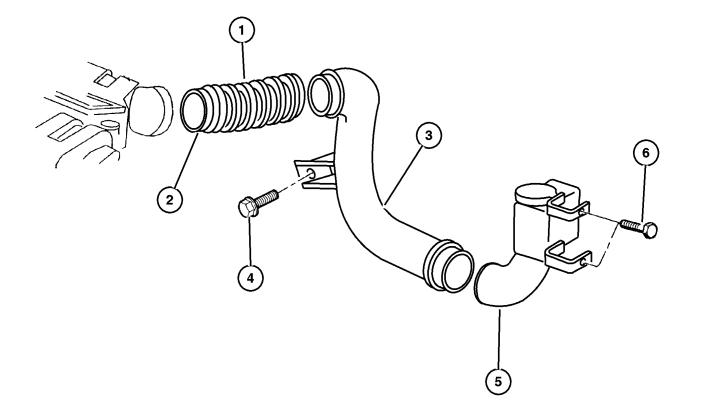
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Air Intake System 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 014-920

					1	1			
	PART	_							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
N . =: =	AU 500		EN 40	AU 500					
	D= All 5.2 Ga 5303 0304	s Engine: 1	s, EMO= /	All 5.9 Gas I	ngines.	EL0,		ח	OUCT, Ambient Air
•		•				EM0		٦	(CC 1, 7 unic.ont 7 un
DODGE RAM	QUAD CAB/CL	UB CAB (E	3E) ———	DV		FNONE			TDANICMICCION
SERIES L = RAM 150	0, 2500,	LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500	BOI 31 :	DY = Club Cab (13 = Club Cab (19 = Quad Cab (19 = Quad Cab (19	38WB)	ENGINE ELF = 5.2	2L 8 Cyl. = 5.9L 6 Cyl. 1 = 5.9L 8 Cy 0L 10 Cyl. 9L Turbo Dies I Gas Engines I 5.9L Engine II 8.0L 10Cyl 5.9L Turbo [TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500) 32 =) 33 =	= Club Cab (15 = Quad Cab (1	54WB) 38WB)	ETC,ETH EML,EMM	= 5.9L 6 Cyl 1 = 5.9L 8 Cy	1.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
			34 =	= Quad Cab (1	54WB)	EWA = 8.9 $ETB = 5.9$	0L 10 Cyl. 3L Turbo Dies	sel	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
						EAG = All EMO = Al	l Gas Engines I 5.9L Engine	s es	
						EWO = All	8.0L 10Cyl	Engines	
						ETO = All	J.9∟ TUIDO L	ンにからい	

Air Intake System 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 014-930

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote; EV	VO= All 8.0 Ga	ıs Engin	es.						
1	5303 0165	1				EW0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
2	5300 6584	2				EW0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
3	5304 1043	1				EW0			DUCT, Ambient Air
4	0154 555	1				EW0			SCREW
5	5304 1042	1				EW0			DUCT, Ambient Air
	6502 064	2				EW0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -**SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Air Intake System 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-935

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		= All Diesel								
	1	5303 1610	1				ET0		DU	JCT, Ambient Air
De la companya della companya della companya de la companya della										
	-									
	-									
(1)										
										
	SERIES	QUAD CAB/CI	LUB CAB (B LINE	BOD)Y		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	L = RAM 150 3500	0, 2500,	1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500	31 =	OY : Club Cab (1: : Club Cab (1:	38WB) 54WB)	ELF = 5.2	2L 8 Cyl. = 5.9L 6 Cy	1	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
	3300		3.8 = 3500	33 =	: Club Cab (1: : Quad Cab (1: : Quad Cab (1	138WB)	EML,EMN	1 = 5.9L 6 Cy A = 5.9L 8 Cy .0L 10 Cyl. 9L Turbo Die I Gas Engine II 5.9L Engine II 5.9L Turbo	yl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
				34 =	: Quad Cab (1	194VVB)	EVVA = 8. ETB = 5.9	.o∟ 10 Cyl. 9L Turbo Die	sel	DEE = 6 Spa. мапиан
							EAG = All EMO = Al	I Gas Engine II 5.9L Engine	es es	
							EWO = A	ll 8.0L 10Cyl	Engines Diesel	
							LIO - All	. J.JL 14100	D10001	

Charge Air Cooler System 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-945

10	9	9
2 (14)	6	13

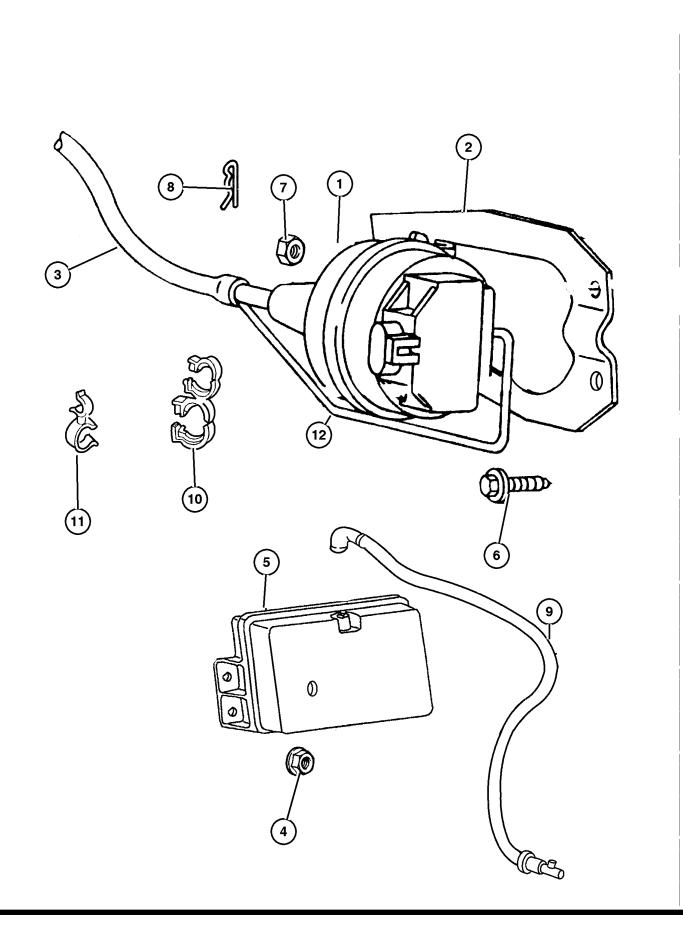
	PART												
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION					
ote; E	ΓO= All Diesel E	ngines	, ETC= 24	Valve Dies	sel Engines	3.							
1	52028 724AB	1				ETC			COOLER, Charge Air				
2	5202 7827	1				ET0			ISOLATOR, Radiator				
3	5202 7502	2				ETC			ISOLATOR, Radiator				
4									BRACKET, Intercooler				
	5202 7724	1				ET0			Right				
	5202 7725	1				ET0		Left					
5									SCREW, M8x1.25x20.00, (NOT				
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)				
6									SCREW, M6x1.00x55.00, (NOT				
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)				
7	6503 245	2				ET0			NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure				
									Panel				
8	5202 8489	1				ETC			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler				
9	5202 7815	1				ETC			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler				
10	5202 7990	1				ETC			HOSE, Intercooler Intake				
11	5202 7813	2				ETC			CLAMP, Hose				
12	52028 492AB	1				ETC			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler				
13	5202 7516	1				ETC		HOSE, Outlet Duct To Cooler					
14	5202 7813	2				ETC		CLAMP, Hose					
-15	5202 7814	2				ET0			CLAMP				

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

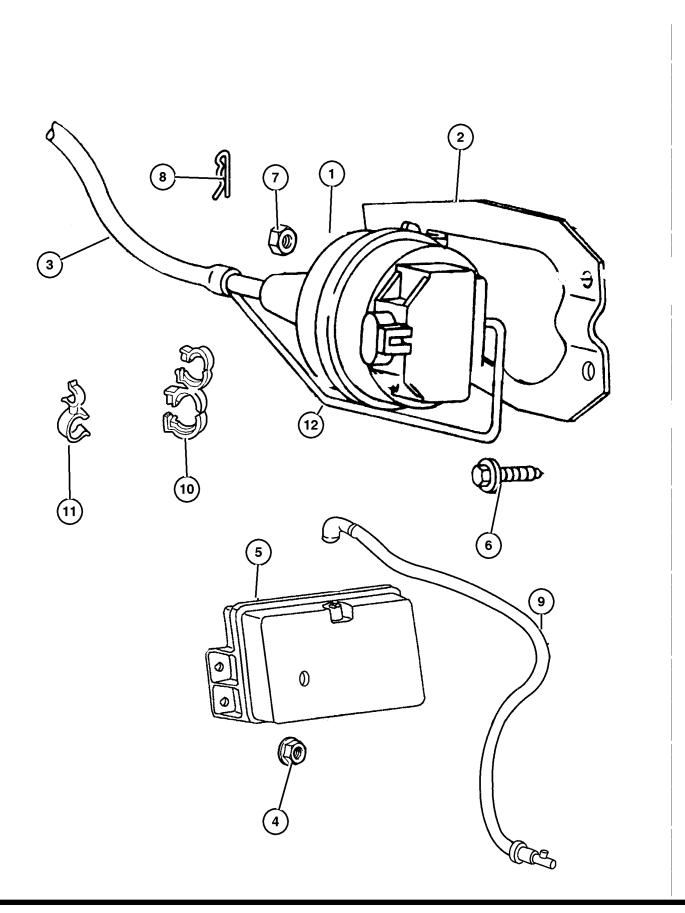
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Speed Control 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 014-1030



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	O= All 5.2 G		-				3.0 Gas En	gines,	
	Valve Diese	I Engines,	ETC= 24	Valve Dies	sel Engines	6.			
1	4000 077	4				ГТО			SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 977	1 1				ETC EW0			After 9-25-98 After 9-25-98
		1				ELO,			After 9-25-98
		•				EM0			7 11.01 0 20 00
	4669 979	1				ETC			Up To 9-25-98
		1				EW0			Up To 9-25-98
		1				EL0,			Up To 9-25-98
						EM0			
2									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	5300 7958	1				ELO,			
		4				EM0			
		1 1				EW0 ETC			
3		ı				210			CABLE, Speed Control
	5303 1574	1				ETC			CABLE, Opeed Control
	5207 8598	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
	5207 9311	1				EW0			
4	6100 775	2				EL0,			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
						EM0,			
						EW0			
5	5503 5614	1				ELO,			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
						EMO,			
6	6032 988	2				EW0			SCREW
6 7	0032 900	3							NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2				ETC			NOT, HEXT larige Serration, Wox
		2				ELO,			
						EM0			
		2				EW0			
8									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				ETC			
		1				ELO,			
						EM0			
•		1				EW0			HADNEGO V
9									HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Contro
	I QUAD CAB/C					ENONE			TDANIONICOLONI
SERIES . = RAM 15	00, 2500,	LINE 1,6 = 1500	BOI 31 =	= Club Cab(138WB)	ENGINE ELF = 5.2	L 8 Cyl.		TRANSMISSION DGP = $47RE 4 Spd. Auto.$
3500		2.7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500	32 =	= Club Cab (= Quad Cab	154WB)	ETC,ETH	= 5.9Ĺ 6 Cy /I = 5.9L 8 C		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		5,0 = 5500		= Quad Cab = Quad Cab		EWA = 8	0L 10 Cyl.		DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							9L Turbo Die I Gas Engine		
						EMO = A	ll 5.9L Engin	es	
							ll 8.0L 10Cyl l 5.9L Turbo		S

Speed Control 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 014-1030



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
	5207 8323	1				ETC			
	5207 8320	1				EL0,			
						EM0			
	5207 8323	1				EW0			
10	5207 8479	2	6, 7, 8						CLIP, Vacuum Harness
11	6503 441	1				EL0,			CLIP, Cruise Control
						EM0			
12	5505 5705	1				ELO,			HARNESS ASSEMBLY, vacuun
						EMO,			
						EW0			
-13	4549 209	1				ELO,			VALVE PACKAGE, Check
						EMO,			
						EWO			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

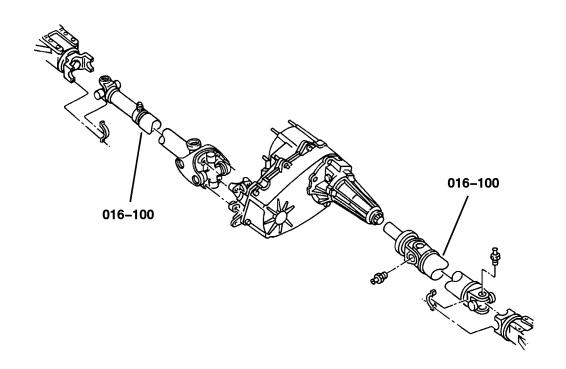
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

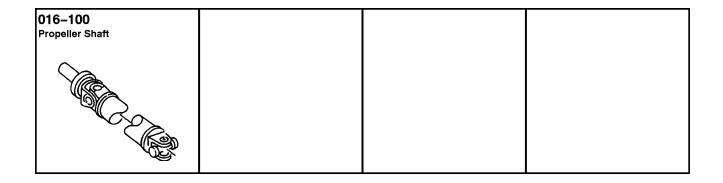
ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Accelerator Pedal 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 014-1120

<u> </u>	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS 1	ГКІМ	DESCRIPTION
		5303 1526 5207 8653	2							VER, Accelerator Linkage JSHING, Accelerator Pedal
DOI	DGE RAM	QUAD CAB/CLU	UB CAB (I	BE)						
SER L = f	RIES RAM 150 3500	0, 2500,	LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	BOI 0 31 = 0 32 = 0 33 = 34 =	OY = Club Cab (1 = Club Cab (1 = Quad Cab (* = Quad Cab (*	38WB) 54WB) 138WB) 154WB)	EML,EMM EWA = 8.0	L 8 Cyl. = 5.9L 6 Cyl. I = 5.9L 8 Cyl. OL 10 Cyl. IL Turbo Diese Gas Engines I 5.9L Engines I 8.0L 10Cyl E 5.9L Turbo Di	al	TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Group – 016 Propeller Shafts and U–Joints



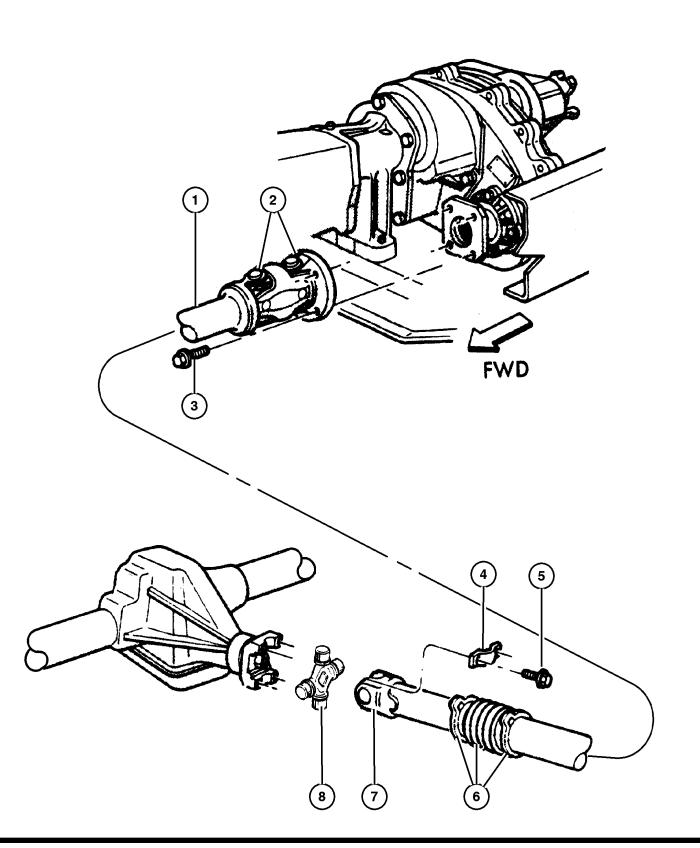


GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Propeller Shaft	
Shaft,Propeller,Front,BE 6,7,8	Fig. 016-110
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2,6,7	Fig. 016-120
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2	Fig. 016-130
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8	Fig. 016-140

Shaft,Propeller,Front,BE 6,7,8 Figure 016-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



-DGF 1	a DGT=4 Spee	u Aui	omalic mansmissionDi	GU=All Automatic Transmissions	sDHH & DHG=Shift-On-The-Fly Transfo
•	52105 871AA	1	6, 7, 8	DBB	Oriva 1, Brive, Front
	52105 87 77 T	1	6, 7, 8	DDP	
	52105 871AA	1	6, 7, 8	DDX,	
	02100 07 1701	•	0, 7, 0	DGT	
	52105 866AA	1	6, 7, 8	DEE	
	52105 860AA	1	6, 7, 8	DG0	
	52105 862AA	1	6, 7, 8	DGP	[DHG]
	52105 860AA	1	6, 7, 8	DGP	[DHH]
2	02100 000/1/1	•	0, 1, 0	50.	U JOINT
_	5014 062AA	2	6, 7, 8	DBB	Rear
	0011 0027 01	_ <u>-</u>	6, 7, 8	DDP	Rear
		2	6, 7, 8	DDX,	Rear
		_	0, 1, 0	DGT	rtodi
		2	6, 7, 8	DEE	Rear
		2	6, 7, 8	DG0	Rear
		2	6, 7, 8	DGP	[DHH], Rear
		2	6, 7, 8	DGP	[DHG], Rear
3	6033 358	4	6, 7, 8	_	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
					Locking, .437-14x1.25, Drive Sha
					to Transfer Case Flange
4	2781 904	2	6, 7, 8		CLAMP, U-Joint
5	6029 562	4	6, 7, 8		BOLT, Hex Head
6					BOOT, Driveshaft
	5012 793AA	1	6, 7, 8	DBB	
		1	6, 7, 8	DDP	
		1	6, 7, 8	DDX,	
				DGT	
		1	6, 7, 8	DEE	
		1	6, 7, 8	DG0	
		1	6, 7, 8	DGP	[DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8	DGP	[DHH]
7					YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5014 056AA	1	6, 7, 8	DBB	
		1	6, 7, 8	DDP	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

LINE

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

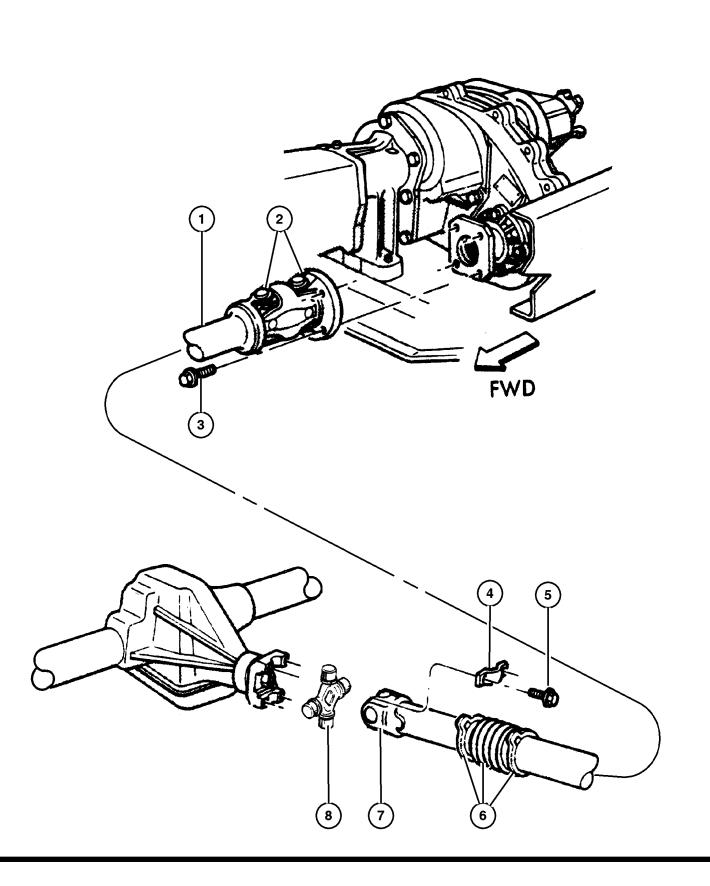
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Shaft,Propeller,Front,BE 6,7,8 Figure 016-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8				DDX,		
							DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8				DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DHH]
8									U JOINT
	5014 063AA	1	6, 7, 8				DBB		Front
		1	6, 7, 8				DDP		Front
		1	6, 7, 8				DDX,		Front
							DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8				DEE		Front
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Front
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DHH], Front
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DHG], Front

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

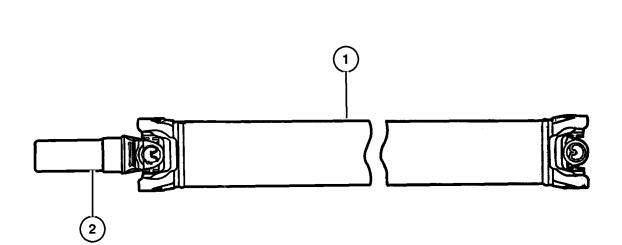
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

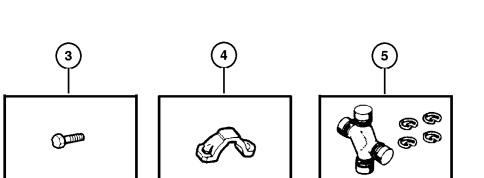
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Shaft, Propeller, Rear, 1 Piece, Body 31, 33, BE 1, 2, 6, 7 Figure 016-120

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION





ote:DDC,DDP,DDX= Auto TransDHH=						7RE 4 Spd, Auto Trans.DGT=46RE =
1	rransier	Case- Shint-C	on-The-FlyDhG=	rransier C	Jase-Shiit-On	SHAFT, Drive
52105 690A	D 1	1	31, 33		DGT	Sint 1, Blive
52105 275A		2	31, 33		DGP	
52105 693A		2	31, 33	EML	DGT	
52105 837A		6	31, 33	LIVIL	DDC	
52105 853A		6	31, 33		DGT	
52105 003/1 52105 283A		7	31, 33		DEE	[DHG]
5210 5129	1	7	31, 33		DDP	[DHG]
5210 5130	1	7	31, 33		DGT	[DHG]
5210 5122	1	7	31, 33	ET0,	DDX	[DHG]
0210 0122	•	,	01, 00	EW0	DDX	[5110]
5210 5290	1	7	31, 33	ET0,	DGP	[DHG]
0210 0200	•	,	01, 00	EW0	20.	[5110]
5209 9195	1	7	31, 33	_,,,	DGT	[DHH]
5209 9255	1	, 7	31, 33		DDP	[DHH]
52105 285A		7	31, 33		DEE	[DHH]
5209 9183	1	7	31, 33	ETO,	DGP	[DHH]
0200 0100	•	•	01, 00	EW0	20.	[2]
52105 284A	B 1	7	31, 33	ETO,	DDX	[DHH]
02.00 20		-	0.,00	EW0		[2]
2						YOKE, Drive Shaft
5003 633AA	. 1	1	31, 33		DGT	renz, ziive enan
5011 238AA		2	31, 33		DGP	
0011 2007 21	<u> </u>	2	31, 33	EML	DGT	
5014 042AA		6	31, 33		DDC	
5014 043AA		6	31, 33		DGT	
4882 185	1	7	31, 33		DEE	[DHG]
4773 015	1	7	31, 33		DDP	[DHG]
	1	7	31, 33		DGT	[DHG]
	1	7	31, 33	ETO,	DDX	[DHG]
			,	EW0		
4882 180	1	7	31, 33	ET0,	DGP	[DHG]
				EW0		
4773 015	1	7	31, 33		DGT	[DHH]
	1	7	31, 33		DDP	[DHH]
4773 017	1	7	31, 33		DEE	[DHH]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

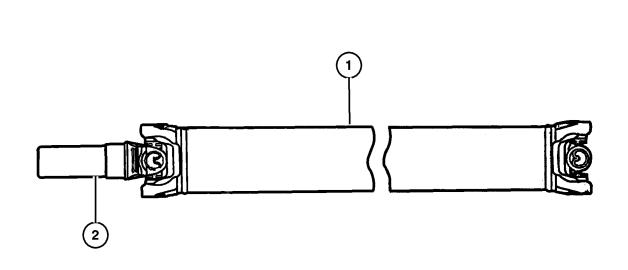
3500

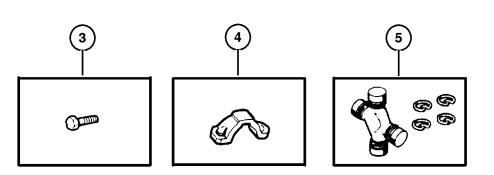
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Shaft, Propeller, Rear, 1 Piece, Body 31, 33, BE 1, 2, 6, 7 Figure 016-120





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4773 021	1	7		31, 33	ET0,	DGP		[DHH]
					-	EW0			
	4773 017	1	7		31, 33	ETO,	DDX		[DHH]
						EW0			
3									BOLT, Hex Head
	6029 562	4							[DRB]
	6034 965	4							[DRD,DRE,DRL]
4	2781 904	2							CLAMP, U-Joint
5									U JOINT
	4773 162	1	1		31, 33		DGT		Front
	4882 690	1	1		31, 33		DGT		Rear
	5003 146AA	1	2		31, 33		DGP		
		1	2		31, 33	EML	DGT		
	5014 062AA	1	6		31, 33		DDC		Front
	5014 063AA	1	6		31, 33		DDC		Rear
	5014 062AA	1	6		31, 33		DGT		Front
	5014 063AA	1	6		31, 33		DGT		Rear
	5003 146AA	1	7		31, 33		DEE		[DHG]
		1	7		31, 33		DDP		[DHG]
		1	7		31, 33		DGT		[DHG]
		1	7		31, 33	ET0,	DDX		[DHG]
						EW0			
		2	7		31, 33	ETO,	DGP		[DHG]
						EW0			
		1	7		31, 33		DGT		[DHH]
		1	7		31, 33		DDP		[DHH]
		2	7		31, 33		DEE		[DHH]
		2	7		31, 33	ETO,	DGP		[DHH]
						EW0			
		2	7		31, 33	ET0,	DDX		[DHH]
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Shaft, Propeller, Rear, 2 Piece, Body 31, 33, BE 1, 2 Figure 016-130

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

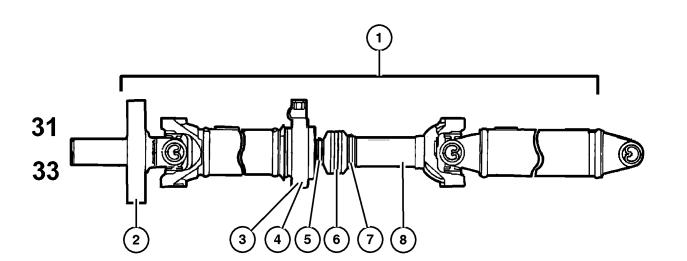
QTY

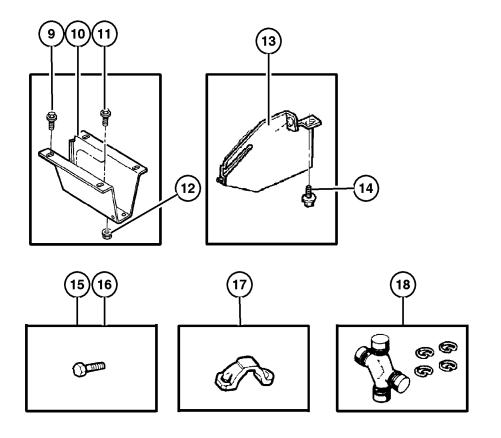
LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE





				•			7RE 4 Spd, Auto Trans.DGT=46RE = - EW0=8.0L 10 Cylinder Gas Engine
1	114110 1220-0121	_ O O , .		J.1.0 E.11.0 E.10 E	o Cymraoi	oue Engine	SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
·	52105 869AA	1	1	31, 33		DDC	31.7.4 1, 2.176, 2.1.1888
	52105 709AB	1	2	31, 33	EML	DDP	
	52105 276AD	1	2	31, 33	ETO,	DDX	
				21, 22	EW0		
		1	2	31, 33	ET0	DEE	
2				- ,	-		YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5014 041AA	1	1	31, 33		DDC	
	4773 015	2	2	31, 33	EML	DDP	
	4882 170	1	2	31, 33	ETO,	DDX	
					EW0		
		1	2	31, 33	ET0	DEE	
3	5014 097AA	1	1	31, 33		DDC	CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft
4							BEARING, Drive Shaft
	5014 586AA	1	2	31, 33	EML	DDP	
		1	2	31, 33	ET0,	DDX	
					EW0		
		1	2	31, 33	ET0	DEE	
5							CLAMP, Boot
	5212 720	1	2	31, 33	EML	DDP	
		1	2	31, 33	ETO,	DDX	
					EW0		
		1	2	31, 33	ET0	DEE	
6							BOOT, Driveshaft
	5012 793AA	1	1	31, 33		DDC	with Clamps
	4428 807	1	2	31, 33	EML	DDP	
		1	2	31, 33	ET0,	DDX	
					EW0		
		1	2	31, 33	ET0	DEE	
7							CLAMP, Boot
	4428 808	1	2	31, 33	EML	DDP	
		1	2	31, 33	ETO,	DDX	
					EW0		
		1	2	31, 33	ET0	DEE	
8							YOKE, Drive Shaft

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

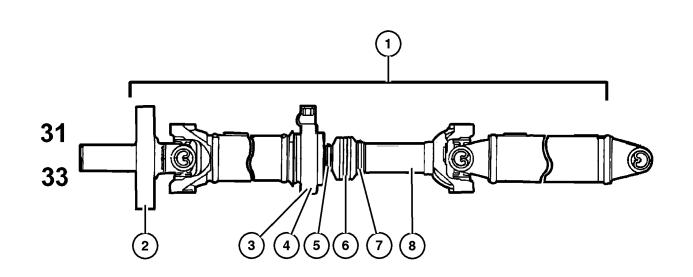
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

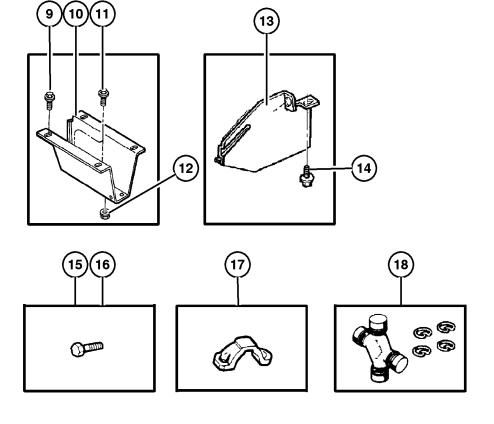
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2 Figure 016-130





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4428 804	1	2		31, 33	EML	DDP		
		1	2		31, 33	ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	2		31, 33	ET0	DEE		
9	6101 060	4	1, 2				DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing and
									Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
10	52105 337AC	1	1, 2		31, 33		DBB		BRACKET, Prop Shaft
11	6101 060	4	1, 2				DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing
									Mounting
12	6101 696	6	1, 2				DBB		NUT, Center Bearing and Center
									Bearing Bracket Mounting
13	52105 387AA	1	1, 2		31, 33		DBB		SHIELD, Center Bearing, Heat
14	6101 060	2	1, 2				DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing Hea
									Shield Mounting
15	6029 562	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									.25-28x.68, [DRB] Rear Propshaf
									Mounting
16	6034 965	4							BOLT, Hex Head, [DRD,DRE,DRL]
									Rear Propshaft Mounting
17									CLAMP, U-Joint
	2781 904	2							[DRB] Rear Propshaft Mounting
	4428 723	2							[DRD,DRE,DRL] Rear Propshaft
									Mounting
18									U JOINT
	5014 062AA	2	1		31, 33		DDC		Front and Center
	5014 063AA	1	1		31, 33		DDC		Rear
	5003 146AA	1	2		31, 33	EML	DDP		Front,Center and Rear
		1	2		31, 33	ETO,	DDX		Front, Center and Rear
						EW0			
		1	2		31, 33	ET0	DEE		Front,Center and Rear

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

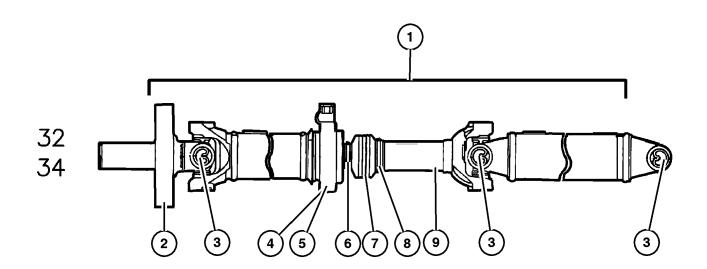
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

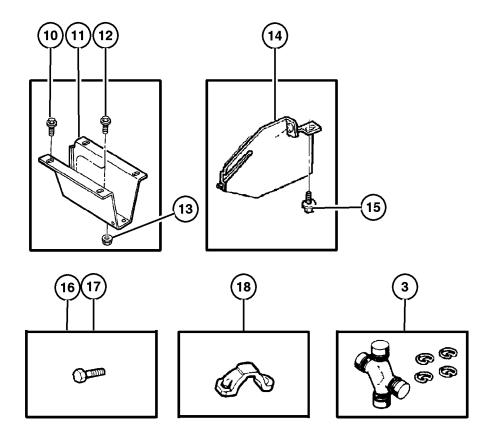
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	es Codes;								
	ansfer Case- SI	hift-On-	-The-Fly						
DHG=Tra	ınsfer Case-Shi	ft-On-T	Γhe-Fly						
	nsmission - 5-9			ıl					
DDP= Tra	ansmission - 5-	Speed	Manual						
DDX= Tra	ansmission - 5	Speed	HD Manua	al					
DEE= Tra	ansmission - 6	Speed	HD Manua	al					
DGP= Tra	ansmission - 4	Speed,	, Automatio	2 47RE					
DGT= Tra	ansmission - 4	Speed,	, Automatio	46RE					
1									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	52105 836AA	1	1		32, 34		DDC		
	52105 835AA	1	1		32, 34		DGT		
	5210 5516	1	2		32, 34		DGT		
	5210 5517	1	2		32, 34		DDP		
	5210 5521	1	2		32, 34		DGP		
	52105 520AD	1	2, 3		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DEE		
	5210 5519	1	3		34		DDP		
	5210 5518	1	3		34		DGT		
	5210 5523	1	3		34		DGP		
	52105 854AA	1	6		32, 34		DGT		
	52105 838AA	1	6		32, 34		DDC		101111
	5210 5529	1	7		32, 34	ГТО	DGP		[DHH]
	52105 535AC	1	7		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		[DHH]
	5210 5536	1	7		32, 34	EW0	DDP		[DHG]
	5210 5530	1	7		32, 3 4 32, 34		DGT		[DHG]
	5210 5537	1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]
	5210 5527	<u>'</u> 1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]
	5210 5327 52105 277AB	1	7		32, 34		DEE		[DHH]
	5210 5571 5210 5571	1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHG]
	52105 552AC	1	7, 8		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		[DHG]
		•	, -		- ,	EW0			4
	52105 278AB	1	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]
	5210 5553	1	8		34		DGP		[DHG]
	5210 5546	1	8		34		DDP		
	5210 5538	1	8		34	EM0	DGT		
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500,

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

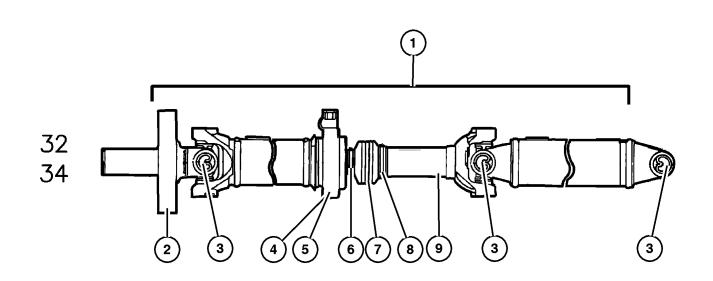
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

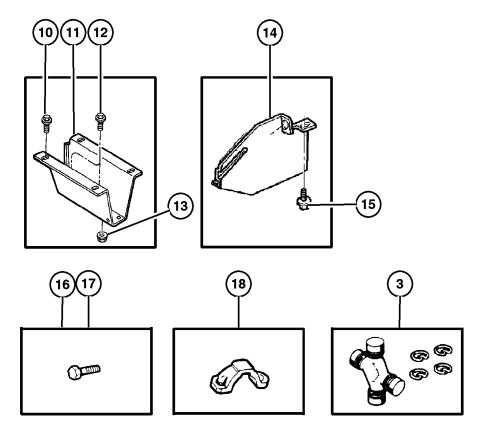
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

>>





	PART								
ITE	M NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 044AA	1	1		32, 34		DGT		
	5014 041AA	1	1		32, 34		DDC		
	4773 015	1	2		32, 34		DGT		
		1	2		32, 34		DDP		
		1	2		32, 34		DGP		
	4882 170	1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DEE		
		1	2, 3		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
	4773 015	1	3		34		DDP		
		1	3		34		DGT		
		1	3		34		DGP		
	5014 043AA	1	6		32, 34		DGT		
	5014 042AA	1	6		32, 34		DDC		
	4773 017	1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		[DHH]
						EW0			
	4882 170	1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHG]
	4773 017	1	7		32, 34		DEE		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHH]
	4882 170	1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHG]
		1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		[DHG]
						EW0			
		1	8		34		DGP		[DHG]
		1	8		34		DDP		
		1	8		34	EM0	DGT		
3									U JOINT
	5014 062AA	2	1		32, 34		DDC		Front,Center
	5014 063AA	1	1		32, 34		DDC		Rear
	5014 062AA	2	1		32, 34		DGT		Front,Center
	5014 063AA	1	1		32, 34		DGT		Rear
	5003 146AA	3	2		32, 34		DGT		
		3	2		32, 34		DDP		
		3	2		32, 34		DGP		
		3	2, 3		32, 34	ET0,	DDX		
						EW0		·	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

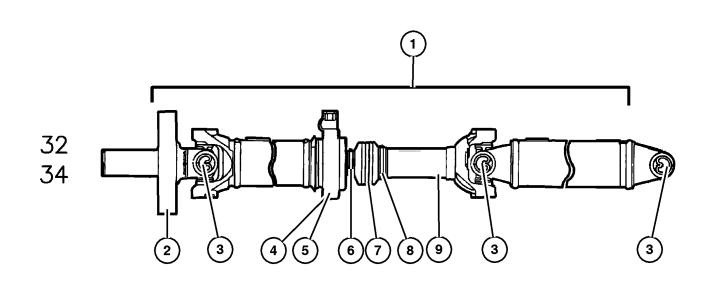
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

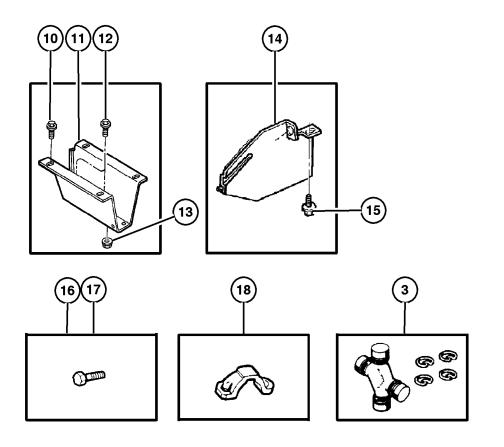
LINE

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel







		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•		-					-			
			3	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DEE		
_			3	3		34		DGP		
			3	3		34		DGT		
			3	3		34		DDP		
		5014 062AA	2	6		32, 34				Front,Center
_		5014 063AA	1	6		32, 34		DGT		Rear
		5014 062AA	2	6		32, 34		DDC		Front,Center
		5014 063AA	1	6		32, 34		DDC		Rear
		5003 146AA	3	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHH]
_			3	7		32, 34	ET0,	DDX		[DHH]
							EW0			-
			3	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHG]
			3	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHG]
			3	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHG]
			3	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]
			3	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]
			3	7		32, 34		DEE		[DHH]
_			3	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]
			3	7, 8		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		[DHG]
							EW0			
			3	8		34		DGP		[DHG]
			3	8		34		DDP		
			3	8		34	EM0	DGT		
	4									CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft
		5014 097AA	1	1		32, 34		DGT		
			1	1		32, 34		DDC		
			1	6		32, 34		DDC		
			1	6		32, 34		DGT		
	5									BEARING, Drive Shaft
_		4773 014	1	2		32, 34		DGP		
			1	2		32, 34		DDP		
			1	2		32, 34		DGT		
			1	2, 3		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		
_							EW0			
			1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DEE		
			1	3		34		DGT		
			1	3		34		DGP		
_			1	3		34		DDP		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

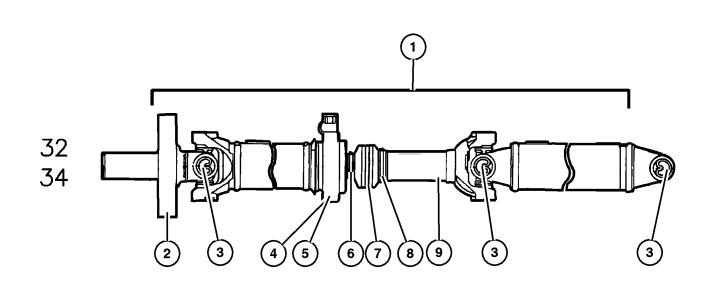
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

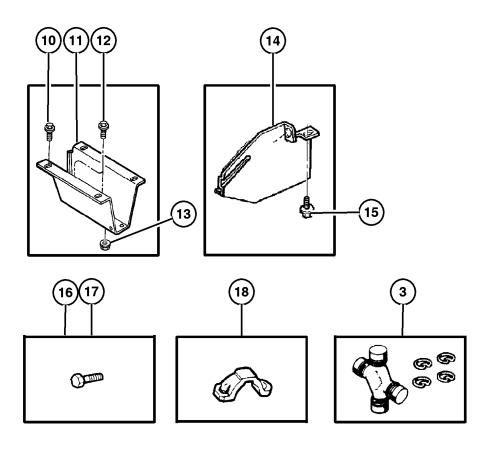
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year







		PART									
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	D	ESCRIPTION
		•	•							•	
			1	7		32, 34		DEE		[DHH]	
-			<u>·</u> 1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]	
			1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]	
			1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHH]	
			1	7		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		[DHH]	
-			•	•		02, 0.	EW0			[=]	
			1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHG]	
			1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHG]	
			1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHG]	
-			1	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]	
			1	7, 8		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		[DHG]	
							EW0				
_			1	8		34		DGP		[DHG]	
			1	8		34		DDP			
			1	8		34	EM0	DGT			
	6									CLAMP, Boot	
_		5212 720	1	2		32, 34		DGP			
			1	2		32, 34		DDP			
			1	2		32, 34		DGT			
			1	2, 3		32, 34	ETO,	DDX			
_							EW0				
			1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DEE			
			1	3		34		DGT			
			1	3		34		DGP			
_			1	3		34		DDP			
			1	7		32, 34		DEE		[DHH]	
			1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]	
			1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]	
_			1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHH]	
			1	7		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		[DHH]	
			4	7		20.24	EW0	DOD		[DUC]	
			1 1	7 7		32, 34 32, 34		DGP DDP		[DHG] [DHG]	
-			1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHG]	
			1	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]	
			1	7, 8 7, 8		32, 34	ET0,	DDX		[DHG]	
			•	., 0		o <u>-</u> , o :	EW0			[50]	
-			1	8		34		DGP		[DHG]	
			•	-						[]	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

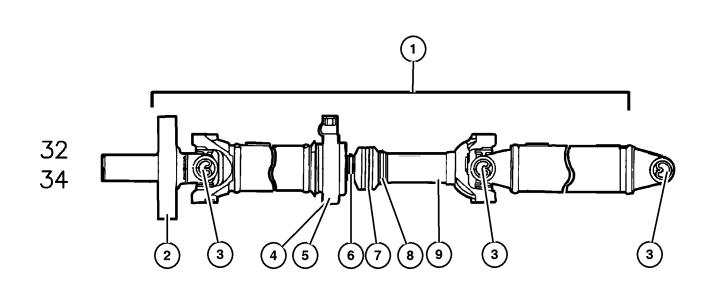
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

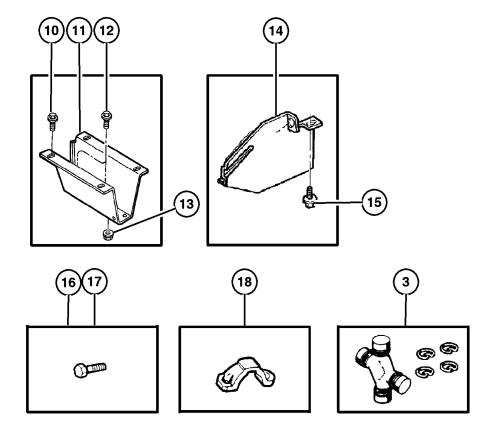
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel





	PART								
ITEN	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		34		DDP		
		1	8		34	EM0	DGT		
7									BOOT, Driveshaft
	5012 793AA	1	1		32, 34		DDC		
		1	1		32, 34		DGT		
	4428 807	1	2		32, 34		DGT		
		1	2		32, 34		DDP		
		1	2		32, 34		DGP		
		1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DEE		
		1	3		34		DDP		
		1	3		34		DGT		
		1	3		34		DGP		
	5012 793AA	1	6		32, 34		DGT		
		1	6		32, 34		DDC		
	4428 807	1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		[DHH]
						EW0			
		1	7		32, 34		DEE		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHG]
		1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]
		1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHG]
		1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHG]
		1	7, 8		32, 34	ET0,	DDX		[DHG]
						EW0			
		1	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]
		1	8		34		DGP		[DHG]
		1	8		34		DDP		
		1	8		34	EM0	DGT		
8									CLAMP, Boot
	4428 808	1	2		32, 34		DGP		
		1	2		32, 34		DDP		
		1	2		32, 34		DGT		
		1	2, 3		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

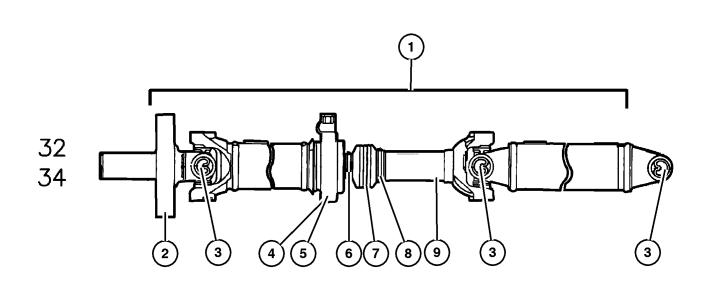
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

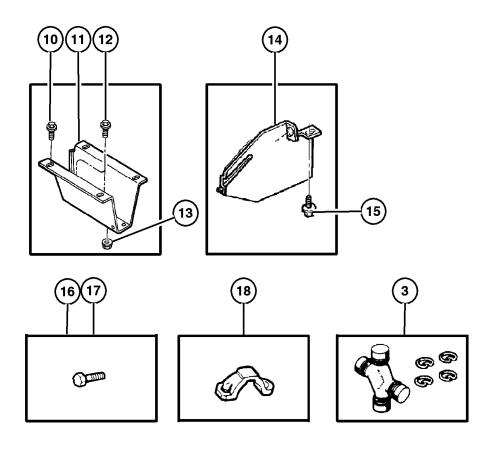
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel





		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1	3		34		DGT		
-			1	3		34		DGP		
			1	3		34		DDP		
			1	7		32, 34		DEE		[DHH]
			1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHH]
_			1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]
			1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHH]
			1	7		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		[DHH]
_							EW0			
			1	7		32, 34		DGP		[DHG]
			1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHG]
			1	7		32, 34		DGT		[DHG]
_			1	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]
			1	7, 8		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		[DHG]
							EW0			
			1	8		34		DGP		[DHG]
_			1	8		34		DDP		
			1	8		34	EM0	DGT		
	9									YOKE, Drive Shaft
		5014 056AA	1	1		32, 34		DDC		
_			1	1		32, 34		DGT		
		4428 804	1	2		32, 34		DGT		
			1	2		32, 34		DDP		
			1	2		32, 34		DGP		
-			1	2, 3		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		
			4	0.0		20.24	EW0	DEE		
			1	2, 3		32, 34	ET0	DEE		
			1	3		34		DDP		
-			<u>1</u> 1	3		34		DGT		
		E014 0E6AA	_			34		DGP		
		5014 056AA	1	6		32, 34		DGT		
		4428 804	1	6 7		32, 34 32, 34		DDC DGP		IDUUI
-		4420 004	<u>1</u> 1	7		32, 34	ETO	DDX		[DHH]
			ı	,		3∠, 3 4	ET0, EW0	אטט		[DHH]
			1	7		32, 34	EVVU	DEE		[DHH]
			1	7		32, 34 32, 34		DEE		[DHG]
-			1	7		32, 34		DDP		[DHH]
			1	,		JZ, J4		סטר		נו וו וטן

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

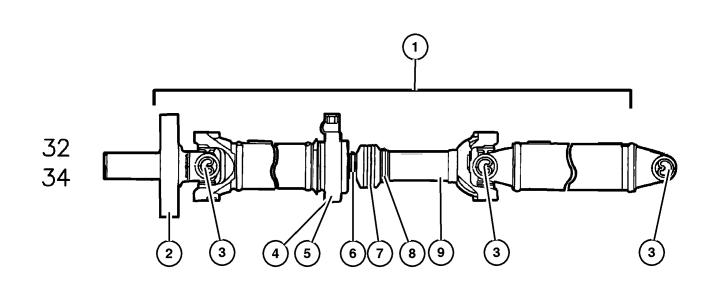
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

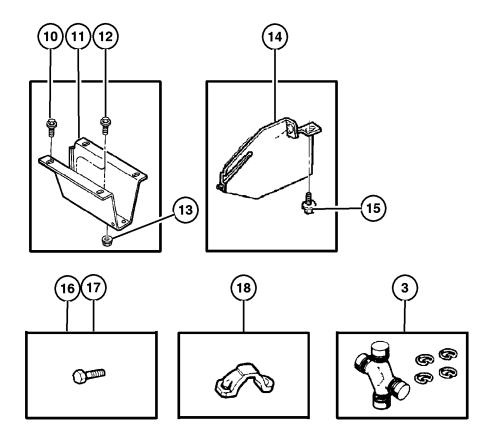
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel







	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	II LIVI	NOMBLK	Q I I	LINE	JERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	TRANS	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
			4	7		22 24		рст		(DUU)
-			<u>1</u> 1	7 7		32, 34 32, 34		DGT DDP		[DHH] [DHG]
			1	7		32, 34 32, 34		DGP		[DHG]
			1	7, 8		32, 34	ETO,	DDX		[DHG]
			'	7, 0		32, 34	EW0	DDX		[5/16]
_			1	7, 8		32, 34		DEE		[DHG]
			1	8		34		DGP		[DHG]
			1	8		34		DDP		
			1	8		34	EM0	DGT		
_	10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
		0404.000	0	4.0				DDD		M10x1.5x30
		6101 060	2	1, 2				DBB		
-			2	1, 2		20. 24		DGT		
				3		32, 34 34		DGP		
			2							
	4.4		2	6, 7, 8		32, 34				DDACKET Drive Shoft Decrine
_	11	5210 5280	1	1		32, 34				BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing
		5210 5280				32, 34 32, 34				
		5210 5293	1	2, 3						
		5210 529 4 5210 5268	1 1	6 7, 8		32, 34 32, 34				
-	12	5210 5200		7, 0		32, 34				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
	12									M10x1.5x30
		6101 060	2	1, 2				DGT		
			2	1, 2				DBB		
_			2	2		32, 34		DGP		
			2	3		34				
			2	6, 7, 8		32, 34				
_	13									NUT
		6101 696	6	1, 2				DBB		
			6	1		32, 34		DG0		
			4	3		34				
_			4	7, 8		32, 34				
	14									SHIELD, Center Bearing
		5209 7944	1	2, 3		32, 34	EMM,			
							EW0			
_			1	6, 7, 8		32, 34	EMM,			
							EW0			
	15	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

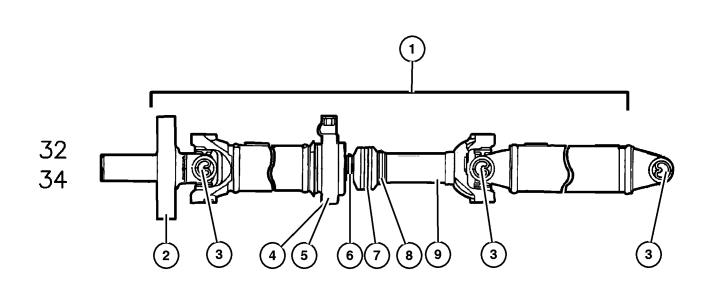
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

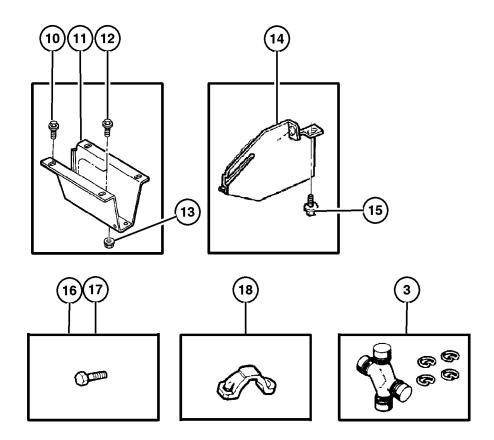
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	6029 562	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-28x.68, [DRB]
17	6034 965	4							BOLT, Hex Head, [DRD,DRE,DRL]
18									CLAMP, U-Joint
	2781 904	2							[DRB]
	4428 723	2							[DRD,DRE,DRL]



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

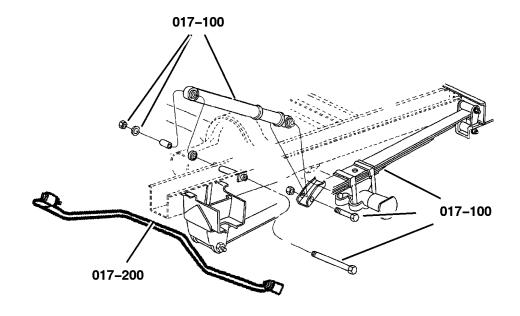
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

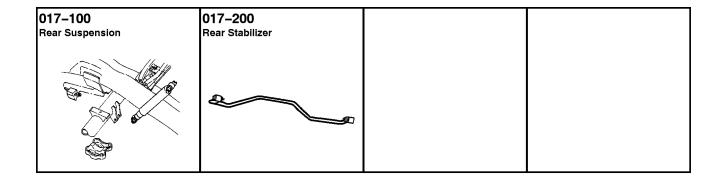
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 017 Rear Suspension



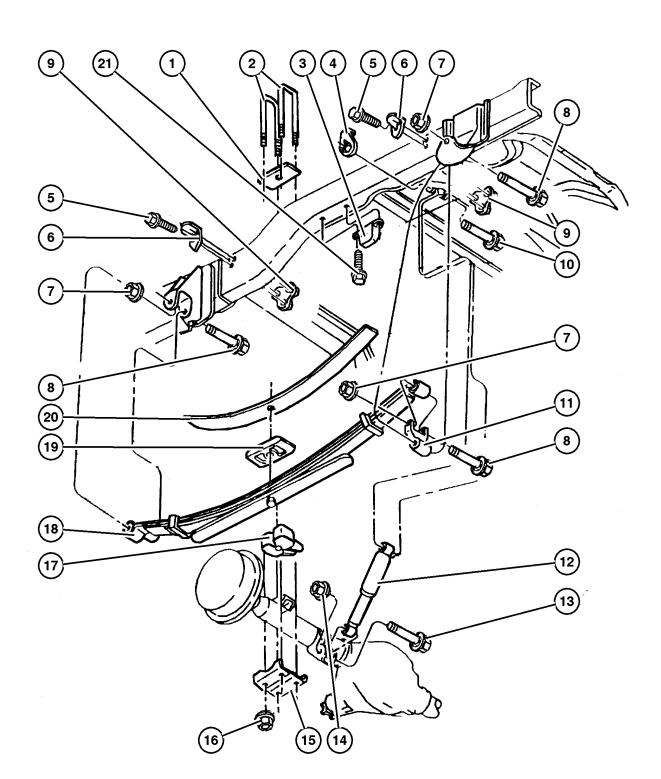


GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Rear Suspension	
Suspension, Rear, Leaf With Shock Absorber	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer, Rear	Fig. 017-210

Suspension, Rear, Leaf With Shock Absorber Figure 017-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



DKL=	Dana 80 Axie i	AHJ :	= Camper Speciai	GroupCheck the Vin Nur	mber for the 'Z' Code GVW Rating.
1					SEAT, Spring
	5203 8217	2	1, 6		[Z1B,Z6B,DRB,DRD]
	52038 310AB	2	2, 7		[Z2B,Z7B,DRD,DRE]
	52038 311AB	2	2, 7		[Z2B,Z7B,DRL]
		2	3, 8	34	[Z3A,Z8B,DRL]
2					CLIP, Spring
	5203 7932	4	2, 3		[Z2B,Z3A,DRL,-AHJ]
	5203 8482	4	1		[Z1B]
	5203 8484	4	2, 3		[Z2B,Z3A,DRD,DRE,-AHJ]
	5203 8485	4	6		[Z6B]
	5203 8486	4	7		[Z7B,DRE,DRD,-AHJ]
	5203 8650	4	7, 8		[Z7B,Z8B,DRL,-AHJ]
	5203 8720	4	2, 3		[Z2B,Z3A,DRL,+AHJ]
	5203 8721	4	7, 8		[Z7B,Z8B,DRL,+AHJ]
	5203 8965	4	2		[Z2B,DRD,DRE+AHJ]
	5203 8966	4	7		[Z7B,DRE,DRD,+AHJ]
3					BUMPER, Jounce
	5203 8718	2	1, 2, 3		Rear
		2	6, 7, 8		Rear
4	6502 817	2			LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Upper Shoo
					Mounting
5	6101 223	12	2, 3, 7, 8		SCREW, Hex Head, [AHJ]
6	52106 435AA	4	2, 3, 7, 8		BRACKET, Bumper, [AHJ]
7					NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6502 698	6	1, 6		[Z1B,Z6B] Shackle, Mounting
	6502 396	6	2, 3, 7, 8		[Z2B,Z3A,Z7B,Z8B]] Shackle,
					Mounting
8					SCREW, Pilot Point
	6505 599AA	6	1, 6		[Z1B,Z6B] Shackle, Mounting
	6504 782	6	2, 3, 7, 8		[Z2B,Z3A,Z7B,Z8B]] Shackle,
					Mounting
9	5203 8359	4	2, 3, 7, 8		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
					[AHJ]
10	6502 818	2			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
	· -				00x80, Upper Shock, Mounting
11					SHACKLE, Spring

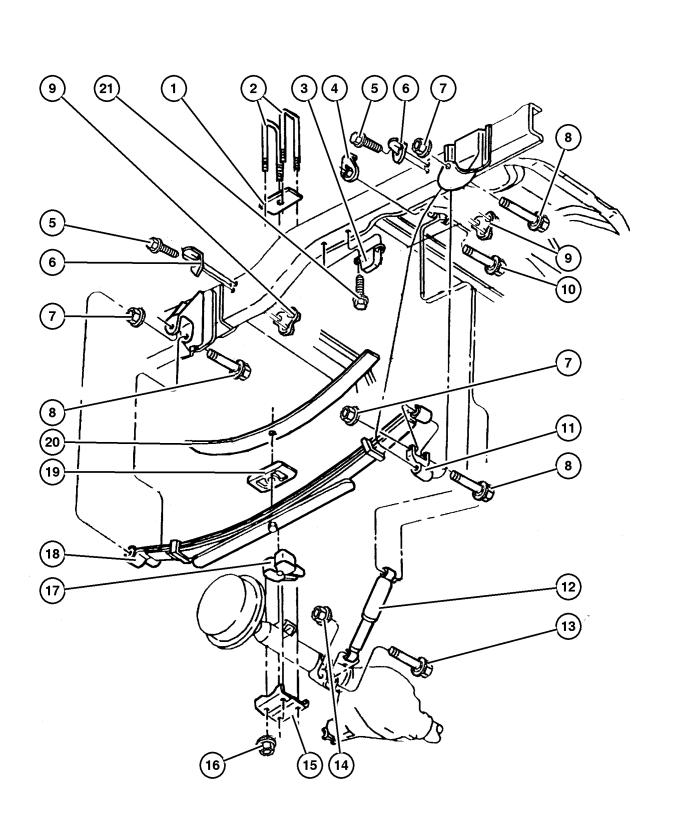
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber Figure 017-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52039 479AA	2	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6B], Mounting
	5203 8664	2	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z7B,Z8B], Mounting
12									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,
									Rear
	52039 481AA	2	1			EL0,			[Z1B]
						EM0			_
	52039 483AB	2	3		34				[Z3A]
	52039 485AA	2	6			ELO,			[Z6B]
						EM0			
	52039 488AB	2	7			ELO,			[Z7B]
						EM0			
		2	7		32, 34	EW0			[Z7B]
	52039 490AB		7		32, 34	ET0			[Z7B]
	52039 492AB		8		34	- 1.0			[Z8B]
	52106 082AB	2	2			ELO,			[Z2B]
		0	0		00.04	EM0			17001
		2	2		32, 34	ETO,			[Z2B]
	52106 261AB	2	2		31, 33	EW0 EW0			[72D]
	52106 261AB 52106 264AB		2		31, 33	ET0			[Z2B] [Z2B]
	52106 265AB		7		31, 33	ETO,			[Z7B]
	02100 200/12		•		01,00	EW0			[2, 5]
13	6502 818	2				_,,,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x80, Lower Shock, Mounting
14	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Lower Shock
									M14X2.0, Mounting
15									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	5203 8457	2	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6B,DRB,DRD]
	5203 8458	2	2, 7						[Z2B,Z7B,DRD,DRE]
	5203 8459	2	2, 7						[Z2B,Z7B,DRL]
		2	3, 8		34				[Z3A,Z8B,DRL]
16									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6502 698	8	1, 2, 3						[Z1B,Z2B,Z3A]-Spring Clip,
									Mounting
		8	6, 7						[Z6B,Z7B] -Spring Clip, Mounting
. ==		8	8		34				[Z8B] -Spring Clip, Mounting
17	5000 0000								SPACER, Spring
	5203 8328	1	6						[Z6B], Right

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

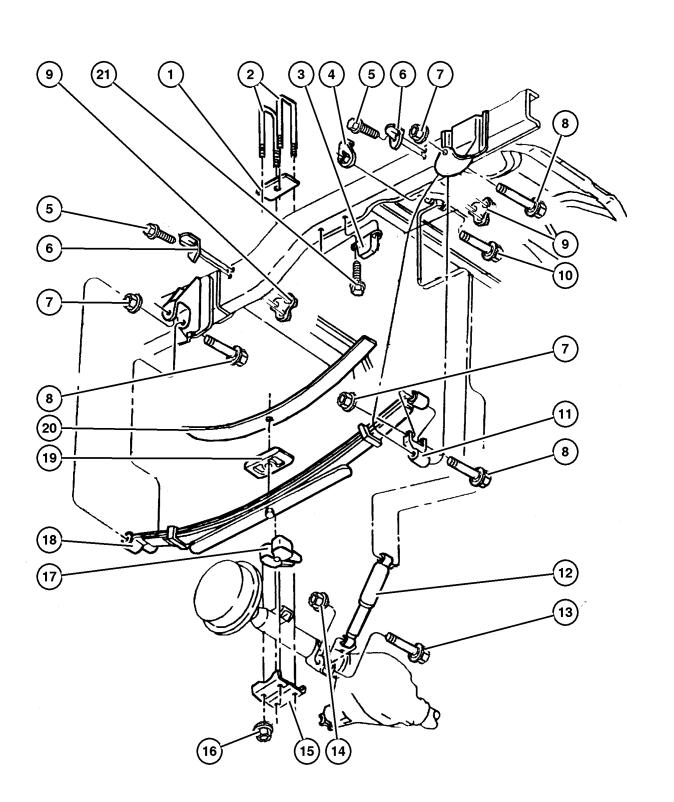
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber Figure 017-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 8329	1	6						[Z6B], Left
	5203 8330	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B], Right
	5203 8331	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B], Left
18									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106 289AD	1							[ZDR,ZSR]
	52106 291AD	1							[ZBS,ZPS]
	52106 293AC	1							[ZGR,ZVR]
	52106 294AD	1							[ZHR,ZWR]
	52106 295AC	1							[ZCR,ZRR]
	52106 297AD	1							[ZAS,ZNS]
19	5203 8327	2	2, 3, 7, 8						SPACER, Spring, [AHJ]
20									SPRING, Rear Auxilliary
	52039 181AB	2	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A,+AHJ]
	52106 402AB	2	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B,+AHJ]
21	6503 183	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30,
									M10X1.50X30.00

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

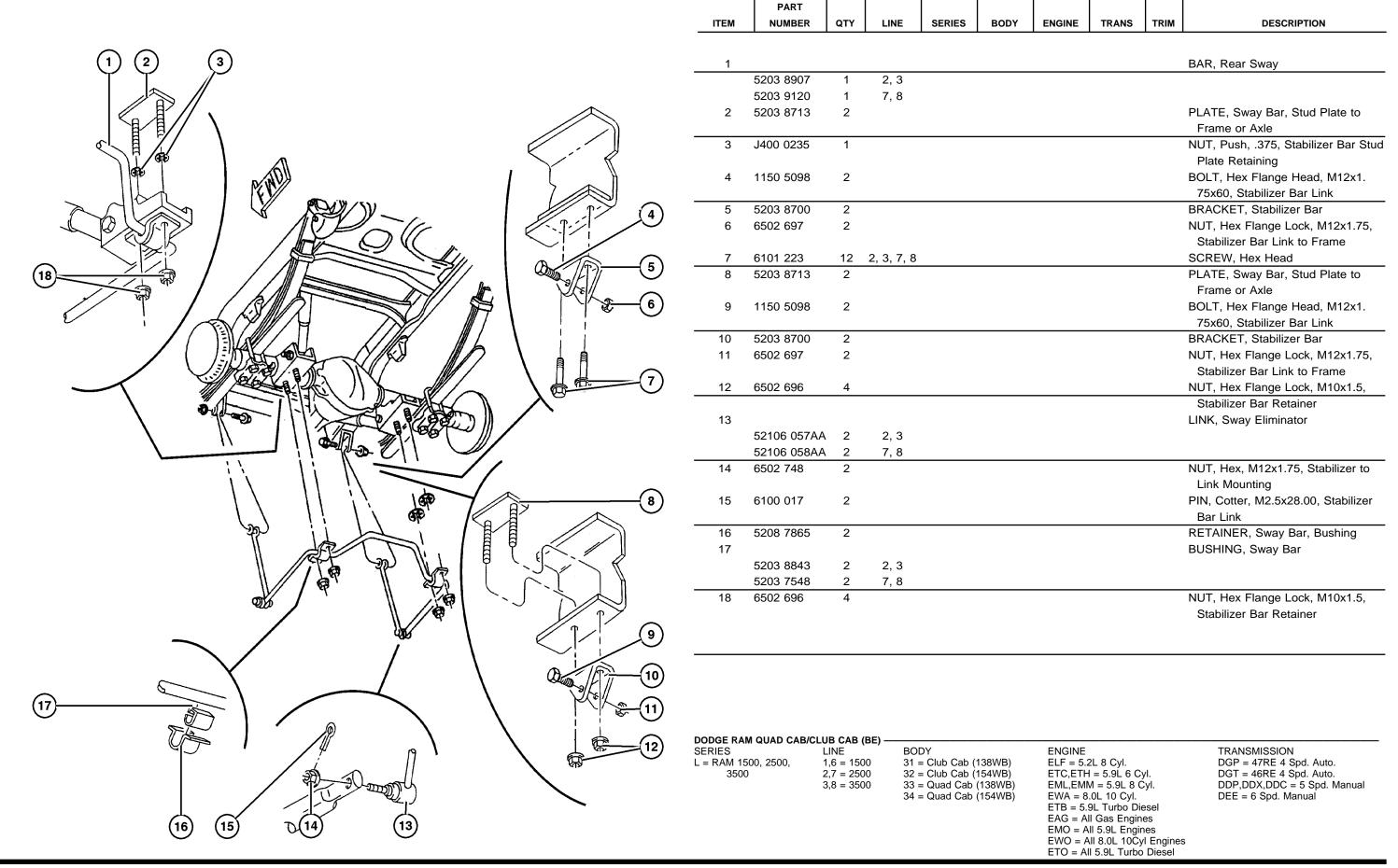
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

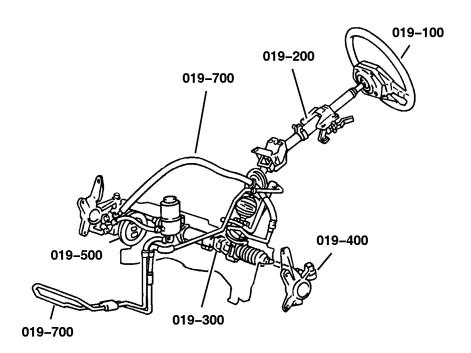
ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Group – 019 Steering



019–100 Steering Wheel	019–200 Steering Column	019–300 Steering Gear	019–400 Steering Linkage
		ê de la companya de l	
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019–700 Power Steering Hoses		

GROUP 19 - Steering

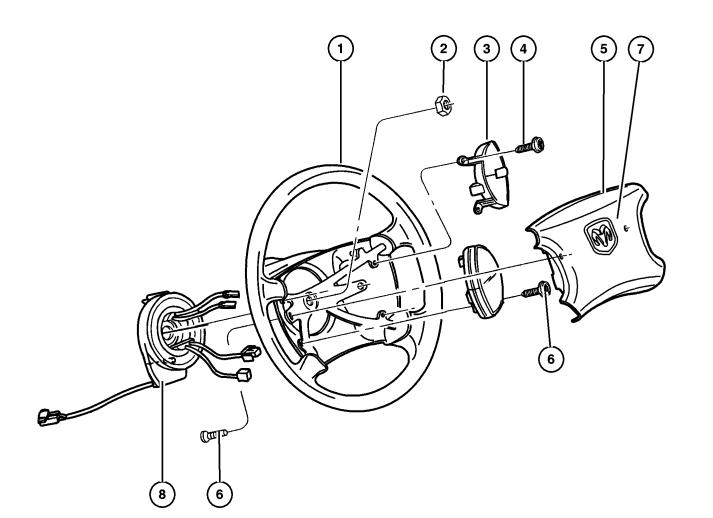
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column Column, Steering,Upper And Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear Power Steering Gear	Fig. 019-310
Steering LinkageLinkage, Steering,BE 1,2,3Linkage,Steering,BE 6,7,8	Fig. 019-410 Fig. 019-420
Power Steering Pump Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EL0,EM0 Gas Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EW0 Gas Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,ET0 Diesel	Fig. 019-510 Fig. 019-520 Fig. 019-530
Power Steering Hoses Hoses,Power Steering with EL0,EM0 Gas Hoses,Power Steering with EW0 Gas Hoses,Power Steering,with Hydroboost System with EM0,ET0,EW0 Engines	Fig. 019-710 Fig. 019-720 Fig. 019-730

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:CGW=Air Bags-Next Generation--- NHM=Speed Control---RDZ=Audio Controls-Steering Wheel Mounted---SCB=Steering Wheel-2 Spoke---SCV=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped

1				WHEEL, Steering
	5EH10 DX9AC	1		Black [SCB,-NHM]
	5FM14 DX9AC	1		Black [SCB,+NHM]
	5FL42 1X9AD	1		Black [SCV,+NHM,-RDZ]
	5GC42 1X9AF	1		Black [SCV,+NHM,+RDZ]
2	6505 248AA	1	DG0	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering
				Wheel Mounting
3				SWITCH, Speed Control
	56021 332AB	1		Right
	56021 333AB	1		Left
4	6035 142	1		SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Speed
				Control Switch Mounting
5	5GV11 DX9AA	1		AIR BAG, Driver
6	6503 771	2		SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
				M6x1x23, Air Bag Module to
				Steering Wheel Mounting
7	TK64 DX9AA	1		COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes
				Horn Switch
8				CLOCKSPRING
	56045 454AC	1		[-NHM,-RDZ]
	56045 455AC	1		[+NHM,-RDZ]
	56045 456AC	1		[+NHM,+RDZ]
-9				SWITCH, Radio Control
	4685 619AB-	1		Right
	4685 632AB-	1		Left



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

1,6 = 1500 3500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

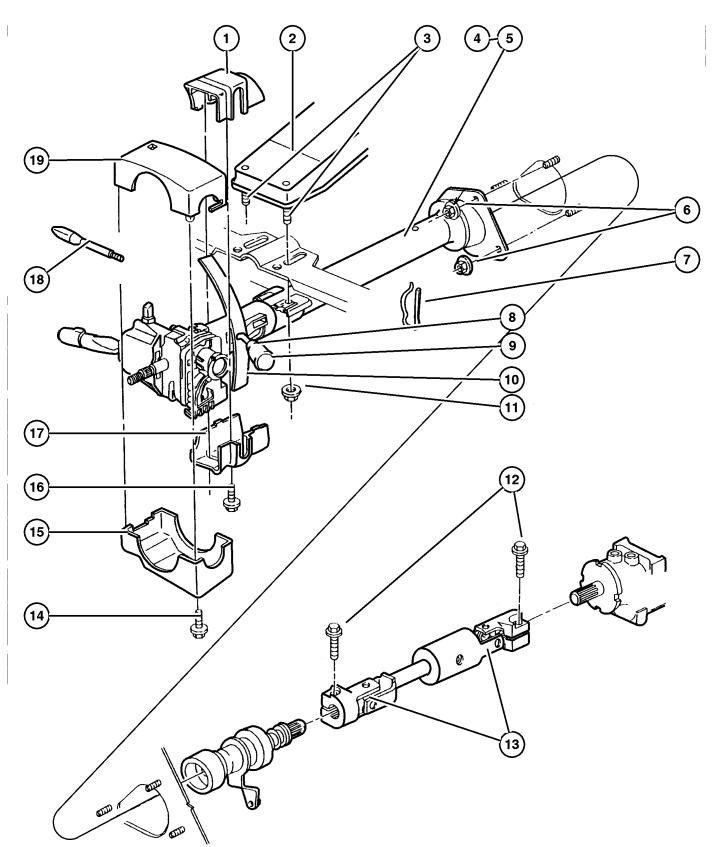
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower Figure 019-210

PART



Coned Lock Washer, M8 x 1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) PIN, Pivot, Part of Column Assemb (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) PIN, Pivot, Part of Column Assemb (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 8	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
SHROUD, Steering Column SCN6 7PX8 1	Noto: CLIA	Tilt Stooring	Calumr	DDD A	II Manual T	-ranamiaaia	DC0	All Automo	atio Tro	nomicaione
SCN6 7PX8		= IIII Steering	Coluitii	IDDD=A	ıı ıvıarıuar ı	Talisillissic) SDG0=	All Automa	allo ITa	
Upper Front Fixed with Column Shift DG0 Front Fixed with Column Shift DG0], Upper BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, Steering Column Upper COLUMN, Steering, Tilt DG0 DG0 DG0] DG0	'	5CN6 7PX8	1					DRR		
SCE58 JX8AB 1 DG0 Front Fixed with Column Shift [DG0], Upper BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, Steering Column Upper COLUMN, Steering Column Upper COLUMN, Steering, Tilt DG0 [DG0] DBB		30110 71 70	'					DDD		
[DG0], Upper BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, Steering Column Upper COLUMN, Steering Column Upper COLUMN, Steering, Tilth Loser COLUMN, Steering, non tilth COLUMN, Steering, non tilth Loser COLUMN, Steering, non tilth Loser COLUMN, Steering, non tilth Loser COLUMN, Steering, non tilth COLUMN, Steering, non til		5CE58 .IX8AB	3 1					DG0		
Society		002000/10/12	•							
STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, Steering Column Upper COLUMN, Steering, Tilt COLUMN, Steering, Tilt B897 478AC 1	2	55351 014AD	1							
STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, Steering Column Upper COLUMN, Steering, Tilt 4897 478AC 1	_		-							_
Steering Column Upper COLUMN, Steering, Tilt	3	6503 761	2							
A										
A897 478AC 1	4									
A897 479AC 1 DBB		4897 478AC	1					DG0		-
A897 480AC 1		4897 479AC	1					DBB		
A897 481AC 1 DBB [DBB]	5									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut Coned Lock Washer, M8 x 1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) Fin, Pivot, Part of Column Assemb (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) Fin, Pivot, Part of Column Assemb (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) Fin, Pivot, Part of Column Assemb (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) Fin, Pivot, Part of Column Assemb (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) Fin, Pivot, Part of Column Assemb (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) Fin, Pivot, Part of Column Assemb (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) Fin, Pivot, Part of Column Assemb (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) Fin, Pivot, Part of Column Assemb (NOT Serviced) Fin, Pivot, Part of Column Assemble (NOT Serviced) Fi		4897 480AC	1					DG0		[DG0]
Coned Lock Washer, M8 x 1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) PIN, Pivot, Part of Column Assemb (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) PIN, Pivot, Part of Column Assemb (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 8		4897 481AC	1					DBB		[DBB]
(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) PIN, Pivot, Part of Column Assemb (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 8	6									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-
PIN, Pivot, Part of Column Assemble (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 8										Coned Lock Washer, M8 x 1.25,
SCREW, 164-32x1.00 Serviced) SCREW, 164-32x1.00 Lever Rear Shift Includes Gap Hider and Overdrive Switch DG0 SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, [DG0] DG0 GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud, [DG0] NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1 Sx40, Intermediate Shaft to Gear and Column Mounting SHAFT, Intermediate SSREW, 164-32x1.00 Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering Column Attaching Column Attaching Lower Lock Housing to Steering Column Attaching										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8 4690 522AB 1 DG0 LEVER, Gearshift, Includes Gap Hider and Overdrive Switch 9 5602 1048 1 DG0 SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, [DG0] 10 4470 108AB 1 DG0 GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud, [DG0] 11 6503 014 2 NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 12 6504 926AA 2 SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Gear and Column Mounting 13 SHAFT, Intermediate 55351 113AA 1 6, 7, 8 55351 114AA 1 1, 2, 3 SCREW, .164-32x1.00 Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering Column Attaching Lower Lock Housing to Steering	7									PIN, Pivot, Part of Column Assembly
Hider and Overdrive Switch 9										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9 5602 1048 1 DG0 SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, [DG0] 10 4470 108AB 1 DG0 GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud, [DG0] 11 6503 014 2 NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 12 6504 926AA 2 SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Gear and Column Mounting SHAFT, Intermediate 55351 113AA 1 6, 7, 8 55351 114AA 1 1, 2, 3 14 SCREW, .164-32x1.00 Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering Column Attaching Lower Lock Housing to Steering	8	4690 522AB	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift, Includes Gap
DG0 GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud, [DG0]										Hider and Overdrive Switch
Shroud, [DG0] 11 6503 014 2	9	5602 1048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, [DG0]
11 6503 014 2 NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1 12 6504 926AA 2 SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Gear and Column Mounting SHAFT, Intermediate 55351 113AA 1 6, 7, 8 55351 114AA 1 1, 2, 3 14 SCREW, .164-32x1.00 6035 142 1 Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering Column Attaching Column Attaching Lower Lock Housing to Steering	10	4470 108AB	1					DG0		
12 6504 926AA 2 SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Gear and Column Mounting 13 SHAFT, Intermediate 55351 113AA 1 6, 7, 8 55351 114AA 1 1, 2, 3 14 SCREW, .164-32x1.00 Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering Column Attaching 1 Lower Lock Housing to Steering										Shroud, [DG0]
5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Gear and Column Mounting SHAFT, Intermediate	11	6503 014	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13 and Column Mounting SHAFT, Intermediate 55351 113AA 1 6, 7, 8 55351 114AA 1 1, 2, 3 14 SCREW, .164-32x1.00 6035 142 1 Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering Column Attaching Lower Lock Housing to Steering	12	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
13 SHAFT, Intermediate 55351 113AA 1 6, 7, 8 55351 114AA 1 1, 2, 3 14 SCREW, .164-32x1.00 Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering Column Attaching Lower Lock Housing to Steering										<u> </u>
55351 113AA 1 6, 7, 8 55351 114AA 1 1, 2, 3 14 6035 142 1 SCREW, .164-32x1.00 Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering Column Attaching Lower Lock Housing to Steering										· ·
55351 114AA 1 1, 2, 3 14 6035 142 1 SCREW, .164-32x1.00 Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering Column Attaching Lower Lock Housing to Steering	13									SHAFT, Intermediate
14 SCREW, .164-32x1.00 6035 142 1 Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering Column Attaching 1 Lower Lock Housing to Steering										
6035 142 1 Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering Column Attaching Lower Lock Housing to Steering		55351 114AA	1	1, 2, 3						
Column Attaching 1 Lower Lock Housing to Steering	14									
1 Lower Lock Housing to Steering		6035 142	1							•
										_
			1							Lower Lock Housing to Steering Column

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

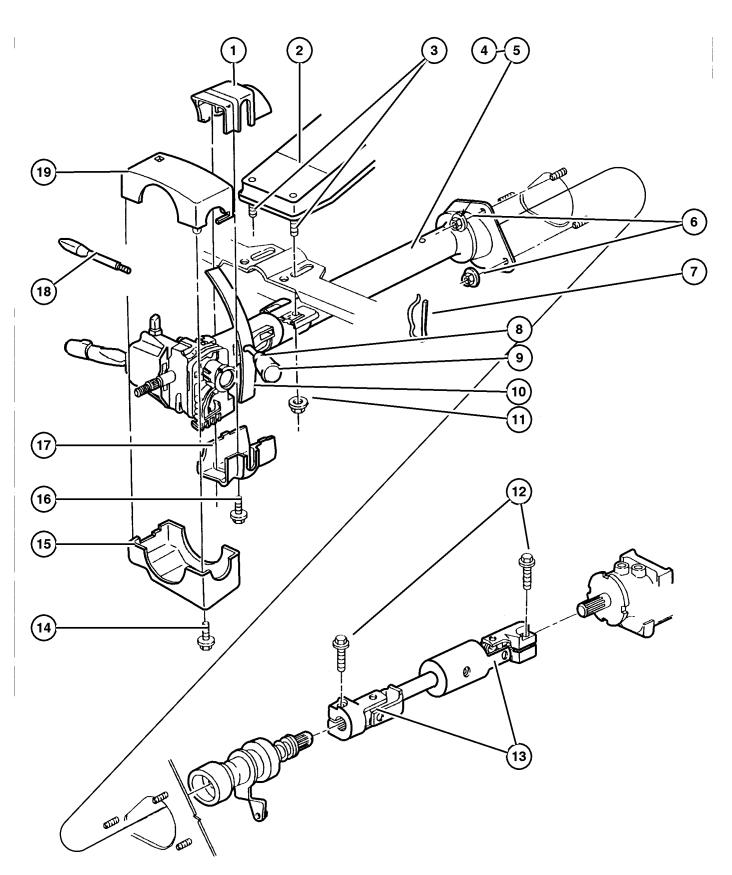
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower Figure 019-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	KJ95 JX8AB	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Rear
									Lock Housing with Key Pad, Lower
16	4470 105	1							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25,
									Upper to Lower Lock Housing
17									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5CT42 JX8AC	1					DG0		Front Fixed, Lower
	5CU51 JX8AE	3 1					DBB		Front Fixed, Lower
18	4470 103	1							LEVER, Tilt Column Release
19									SHROUD, Lock Housing
	DH72 JX8AB	1							Rear [-SUA], Upper
	DH69 JX8AC	1							Rear [+SUA], Upper
-20									SWITCH, Ignition
	5602 1346	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-21									SCREW, Ignition Switch
	6503 845	5					DG0		
		5					DBB		
-22									SCREW, 6 Lobed
	6506 514AA-	5					DBB		
		5					DG0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Power Steering Gear Figure 019-310

ITEM

PART

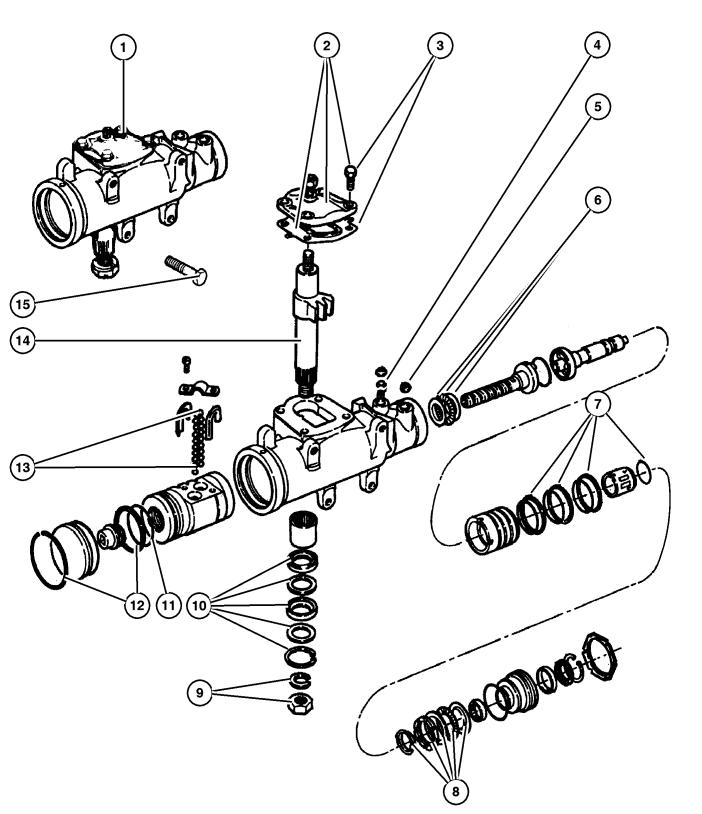
NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY



	CK THE VIIN INGH	IDCI I	or the Z O	ode identiii	cationi	arts not ca	ioa oat oi	1110 1110	istration is serviced with the Gearb
assy.									
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52113 502AA	1	1, 6						
	52113 500AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8						
2									COVER, Steering Gear Housing
	3893 554	1	1, 6						
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						
3									SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
	3893 558	1	1, 6						
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						
4									VALVE, Power Steering Gear
	4210 545	1	1, 6						_
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						
5			, , ,						O RING, Power Steering Pump
	J325 1183	1	1, 6						, 5
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						
6		-	_, -, -, -						REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing,
									Steering Gear
	4897 000AA	1	1, 6						Jisamig Jaan
	1007 0007 11 (1	2, 3, 7, 8						
7		•	_, 0, . , 0						SEAL, Steering Gear Valve
•	3491 350	1	1, 6						OL, IL, Gloching Coal Valvo
	0.01.000	1	2, 3, 7, 8						
8		•	_, 0, . , 0						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuste
									plug
	4886 349AA	1	1, 6						pidg
	1000 0 107 0 1	1	2, 3, 7, 8						
9		•	2, 0, 1, 0						NUT, Steering Gear Arm
	J320 0501	1	1, 6						1401, Gleening Geal 71111
	0020 0001	1	2, 3, 7, 8						
10		'	2, 3, 7, 0						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman
10									shaft
	4470 365	1	1, 6						Silait
	11 10 303								
11		1	2, 3, 7, 8						SEAL Stooring Coor
11	2002 550	4	1.0						SEAL, Steering Gear
	3893 559	1	1, 6						
40		1	2, 3, 7, 8						OFALKIT OG - :
12									SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plu

ENGINE TRANS TRIM

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

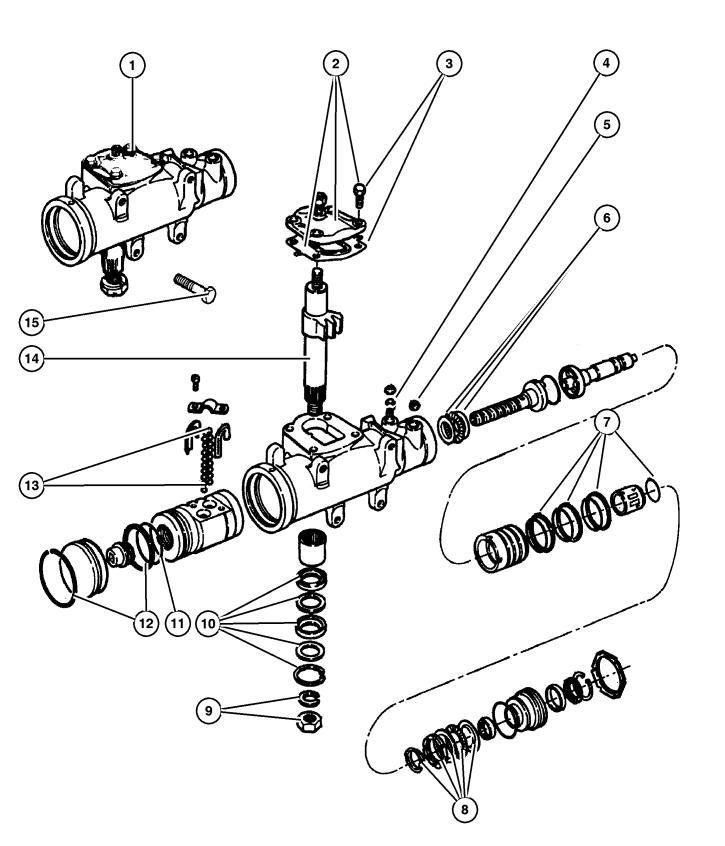
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DESCRIPTION

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Power Steering Gear Figure 019-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3893 557	1	1, 6						
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						
13									BALL, Steering Gear
	3822 799	1	1, 6						
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						
14									SHAFT, Pitman
	3491 343	1	1, 6						
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						
15	6504 742	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M14 x 2 x 115.0

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

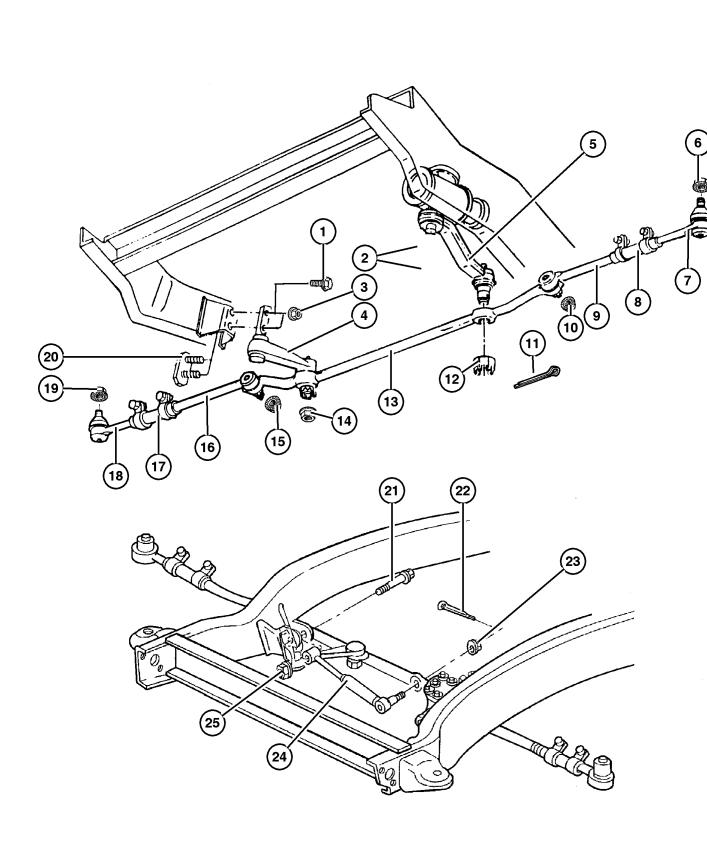
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Linkage, Steering,BE 1,2,3 Figure 019-410

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
- O-									
	eck the VIN Nu			ode Identiii	ication.				COSTWAND MACHED Macyoyer
1	6503 814	2	2, 3						SCREW AND WASHER, M16x2x50
_									[Z2B,Z3A]
2		_	0						NUT, Steering Gear Arm, 2
	J320 0501	1	2, 3, 7, 8						
~		1	1, 6						
3	6504 196	2	1						NUT, M12x1.75, [Z1B]
4	_								ARM, Idler
	5203 8728	1	1	_					[Z1B]
	5203 8589	1	2, 3				· 	_	[Z2B,Z3A]
5									ARM, Pitman
	5203 7624	1	1						[Z1B]
	5203 8587	1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
6	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Outer Tie
			•						Rod to Knuckle Mounting
7									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5203 7584	1	1						[Z1B]
	0200	1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
8		-	-, -						SLEEVE, Steering Linkage
_	5200 4472	1	1						[Z1B] Adjusting
	0200	1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A] Adjusting
9			۷, ۵						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
υ	5203 7583	1	1						
	5203 / 505	1	1						[Z1B] [Z2B Z3A]
40	2500 740	1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
10	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Inner Tie Ro
		2							to Center Link
11	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00
12	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Steering Ge
									Arm to Center Link
13									LINK, Steering Center
	5203 7562	1	1						[Z1B]
	5203 7563	1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
14	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Center Link
									to Idler Arm
15	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Inner Tie R
									to Center Link
16									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
	5203 7583	1	1						[Z1B]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

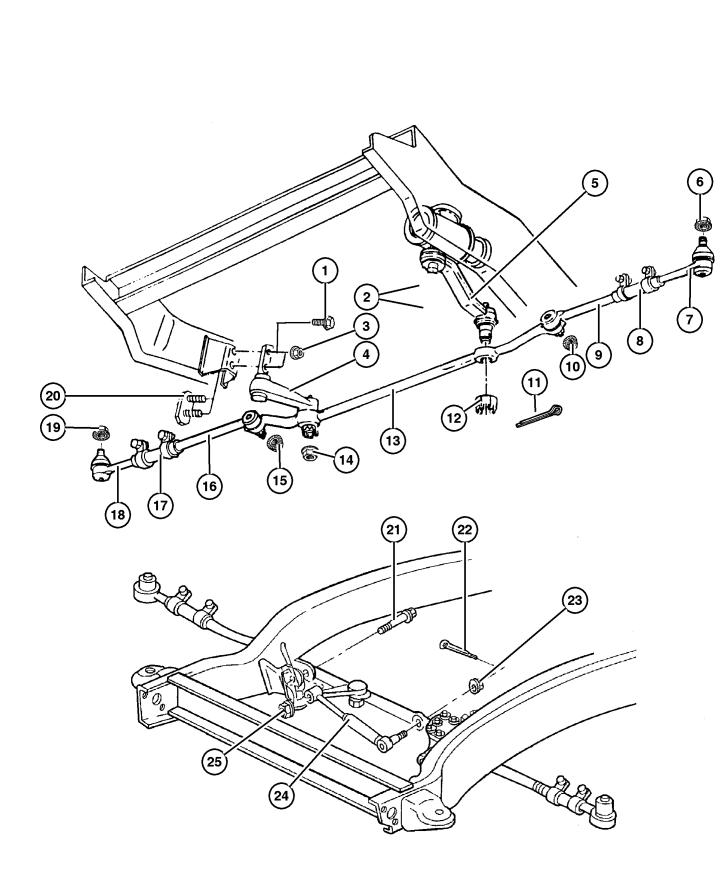
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Linkage, Steering,BE 1,2,3 Figure 019-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
17									SLEEVE, Steering Linkage
	5200 4472	1	1						[Z1B] Adjusting
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A] Adjusting
18									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5203 7584	1	1						[Z1B]
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
19	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Outer Tie
									Rod to Knuckle Mounting
20	5203 8856	1	1						STUD PLATE, Idler Arm, [Z1B]
21	6502 473	1	3						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x65, [Z3A]
22	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00
23	6502 748	1	3						NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, [Z3A] Damper
									Stud to Drag Link
24	5203 9282	1	3						DAMPER, Steering, [Z3A]
25	6502 697	1	3						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									[Z3A] Damper to Frame Bracket
									Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

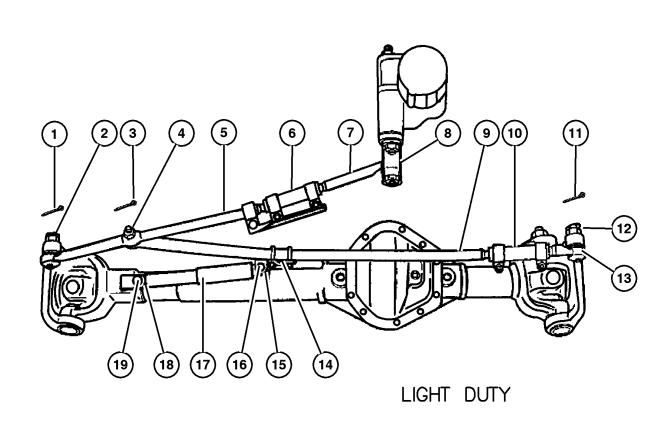
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

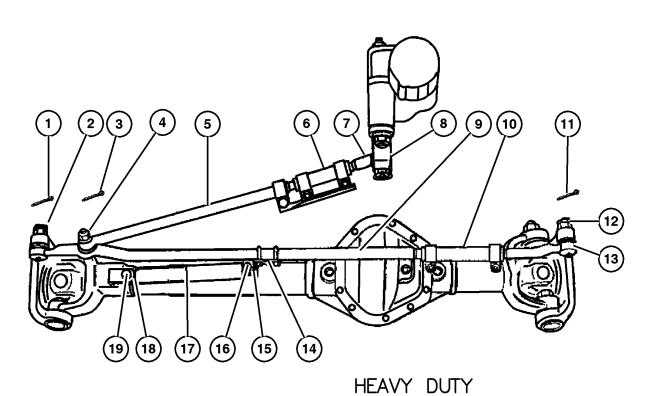
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Linkage, Steering, BE 6,7,8 Figure 019-420





		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter
_	2	0.20.20								NUT, Castle, M14x1.5
		6502 749	3	1, 2, 3, 6						Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting
			3	7, 8						Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting
	3	0120 123	3	, -						PIN, Cotter
	4									NUT, Castle, M14x1.5
		6502 749	3	7, 8						Tie Rod to Drag Link Mounting
			2	1, 2, 3						Tie Rod to Drag Link Mounting
	5									SOCKET, Drag Link
		5203 9185	1	6						[Z6B], Outer
		5203 8934	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B], Outer
	6									TUBE, Tie Rod
		5203 7600	1	6						[Z6B]
			1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B]
	7									SOCKET, Drag Link
		5203 7579	1	6						[Z6B], Inner
			1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B], Inner
	8									ARM, Pitman
		5203 7627	1	6						[Z6B]
		52038 946AB	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B]
	9									SOCKET, Tie Rod
		5203 9263	1	6						[Z6B], Inner
		5203 8937	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B], Inner
	10									TUBE, Tie Rod
		5203 7600	1	6						[Z6B]
		5203 9182	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B]
		0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter
	12									NUT, Castle, M14x1.5
		6502 749	3	1, 2, 3, 6						
			3	7, 8						
	13									SOCKET, Tie Rod
		5203 7579	1	6						[Z6B], Outer
		5203 9184	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B], Outer
	14									BRACKET, Steering Damper
		5203 9260	1	6						[Z6B]
		5203 9179	1	7, 8						[Z7B,Z8B]
	15	6502 473	1	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.

75x65, [Z6B,Z7B,Z8B]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

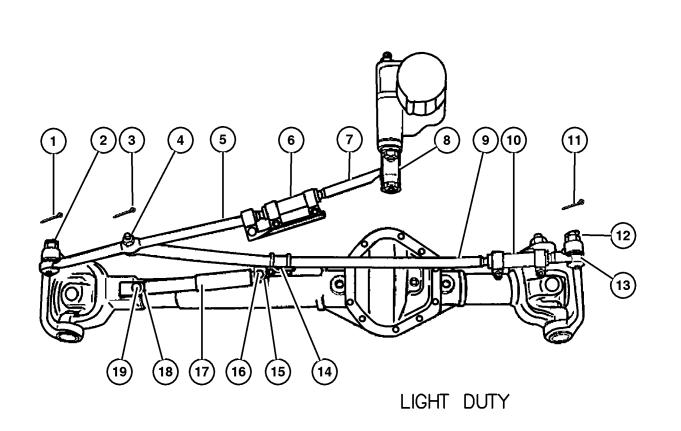
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

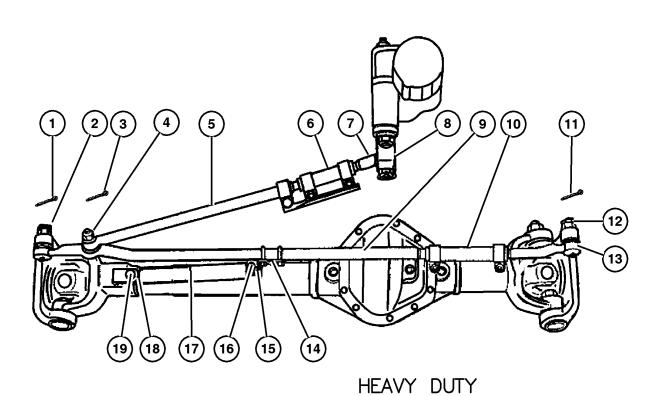
ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Linkage, Steering, BE 6,7,8 Figure 019-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	6502 748	2	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Damper to Tie
									Rod Bracket Mounting
17	5203 9280	1	6, 7, 8						DAMPER, Steering, [Z6B,Z7B,Z8B]
18	6502 473	1	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x65, [Z6B,Z7B,Z8B]
19	6502 697	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									[Z6B,Z7B,Z8B]



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

1,6 = 1500 3500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

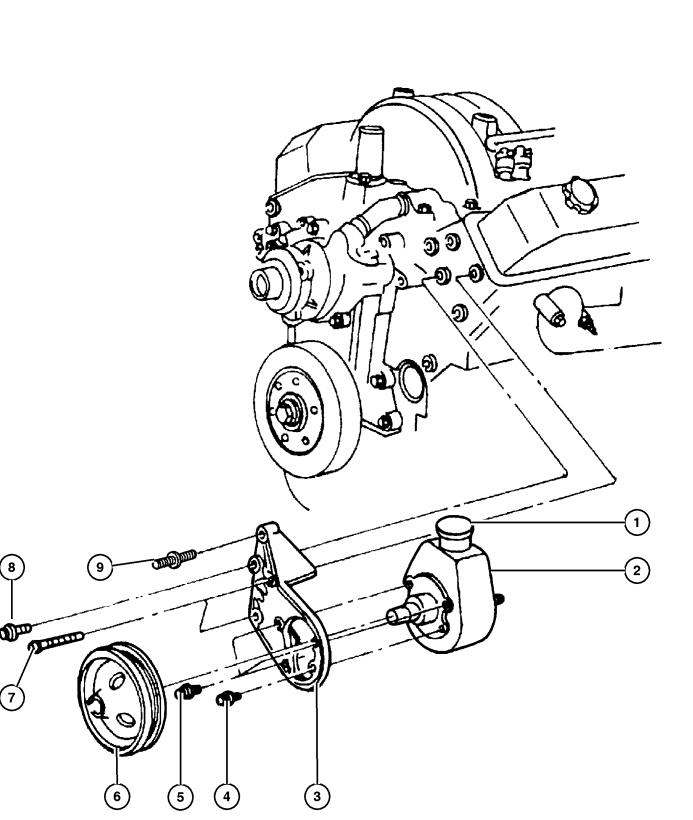
ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Pump, Power Steering and Mounting, EL0, EM0 Gas Figure 019-510



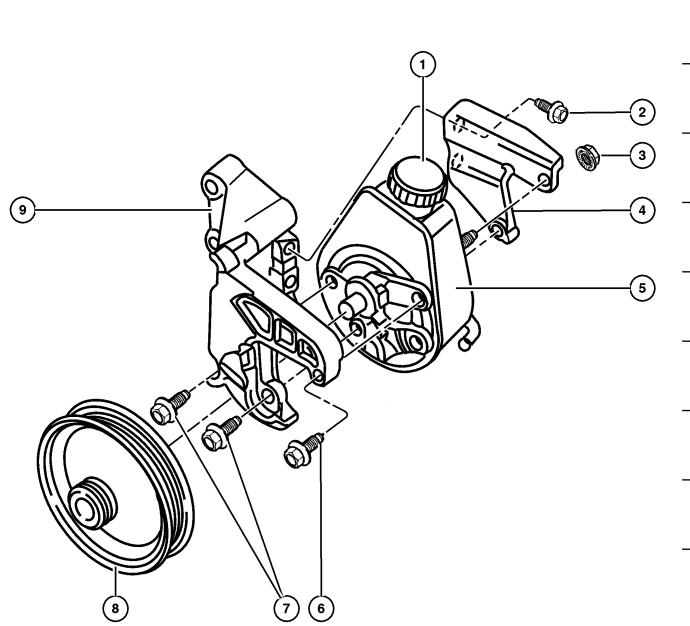
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote: EH	0=3.9L V-6E	L0=5.2	L V-8,EM0	=5.9L V-8					
1									CAP, Power Steering Pump
	4694 766	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			Reservior
		1	3, 8			EM0			Reservior
		1				EL0			Reservior
2									PUMP, Power Steering
	52039 145AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EMO			
	52039 042AB	1	3, 8			EM0			
	52039 145AB	1				EL0			
3									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
	5300 5613	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EMO			Mounting
		1	3, 8			EM0			Mounting
		1				EL0			Mounting
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28
	6502 501	3	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			Power Steering Bracket to Pump
		3	3, 8			EMO			Power Steering Bracket to Pump
		3				EL0			Power Steering Bracket to Pump
6									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	5300 5614	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EMO			
		1	3, 8			EM0			
		1				EL0			
7	6034 247	2				EL0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25,
						EMO,			Power Steering Bracket to Cylind
						EW0			Head
8	6034 249	1				ELO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Power
						EM0			Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head
9	6034 985	1				EL0,			STUD, .375-16x3.04, Power Steeri
						EM0			Bracket to Cylinder Head

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Pump, Power Steering and Mounting, EW0 Gas Figure 019-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
otes: E	W0=8.0L V-10	Gas Er	ngine						
1			-						CAP, Power Steering Pump
	4694 766	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Reservior
		1	3, 8			EW0			Reservior
2									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
	6034 549	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Rear Bracket to Front Bracket
		2	3, 8			EW0			Rear Bracket to Front Bracket
3									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	6502 135	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Pump Stud to Rear Bracket
		2	3, 8			EW0			Pump Stud to Rear Bracket
4									BRACKET, Power Steering Pum
	5301 0011	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Rear
		1	3, 8			EW0			Rear
5									PUMP, Power Steering
	52039 145AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			
	52039 042AB	1	3, 8			EW0			
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28
	6502 501	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
		1	3, 8			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
7									SCREW, M10x1.5x35
	6101 864	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
		2	3, 8			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
8									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	5300 5614	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			
		1	3, 8			EW0			
9									BRACKET, Power Steering Pum
	5301 0002	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			Front
		1	3, 8			EW0			Front

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Pump, Power Steering and Mounting, ET0 Diesel Figure 019-530

ITEM

1					PUMP, Power Steering
	4883 960AA	1	ET0	DBB	
		1	ET0	DG0	
2	5003 637AA	1	ET0	DBB	NIPPLE, Pump
3	5011 428AA	1	ET0	DBB	HOSE, Vacuum Pump
4	5011 799AA	1	ET0	DBB	BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
5	4429 862	1	ET0	DBB	NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
6	4429 862	1	ET0	DBB	NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
7	4429 637	1	ET0	DBB	SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35
8	5011 617AA	1	ET0	DBB	CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump
9	4638 531	1	ET0	DBB	GASKET, Hydraulic Pump
10	5011 797AA	1	ET0	DBB	GEAR, Accessory Drive
11	5011 796AA	1	ET0	DBB	PUMP, Vacuum
12	5011 421AA	1	ET0	DBB	SCREW
13	4728 162	1	ET0	DBB	HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump
14	4761 972	4	ET0	DBB	STUD
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 4883 960AA 2 5003 637AA 3 5011 428AA 4 5011 799AA 5 4429 862 6 4429 862 7 4429 637 8 5011 617AA 9 4638 531 10 5011 797AA 11 5011 796AA 12 5011 421AA 13 4728 162	1 4883 960AA 1 1 2 5003 637AA 1 3 5011 428AA 1 4 5011 799AA 1 5 4429 862 1 6 4429 862 1 7 4429 637 1 8 5011 617AA 1 9 4638 531 1 10 5011 797AA 1 11 5011 796AA 1 12 5011 421AA 1 13 4728 162 1	1 ET0 2 5003 637AA 1 ET0 3 5011 428AA 1 ET0 4 5011 799AA 1 ET0 5 4429 862 1 ET0 6 4429 862 1 ET0 7 4429 637 1 ET0 8 5011 617AA 1 ET0 9 4638 531 1 ET0 10 5011 797AA 1 ET0 11 5011 796AA 1 ET0 12 5011 421AA 1 ET0 13 4728 162 1 ET0	1

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

LINE

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

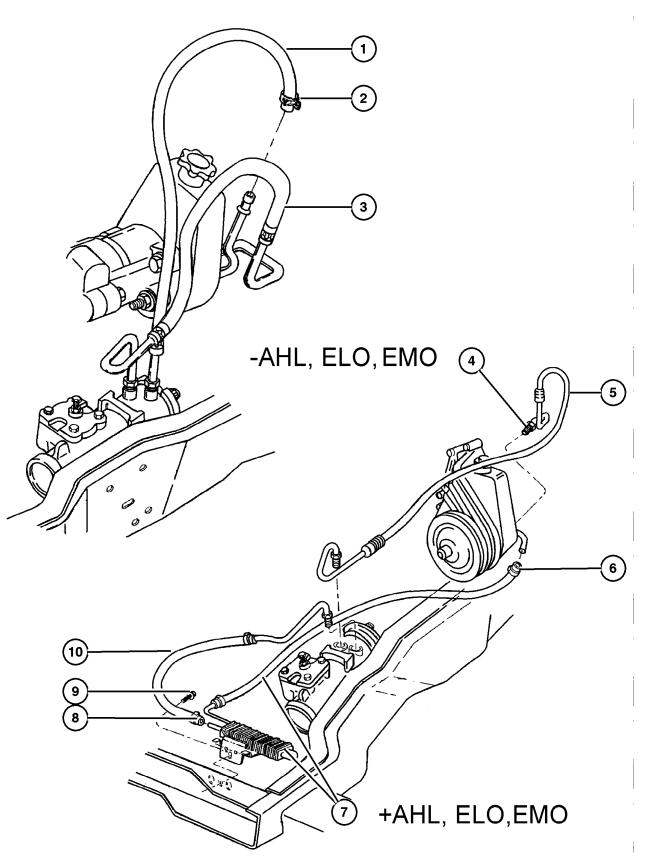
TRANS

TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

(10)

6

Hoses, Power Steering with EL0, EM0 Gas Figure 019-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:EL	0=5.2L V-8EN	10=5.9L	_ V8AHC	=Trailer To	ow Prep G	roup			
1	5203 8432	1				EL0,			HOSE, Power Steering Return,
						EM0			[-AHC]
2	2448 761	1				ELO,			CLAMP, Hose
						EM0			
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	5203 8430	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,			
						EM0			
	5203 9356	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,			
						EM0			
4	5205 254	1				ELO,			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As
						EM0			Required On All Engines
5									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	5203 8430	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,			
						EM0			
	5203 9356	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,			
						EM0			
6	2448 761	1				ELO,			CLAMP, Hose
						EM0			
7	52106 395AA	1				ELO,			HOSE AND COOLER, Power
						EM0			Steering, [+AHC]
8	2448 761	1				ELO,			CLAMP, Hose
						EM0			
9	6502 064	1				ELO,			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Coole
						EM0			Mounting
10	5203 8567	1				ELO,			HOSE, Power Steering Return,
						EM0			[+AHC]

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

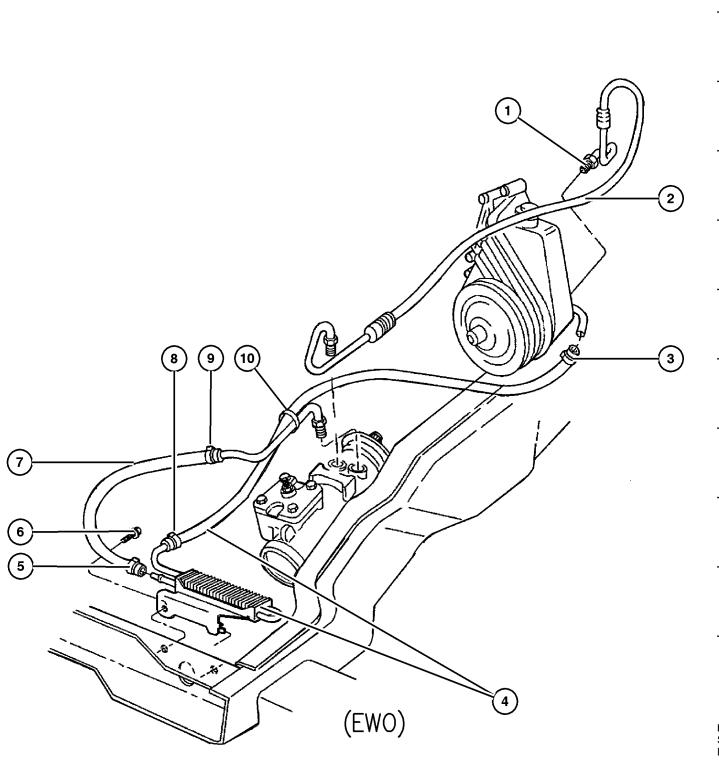
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Hoses, Power Steering with EW0 Gas Figure 019-720



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EW0=8.0	L Engine								
1	5205 254	1				EW0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, Use
									as required
2	5203 8434	1				EW0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
4	52106 395AA	1				EW0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power
									Steering
5	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
6	6502 064	1				EW0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Cooler
									Mounting
7	5203 8567	1				EW0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
9	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
10	4641 780	1				EW0			STRAP, Tie

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

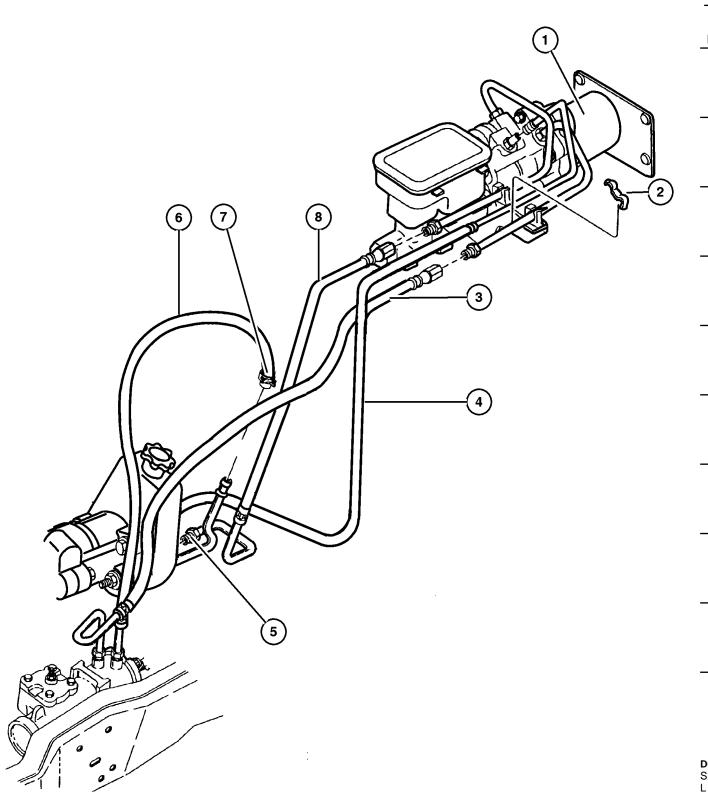
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Hoses, Power Steering, with Hydroboost System with EM0, ET0, EW0 Engines Figure 019-730

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:EM	0=5.9L V8ET	0= All	Diesel Eng	inesEW0)= 8.0L V-1	I0 Gas Enເ	gineAHC	=Traile	r Tow Prep Group
1									HYDRO-BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5003 330AA	1	2, 7			ET0			
	5003 330AB	1	3, 8						
2									CLIP, Power Steering Hose
	4695 734	2	3, 8			EM0,			
						EW0			
		2				ET0			
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52039 358AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Gear to Hydroboost
		1	3, 8			EM0,			Gear to Hydroboost
						EW0			
4									HOSE, Power Steering Return
									Hydroboost
	52106 085AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Pump to Hydroboost
	52106 996AA	1	3, 8			EMO,			Pump to Hydroboost
						EW0			
5									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	2	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			as Required
		2	3, 8			EMO,			as Required
						EW0			
6									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	5200 6724	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Gear to Pump
	5203 8567	1				ELO,			Gear to Pump
						EM0			
		1				EW0			Gear to Pump
7	2448 761	1				ELO,			CLAMP, Hose
						EMO,			
						ET0			
8									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52106 302AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Pump to Hydroboost
		1	3, 8			EMO,			Pump to Hydroboost
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

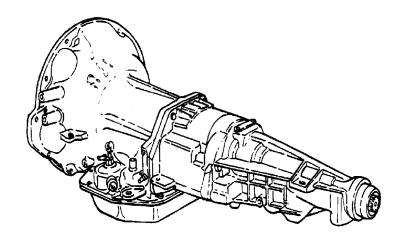
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 46RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



46RE-100	46RE-200	46RE-300	46RE-400
Transmission Assembly	Case and Extension	Oil Pump	Gear Train
46RE-500	46RE-700	46RE–1000	46RE-1200
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	Valve Body	Overdrive Gear Train	Gearshift Controls
			& H

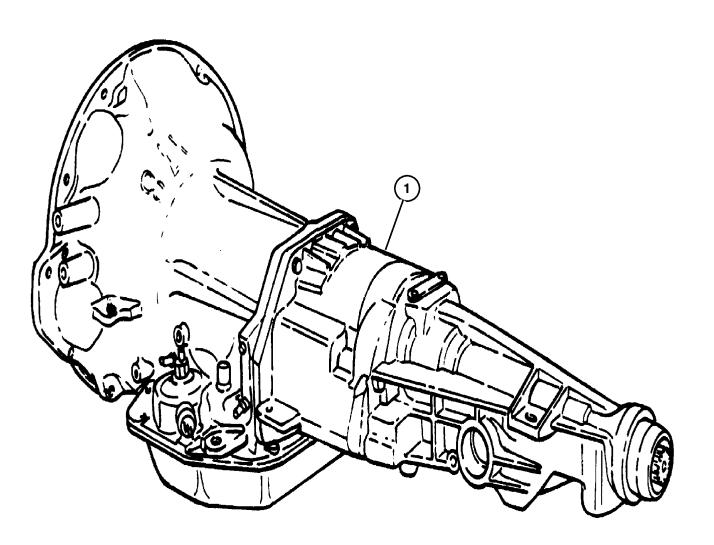
GROUP 46RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission Assembly [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-110
Case and Extension Case and Related [DGT] Extensions [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-210 Fig. 46RE-220
Oil Pump Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-310
Gear Train Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGT] Intermediate Shaft and Gear Train [DGT] Output Shaft [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-410 Fig. 46RE-420 Fig. 46RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown Bands, Kickdown and Reverse [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-510
Valve Body Valve Body [DGT] Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [DGT] Parking Sprag [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-710 Fig. 46RE-720 Fig. 46RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-1010
Gearshift Controls Controls, Gearshift, Lower [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-1210

Transmission Assembly [DGT] Figure 46RE-110

PART

	Sales Codes Speed Autom	atic Tra	ansmission	46RE			
	II 5.2L 8 Cylind						
	All 5.9L 8 Cyline		•				
1	•		Ü				TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5013 405AA	1	1, 2, 3		EL0	DGT	52119820AA (Package Contains
							52119820AA Transmission,
							K4736595 Converter, K194976
							Screws.)
	5013 406AA	1	6, 7, 8		EL0	DGT	52119821AA (Package Contain
							52119821AA Transmission,
							K4736595 Converter, K19497
							Screws.)
	5013 407AA	1	1, 2, 3		EM0	DGT	52119822AA (Package Contain
							52119822AA Transmission,
							K4736591 Converter, K19497
							Screws.)
	5013 408AA	1	6, 7, 8		EM0	DGT	52119823AA (Package Contain
							52119823AA Transmission,
							K4736591 Converter, K194976
							Screws.)
-2							OVERDRIVE
	5211 8784	1	1, 2, 3		EL0	DGT	
	5211 8156	1	6, 7, 8		EL0	DGT	
	5211 8784	1	1, 2, 3		EM0	DGT	
	5211 8156	1	6, 7, 8		EM0	DGT	



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

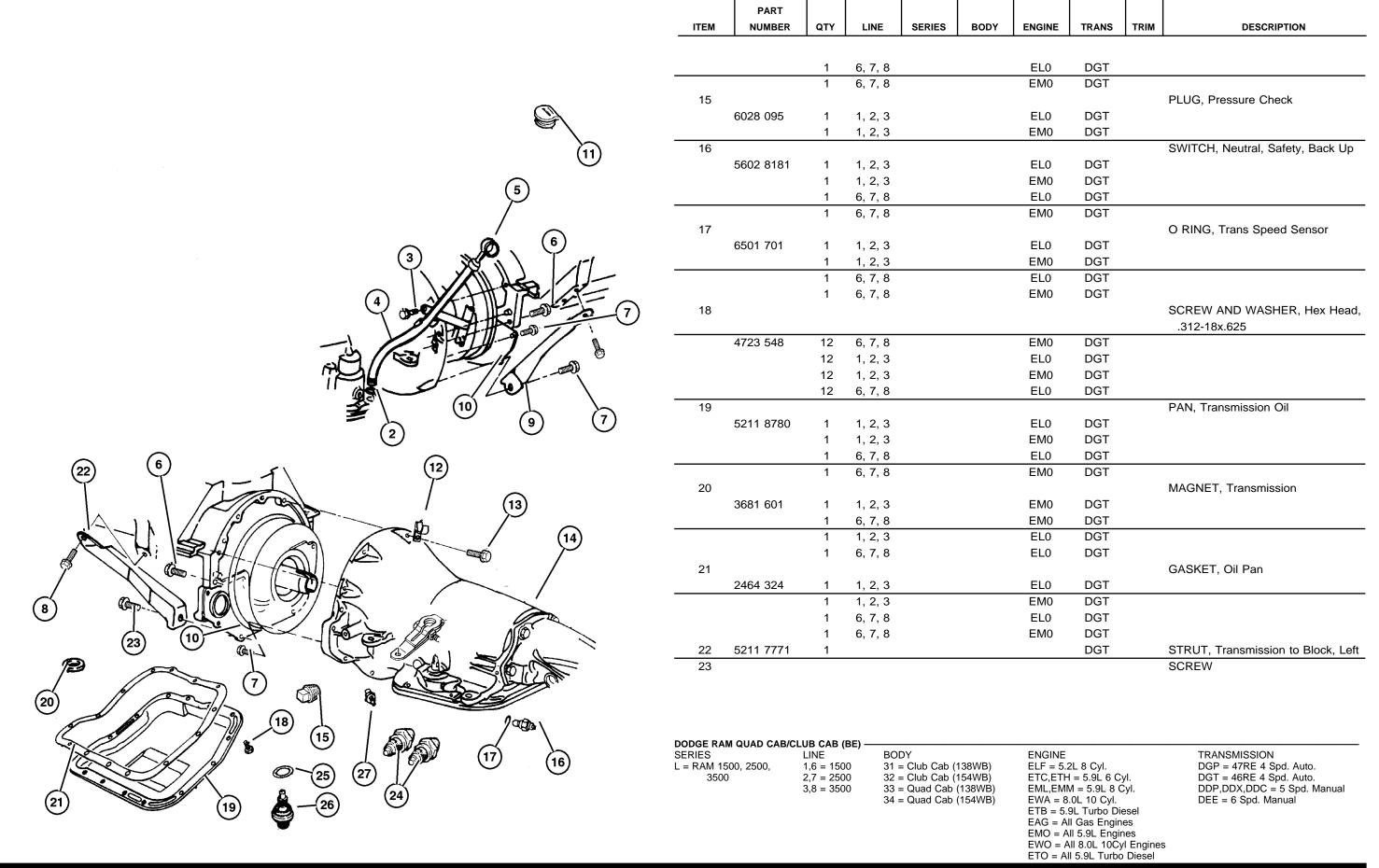
LINE

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

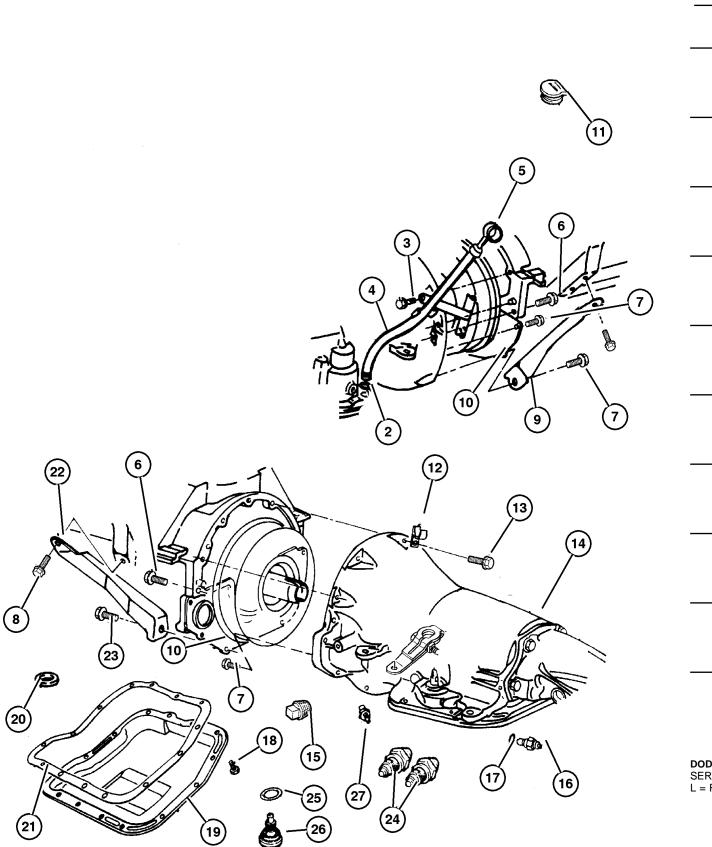
Case and Related [DGT] Figure 46RE-210

		PART							
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
	NOTES: S	Sales Codes							
		Speed Autom			46RE				
		I 5.2L 8 Cylind							
		II 5.9L 8 Cyline	der Ga	s Engines					OF ALL AND GARKET BARKARE
	1								SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
(11)	,	4863 884	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT	Hansinission
		4000 004	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT	
(5)			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT	
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT	
		5211 8629	1					DG0	SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
	3 (0181 112	1					DG0	SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.
3 3									00
		5211 8620 52107 769AA	1					DGT DG0	TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
(4)	5 ;	52107 769AA	1					DGU	Level
	6	6024 473	2					DG0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.437-14x2.00
	7	6023 092	3					DGT	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x.50
	8	6022 266	4				EL0,	DG0	SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
10 (7)							EMO,		
$= \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{2} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & \\ & & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & & \\ & & \\ & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \underbrace{ \left(\begin{array}{ccc} & & & \\ & \end{array} \right)}_{3} \qquad \left$	9 :	5211 7772	1				EW0	DGT	STRUT Transmission to Plack Right
		4130 503	1				ELO,	DGT	STRUT, Transmission to Block, Right COVER, Transmission Dust
$(22) \qquad (6) \qquad \qquad (12)$		+130 303	'				EM0		OOVER, Transmission Bust
	11	5211 7709	1				ELO,		GROMMET, Timing Probe
							EM0		
	12								CLIP
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$;	5211 8181	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT	
			2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT	
			2 2	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			EL0 EM0	DGT DGT	
	13	6022 266	5	0, 7, 0			ELO,	DBB	SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
8			•				EM0		2011211, 11511 11544, 1070 107110
	14								CASE, Transmission
(23)	;	5211 8756	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT	
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT	
(18)									
	DODGE RAM	QUAD CAB/CLU	B CAB	(BE) ———			F. 10		TDAY:2: 22222
	SERIES L = RAM 1500	L 0, 2500,	INE ,6 = 150	BOI 00 31 =)Y : Club Cab (1	138WB)	ENGINE ELF = 5.2	L 8 Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3500	2	7 = 250 8 = 350	00 32 =	: Club Cab (1 : Quad Cab (154WB)	ETC,ETH	= 5.9L 6 Cyl 1 = 5.9L 8 Cy	. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
21) 19 2 (24)		3	,5 – 550	34 =	: Quad Cab ((154WB)	EWA = 8.	0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							EAG = AI	DL Turbo Die: I Gas Engine	S
							EMO = A	ll 5.9L Engine Il 8.0L 10Cyl	es
							ETO = All	5.9L Turbo	Diesel

Case and Related [DGT] Figure 46RE-210



Case and Related [DGT] Figure 46RE-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
	6036 036AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
24									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	6033 879	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
25									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 701	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
26									SENSOR, Transmission Output
									Speed
	4412 879	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
27									SCREW
	6036 036AA	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

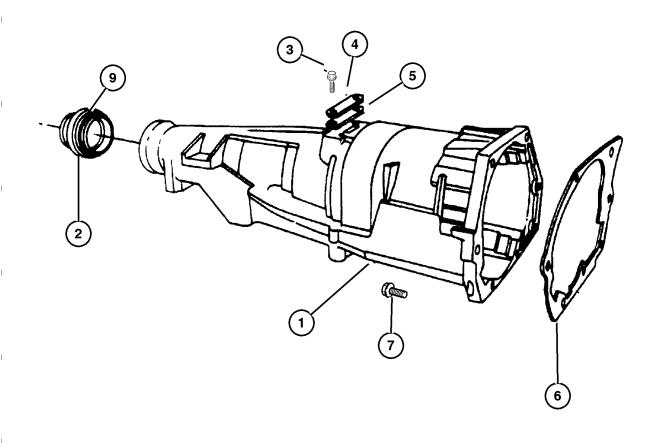
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

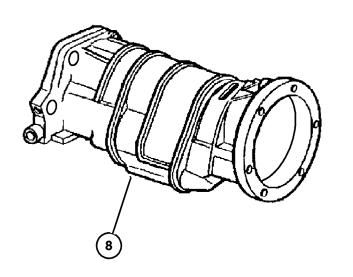
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
[DGT] = 4	4 Speed Auton	natic Tra	ansmission	46RE					
[EL0] = A	II 5.2L 8 Cyline	der Gas	Engines						
[EM0] = A	All 5.9L 8 Cylin	der Ga	s Engines						
1									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5003 231AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
2									SEAL, Extension Yoke
	4531 216	1	1, 2, 3 1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4									COVER, Transmission Converter
	2466 957	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
_		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
5	0004.000					5 1.0	БОТ		GASKET, Transmission
	2801 398	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
0		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		CACKET Overdrive Bioton Beteins
6	4474 EGE	4	1 2 2			EL 0	DGT		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retained
	4471 565	1 1	1, 2, 3 1, 2, 3			EL0 EM0	DGT		
7		- '	1, 2, 3			LIVIO	<u> </u>		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-
,									16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		10.41.00
	0000 0 10/4/	7	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
8			1, 2, 0			LIVIO			ADAPTER, Transfer Case
ŭ	4798 535	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	00 000	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
9		•	-, -, -			•			SEAL, Adapter
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		7 T
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft [DGT] Figure 46RE-310

3	5 (12)	(13)		
			8	14)
21)				
	(4)		(11) /

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
-	4 Speed Auton			46RE					
_	II 5.2L 8 Cylin		-						
_	All 5.9L 8 Cylin	nder Ga	s Engines						
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,
									Transmission Oil Pump
	4746 109	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4531 225	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
_		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
3									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	1942 021	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Frt. Pump Housing
4									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	4796 467	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
5									HOUSING, Pump, Serviced In Pump
									Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6									ROTOR, Oil Pump, Serviced In
									Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
7									ROTOR, Oil Pump, Serviced In
									Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
8									SHAFT, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump
									Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

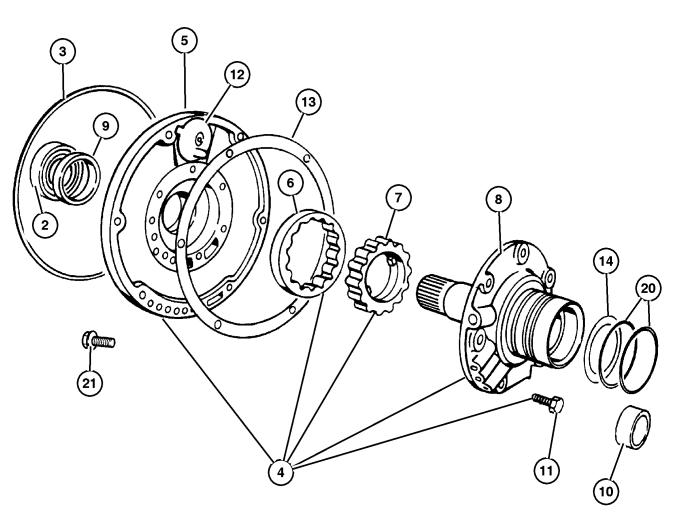
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft [DGT] Figure 46RE-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									BUSHING, Serviced In Pump
									Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
10									BUSHING, Serviced In Pump
									Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	0179 815	6	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		6	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
12									BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
	3420 087	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent

		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent

		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent

		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent

13									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4028 377	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
14									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.062" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.062" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.062" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.062" Thick
-15									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch,
									Pink .085
	4617 162	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-16									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch,

Yellow .103

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

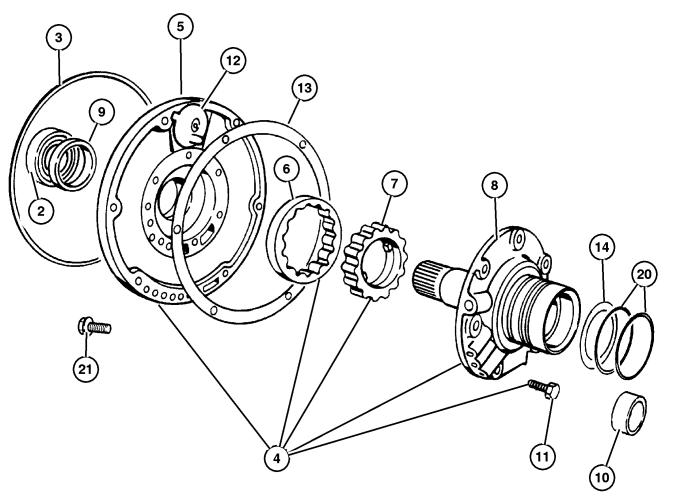
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft [DGT] Figure 46RE-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 163	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
-17									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch,
									Orange .121
	4617 164	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
-18									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch,
									Blue .139"
	4617 165	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
-19									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch,
									Black .157
	4617 166	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
20									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	3743 689	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	7	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

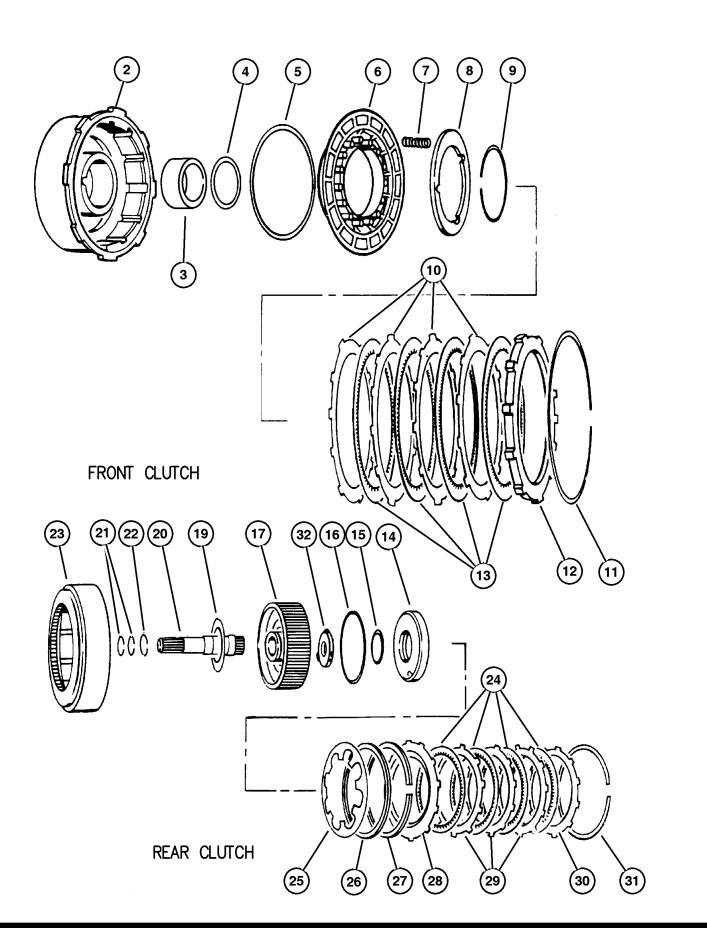
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
o==0									
	Sales Codes	atia Tu		4CDE					
_	4 Speed Autom			40KE					
_	All 5.2L 8 Cylind		-						
-1 − 1	All 5.9L 8 Cylin	der Ga	s Engines						SEAL BACKAGE Transmission
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
	4007.070	4	0.7.0			ELO	DOT		Clutch
	4637 078	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGT		
0		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		DETAINED Clutch
2	40E0 407AD	4	4 0 0			EL 0	DCT		RETAINER, Clutch
	4058 437AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
0		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		DUOLUNO Frank Obstala
3	4050.047		4 0 0			51.0	DOT		BUSHING, Front Clutch
	4058 647	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
4		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		OFAL Frank Obstala Distan
4	0.440.000		0.7.0			5140	DOT		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	3410 226	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Inner, Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Inner, Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Inner, Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Inner, Inner
5	4050 404	4	6 7 0			EN40	DCT		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	4058 484	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Outer, Outer
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Outer, Outer
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Outer, Outer
0		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Outer, Outer
6	0404 054 45	,	4 0 0			EL 2	DOT		PISTON, Clutch
	2464 651AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
_		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
7									SPRING, Front Clutch
	2801 243	9	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		9	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

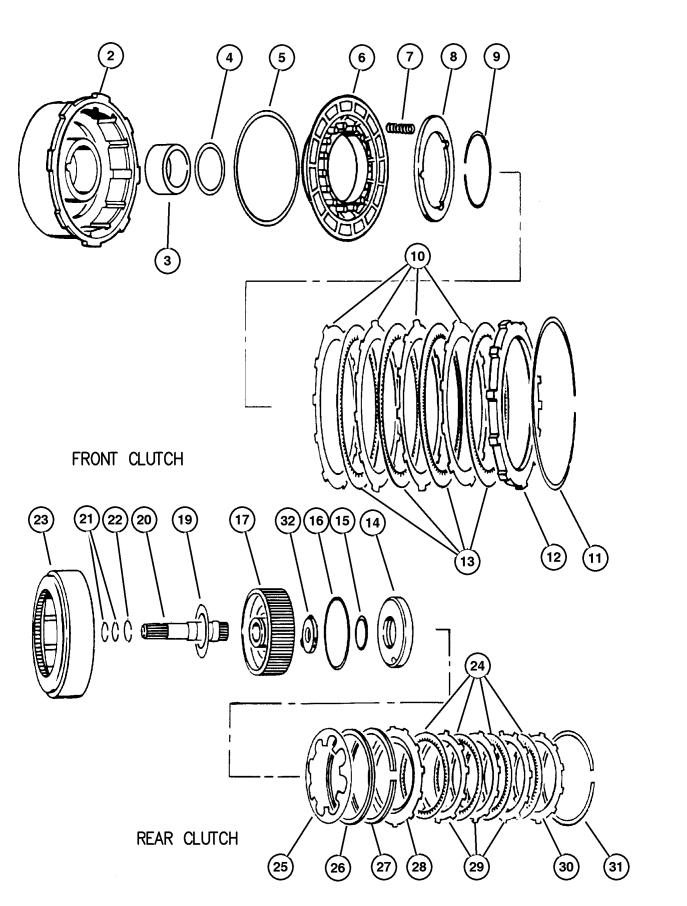
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual



A617 205 9 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT		PART								
8 8 2801 949	TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8 8 2801 949										
8		4617 205	9	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2801 949			9	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
1	8									RETAINER, Transmission
9		2801 949	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
9			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
9			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
2124 824			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
1	9									SNAP RING
1		2124 824	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D. PLATE, Clutch Separator			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
10			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
52118 812AA 3 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 11 SNAP RING 11 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 12 EM0 DGT 13 EL0 DGT 14 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 15 EL0 DGT 16 FR. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D. PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction DISC, Direct Clutch 4617 201AB 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
3 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT 11 SNAP RING 3410 570 1 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64' O.D. 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64' O.D. 1 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64' O.D. 1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64' O.D. 12 PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction 4617 567 1 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT	10									PLATE, Clutch Separator
3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 11 SNAP RING 3410 570 1 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64' O.D. 1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64' O.D. 1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64' O.D. 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64' O.D. 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64' O.D. PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction 4617 567 1 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 4617 201AB 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT		52118 812AA	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
3 6, 7, 8			3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
SNAP RING 3410 570 1 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64' O.D. 1 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64' O.D. 1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64' O.D. 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64' O.D. PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction 4617 567 1 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 1 4, 3 EM0 DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT			3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
3410 570			3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
O.D. 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D. 1 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D. 1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D. 12 PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction 4617 567 1 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT DISC, Direct Clutch 4617 201AB 3 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT DISC, Direct Clutch 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT DISC, Direct Clutch	11									SNAP RING
1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D. 1 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D. 1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D. 12 PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction 4617 567 1 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT		3410 570	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64'
O.D. 1 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D. 1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D. PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction 4617 567 1 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT 3 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT										O.D.
1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D. 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D. 12 PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction 4617 567 1 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64"
O.D. 1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D. PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction 4617 567 1 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT DISC, Direct Clutch 4617 201AB 3 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EMO DGT BELO DGT BELO DGT GENO DGT GENO DGT BELO DGT GENO DGT										O.D.
1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D. PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction 4617 567 1 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT 1 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT 1 6, 7, 8 ELO DGT 3 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 4617 201AB 3 1, 2, 3 ELO DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EMO DGT			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64"
O.D. PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction 4617 567 1 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT										O.D.
PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction 4617 567 1 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Frt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64
Reaction 4617 567 1 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT DISC, Direct Clutch 4617 201AB 3 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT										
4617 567	12									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
1 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT 1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT 13 DISC, Direct Clutch 4617 201AB 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT										Reaction
1 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT 13 DISC, Direct Clutch 4617 201AB 3 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT		4617 567								
1 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT DISC, Direct Clutch 4617 201AB 3 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 5 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT			1	1, 2, 3						
13 DISC, Direct Clutch 4617 201AB 3 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT			1	1, 2, 3			EM0			
4617 201AB 3 1, 2, 3 EL0 DGT 3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
3 1, 2, 3 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT	13									DISC, Direct Clutch
3 6, 7, 8 EM0 DGT 3 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT		4617 201AB								
3 6, 7, 8 EL0 DGT										
			3	6, 7, 8						
14 PISTON, Clutch			3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	14									PISTON, Clutch

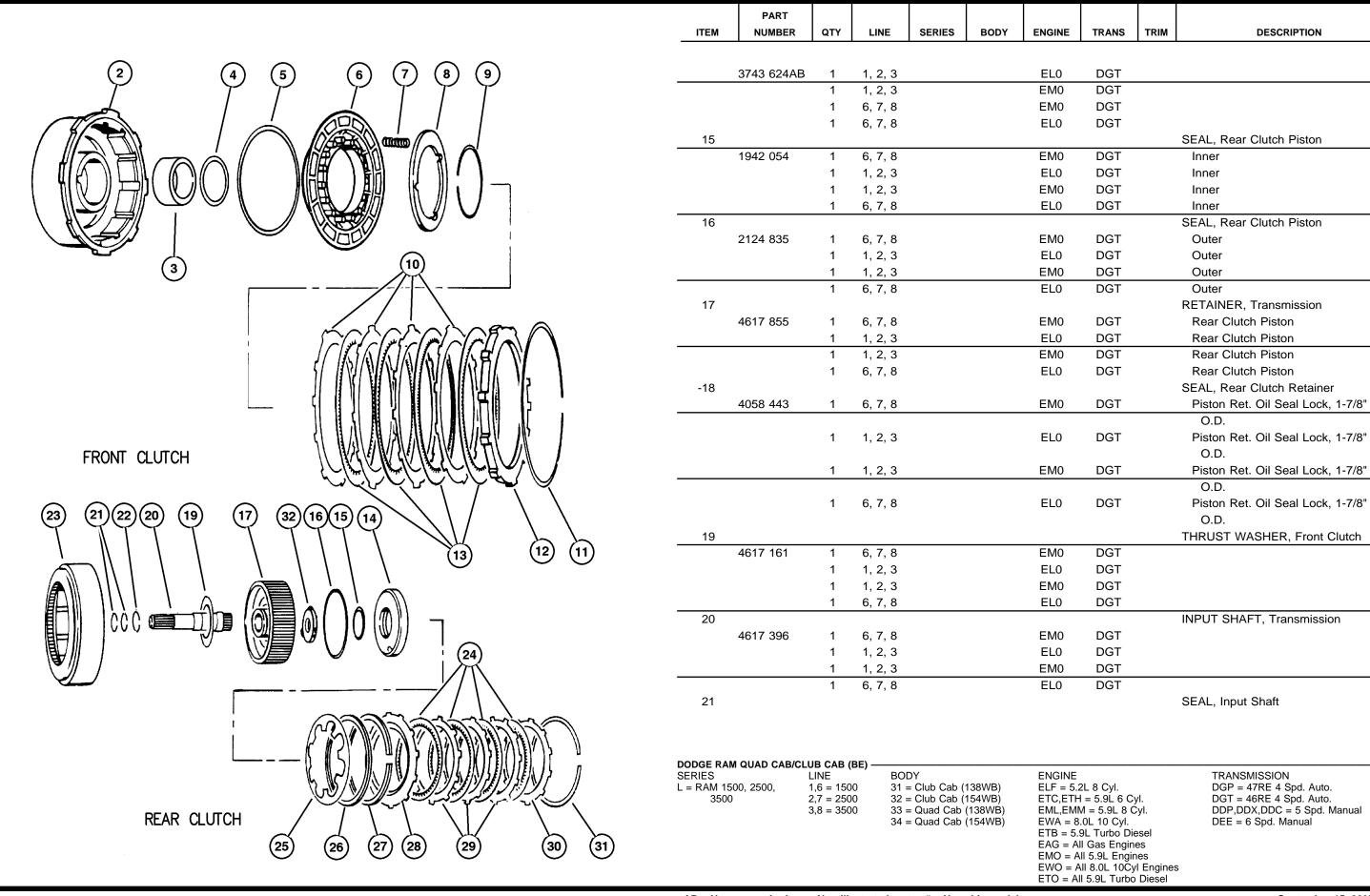
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

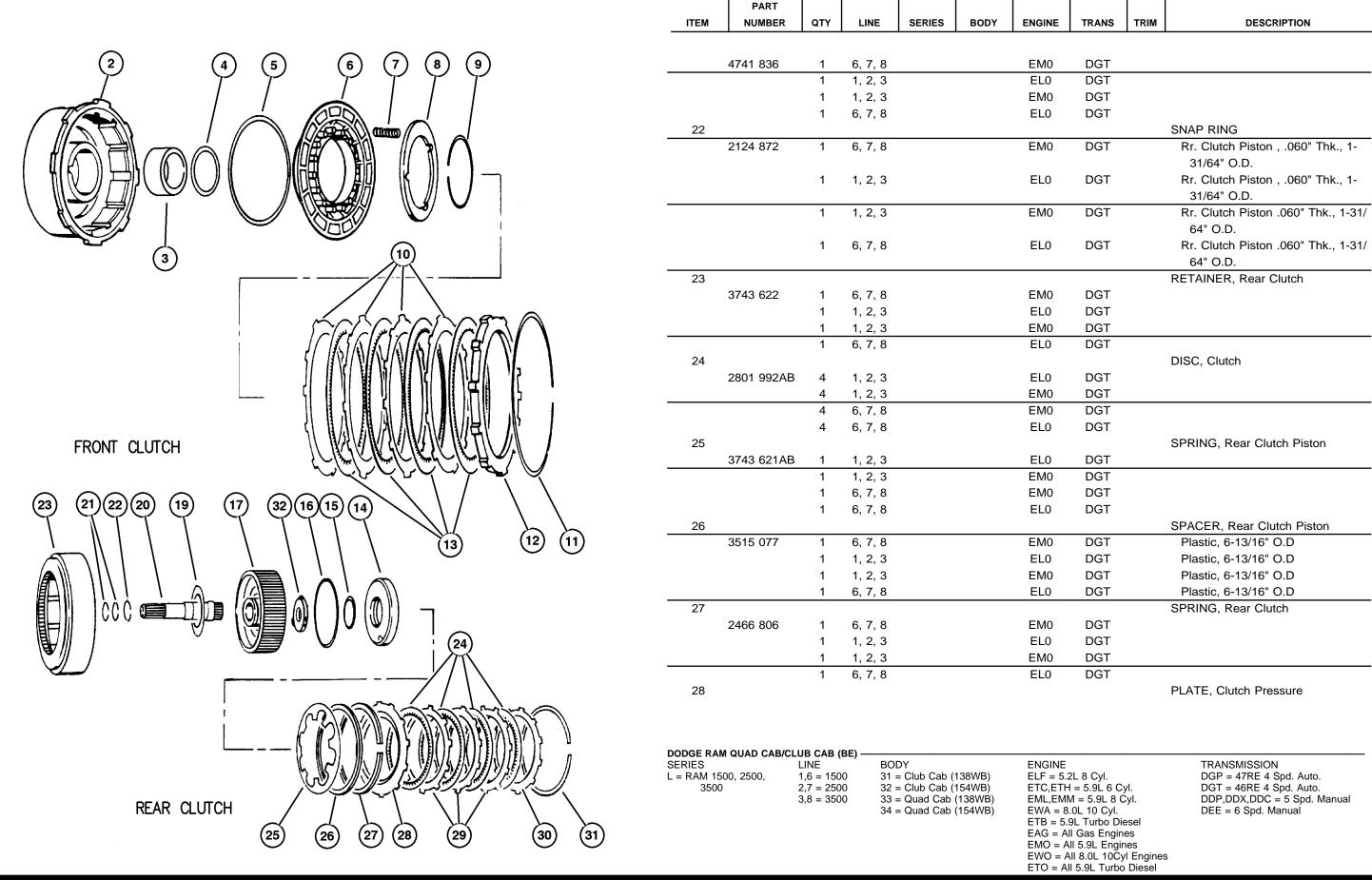
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

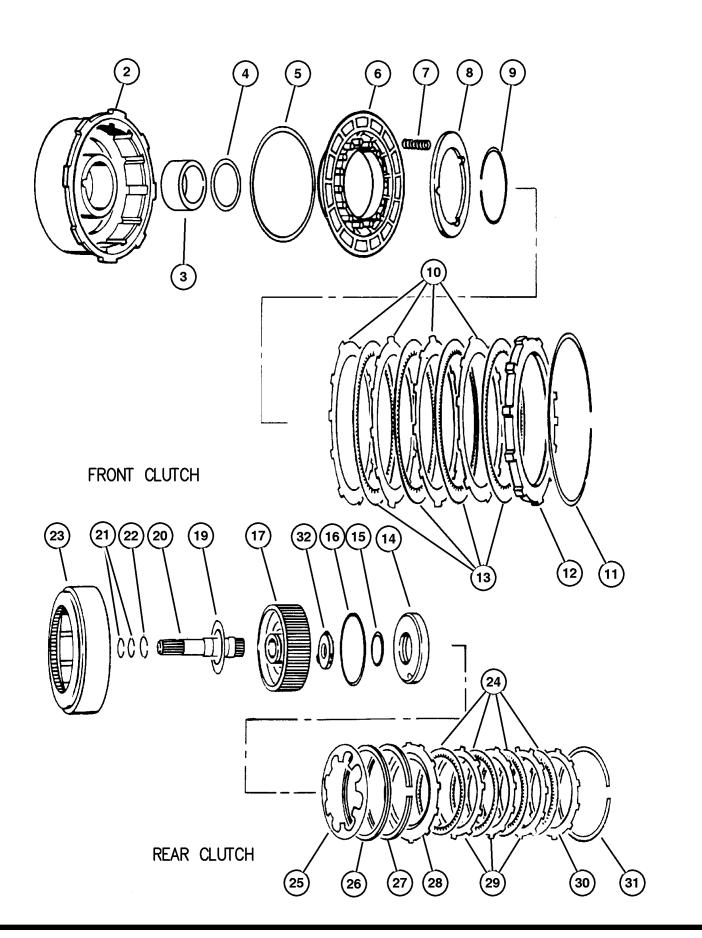
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel









		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_		•							•	
		2466 803	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
_		2 100 000	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front
	29		•	0, 1, 0				50.		PLATE, Clutch Separator
_		2124 826AB	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		, ,
			3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
			3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
			3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	30									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
										Reaction
		4617 567	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear
	31									SNAP RING
		1942 063	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.060" Thick
			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.060" Thick
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.060" Thick
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.060" Thick
_		1942 064	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.074" Thick
			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.074" Thick
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.074" Thick
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.074" Thick
_		1942 065	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.088" Thick
			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.088" Thick
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.088" Thick
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.088" Thick
_		2466 811	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.106" Thick
			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.106" Thick
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.106" Thick
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.106" Thick
	32									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft,
										Red .068
		4505 186	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3
										Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
_			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3
										Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

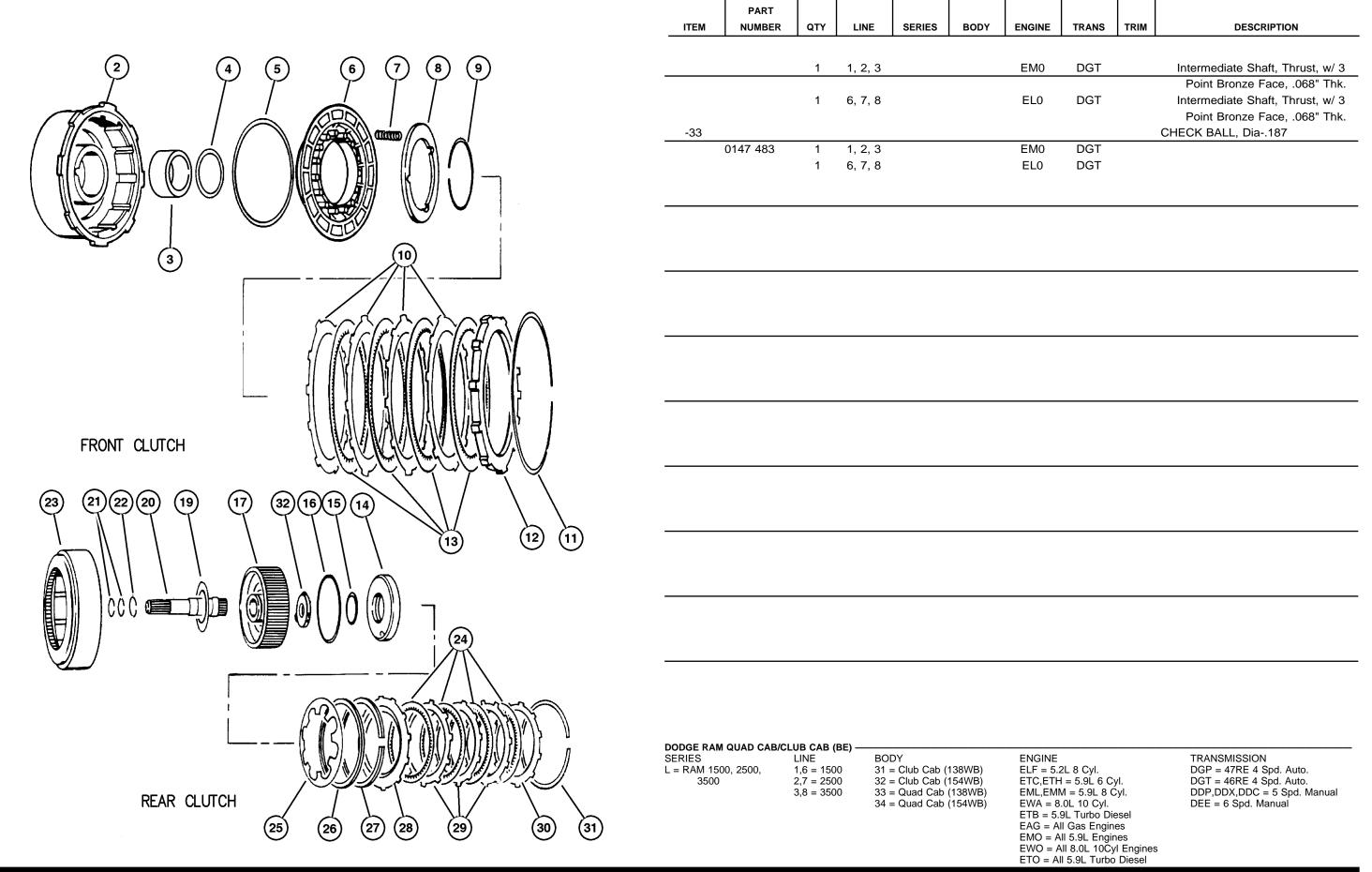
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

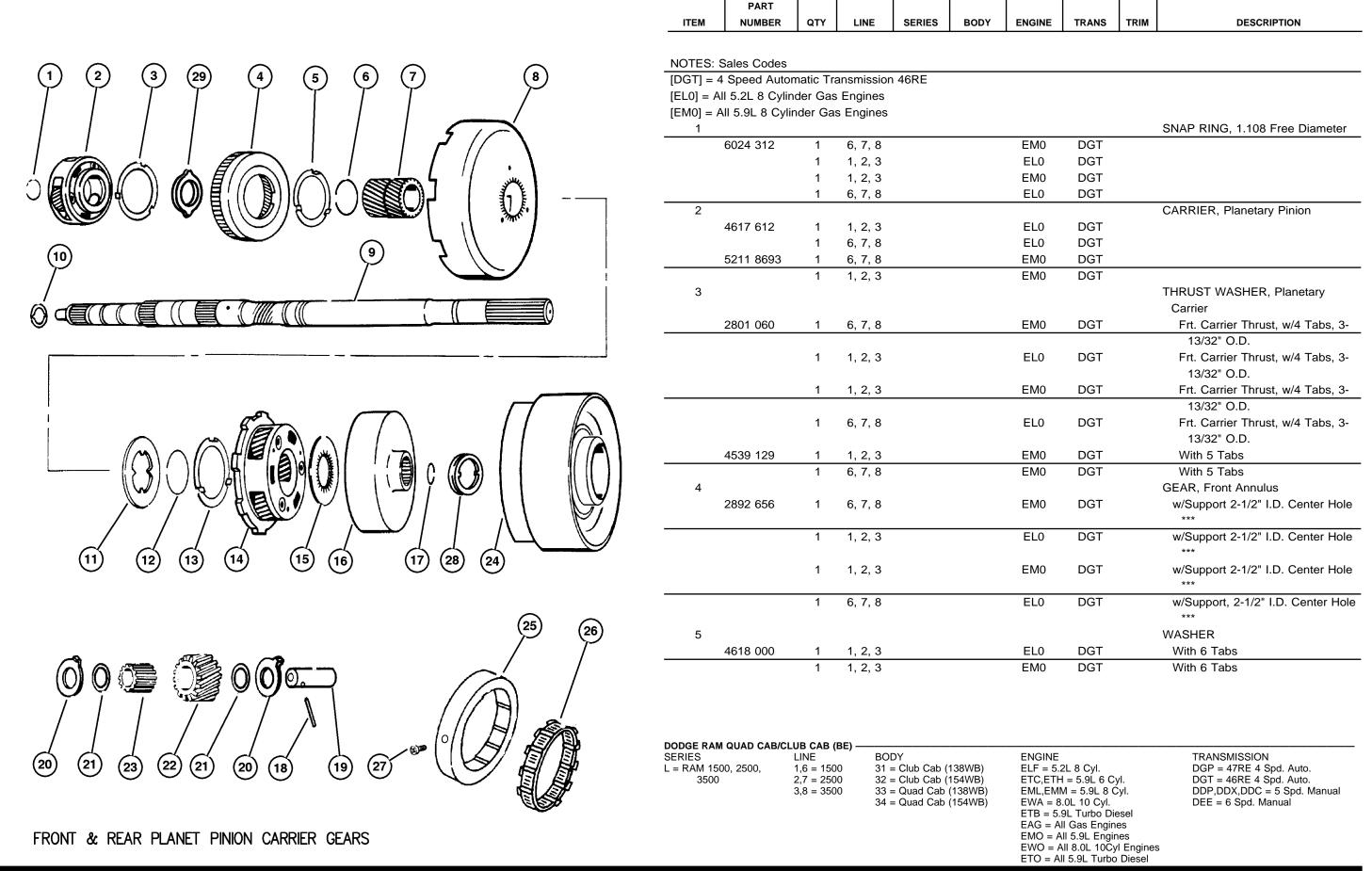
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

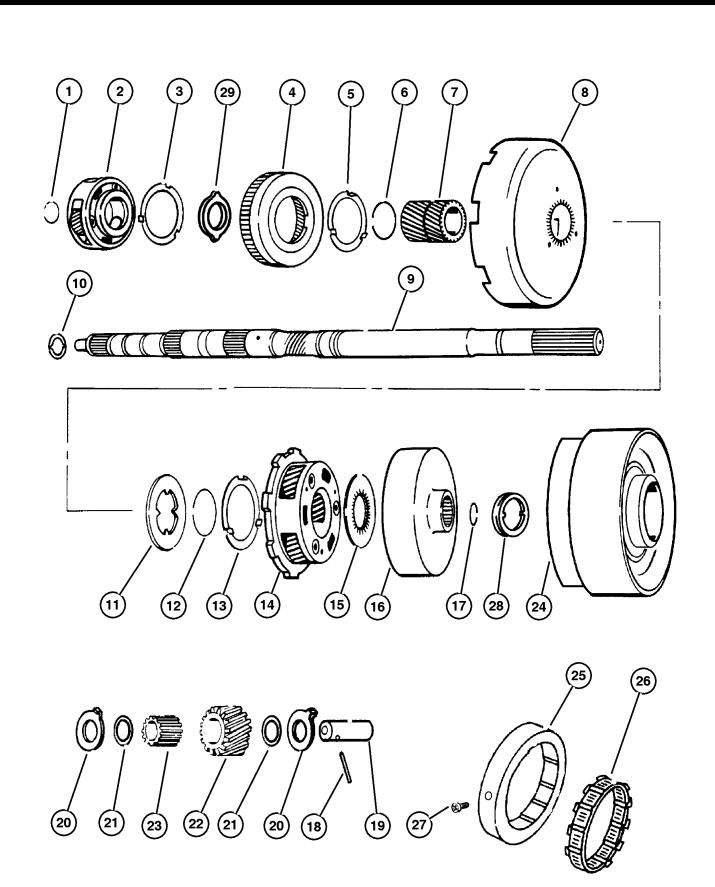
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year









	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO	DGT		With 6 Tabs
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		With 6 Tabs
6		•	0, 1, 0				50.		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
Ü	1736 521	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		ora a rante, can ecar
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
7									GEAR, Sun
	2801 311	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Bushing,
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Bushing,
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Bushing,
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Bushing,
8									SHELL, Sun Gear
	4617 978	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
9									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT,
									Transmission
	4617 611	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
10									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4505 188	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060"
						- 1.0	D.O.T.		Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060"
			4 0 0			5140	ВОТ		Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
		4	6 7 0			EL 0	DOT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
11									PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
	1942 080	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
	10-72 000	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
12		•	-, -, -						SNAP RING, Sun Gear
									,

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 15002,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

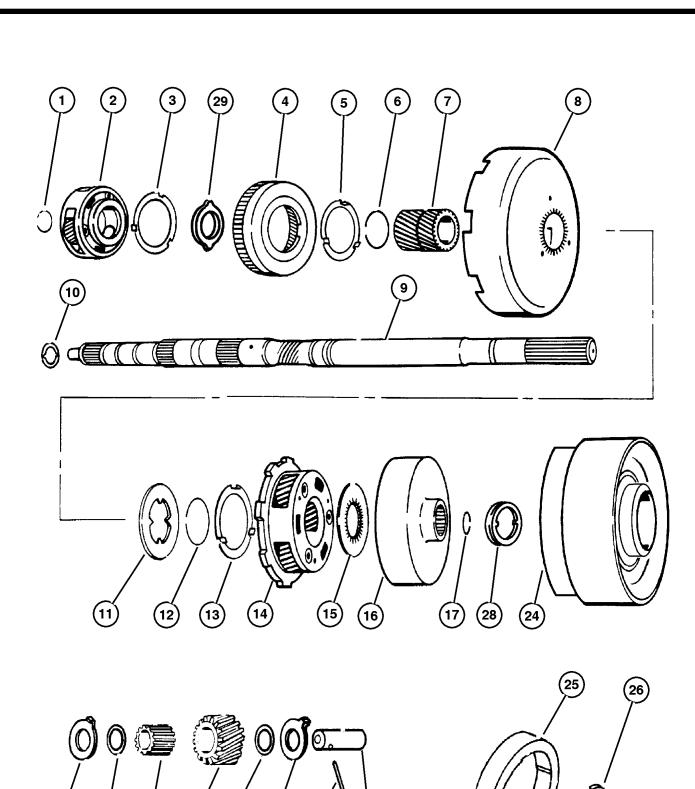
LINE

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

September 15, 2005

FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
	1736 521	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Shell Lock
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Shell Lock
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Shell Lock
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Shell Lock
13									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
	2801 060	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
	4617 888	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		2 1/4 ID
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		2 1/4 ID
14									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	2801 061	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
15									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	2400 580	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
16									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	4810 002AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
17									SNAP RING
	6033 591	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
18									DOWEL, .108x1.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6024 666	4	1, 2, 3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·	EL0	DGT		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
19									SHAFT, Planetary

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

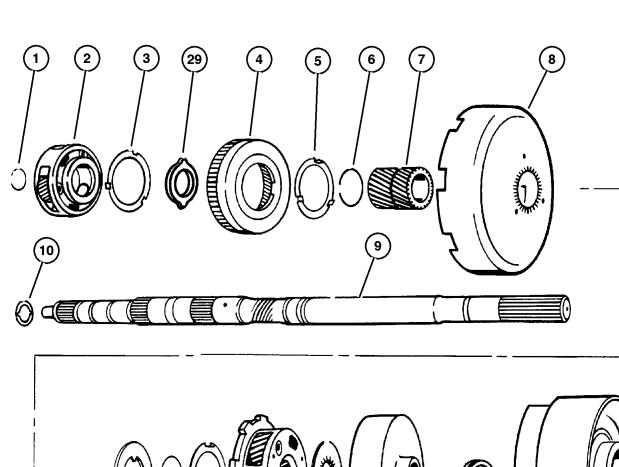
LINE 1,6 = 15002,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

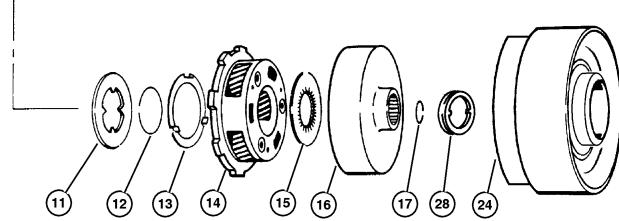
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

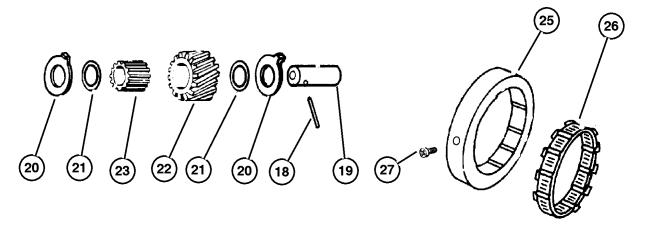
EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS







FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	4428 223	5	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
	1120 220	4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
20		7	0, 7, 0			LLO	БОТ		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
	2801 315	8	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		8	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
21			-, , -						THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	2204 649	8	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		8	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
22			-, , -						PINION, Transmission Planetary
	2400 667	4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
23		•	0, ., 0						ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	92	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
	00 00 .	115	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		92	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		115	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
24			0, . , 0						DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5211 8057	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse ***
		<u>·</u> 1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse ***
25			-, , -						CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	4471 473	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		(14 Cam Lobes)
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		(14 Cam Lobes)
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		(14 Cam Lobes)
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		(14 Cam Lobes)
26		-	-, ·, -						CLUTCH, Overrunning
-	4617 199	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O"
									Running Clutch ***

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 15002,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

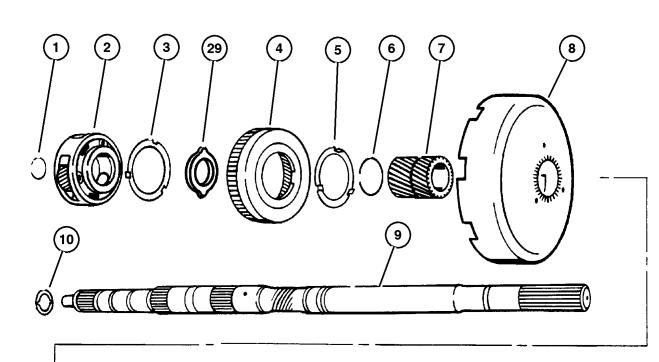
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

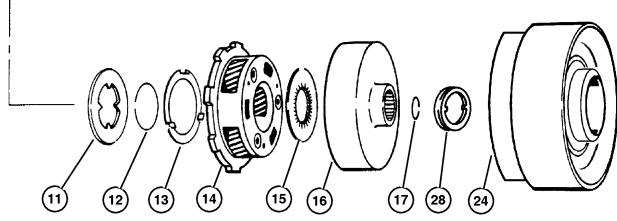
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

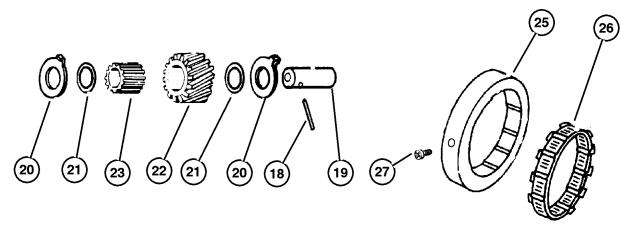
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
'									
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O"
									Running Clutch ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O"
									Running Clutch ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O"
									Running Clutch ***
27									SCREW, .25-20
	0152 796	6	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Cam Retainer
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Cam Retainer
		6	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Cam Retainer
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Cam Retainer
28									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
	5211 8059	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
29									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
·	2400 580	1	1, 2, 3		·	EM0	DGT	·	
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		





FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

1,6 = 15002,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB)

34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Output Shaft [DGT] Figure 46RE-430

	1
(a) (5) (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	3 4
	5
3	7
	8

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
-	4 Speed Autom			46RE					
_	All 5.2L 8 Cylind		-						
_	All 5.9L 8 Cylin	der Ga	s Engines						
1									SHAFT, Output
	4798 536	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	5003 232AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
6									SNAP RING
	4461 068	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
7									SNAP RING
	4461 057	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
8									SNAP RING
	4461 069	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

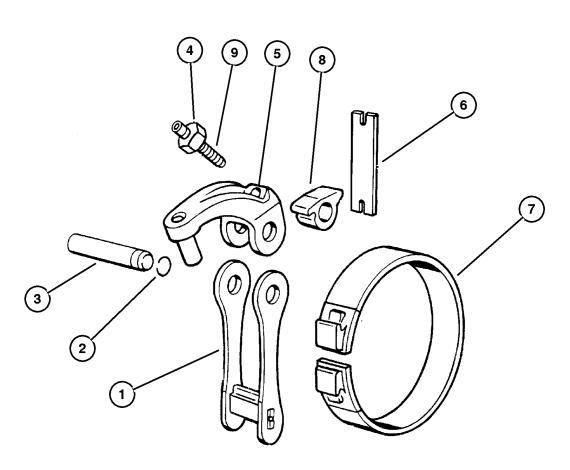
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

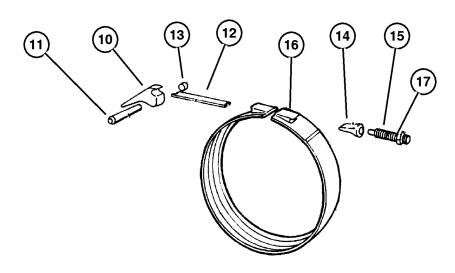
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Bands, Kickdown and Reverse [DGT] Figure 46RE-510

PART







KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
[DGT] = 4	Speed Auton	natic Tr	ansmission	46RE					
[EL0] = A	II 5.2L 8 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
[EM0] = A	All 5.9L 8 Cylin	ider Ga	s Engines						
1									LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
	4617 044	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
2									SEAL, Reverse Band
	6030 910	2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
3									SHAFT, Band Lever
	2124 857	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reverse
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reverse
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reverse
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reverse
4									NUT, Hex, .42-20
	0271 506	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Adj. Screw Lock,
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Adj. Screw Lock,
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Adj. Screw Lock,
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Adj. Screw Lock,
5									LEVER, Reverse Band
	4617 028AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
6									STRUT, Reverse Band
	4471 497AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
7									BAND, Reverse
	4471 476AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

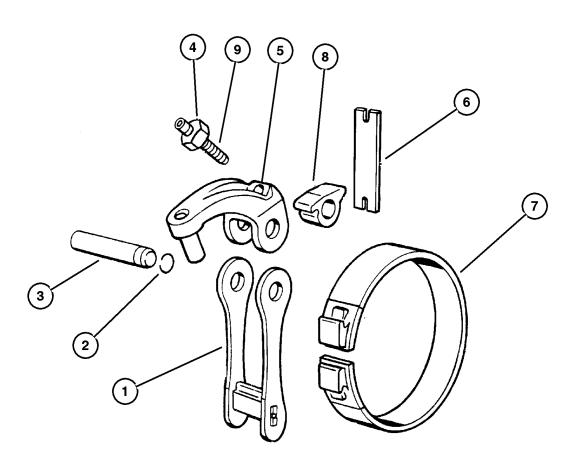
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

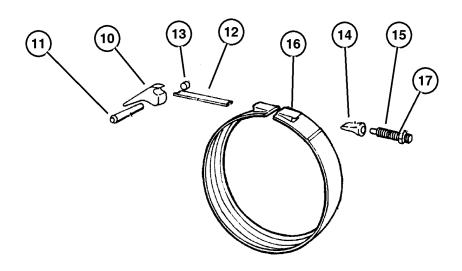
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Bands, Kickdown and Reverse [DGT] Figure 46RE-510







KICKDOWN BAND

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE TRANS T		TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
8		•	0, 7, 0						LEVER, Reverse Band
_	4617 014AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
9									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
									Adjusting, .437-20x1.5
	1942 141	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
10	5044 0004		0.7.0			EN40	DOT		LEVER, Kickdown
	5211 8264	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT DGT		
		1 1	1, 2, 3			EM0 EL0	DGT		
11		1	6, 7, 8			ELU	DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
	4531 181	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		OTAL 1, Balla Level
	1001 101	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		_
12			, ,						STRUT, Kickdown Band
	2124 848	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
13									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
14									ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
	3743 338	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
45		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		CODEW Trans Viel Davis David
15									SCREW, Trans Kick Down Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.54, 02400389,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									BAND, Kickdown
10									2 ,

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

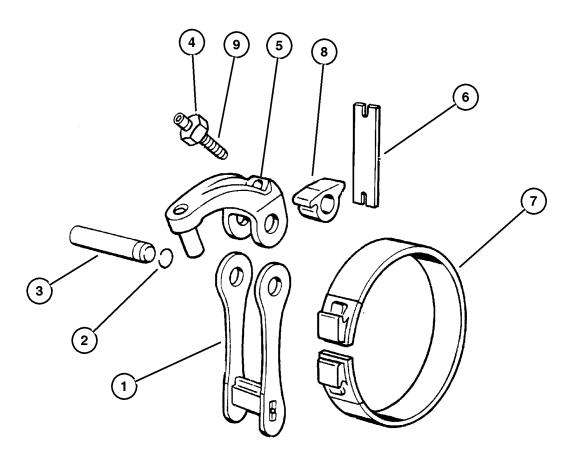
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

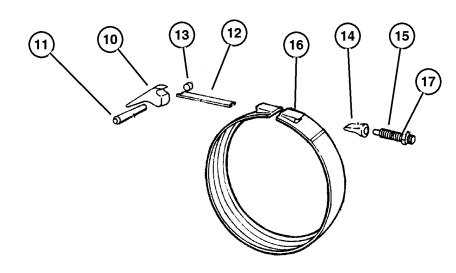


Bands, Kickdown and Reverse [DGT] Figure 46RE-510



	PART										
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
	4329 853	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT				
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT				
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT				
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT				
17									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20		
	0124 934	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT				
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT				
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT				
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT				

REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

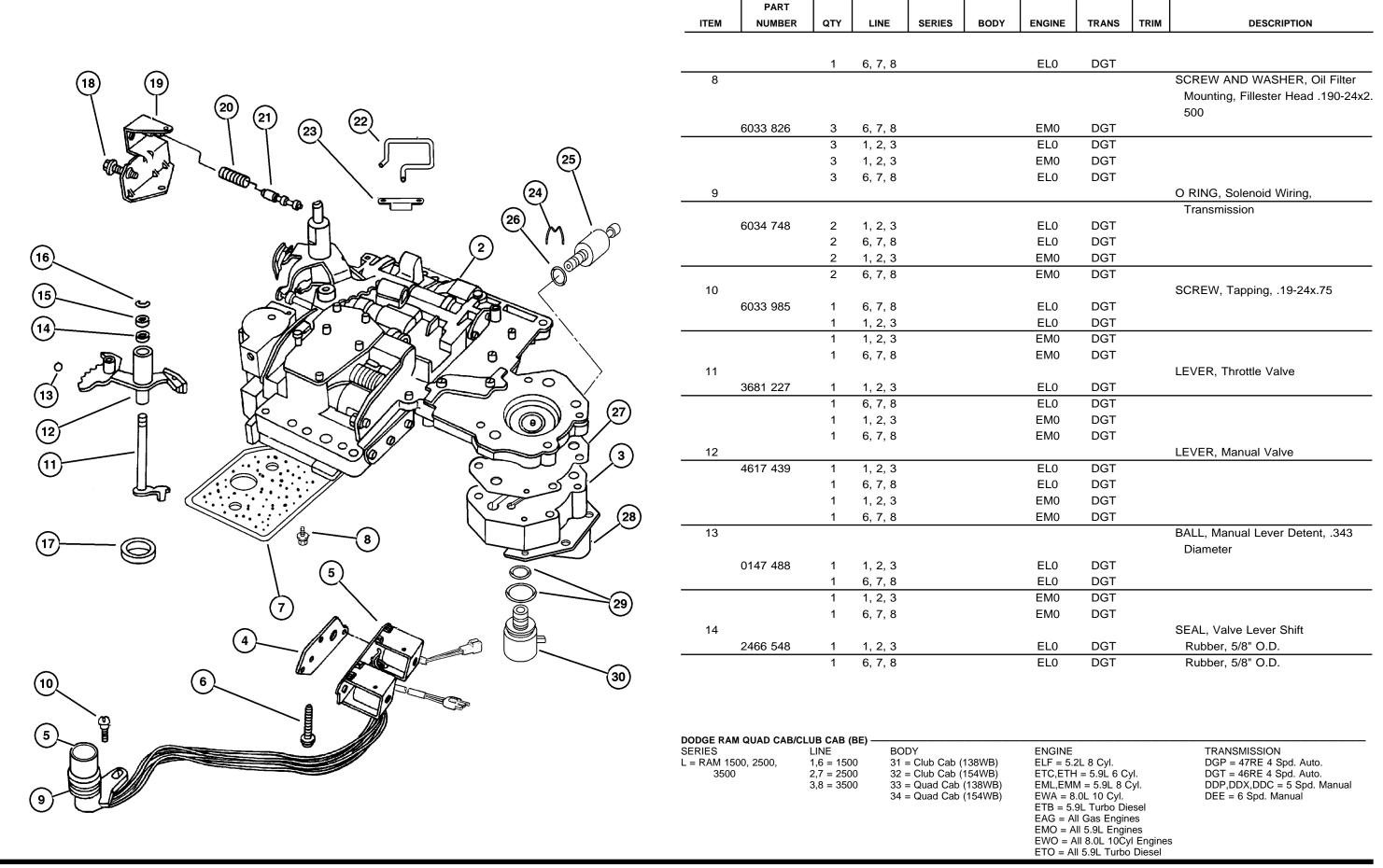
EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Valve Body [DGT] Figure 46RE-710

PART

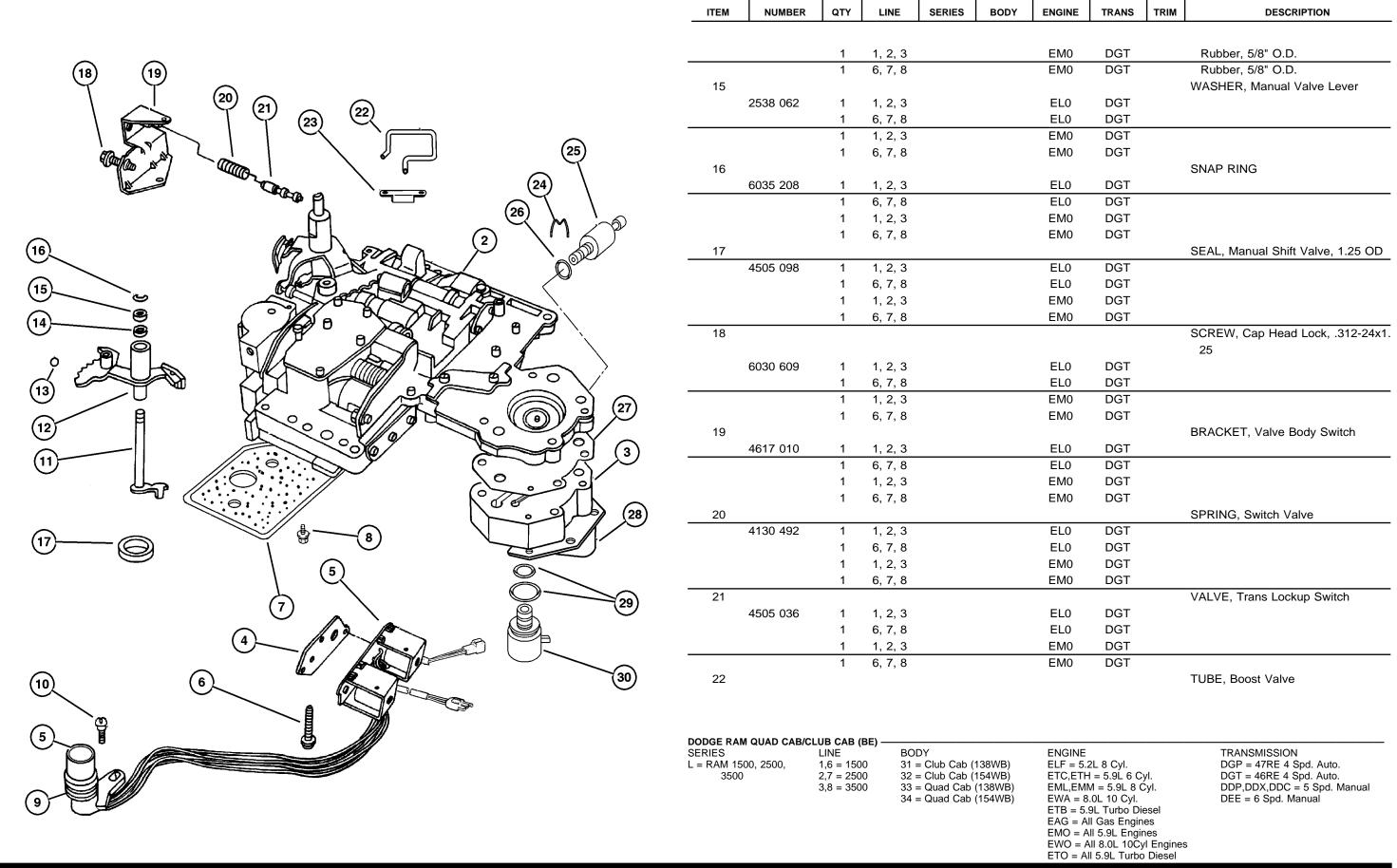
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BO	DDY ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
		•			•	•	•	
		Sales Codes						
(18) (19)		Speed Autor			46RE			
		I 5.2L 8 Cylin		-				
	[EM0] = A -1	ll 5.9L 8 Cylir	nder Gas	Engines				SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
								Valve Body and Servo
(25)		4863 892AC-	. 1	1, 2, 3		EL0	DGT	valve body and colve
			1	6, 7, 8		EL0	DGT	
			1	6, 7, 8		EM0	DGT	
			1	1, 2, 3		EM0	DGT	
	2							VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
		5211 8793	1	1, 2, 3		EL0	DGT	
$\begin{array}{c} (16) \\ (1$			1	1, 2, 3		EM0	DGT	_
			1	6, 7, 8		EM0	DGT	
(15)	3		1	6, 7, 8		EL0	DGT	BODY, Governor, Serviced In
	3							Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
								Serviced)
	4							GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
								Solenoid
		4886 333AA	1	1, 2, 3		EL0	DGT	
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\$			1	1, 2, 3		EM0	DGT	
			1	6, 7, 8		EMO	DGT	
			1	6, 7, 8		EL0	DGT	
(3)	5							SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		5211 8500	1	1, 2, 3		EL0	DGT	
			1	6, 7, 8		EL0	DGT DGT	
(28)			1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8		EM0 EM0	DGT	
	6		<u>'</u>	0, 7, 0		LIVIO	DGT	BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	_	0181 071	3	1, 2, 3		EL0	DGT	2021, valvo 200, 120 20011
			3	6, 7, 8		EL0	DGT	
(5)			3	1, 2, 3		EMO	DGT	
			3	6, 7, 8		EM0	DGT	
	7							FILTER, Valve Body
		5211 8789	1	1, 2, 3		EL0	DGT	
			1	1, 2, 3		EM0	DGT	_
			1	6, 7, 8		EMO	DGT	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$								
(5)	DODGE RAM	QUAD CAB/CL	UB CAB (BE) ———				
	SERIES L = RAM 150	00 2500	LINE 1,6 = 150	É BOI 0 31 -)Υ ₌ Club Cab (138W	ENGINE B) ELF = 5	.2L 8 Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3500		2,7 = 250	0 32 =	Club Cab (154W	B) ETC,ETI	H = 5.9L 6 Cyl	. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
			3,8 = 350	0 33 = 34 =	Quad Cab (138W Quad Cab (154W	VB)	M = 5.9L 8 Čy 3.0L 10 Cyl.	rl. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
				- '	(ETB = 5	.9L Turbo Dies	sel
						EMO = A	All Gas Engine All 5.9L Engine	es
						EWO = I	All 8.0L 10Čyl III 5.9L Turbo I	Engines
						E10 = P	uı ə.ə∟ Turb0 I	DIESEI

Valve Body [DGT] Figure 46RE-710

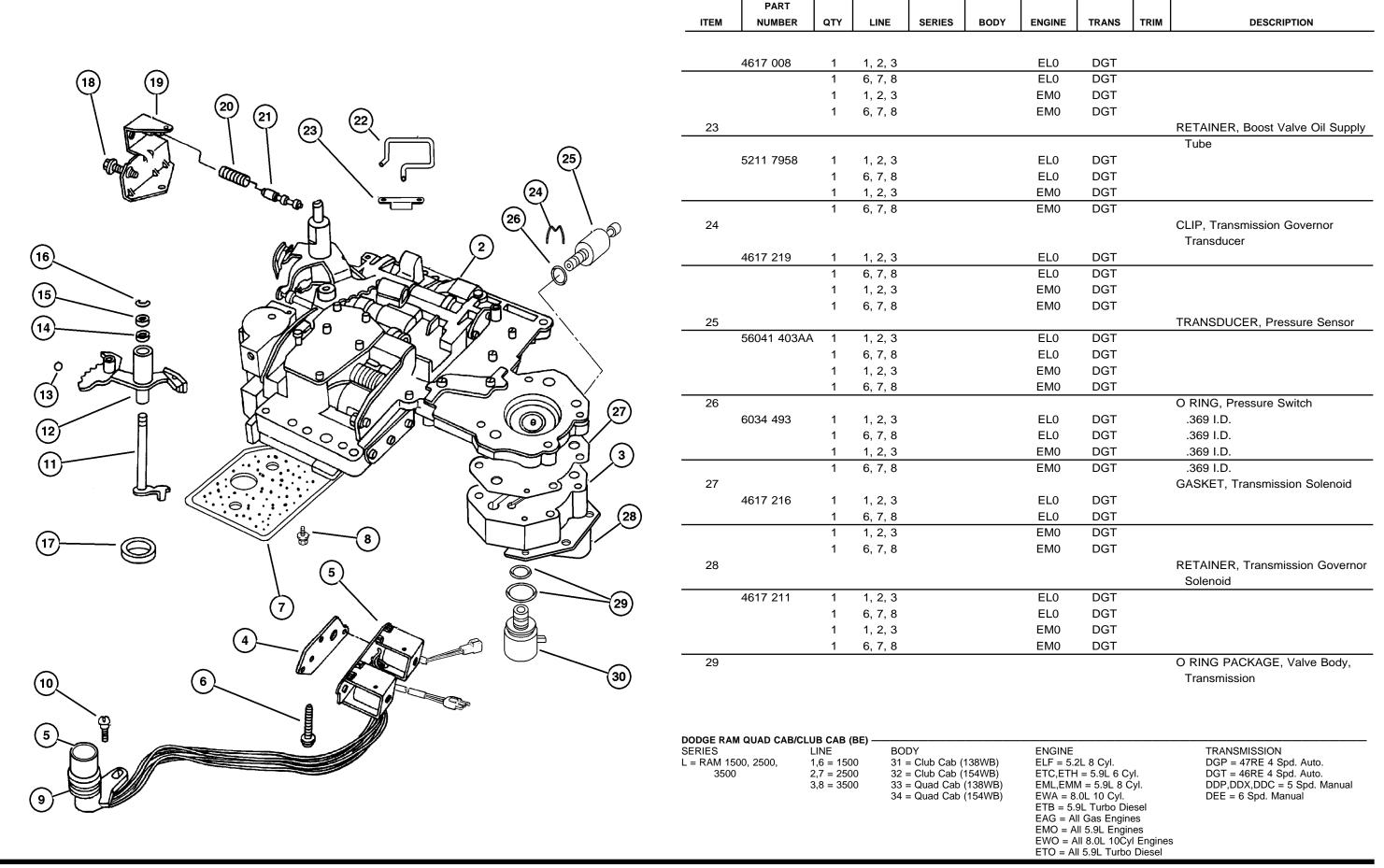


Valve Body [DGT] Figure 46RE-710

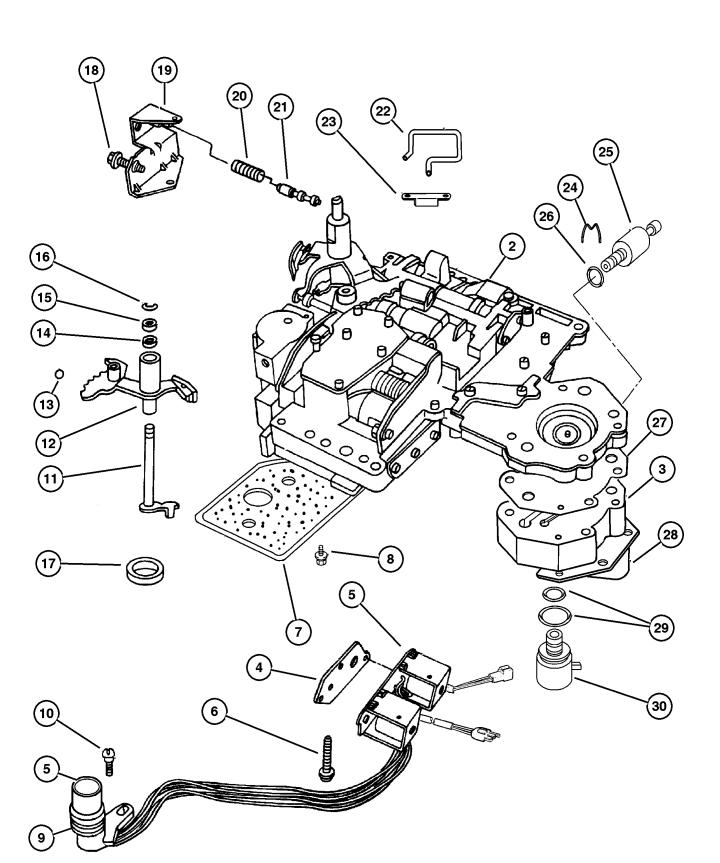
PART



Valve Body [DGT] Figure 46RE-710



Valve Body [DGT] Figure 46RE-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
	4723 549	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***
30									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Pressure, 2 Prong Connector ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Pressure, 2 Prong Connector
-31									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator
									Valve
	3878 313	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

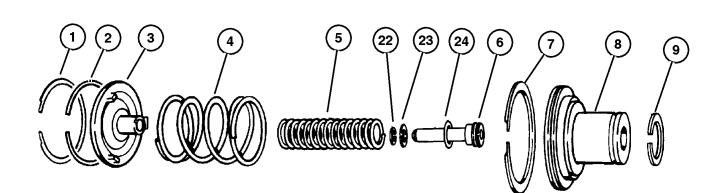
BODY

ENGINE

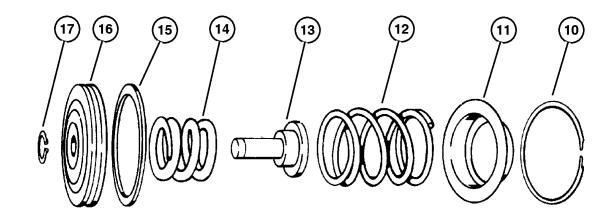
TRANS

TRIM

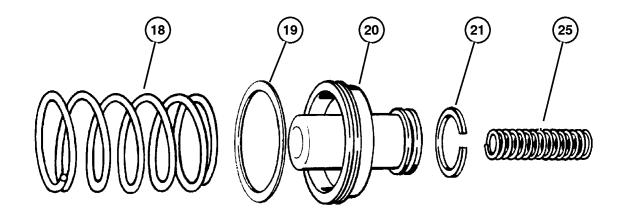
DESCRIPTION



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

OTES: Sales Code: GT] = 4 Speed Aut		ranemission 46DE			
_0] = 4					
M0] = All 5.9L 8 Cy					
1	illider O	33 Engines			SNAP RING
1942 130	1	1, 2, 3	EL0	DGT	Kickdown Servo Guide
1012 100	1	6, 7, 8	EL0	DGT	Kickdown Servo Guide
	1	1, 2, 3	EM0	DGT	Kickdown Servo Guide
	1	6, 7, 8	EM0	DGT	Kickdown Servo Guide
2	<u>'</u>	0, 7, 0	LIVIO		SEAL SEAL
1942 123	1	1, 2, 3	EL0	DGT	Kickdown Servo Guide
1012 120	1	6, 7, 8	EL0	DGT	Nokaowii Gerve Galae
	1	1, 2, 3	EM0	DGT	
	<u>·</u> 1	6, 7, 8	EM0	DGT	Kickdown Servo Guide
3	•	3, 1, 3		20.	GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
3410 441	1	1, 2, 3	EL0	DGT	
	1	6, 7, 8	EL0	DGT	
	1	1, 2, 3	EM0	DGT	
	1	6, 7, 8	EM0	DGT	
4		, ,			SPRING, Kickdown Servo Pistor
4617 528	1	1, 2, 3	EL0	DGT	Except 5.9
4617 573	1	1, 2, 3	EM0	DGT	5.9 With PTO
	1	6, 7, 8	EM0	DGT	5.9 W/O PTO
5					SPRING, Kickdown Servo Pistor
3410 444	1	1, 2, 3	EL0	DGT	Piston, Inner, 6 Coils
	1	6, 7, 8	EL0	DGT	Piston, Inner, 6 Coils
	1	1, 2, 3	EM0	DGT	Piston, Inner, 6 Coils
	1	6, 7, 8	EM0	DGT	Piston, Inner, 6 Coils
6					PISTON, Kickdown Servo
3410 445	1	1, 2, 3	EL0	DGT	Inner
	1	6, 7, 8	EL0	DGT	Inner
	1	1, 2, 3	EM0	DGT	Inner
	1	6, 7, 8	EM0	DGT	Inner
7					SEAL
1942 123	1	1, 2, 3	EL0	DGT	Large
	1	6, 7, 8	EL0	DGT	Large
	1	1, 2, 3	EM0	DGT	Large

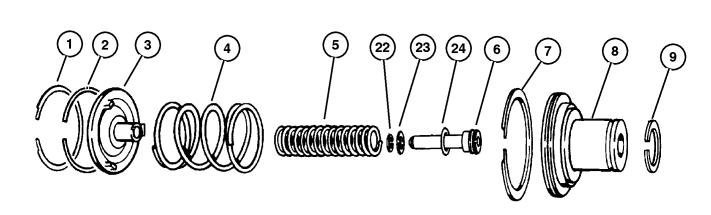
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

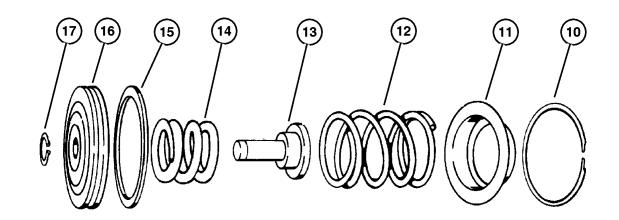
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

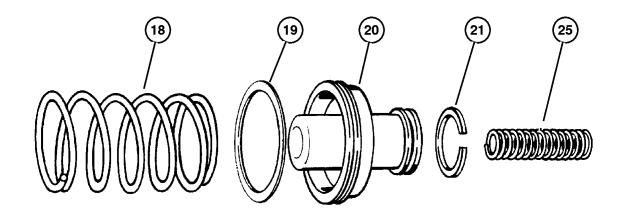
EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3410 440	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	9									SEAL
		4412 444	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
_			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		2112
	10	1010 100		4 0 0			- 1.0	БОТ		SNAP RING
		1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston Spring
			4	6 7 0			EL O	DGT		Retainer
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston Spring Retainer
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston Spring
			•	1, 2, 0			LIVIO	501		Retainer
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reverse Servo Piston Spring
_				0, 1, 0			2,110			Retainer
	11									RETAINER, Transmission Reverse
										Servo Piston Spring
		1942 150	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	12									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		2801 241	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
_			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		51110
	13	50440 74045		4 0 0			EL O	ВОТ		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		52118 740AB		1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			ELO	DGT		
_			1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			EM0 EM0	DGT DGT		
	14		I	υ, τ, ο			LIVIU	וטם		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	14	52118 759AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		OF INING, NEVELSE SELVO FISION
		02110 100AD	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
_			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
			'	0, 7, 0			LIVIO	201		

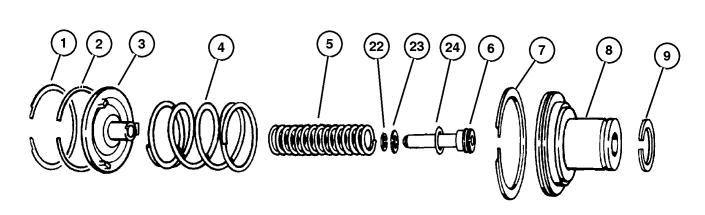
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

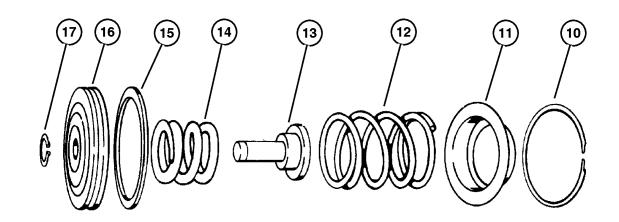
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

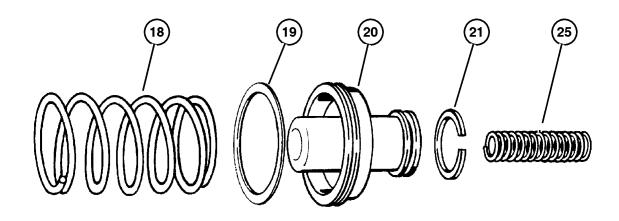
EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
15			-, , -						SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber
	4058 741	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rubber
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rubber
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rubber
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rubber
16									PISTON, Reverse Servo
	2801 281	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
17									SNAP RING, .435 ID
	6027 153	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		·
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		•
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		•
18									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	3515 079	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Lower
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Lower
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Lower
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Lower
19									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 013	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Large
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Large
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Large
00		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Large
20	0740.050	4	4 0 0			51.0	ВОТ		PISTON, Accumulator
	3743 650	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8 1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1 1				EM0	DGT DGT		
21		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		SEAL Distan Assumulator
۷1	3743 010	1	1 2 2			EL0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator Small
	3743 010	1 1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Small
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Small
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Small
22		'	0, 7, 0			LIVIO	201		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
	6031 392	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		OTATI TRIVO, DIANE MASIEI CYMINE
	0001 082	ı	1, 2, 3			LLU	וטט		

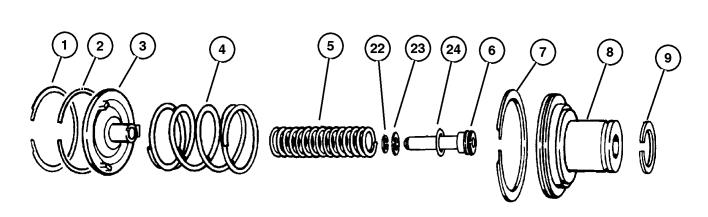
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

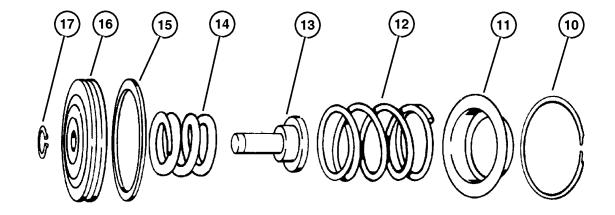
EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



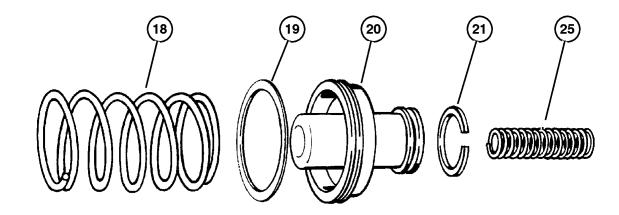


		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
_			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	23									RETAINER, Kick Down
		3410 437	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Piston Inner
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Piston Inner
			1	1, 2, 3			EMO	DGT		Piston Inner
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Piston Inner
	24									O RING, Kick Down Servo
		6028 864	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"
_	25	4617 529	1	6, 7, 8	•	•	EL0	DGT		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Parking Sprag [DGT] Figure 46RE-730

	2	3
4 5		
	(6) ³	7

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			<u> </u>						
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
DGT] =	4 Speed Auton	natic Tra	ansmission	46RE					
EL0] = /	All 5.2L 8 Cyline	der Gas	Engines						
EM0] =	All 5.9L 8 Cylin	der Ga	s Engines						
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2466 909	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4471 415	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2466 892	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
4									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
5									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2538 042	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	2538 034	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
7									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4471 478	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT	_	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Parking Sprag [DGT] Figure 46RE-730

	Figure 46RE-730									
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
(1)										
2 3										
(6)										
(7)										

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

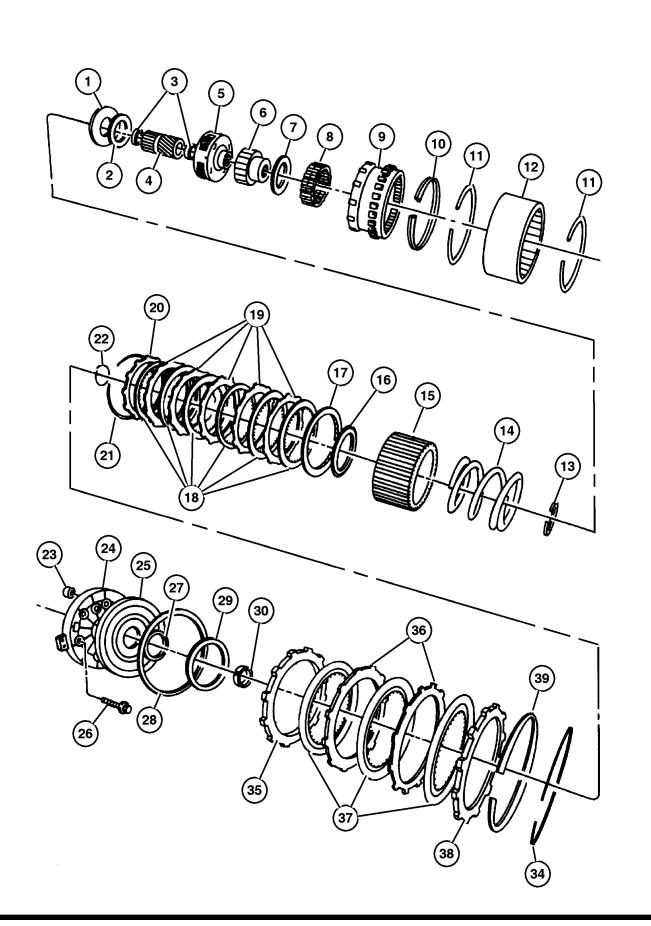
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

LINE

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: S	Sales Codes								
DGT] = 4	Speed Auton	natic Tra	ansmission	46RE					
EL0] = Al	l 5.2L 8 Cylin	der Gas	Engines						
EM0] = A	II 5.9L 8 Cylir	nder Ga	s Engines						
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission
									Module
	4740 774	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									BEARING, Serviced In Plate Pkg.
									(4740774), (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
3									BUSHING, Serviced In Sun Gear,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4770 740		4 0 0			5 1.0	ВОТ		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	4778 742	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
-		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		CARRIER O/Drive Planet Pinion
5	4798 520	1	1 2 2			EL0	DGT		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	4790 320	1	1, 2, 3 1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
6			0, 7, 0			LIVIO	DO1		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	4461 124	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		TO TO E, OVERTAINING OLDER
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		<u>·</u> 1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
7			-, , -						THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third
									Position
	4461 014	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
8			•						CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		<u> </u>

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

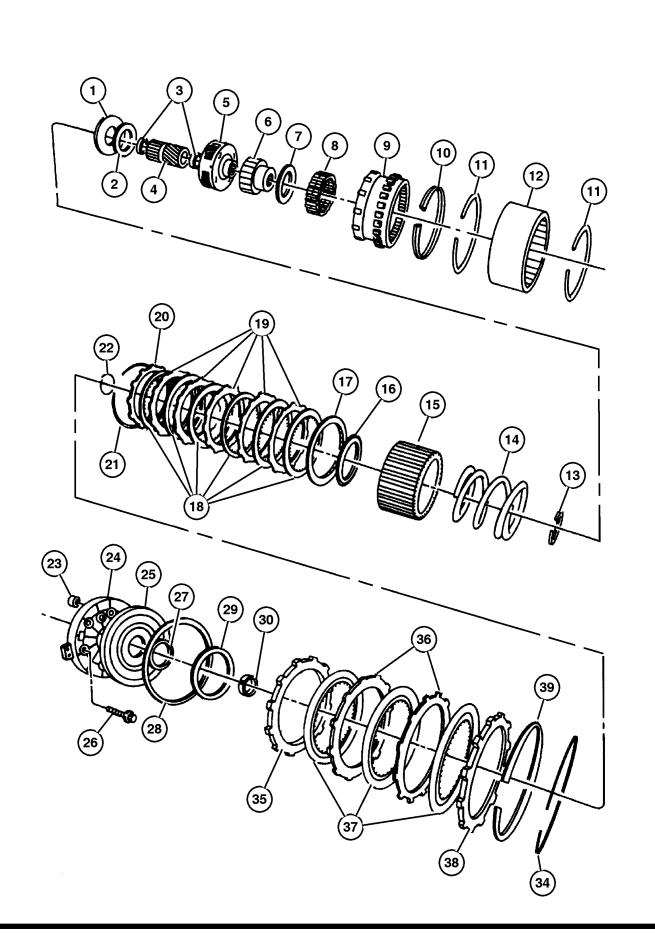
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
9			-, -, -						GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
Ü	4761 010	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		OZZARI, OVORGINO ZAMINIA
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
10			-, , -						SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	4461 059	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		•
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
11	4461 060	2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
12		_	., _, ~						DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	4461 089	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
	1101 000	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		<u>·</u> 1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
13		•	0, 1, 0			LIVIO	201		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
10	4461 063	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		510 to 70176 52
	1101 000	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
14		•	0, 7, 0			LIVIO	501		SPRING, Direct Clutch
17	4461 027	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Of Kirks, Birect Glateri
	7-101 021	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1				EM0	DGT		
15		1	6, 7, 8			LIVIO	DGT		HUB, Direct Clutch
13	4461 072	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		riob, bliedt Oldtoll
	11 01 0/2	1				EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
16		ı	0, 1, 0			⊏IVIU	וטם		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
16	4446 704	4	670			EN40	DCT		INKUST DEAKING, Overafive
	4446 724	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

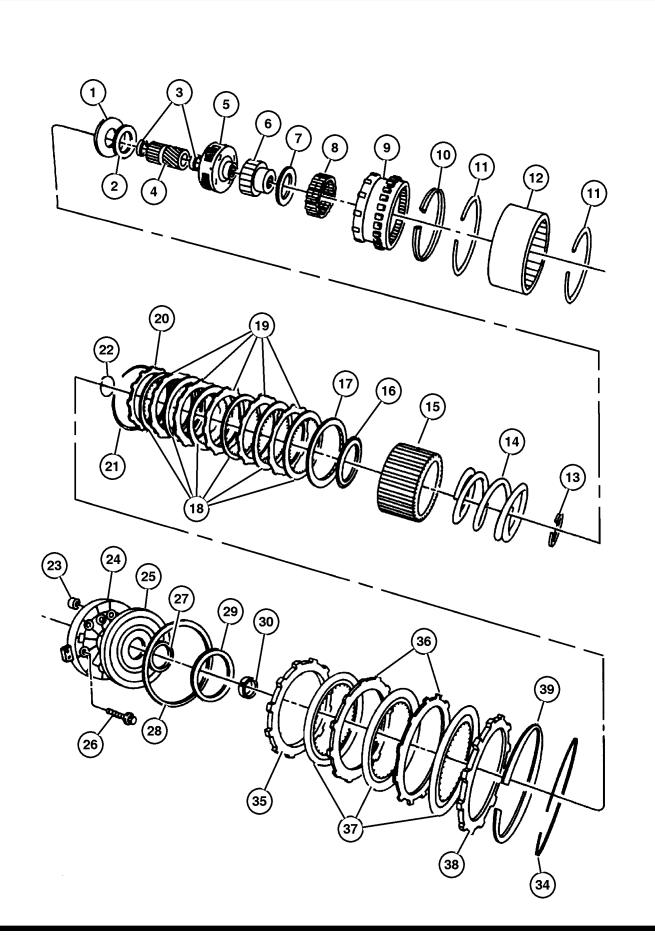
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
17			· ·						PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4461 030	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	4461 031	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
18									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 042	8	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		8	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
19									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4461 054	7	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		7	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		7	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4461 031	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
04		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		CDDING Direct Clutch
21	4464 022	4	1 2 2			EL O	DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1 1	1, 2, 3 1, 2, 3			EL0 EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
22		'	0, 7, 0			LIVIO	DGT		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	4461 064	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		O147.1 1(114O, 1.070 OD
	1101 001	1				EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
23		•	-, -, -						FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
_ - -	4412 583	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		,
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
			. ,						

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

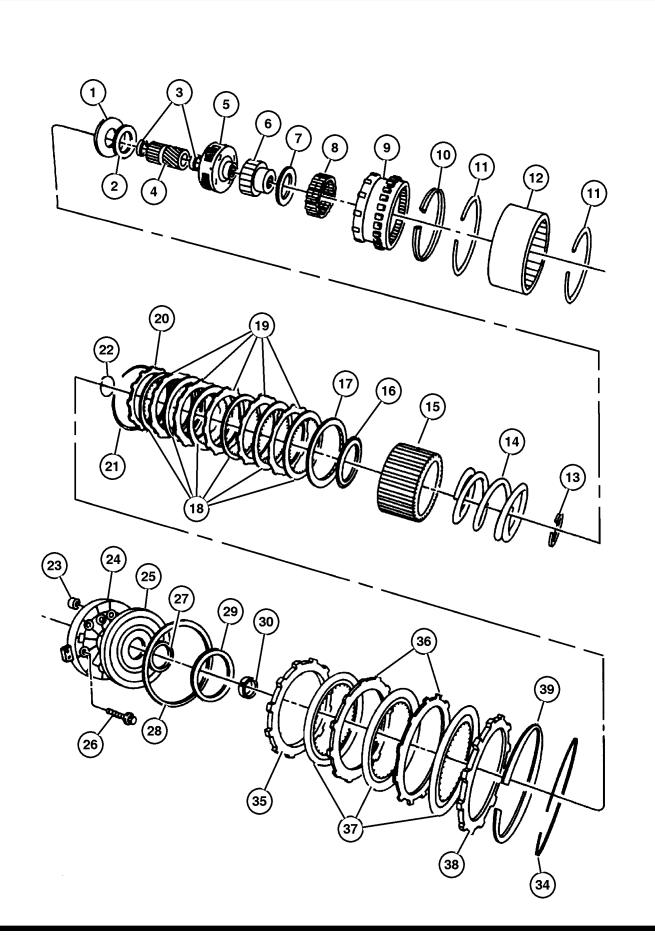
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

« »



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_		•	•				•			
	24									RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive
_										Clutch Piston
		5211 7975	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
_			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
		5211 8599	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
_			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	26									SCREW, .25-20
_		0152 796	6	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
			6	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
			6	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	27						-			SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
_		4431 697	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
	20		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		CEAL Overdrive Clutch Dieter
_	28	4431 696		6 7 0			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		4431 090	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
			1 1	1, 2, 3 1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
_	29			0, 7, 0			LLU	DO1		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	20	4431 585	1	6, 7, 8			EMO	DGT		.123125" Thick
			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.123125" Thick
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.123125" Thick
_			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.123125" Thick
		4431 586	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.153155" Thick
			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.153155" Thick
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.153155" Thick
_			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.153155" Thick
		4431 587	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.183185" Thick
			1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.183185" Thick
			1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.183185" Thick
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.183185" Thick

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

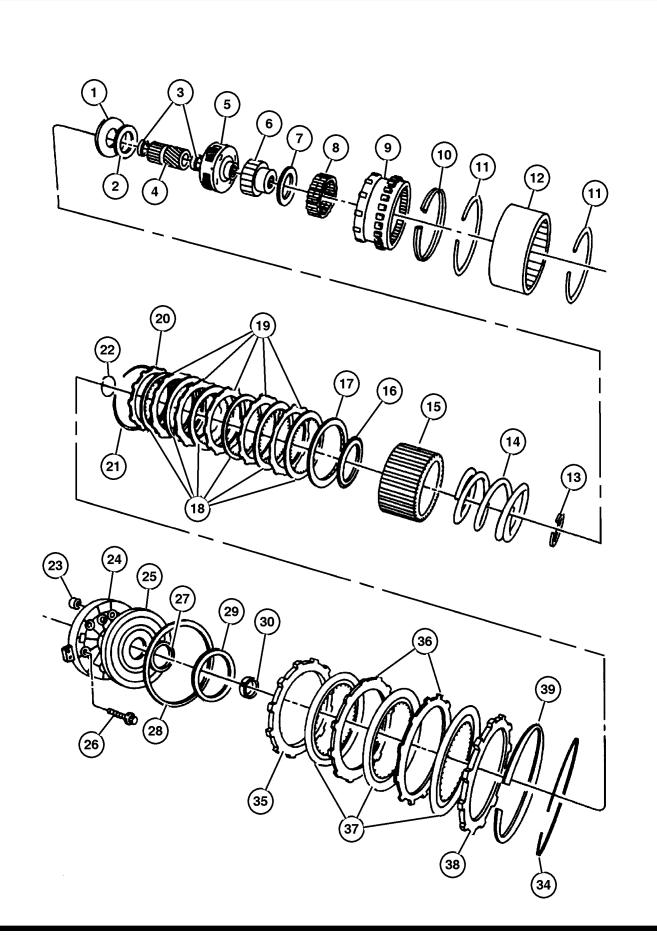
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•				•			
	4431 588	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.213215" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.213215" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.213215" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.213215" Thick
	4431 590	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.243245" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.243245" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.243245" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.243245" Thick
	4431 731	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.138140" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.138140" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.138140" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.138140" Thick
	4431 732	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.168170" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.168170" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.168170" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.168170" Thick
	4431 733	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.198200" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.198200" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.198200" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.198200" Thick
	4431 734	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.228230" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.228230" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.228230" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.228230" Thick
	4431 735	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.108110" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.108110" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.108110" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.108110" Thick
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.
									58mm
	4431 916	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-31	4404.617		4.6.6			5 1.0	DOT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

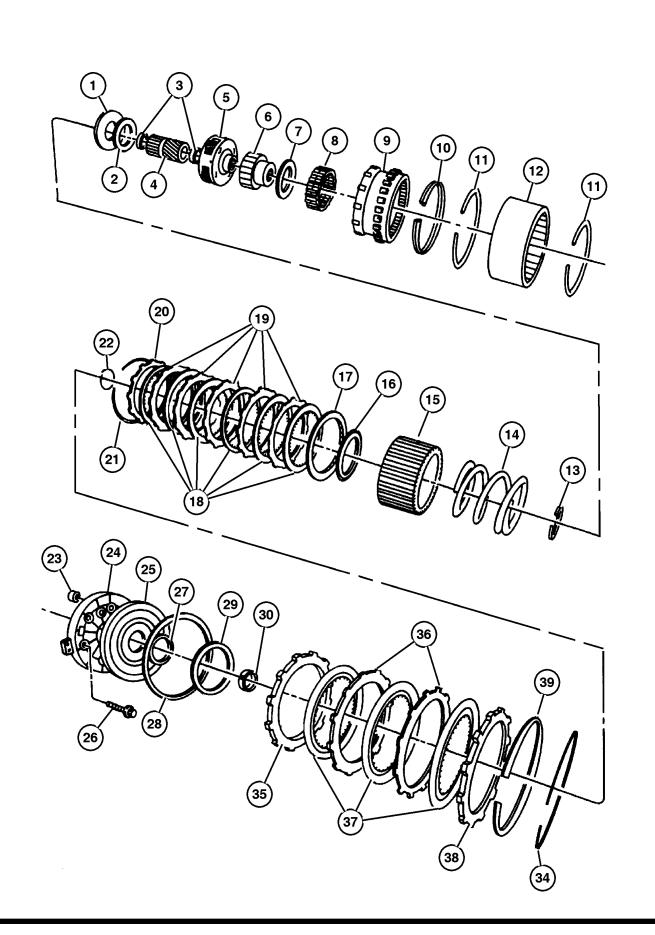
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .19
	4431 918	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-33									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .2
	4431 919	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
34									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
35	4461 033	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
36	4461 047	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
37									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0			
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
38	4461 033	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
39									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Controls, Gearshift, Lower [DGT] Figure 46RE-1210

2 20 9	
(7) (16) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	
3 3 24	
15 27 25 25	
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
13 5	
12 11	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
-	4 Speed Auton			46RE					
_	All 5.2L 8 Cylind		-						
[EM0] =	All 5.9L 8 Cylin	der Gas	s Engines						
1									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	3575 333	1					DG0		With Tilt Column
		1					DG0		With ou Tilt Column
2	J012 0393	1					DG0		WASHER, Flat, Flat
3	3575 354	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod,
									Control Rod Adjusting
4	3467 800	2					DG0		BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft,
									Torque Shaft
5	6504 763	2					DG0		WASHER, Flat, M13.5
6	6034 943	1					DG0		WASHER
7	J400 4295	1					DG0		PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever, Ro
									or Swivel To T/Shaft Lever
8	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket
	0020 111	•							Mounting. Lock 7/16-14
9	0391 888	1					DG0		WASHER, Wave, .359x.593x.010,
3	0331 000	'					DOO		
10	0181 082	1					DG0		Spring BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2
		1							
11	5207 7802	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft
4.0									Frame End
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
13	6032 475	1					DG0		RING, Transmission Torque Shaft
14	5210 7734	1					DG0		CLAMP, w/Screw, Control Rod
									Swivel ***
15	3575 334	1					DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod,
									Control Rod Clamp ***
16	5207 7803	1				ELO,	DGT		BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft
						EM0			Mounting Transmission End
17	52107 699AB	1					DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control
18	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring
19	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
20	52079 030AB	1					DGT		TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift
21	5207 7621	1					DGT		ROD, Gear Shift Control,
									Transmission, G/Shift Control, Re

Transmission, G/Shift Control, Rear

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

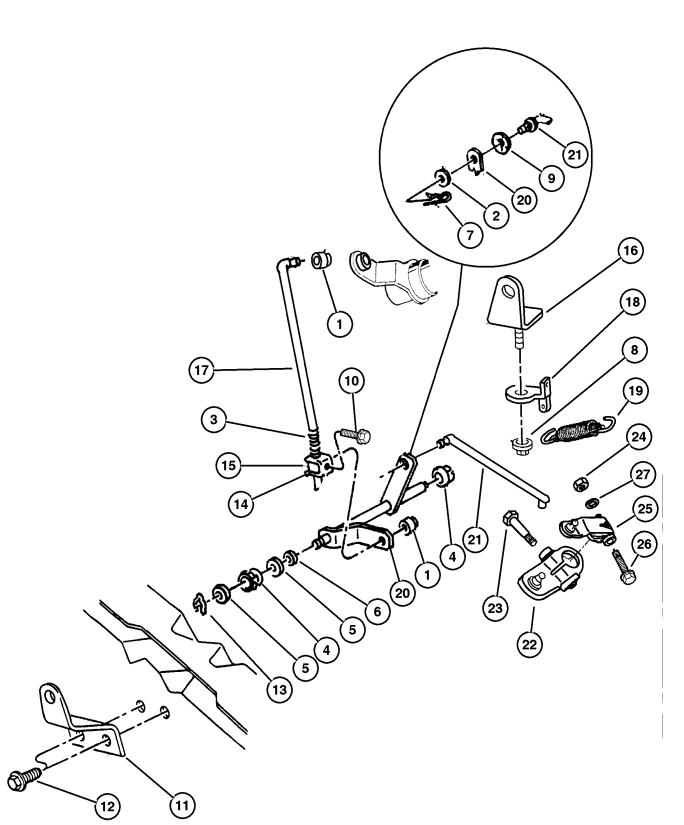
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Controls, Gearshift, Lower [DGT] **Figure 46RE-1210**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	52077 804AC	1					DGP,		LEVER, Manual Control
							DGT		
23	0180 034	1					DGP,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
							DGT		.25-20x1.50
24	0115 984	1					DGP,		NUT, Brake Line
							DGT		
25	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
26	0181 065	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
27	0138 165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500

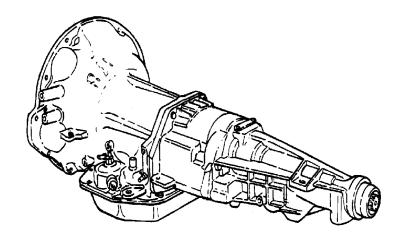
3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Group – 47RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



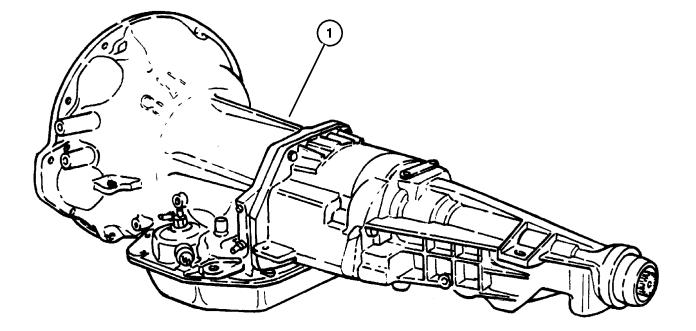
47RE-100 Transmission Assembly	47RE–200 Case and Extension	47RE-300 Oil Pump	47RE-400 Gear Train
47RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	47RE-700 Valve Body	47RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	47RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			i i

GROUP 47RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission Assembly,4 Speed 47RE	Fig. 47RE-110
Case and Extension Case and Related Parts,4 Speed 47RE Extension,4 Speed 47RE	Fig. 47RE-210 Fig. 47RE-220
Oil Pump Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft,4 Speed 47RE	Fig. 47RE-320
Gear Train Clutch, Front and Rear, with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE Output Shaft, 4 Speed 47RE	Fig. 47RE-410 Fig. 47RE-420 Fig. 47RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed 47RE	Fig. 47RE-510
Valve Body Valve Body,4 Speed 47RE Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed 47RE Parking Sprag,4 Speed 47RE	Fig. 47RE-710 Fig. 47RE-720 Fig. 47RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE	Fig. 47RE-1010
Gearshift Controls Controls, Gearshift, Lower,4 Speed 47RE	Fig. 47RE-1210

Transmission Assembly,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-110

OTES	: Sales Codes						
	4 Speed Autom	natic Tr	ansmission	47RE			
-	All 8.0L Gas Er						
_	All 5.9L Turbo D	-	ngines				
1			J				TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5013 628AA	1	1, 2, 3		ET0	DGP	
	5013 629AA	1	1, 2, 3		EW0	DGP	
	5013 630AA	1	6, 7, 8		ET0	DGP	
	5013 631AA	1	6, 7, 8		EW0	DGP	
-2							OVERDRIVE
	5211 8158	1	6, 7, 8		ETO,	DGP	
					EW0		
	5211 8786	1	1, 2, 3		ETO,	DGP	



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

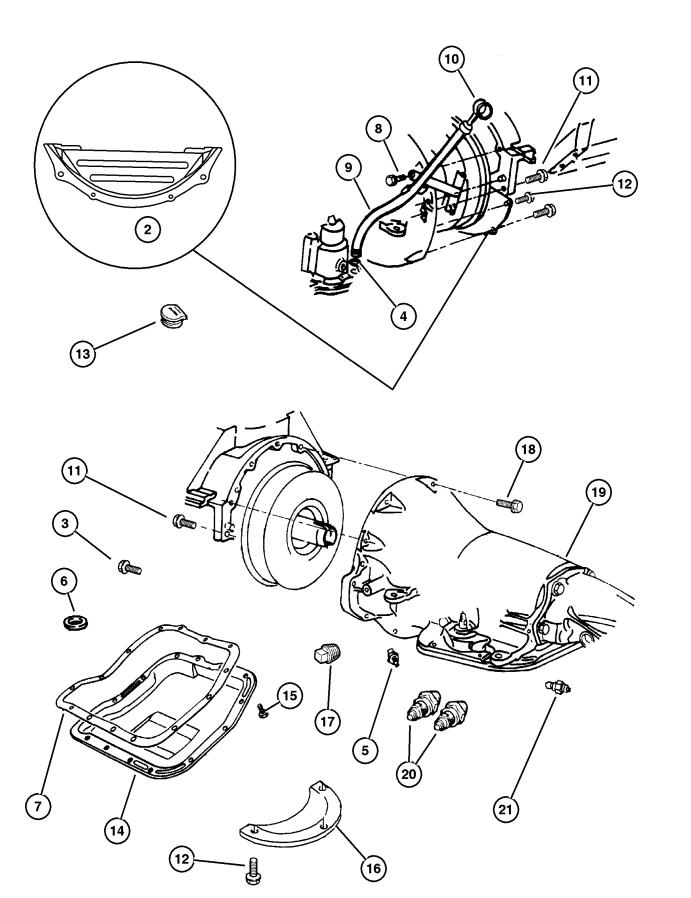
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Case and Related Parts,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-210



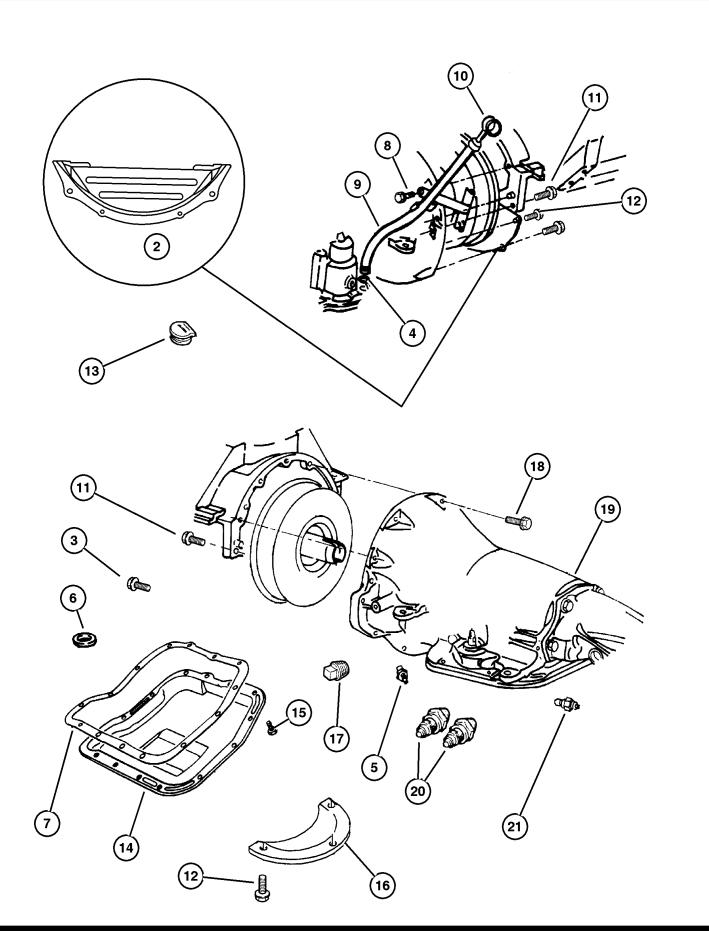
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				-		-	-		
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
DGP] =	4 Speed Autom	atic Tra	ansmissior	47RE					
	All 8.0L Gas En								
_	All 5.9L Turbo D	iesel E	ngines						
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
	1000 001		4 0 0				D O D		Transmission
	4863 884	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		4	670			EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
2	5211 7614	1				EW0	DGP		COVER, Transmission Case
3	3211 7014	'				LVVO	DOI		SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
_									Serviced)
4	5211 8629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5									SCREW
	6036 115AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
_						EW0			
6	0004 004	4	4 0 0			ГТО	DOD		MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
		1	0, 7, 0			EW0	DGF		
7						2110			GASKET, Oil Pan
	2464 324	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
8	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									.437-14x2.00
9	5211 8621	1					DGP		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
10	52107 769AA	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
11	6024 472	2					DCO		Level
11	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea .437-14x2.00
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Case and Related Parts,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-210



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	13	5211 7709	1				ELO,			GROMMET, Timing Probe
							EM0			
	14									PAN, Transmission Oil
		5211 8780	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
_				0.7.0			EW0	DOD		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
	45						EW0			CODEW AND WACHED Have Hard
	15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
_		4700 540	40	4.0.0			ГТО	DOD		.312-18x.625
		4723 548	12	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
			12	670			EW0	DGP		
			12	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGF		
_	16	4428 472	1				EVVU	DGP		COVER, Transmission Dust
	17	4420 472	1					DGF		PLUG, Pressure Check
	17	6028 095	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		FLOG, Flessule Clieck
		0020 093	'	1, 2, 3			EW0	DGF		
_			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
			'	0, 7, 0			EW0	DGI		
	18	6022 266	4				ELO,	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
	10	0022 200	7				EMO,	DGO		CONEW, Hex Head, 1979-10x1.5
_							EW0			
	19									CASE, Transmission
	.0	5211 8758	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		CrtoL, Transmission
		0211 0100	·	., _, •			EW0			
_			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
				-, -, -			EW0			
	20									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube
		52028 764AA	2	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		,
_				, ,			EW0			
			2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
	21									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
_		5602 8181	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
							EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
_	-22									SENSOR, Transmission Output
										Speed

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

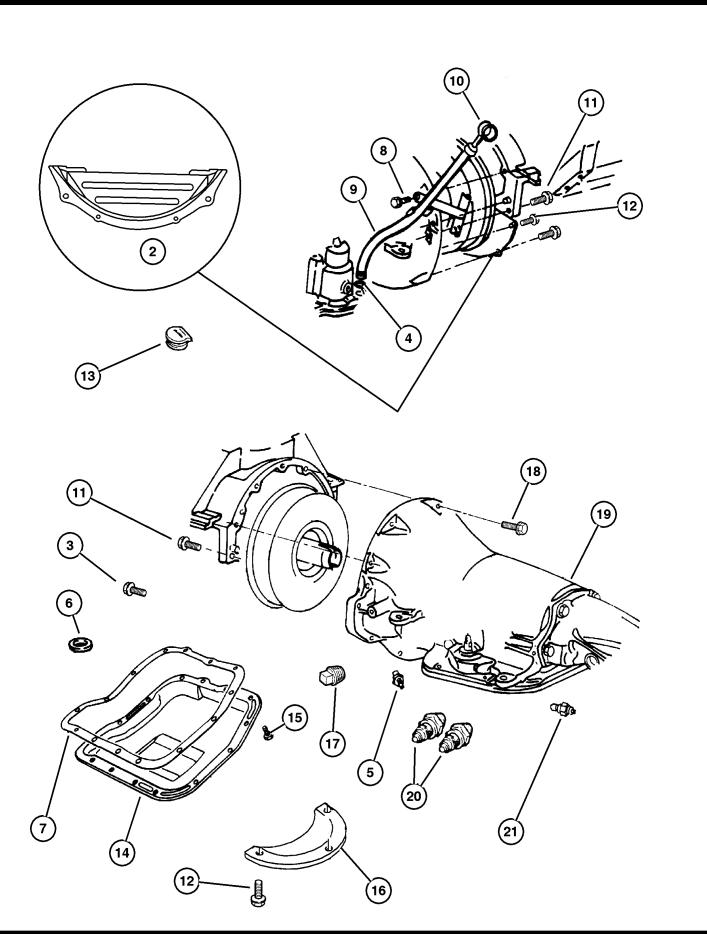
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Case and Related Parts,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4800 879	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

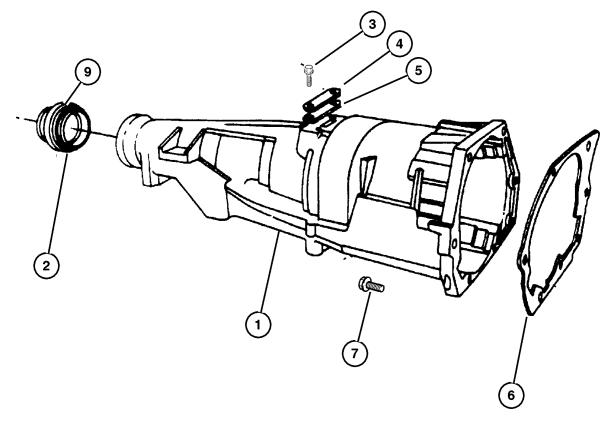
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

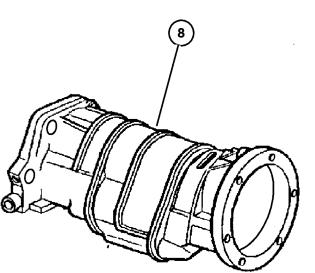
ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Extension,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-220

PART





ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
[DGP] = 4	4 Speed Auton	natic Tra	ansmissior	47RE					
[EMO] = A	All 8.0L Gas Er	ngines							
[ET0] = A	dl 5.9L Turbo [Diesel E	ngines						
1	5003 231AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		CASE, Transmission Rear
						EW0			
2	4531 216	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		SEAL, Extension Yoke
						EW0			
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	2466 957	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		COVER, Transmission Converter
						EW0			
5	2801 398	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		GASKET, Transmission
						EW0			
6									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 565	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-
	0000 0404 4	7	4 0 0			ГТО	DOD		16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		7	0.7.0			EW0	DOD		
		7	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
	4700 505		0.7.0			EW0	DOD		ADADTED Terretor Occa-
8	4798 535	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
0	1000 050		0.7.0			EW0	DOD		OFAL Adams
9	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		SEAL, Adapter
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

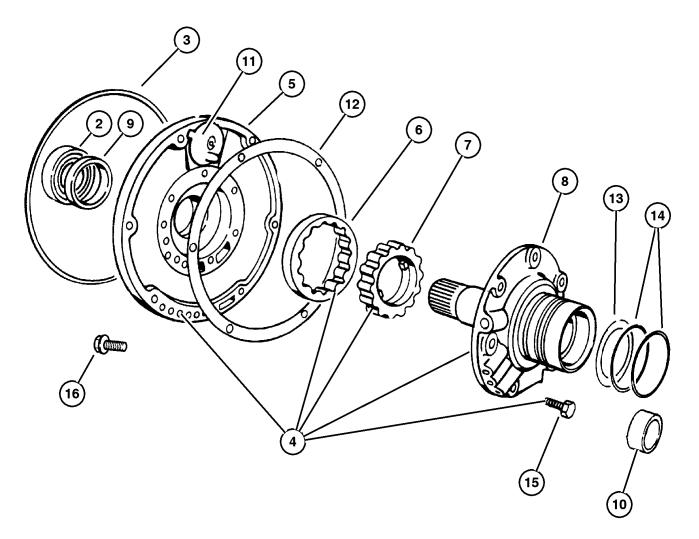
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-320



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
0.750	0 . 0 .								
	Sales Codes 4 Speed Autor	natic Tr	anemission	. 17DE					
_	All 8.0L Gas E		a115111155101	1 4/ NE					
	II 5.9L Turbo		naines						
-10j - 7. -1	0.02 10100	D10001 L	inginoo						GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,
									Transmission Oil Pump
	4746 109	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		·
			, ,			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4531 225	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
3									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	1942 021	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
4									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	4505 030	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
5									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
6									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHAFT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
9									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
10									Serviced)
10									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced) BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

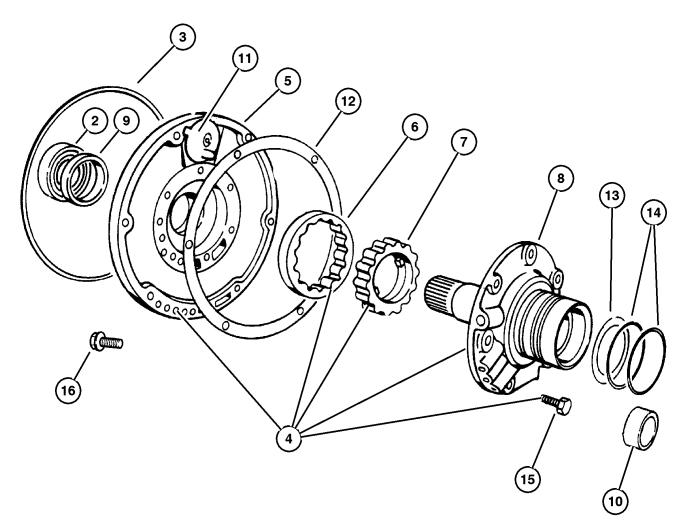
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-320



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3420 087	11	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
12						EW0			GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
12	4028 377	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		GASICET, Transmission On Fump
	4020 377	'	1, 2, 3			EW0	DOI		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
		•	0, 7, 0			EW0	50.		
13									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		,
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
14									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	3743 689	2	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
15									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	0179 815	6	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		•				EW0	D O D		
		6	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
16						EW0			SCDEW AND WASHED Hay Flance
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	7	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		Heau, .512-10x1.575
	0020 940	,	1, 2, 3			EW0	DOI		
		7	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
			3, 7, 3			EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

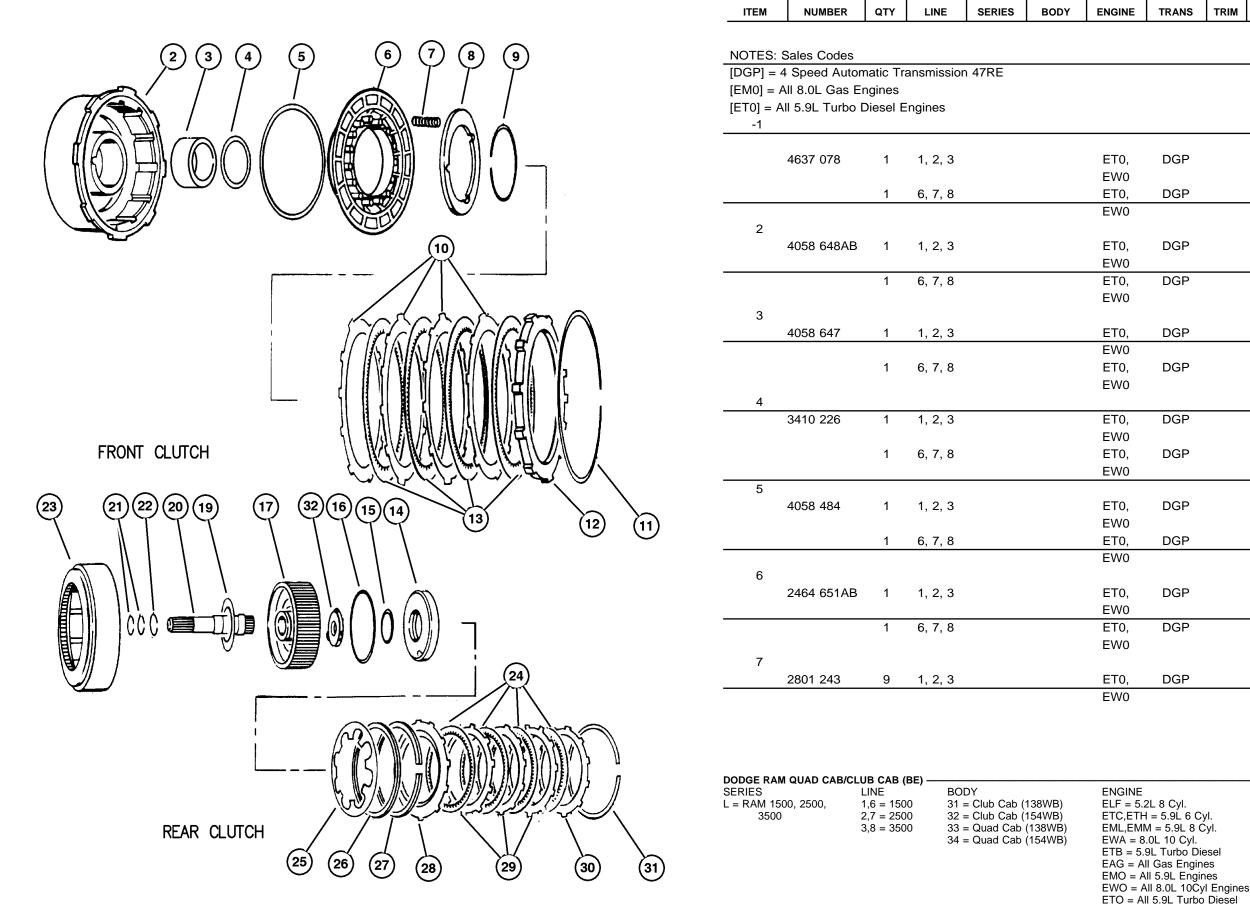
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

PART



DESCRIPTION

SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission

Clutch

RETAINER, Clutch

BUSHING, Front Clutch

SEAL, Front Clutch Piston

SEAL, Front Piston Clutch

Inner

Outer

Outer

PISTON, Clutch

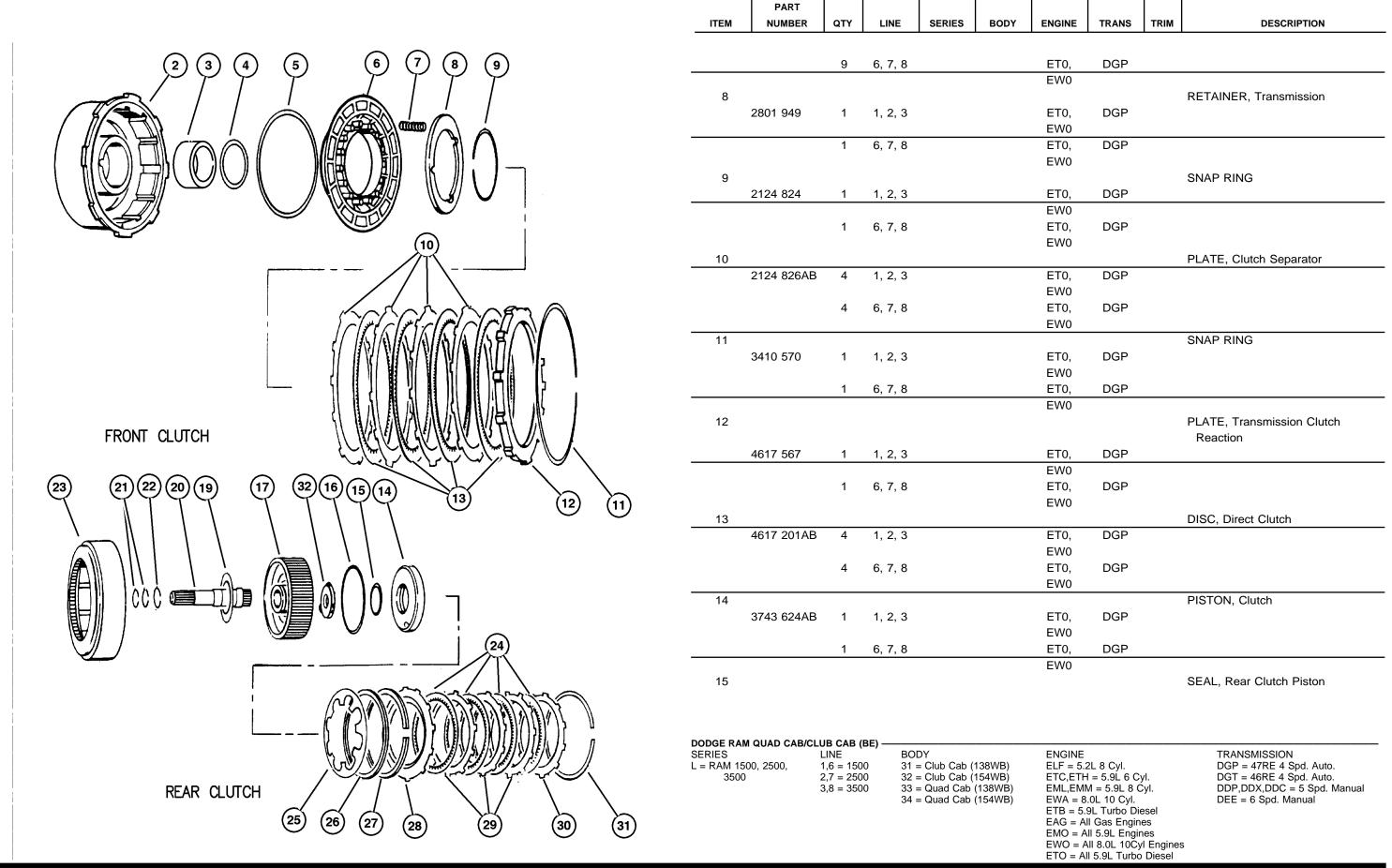
SPRING, Front Clutch

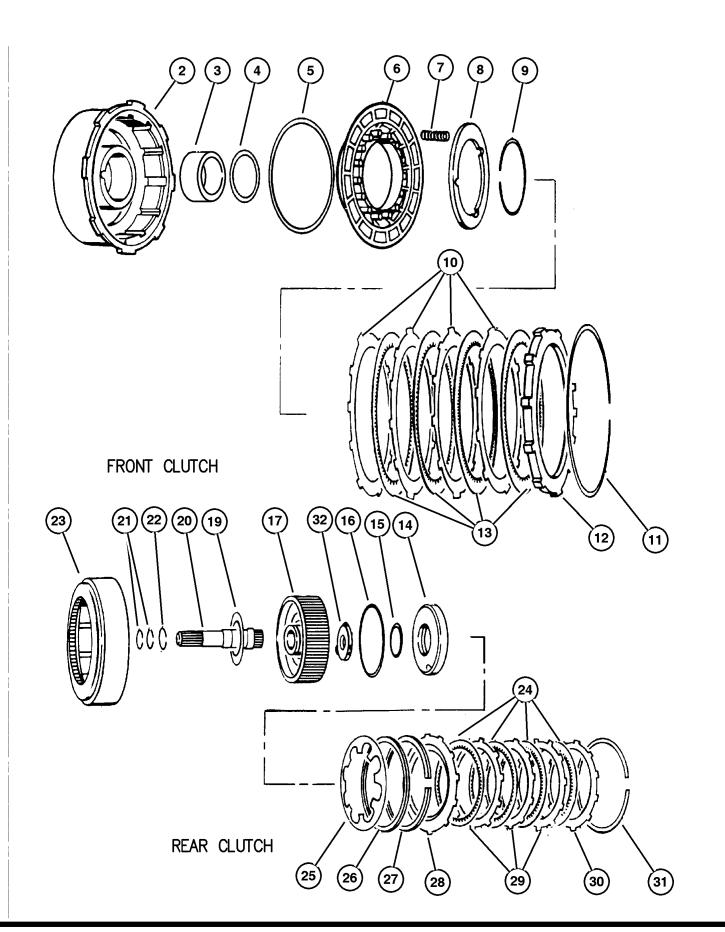
TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1942 054	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		Inner
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		Inner
						EW0			
16									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	2124 835	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		Outer
		4	0.7.0			EW0	DOD		Outon
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Outer
17						EVVO			RETAINER, Transmission
.,	4617 855	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		Rear
			-, _, -			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		Rear
						EW0			
-18									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	4058 443	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
40						EW0			TUDUCT WASHED, Front Chitch
19	4617 161	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch Rear
	4017 101	<u>'</u>	1, 2, 3			EW0	DGI		Neai
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		Rear
			-, , -			EW0			
20									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 396	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
21	4744 000	4	4 0 0			ГТО	DOD		SEAL, Input Shaft
	4741 836	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0,	DGP		
		<u> </u>	0, 7, 0			EW0	DGF		
22						_,,,			SNAP RING
	2124 872	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		-
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

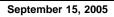
3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

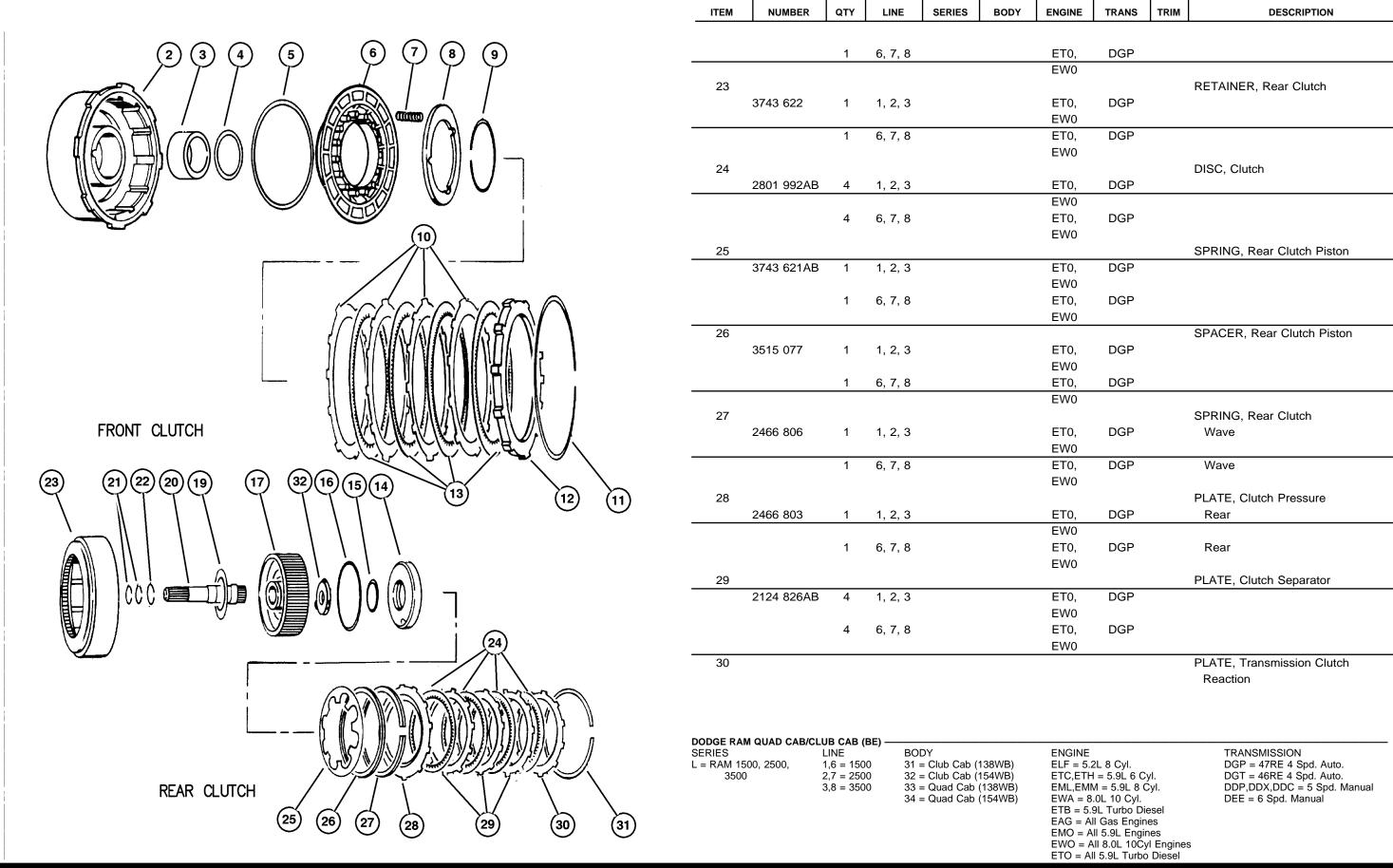
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

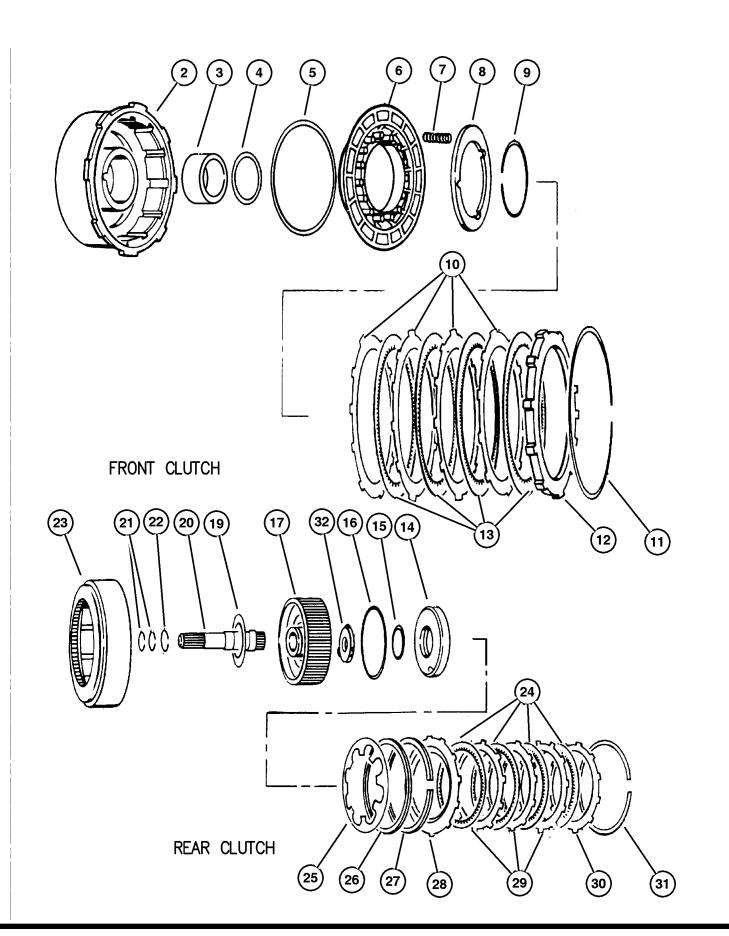
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



PART





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 567	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
31									SNAP RING
	1942 064	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		.074" Thick
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		.074" Thick
						EW0			
	1942 065	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		.088" Thick
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		.088" Thick
						EW0			
	2466 811	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		.106" Thick
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		.106" Thick
						EW0			
	1942 063	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		.060" Thick
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		.060" Thick
						EW0			
32									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft,
									Red .068
	4505 186	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
-33									CHECK BALL, Dia187
	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

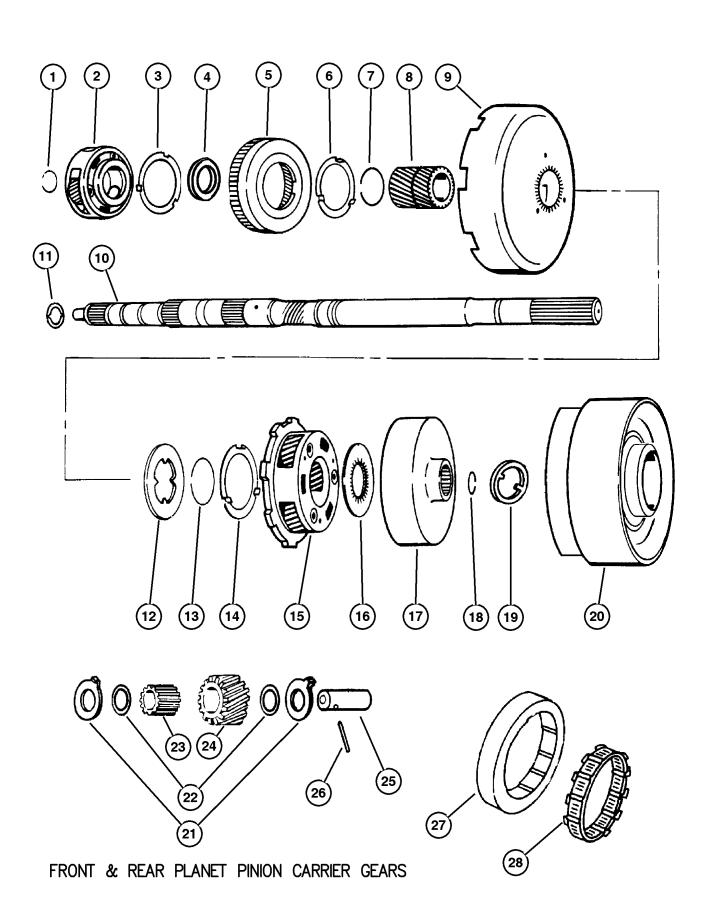
3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



NUMBER N		PART								
DGP = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE EMO = All 8.0.L Gas Engines ETO = BUN0 EWO EWO	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DGP = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE EMO = All 8.0.L Gas Engines ETO = BUN0 EWO EWO										
EMO = All 8.0L Gas Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines 1	NOTES: 9	Sales Codes								
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines	[DGP] = 4	Speed Auton	natic Tr	ansmissior	47RE					
1	[EM0] = A	II 8.0L Gas E	ngines							
6024 311 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP .055059" Thick EWO EWO DGP .062066" Thick EWO TARRIER, Planetary Pinion EWO DGP EWO TARRIER, Planetary Pinion EWO THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier EWO EWO DGP EWO BUSHING, Support Case EWO EWO DGP EWO WASHER EWO BWSHER EWO BWSHE	[ET0] = A	ll 5.9L Turbo [Diesel E	ingines						
EWO ETO, DGP										<u>`</u>
1		6024 311	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.055059" Thick
EW0 6024 312 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP .062066" Thick EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP .062066" Thick EW0 2 4617 998 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP .062066" Thick EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP .062066" Thick EW0 3 EW0 4539 129 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP .062066" Thick EW0 4 EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP .062066" Thick EW0 2 EW0 3 EW0 4 EW0 4 EW0 4 EW0 5 EW0 5 EW0 5 EW0 6 E										
6024 312			1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.055059" Thick
EW0 ET0, DGP .062066" Thick EW0 2										
1		6024 312	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.062066" Thick
EW0 2										
2			1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.062066" Thick
4617 998 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EWO 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP 3 THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier 4539 129 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EWO 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EWO 4 BUSHING, Support Case 4617 951 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EWO 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EWO 5 EWO 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EWO 5 EWO 6 FEO, DGP EWO 6 FEO, DGP EWO 6 FEO, DGP EWO 7 GEAR, Front Annulus EWO 8 ETO, DGP EWO 9 EWO							EW0			
EW0 ETO, DGP EW0 THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier 4539 129 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EW0 4617 951 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EW0 5 EW0 5 EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EW0 5 EW0 6 EW0 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EW0 FW0 FW0 FW0 FW0 FW0 FW0 FW0										CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EWO THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier 4539 129 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EWO 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EWO 4 BUSHING, Support Case 4617 951 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EWO 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EWO 5 EWO 5 EWO 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EWO 6 EWO 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EWO 6 EWO 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EWO MASHER		4617 998	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
EW0 THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier 4539 129 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP EW0 4 ET0, DGP EW0 BUSHING, Support Case 4617 951 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP EW0 5 EW0 5 EW0 5 EW0 6 EW0 6 EW0 6 WASHER										
THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier 4539 129 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EWO 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EWO 4 EWO 4 BUSHING, Support Case 4617 951 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EWO 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EWO 5 EWO 2892 656 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EWO 5 EWO 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EWO 6 EWO 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EWO WASHER			1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
Carrier 4539 129 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP EW0 BUSHING, Support Case 4617 951 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP EW0 5 EW0 2892 656 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP EW0 5 EW0 6 EW0 6 WASHER							EW0			
## A	3									•
EW0 ET0, DGP EW0 4 BUSHING, Support Case 4617 951 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP EW0 5 GEAR, Front Annulus 5 GEAR, Front Annulus EW0 6 EW0 6 WASHER										Carrier
4 ETO, DGP EWO BUSHING, Support Case 4617 951 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EWO 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EWO 5 2892 656 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EWO 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DGP EWO 6 4618 000 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP EWO 6 4618 000 1 1, 2, 3 ETO, DGP		4539 129	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
EW0 4 4617 951 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP EW0 5 GEAR, Front Annulus 2892 656 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP EW0 6 EW0 6 WASHER										
4417 951 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP EW0 5 GEAR, Front Annulus 2892 656 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP EW0 6 EW0 6 WASHER			1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
4617 951 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP EW0 5 GEAR, Front Annulus 2892 656 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP EW0 6 EW0 6 WASHER							EW0			
EW0 ET0, DGP EW0 5 GEAR, Front Annulus EW0 5 FET0, DGP EW0 6 FET0, DGP EW0 FET0, DGP										BUSHING, Support Case
1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP EW0 5 GEAR, Front Annulus 2892 656 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP EW0 6 EW0 4618 000 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP		4617 951	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
EW0 5										
5			1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
2892 656 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP EW0 6 4618 000 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP							EW0			
EW0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP EW0 6 WASHER 4618 000 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP										GEAR, Front Annulus
1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DGP EW0 6 WASHER 4618 000 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP		2892 656	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
EW0 6 WASHER 4618 000 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP										
6 WASHER 4618 000 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP			1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
4618 000 1 1, 2, 3 ET0, DGP							EW0			
										WASHER
EW0		4618 000	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
							EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

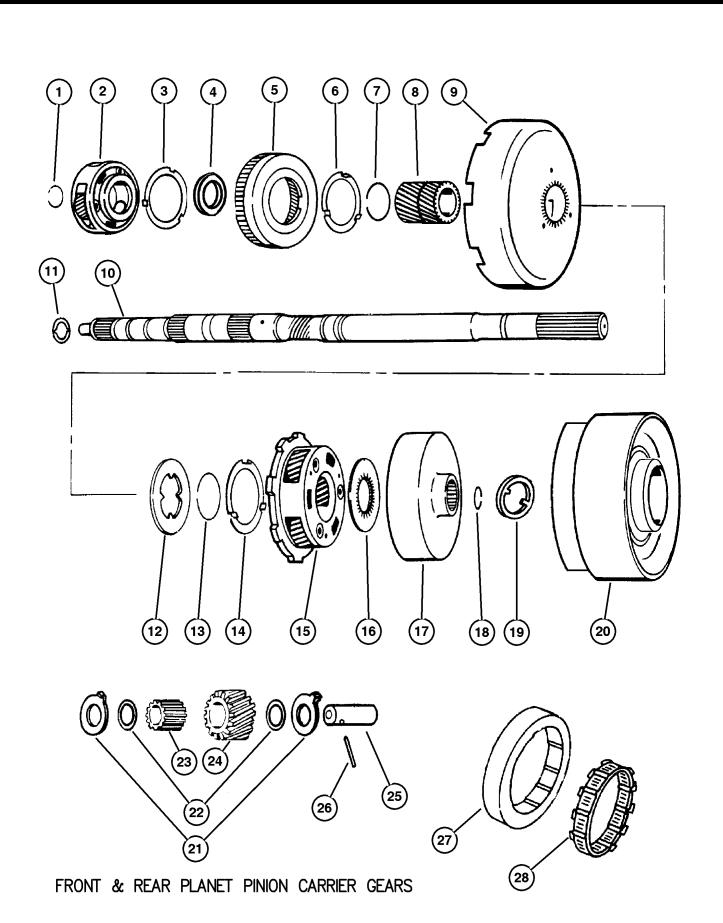
3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
7						EW0			CNAD DING Com Com
7	1736 521	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
	1736 521		1, 2, 3			EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
		·	0, 1, 0			EW0	20.		
8									GEAR, Sun
	2801 311	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
9									SHELL, Sun Gear
	4617 978	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		4	0.7.0			EW0	DOD		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
10						EVVO			INTERMEDIATE SHAFT,
10									Transmission
	4617 611	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
			, , -			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
11									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4505 188	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
40						EW0			DIATE Cur Com Debite - Cl. III
12	1942 080	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
	1942 000	I	1, ∠, 3			ETO, EWO	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
		'	0, 7, 0			EW0	201		
13						•			SNAP RING, Sun Gear
	1736 521	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		•
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

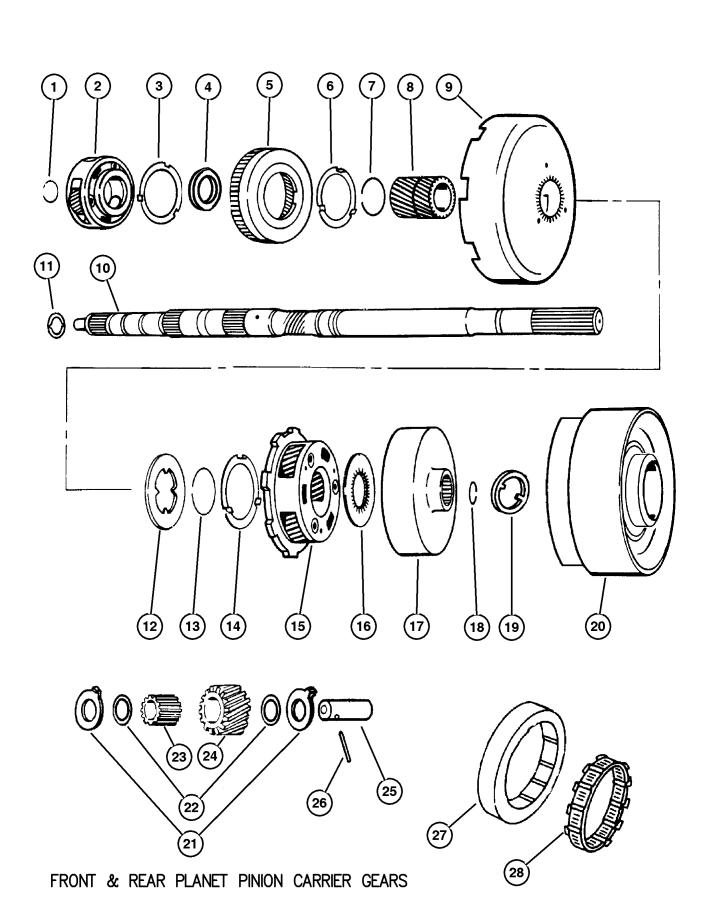
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005





		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	14									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
										Carrier
		4617 888	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
				0.7.0			EW0	DOD		
_			1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
	15						EVVO			CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	10	2801 061	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		CARRIER, Flanciary Fillion
				1, _, _			EW0			
_			1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
							EW0			
	16									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
_		2400 580	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
			4	0.7.0			EW0	DOD		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
	17						EVVO			GEAR, Rear Annulus
_	. ,	4810 002AB	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		CEAR, Real Allindias
				, , -			EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
_							EW0			
	18									SNAP RING
		6033 591	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
			4	0.7.0			EW0	DOD		
_			1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
	19						EVVO			THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
	.0	5211 8059	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		Trinces when Erd, neveree Brain
				, , -			EW0			
_			1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
							EW0			
	20									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
_		5211 8057	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0	505		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
	0.4						⊏VVU			THRUST WASHER, Planetary
	21									THRUST WASHER Planetary

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

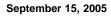
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

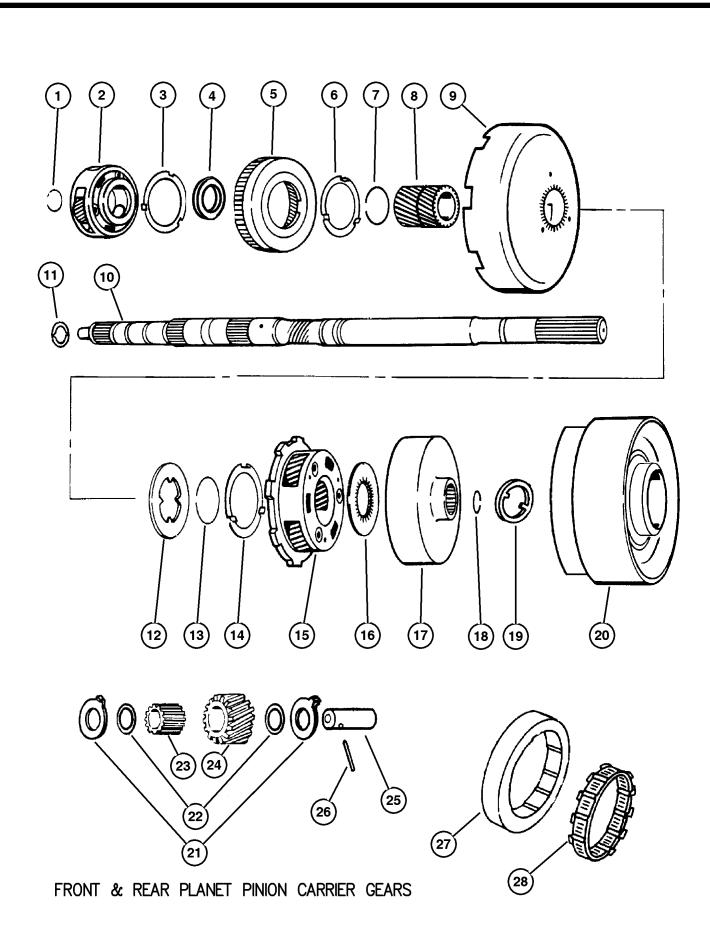
3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2801 315	8	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		Rear
						EW0			
		10	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		Front
						EW0			
		8	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		Rear
						EW0			
		10	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		Front
						EW0			
22	0004.040								THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	2204 649	8	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		Rear
		40	4 0 0			EW0	DOD		Frank
		10	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		Front
		8	6.7.0			EW0	DGP		Rear
		0	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		Real
		10	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		Front
		10	0, 7, 0			EW0	DGI		Tiont
23									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	92	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		Rear
		-	-, -, -			EW0			
		115	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		Front
						EW0			
		92	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		Rear
						EW0			
		115	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		Front
						EW0			
24									PINION, Transmission Planetary
	2400 667	4	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		Rear
						EW0			
		5	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		Front
						EW0			
		4	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		Rear
						EW0			
		5	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		Front
0.5						EW0			OLIAET DI 1
25	4400.000	4	4 0 0			ГΤΩ	DOD		SHAFT, Planetary
	4428 223	4	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		Rear
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

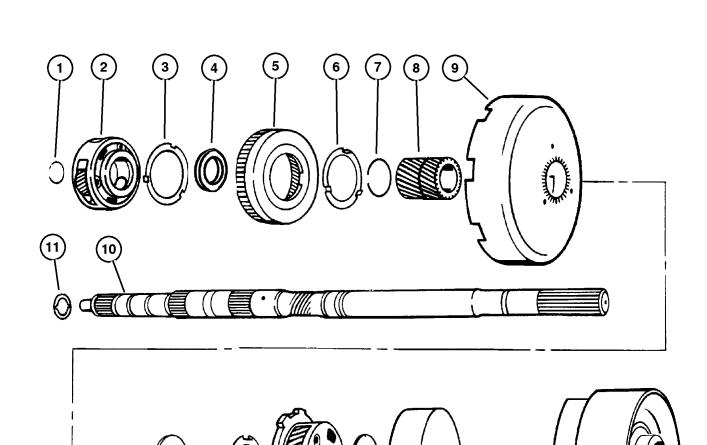
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB)

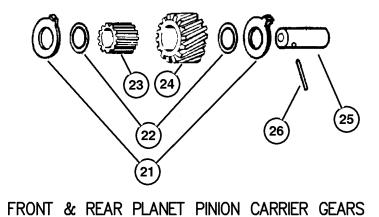
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		Rear
						EW0			
		5	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		5	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
26									DOWEL, .108x1.00
	6024 666	5	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		5	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
27									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	4471 473	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
28									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4617 199	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			



(13)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

27)

20

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500 2,7 = 2500

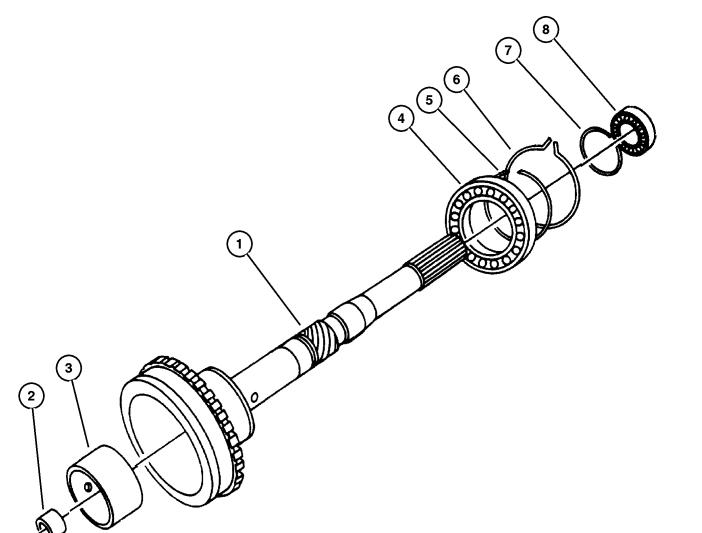
1,6 = 15003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Output Shaft, 4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-430

	PART			055:55			TD		DECCE:
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTES:	Sales Codes								
	4 Speed Auton	natic Tr	ansmission	47RF					
_	All 8.0L Gas Er		ansmissioi	1 7 /1\L					
	All 5.9L Turbo [naines						
1 10j – <i>i</i>	All 5.9L Tulbo L	JICSCI L	ingines						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transmission
<u> </u>	4874 036	1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		COTT OT CITAL 1, Transmission
	107 1 000	•	0, 1, 0			EW0	20.		
	5003 233AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
	0000 2007 V C	•	1, 2, 0			EW0	DOI		
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (No
_									Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (No
Ü									Serviced)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
•	4461 008	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		BE, it in to, output offait
	1101 000	•	0, 1, 0			EW0	20.		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		•	., _, o			EW0			
5									SNAP RING
· ·	4461 068	1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
	1101 000	•	0, 1, 0			EW0	20.		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
			-, -, -			EW0			
6									SNAP RING
	4461 057	1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
			, ,			EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
7	4461 069	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		SNAP RING
						EW0			
8									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		•
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
			1, 4, 3			L 1 U,	001		



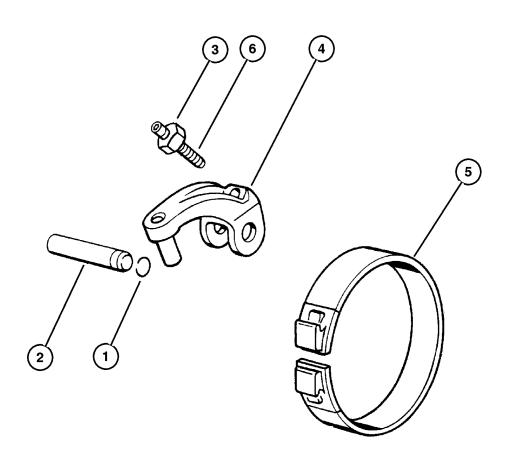
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

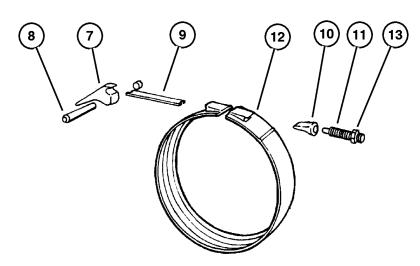
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-510







KICKDOWN BAND

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes			1755					
_	4 Speed Autom		ansmission	1 47RE					
	All 8.0L Gas Er		nainos						
1 10j = A	ll 5.9L Turbo [Jiesei E	rigiries						O RING
	1556 385	2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
	.000 000	_	0, 1, 0			EW0	20.		
		2	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
			. ,			EW0			
2									SHAFT, Band Lever
	4531 234	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
_						EW0			
3	0444.040		4.0.0			 -	D.C.D.		NUT, Hex, .375-24
	0114 942	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DGP		
		ı	υ, τ, ο			ET0, EW0	DGF		
4						LVVO			LEVER, Reverse Band
7	4531 226AB	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		LEVER, Reverse Band
		•	.,, .			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
5									BAND, Reverse
-	4531 231	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
6									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
	0500 470		4.0.0			 -	D.C.D.		Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
	2538 472	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0,	DGP		
		ı	0, 7, 8			ETO, EWO	DGP		
7						EVVU			LEVER, Kickdown
,	2125 067	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		LL V LIX, IXIOXGOWII
	2120 001	1	1, 2, 0			EW0	201		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

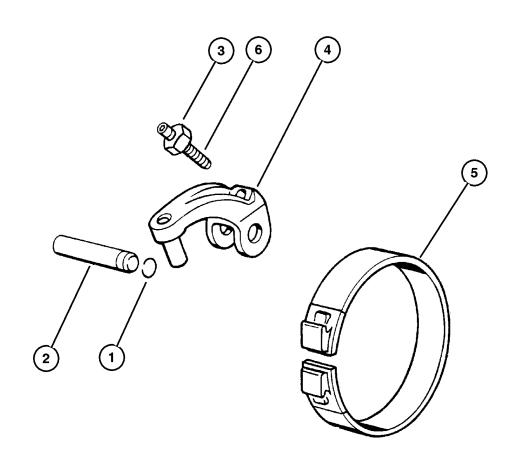
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

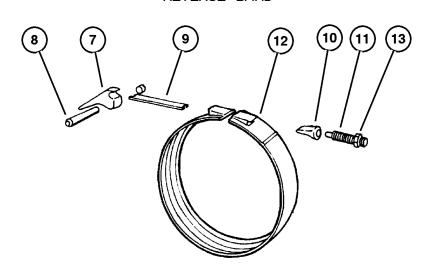
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
8									SHAFT, Band Lever
	4531 181	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
9									STRUT, Kickdown Band
	2124 848	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
10									ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
	3743 338	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
11									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
									Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
	2538 472	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
12									BAND, Kickdown
	4329 853	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
4.0						EW0			
13	0404.004		4.0.0				DOD		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
	0124 934	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
			0.7.6			EW0	DOD		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

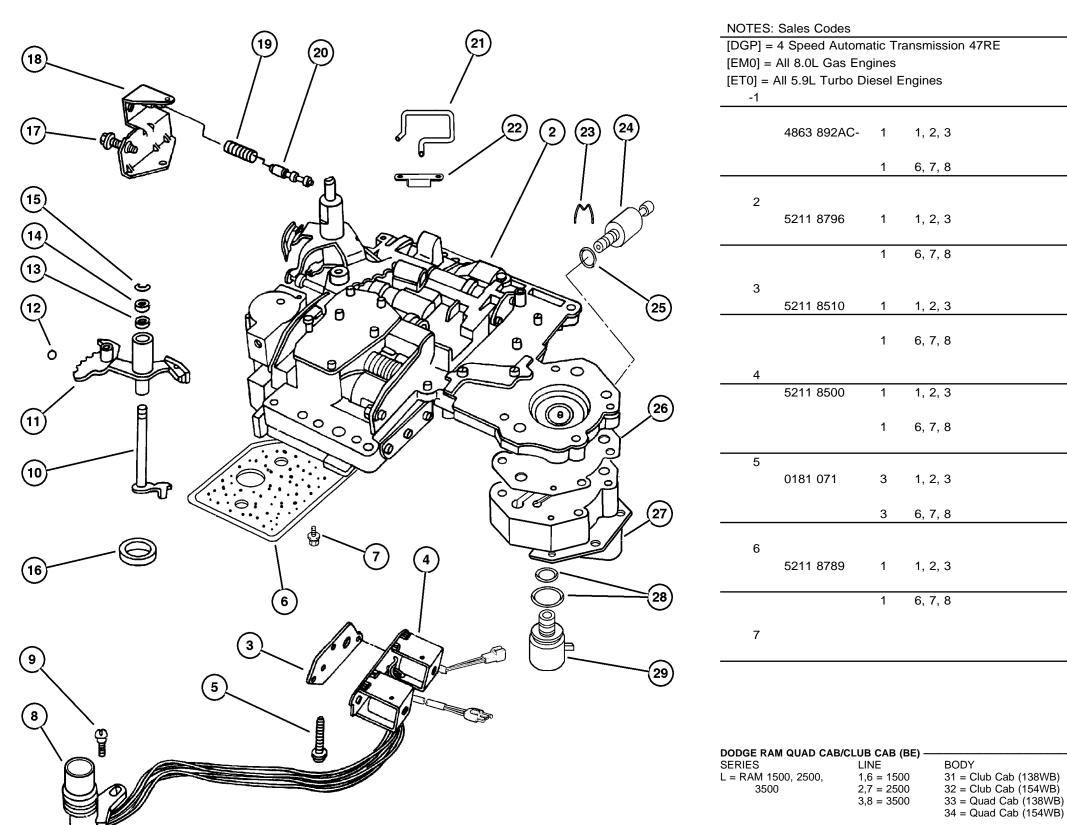
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes		<u> </u>	1755					
	4 Speed Autom		ansmission	1 4/RE					
_	All 8.0L Gas En	-	·:						
-1 -1	All 5.9L Turbo D	nesei E	ingines						SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
- !									Valve Body and Servo
	4863 892AC-	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		valve body and belvo
	+000 002/10	'	1, 2, 0			EW0	DOI		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
			-, -, -			EW0			
2									BODY, Transfer Plate
	5211 8796	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
3									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	5211 8510	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	5211 8500	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			DOLT V. I. D. I. 05 00 4.75
5	0404 074	0	4 0 0			ГТО	DOD		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	0181 071	3	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		2	670			EW0	DCB		
		3	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
6						LVVU			FILTER, Valve Body
U	5211 8789	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		TILILIX, VAIVE DOUY
	3211 0703	1	1, 4, 5			EW0	DGI		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
			3, ., 3			EW0	20.		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter
-									Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2
									500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

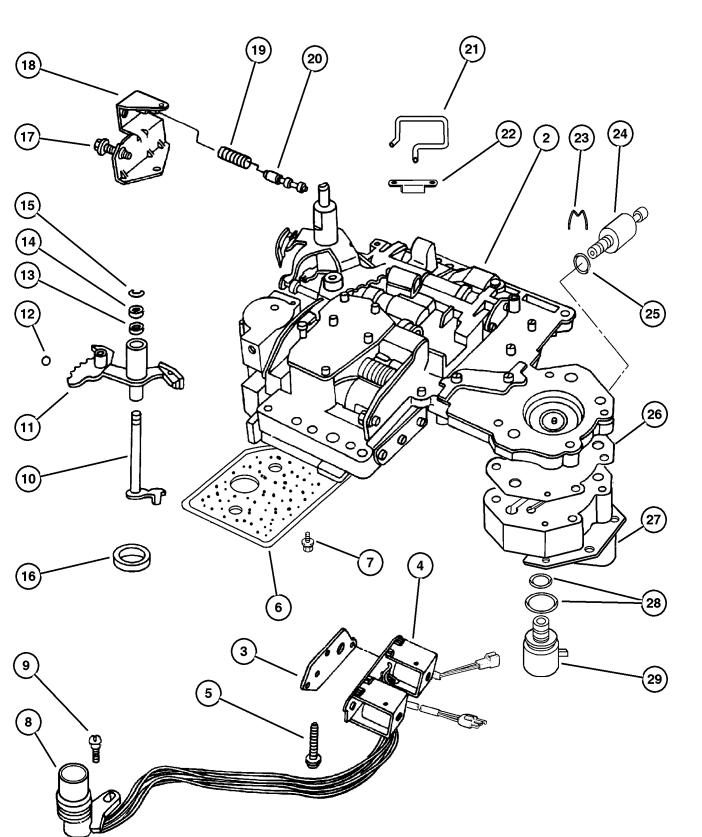
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6033 826	3	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
_				, ,			EW0			
			3	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
_	8									O RING, Solenoid Wiring,
										Transmission
		6034 748	2	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
_			2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
							EW0			
	9									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		6033 985	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
_				0.7.0			EW0	DOD		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
	10						⊏VVU			LEVER, Throttle Valve
	10	3681 227	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		LEVEN, Illiottie valve
_		3001 221		1, 2, 3			EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
				-, -, -			EW0			
	11									LEVER, Manual Valve
		4617 439	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
							EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
	12									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
		0147 488	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		Diamotor
		0111 100	•	., 2, 0			EW0	20.		
_			4	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
				, ,			EW0			
	13									SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		2466 548	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
							EW0			
_	14									WASHER, Manual Valve Lever

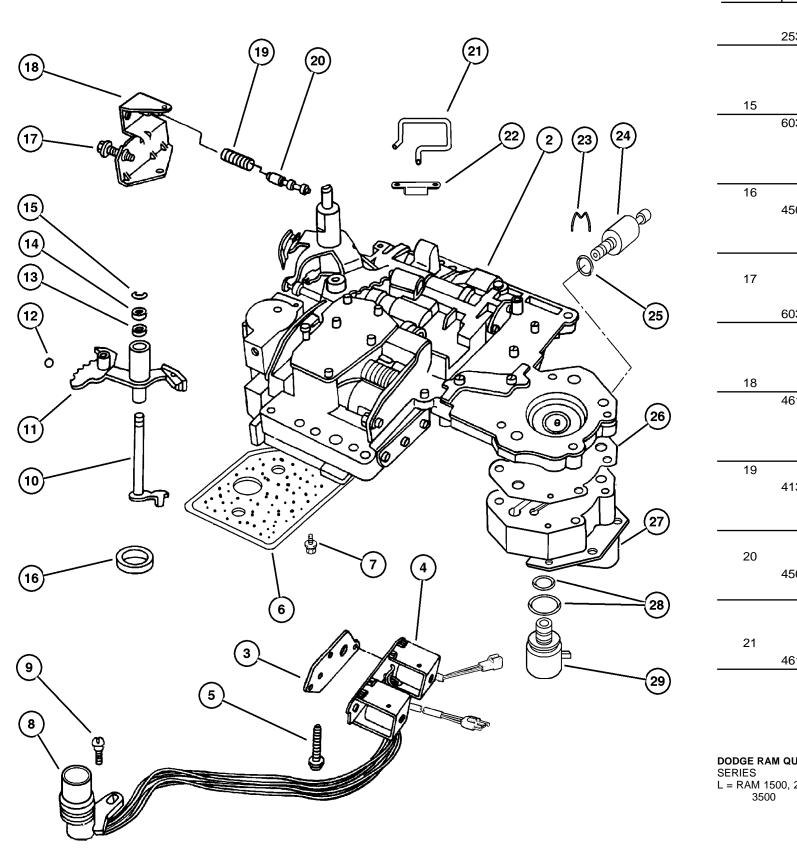
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



		PART								
-	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_		2538 062	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
			4	6 7 0			EW0	DOD		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
	15						EVVO			SNAP RING
-		6035 208	2	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
				, ,			EW0			
			2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
_							EW0			
	16									SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		4505 098	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
_			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
	17						EW0			SCDEW Con Hood Look 242 24v4
	17									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.
		6030 609	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		25
-		0030 009		1, 2, 3			EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
				-, , -			EW0			
	18									BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
_		4617 010	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
							EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
_							EW0			
	19	1100 100						505		SPRING, Switch Valve
		4130 492	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
			1	670			EW0	DGP		
_			ı	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
	20						LVVO			VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	20	4505 036	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		, mand Lookap Owkon
			·	-,, -			EW0			
-			1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
							EW0			
	21									TUBE, Boost Valve
_		4617 008	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
							EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

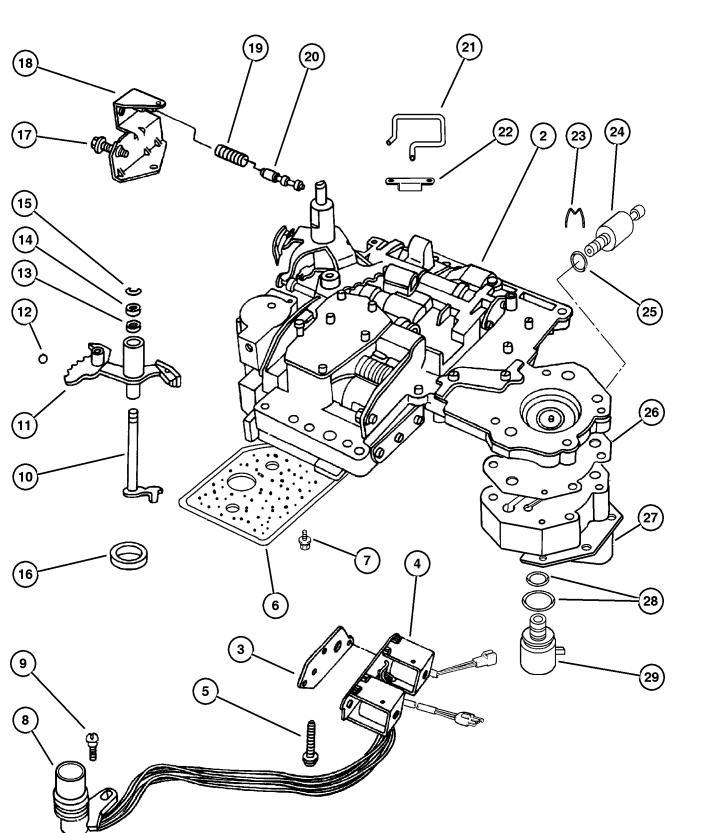
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
20						EW0			DETAINED Deset Volum Oil Committee
22									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		Tube
	02117000	•	1, 2, 0			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
			-, , -			EW0			
23									CLIP, Transmission Governor
									Transducer
	4617 219	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
24	50044 4004						505		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56041 403AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0,	DGP		
		1	0, 7, 8			EW0	DGF		
25						LVVO			O RING, Pressure Switch
	6034 493	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		o raite, i ressure cuitei
			, ,			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4617 216	1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
07						EW0			DETAINED T
27									RETAINER, Transmission Governor
	4617 211	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		Solenoid
	7011 211	1	0, 7, 0			EW0	DGF		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		•	., _, 0			EW0	_ 3.		
28						-			O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body,
									Transmission

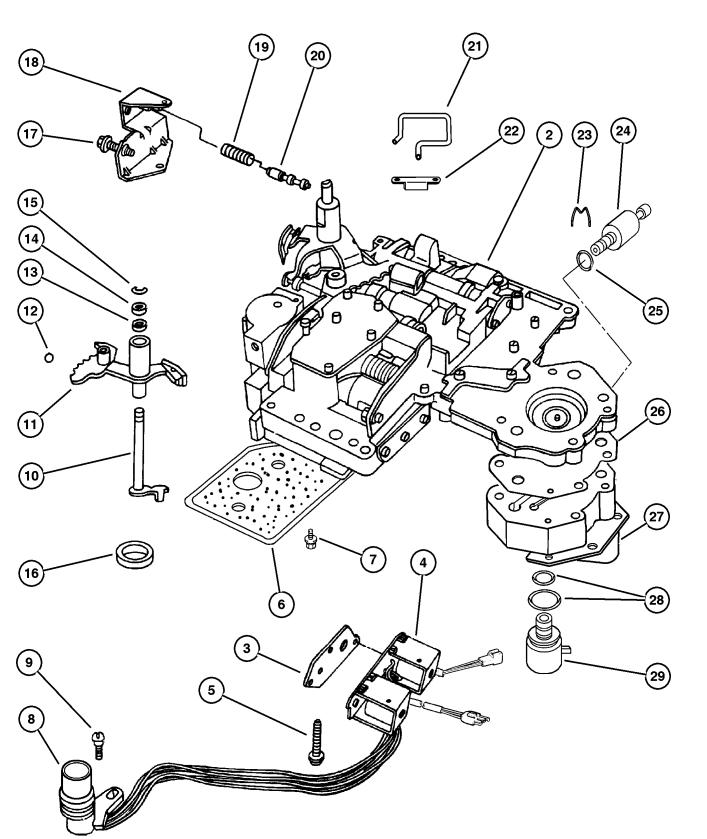
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
	4723 549	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
29									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
-30									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator
									Valve
	3878 313	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			

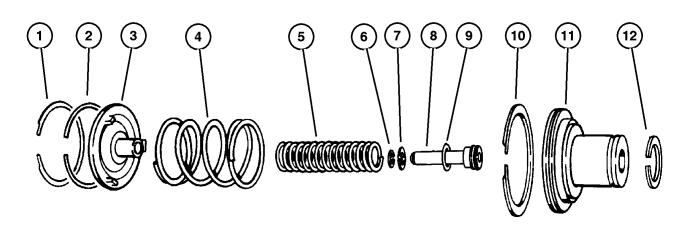
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

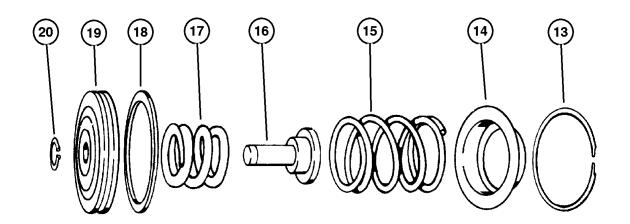
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

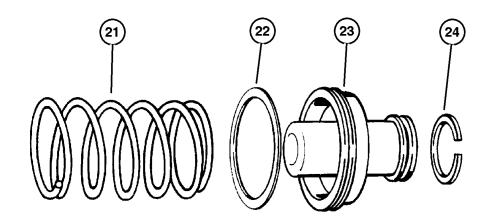
PART



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
	4 Speed Autor	matic Tr	ansmission	47RF					
	All 8.0L Gas E		ariornioolor	1 1 /11C					
	All 5.9L Turbo	-	naines						
1	All O.OL Turbo	D10001 L	ingiiioo						SNAP RING
•	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
		·	., _, ~			EW0	- 0.		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
		·	0, ., 0			EW0	- 0.		
2									SEAL
	1942 123	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
			-, -, -			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
			, ,			EW0			
3									GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
	3410 441	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		•
			, ,			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	3410 518	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
5									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	3410 444	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
6									SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinde
	6031 392	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
7									RETAINER, Kick Down
	3410 437	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

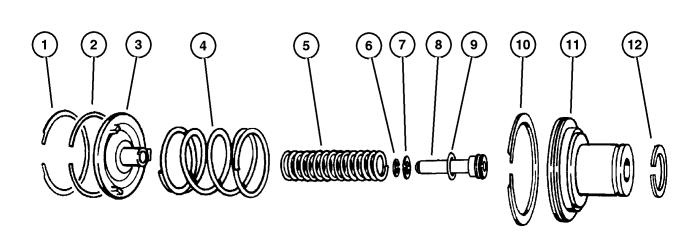
LINE 1,6 = 15002,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

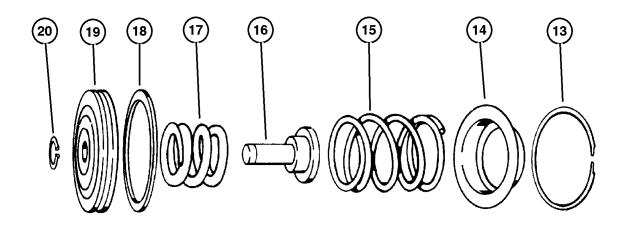
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

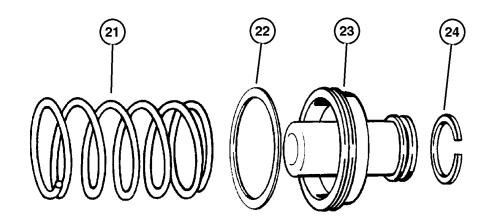




KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
_							EW0			
	8									PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		3410 445	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		Inner
-			1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0,	DGP		Inner
				0, 7, 0			EW0	20.		
	9									O RING, Kick Down Servo
_		6028 864	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
							EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
	10						EW0			SEAL
-	10	1942 123	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		SEAL
			·	., _, o			EW0	20.		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
_							EW0			
	11									PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		3410 440	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
-			•	0, 1, 0			EW0			
	12									SEAL
		4412 444	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
_							EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
	13						EVVO			SNAP RING
	10	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
-							EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
_	14									RETAINER, Transmission Reverse
		5211 8342	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		Servo Piston Spring
		0211 00 4 2	'	1, 2, 3			EW0	DGI		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
_							EW0			
	15									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

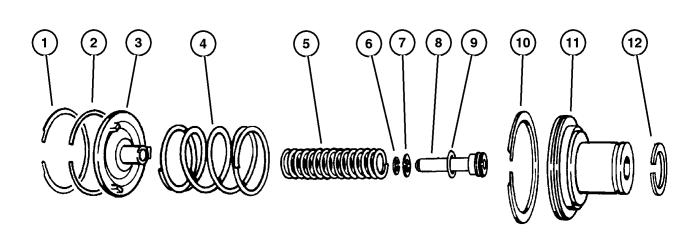
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

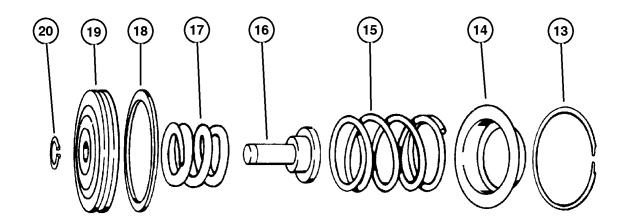
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

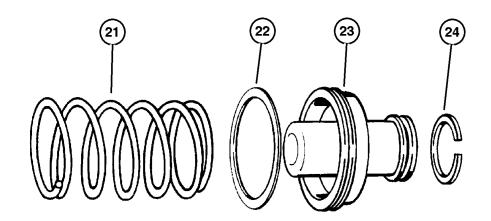
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-						-		
	4617 773	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
16									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
	52118 742AB	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			ODDING A L. B.
17	2545 070	4	4 0 0			ГТО	DCD		SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	3515 079	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
		'	0, 7, 0			EW0	DGI		
18						LVVO			SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4531 233	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
			, , -			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
19									PISTON, Reverse Servo
	5211 8745	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
20	2227.452		4 0 0						SNAP RING, .435 ID
	6027 153	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		4	6 7 0			EW0	DCD		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
21						EVVU			SPRING, Accumulator Piston
۷.	3515 079	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		S. M.O., Addamator Fistori
	2010 070	ı	1, 2, 0			EW0	201		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
			, , -			EW0			
22									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 013	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

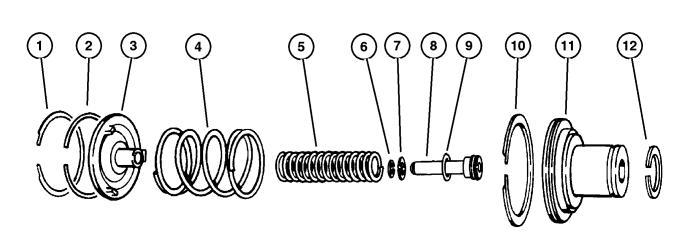
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

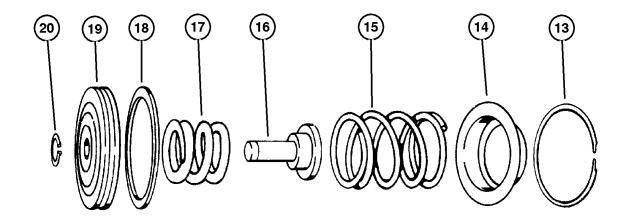
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual



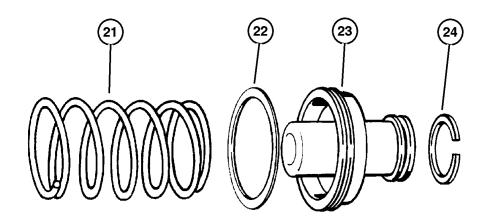


		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
	23									PISTON, Accumulator
		3743 650	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
_							EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
	24									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		3743 010	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			

KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

1,6 = 1500

2,7 = 2500

3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB)

34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

ENGINE

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Parking Sprag,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-730

	3
5 6	
	7 8

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTES:	Sales Codes								
)GP] =	4 Speed Autor	matic Tr	ansmissior	1 47RE					
	All 8.0L Gas E								
	All 5.9L Turbo	Diesel E	ngines						
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2466 909	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
			0.7.0			EW0	DOD		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
2						EW0			SPRAG, Transmission Parking
2	4471 415	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		or Mad, Haristilission Falking
	4471 413	•	1, 2, 3			EW0	DGI		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
		<u> </u>	0, 1, 0			EW0			
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2466 892	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
4									SCREW
	8350 3127	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
_						EW0			DILIO Barbira o Cara
5	2538 042	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2030 042	1	1, ∠, 3			ETO, EWO	DGF		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
		•	3, 1, 3			EW0	20.		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	2538 034	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		,
			• •			EWO			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
7									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4471 478	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

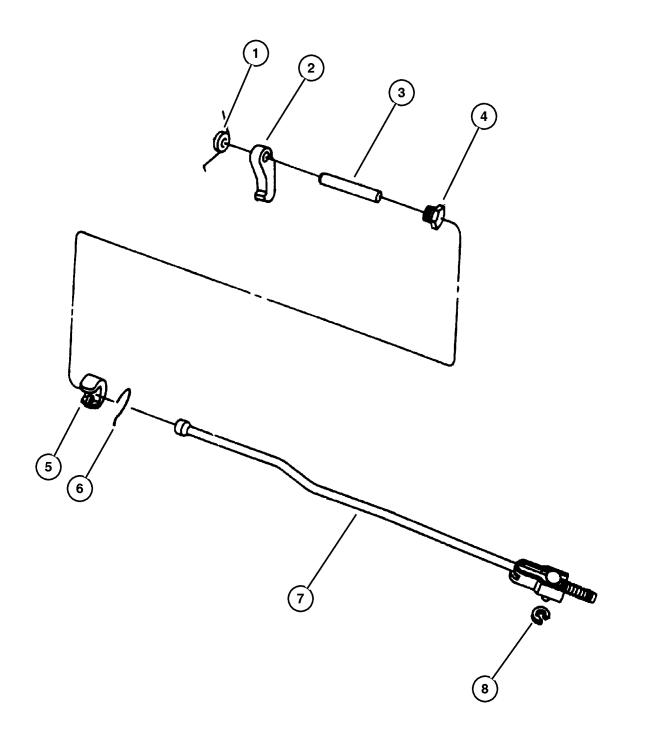
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Parking Sprag,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-730



M	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
8									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			

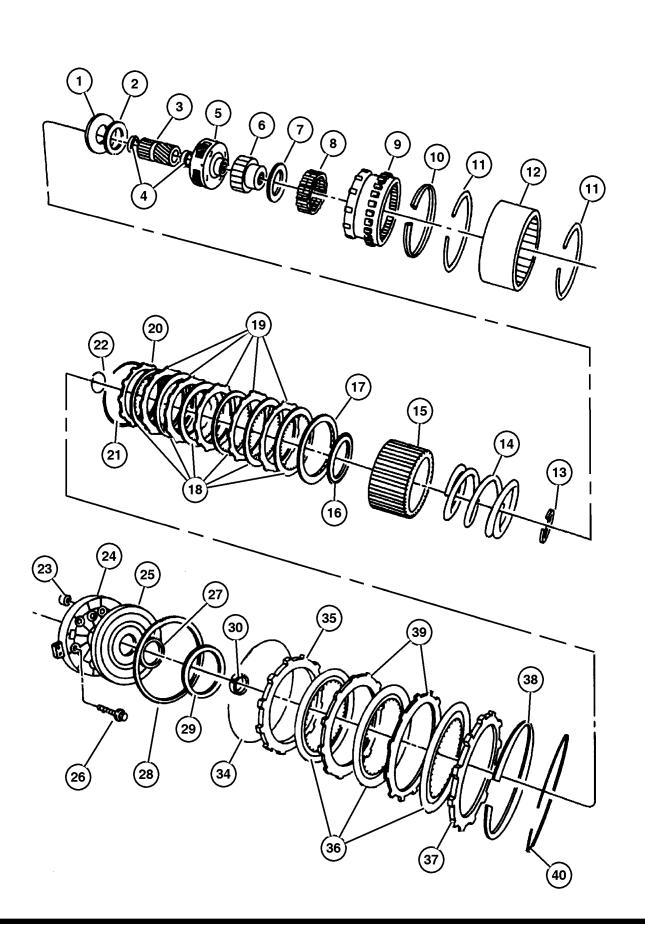
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
III LIVI	NOWIDER	QII	LINE	JERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IKANS	IIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
IOTES:	Sales Codes								
	4 Speed Auto	matic Tra	ansmission	47RF					
_	All 8.0L Gas E								
	All 5.9L Turbo		ingines						
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission
									Module
	4740 774	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		۸۵	6 7 0			EW0			
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
2						LVVO			BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
_									Serviced)
3									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	4778 742	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			DUCUING (NOT CEDVICED) (Nex
4									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
Ü	4761 011	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		O, II (III)
			, ,			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	4461 124	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0,	DGP		
		'	0, 7, 0			EW0	DGI		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third
									Position
	4461 014	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
0						EW0			CLUTCU Considéra Cons
8	4461 O15	4	1 2 2			ETO	DGP		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	טטר		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

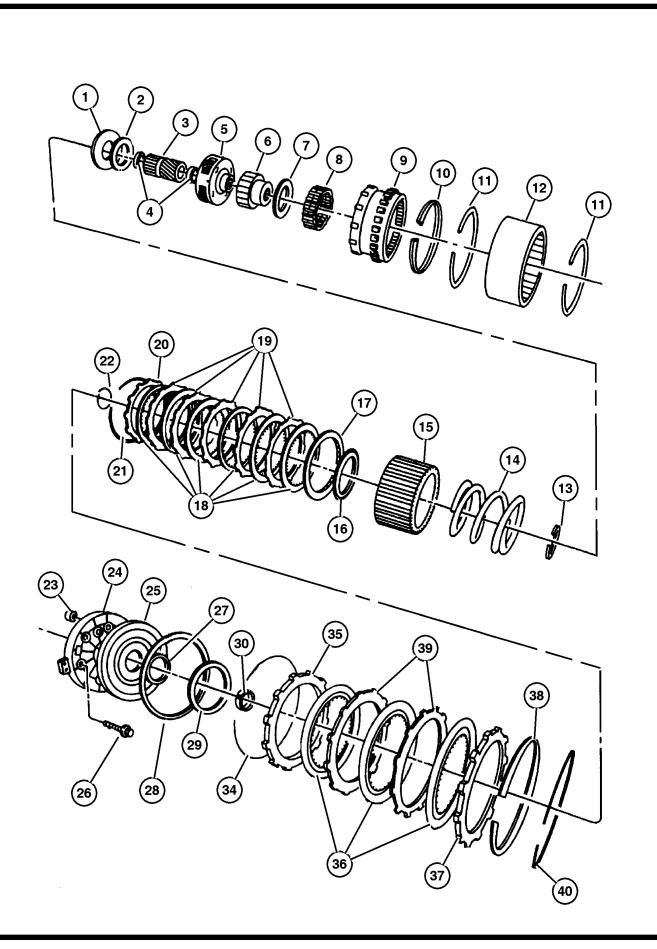
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	4761 010	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
			0.7.0			EW0	DOD		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
10						LVVO			SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
. •	4461 059	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		G. II II T. III T. G.
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
11	4404.000		4 0 0						SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
		_	0, 7, 0			EW0	201		
12						-			DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5211 8057	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
13						EW0			SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
13	4461 063	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		SNAF KING, 2.16/5 OD
	. 101 000		., _, o			EW0	20.		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
14									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
		4	1 2 2			EW0	DCD		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
15						_ , , ,			HUB, Direct Clutch
	4461 072	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		·
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
16									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

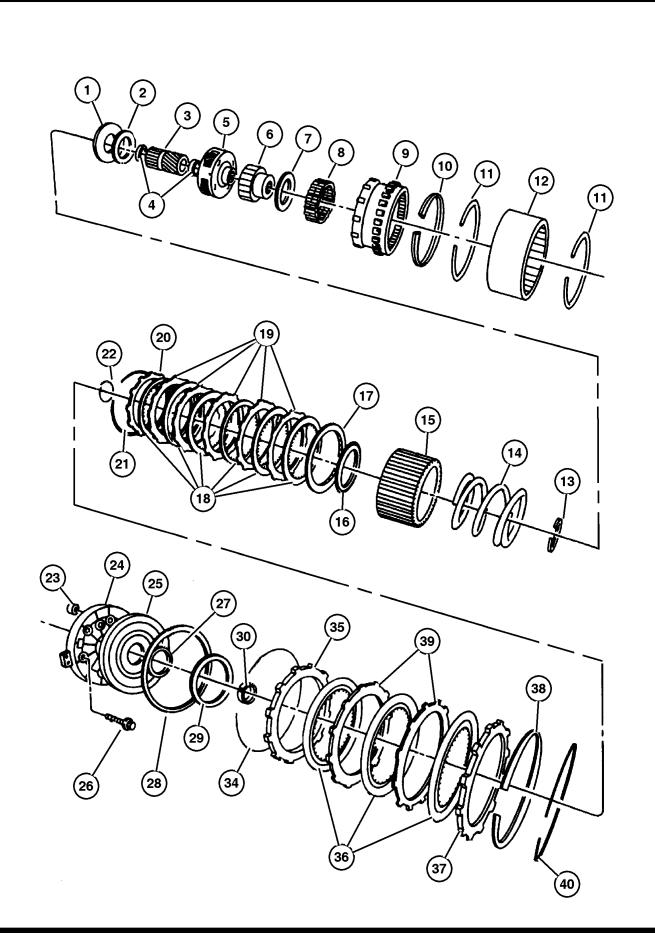
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

« »



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4446 724	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
	4461 030	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
40						EW0			DICC Direct Chitch
18	4461 042	10	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		DISC, Direct Clutch
	4401 042	10	1, 2, 3			EW0	DGF		
		10	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
		.0	0, 7, 0			EW0	БО.		
19									PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
	4864 053	9	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		,
			· · ·			EW0			
		9	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
20									PLATE, Pressure
	4461 183	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			ODDING B: + OL + I
21	4464 022	4	1 2 2			ETO	DCD		SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
		'	0, 7, 0			EW0	DOI		
22						,,			SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	4461 064	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
			, , -			EW0	-		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
23									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

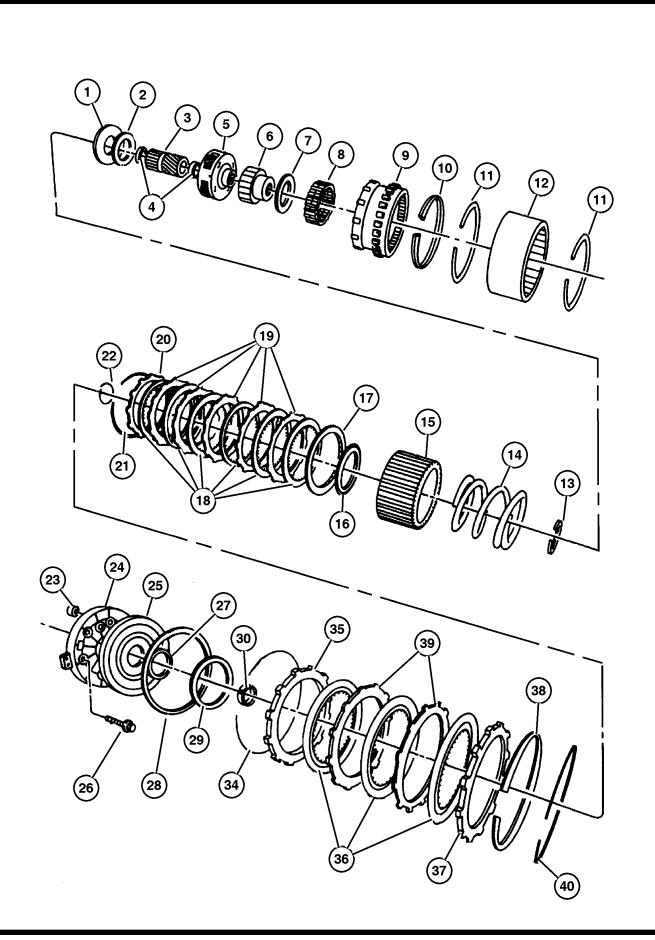
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
24									RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive
									Clutch Piston
	5211 7975	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0	505		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
25						EW0			PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		1 10 10 IV, Overdrive Oldton
	02000		., _, 0			EW0	20.		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
26									SCREW, .25-20
	0152 796	6	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		6	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
27						EW0			SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
21	4431 697	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Fiston
	4401 007	•	1, 2, 0			EW0	DOI		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
28									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 352	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
29						EW0			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		.123125" Thick
	4401 000	•	1, 2, 0			EW0	DOI		.120 .120 111600
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		.123125" Thick
			-, , -			EW0			
	4431 586	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		.153"155" Thick
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		.153"155" Thick
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

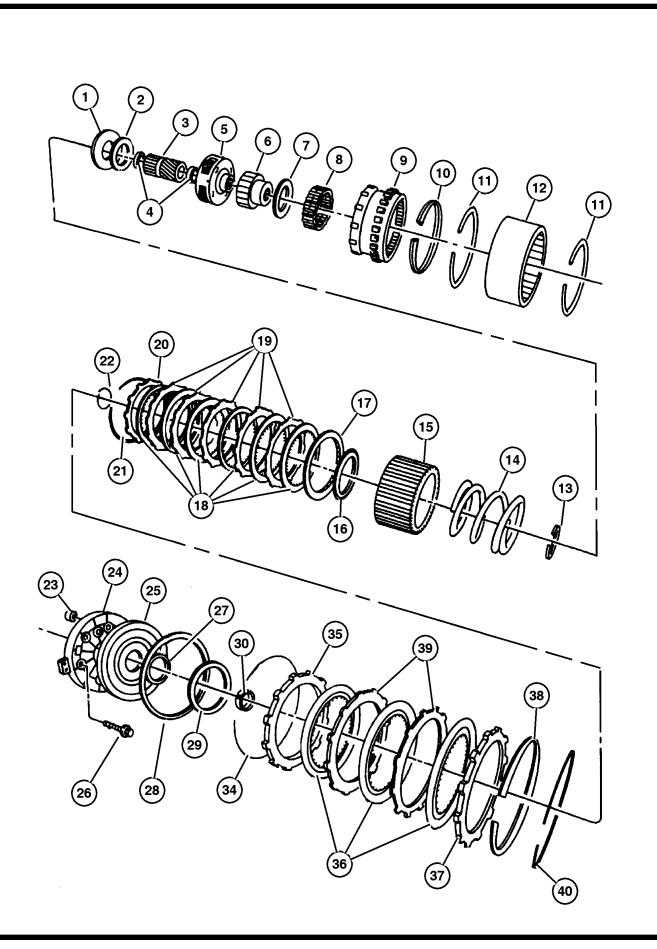
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					0220					2203 11011
		4431 587	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		.183"185" Thick
			1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0,	DGP		.183"185" Thick
_		4431 588	1	1, 2, 3			EW0 ET0,	DGP		.213"215" Thick
			1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0, EW0	DGP		.213"215" Thick
_		4431 590	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		.243"245" Thick
			1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0, EW0	DGP		.243"245" Thick
_		4431 731	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		.138"140" Thick
			1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0, EW0	DGP		.138"140" Thick
_		4431 732	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		.168"170" Thick
			1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0, EW0	DGP		.168"170" Thick
_		4431 733	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		.198"200" Thick
			1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0, EW0	DGP		.198"200" Thick
_		4431 734	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		.228"230" Thick
			1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0, EW0	DGP		.228"230" Thick
_		4431 735	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		.108"110" Thick
			1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0, EW0	DGP		.108"110" Thick
_	30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.
		4431 916	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		58mm
_			1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
	-31						EW0			SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

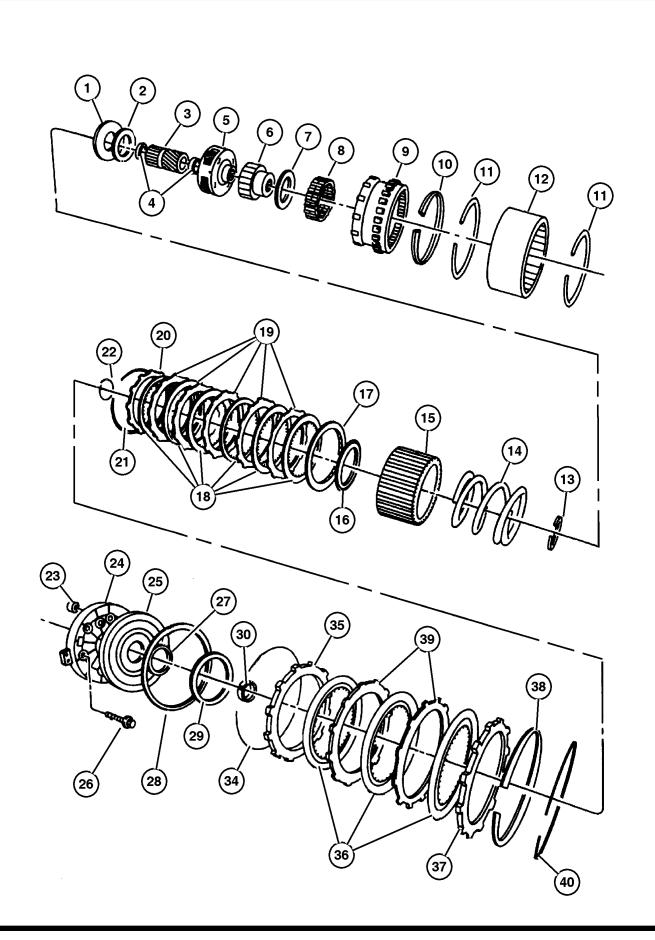
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 917	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		4	6 7 0			EW0	DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DGP		
-33									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		, ,
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
34									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 082	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3			EW0	DGP		
		ļ	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DGP		
35						LVVO			PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
-	4461 033	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DGP		
-						EW0			
36		_					505		DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	5	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
		5	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0,	DGP		
			0, 7, 0			EW0	DGI		
37						20			PLATE, Transmission Clutch
-									Reaction
	4461 033	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
						EW0			
38									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

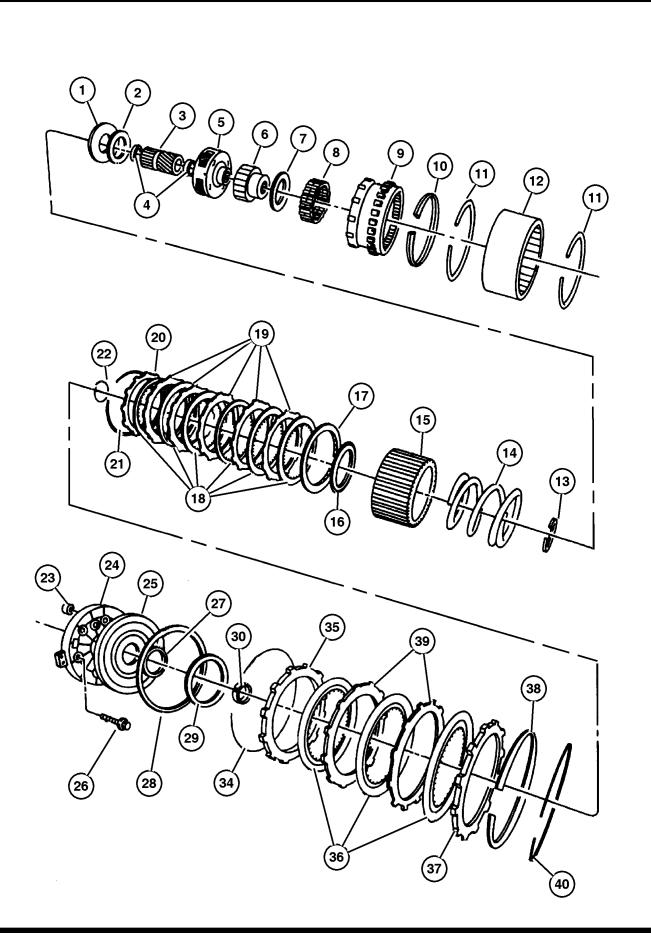
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year







		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4461 066	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
_	39									PLATE, Transmission Clutch
										Reaction
		4461 047	5	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
_			5	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			
	40									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
		4461 065	1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DGP		
_							EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DGP		
							EW0			

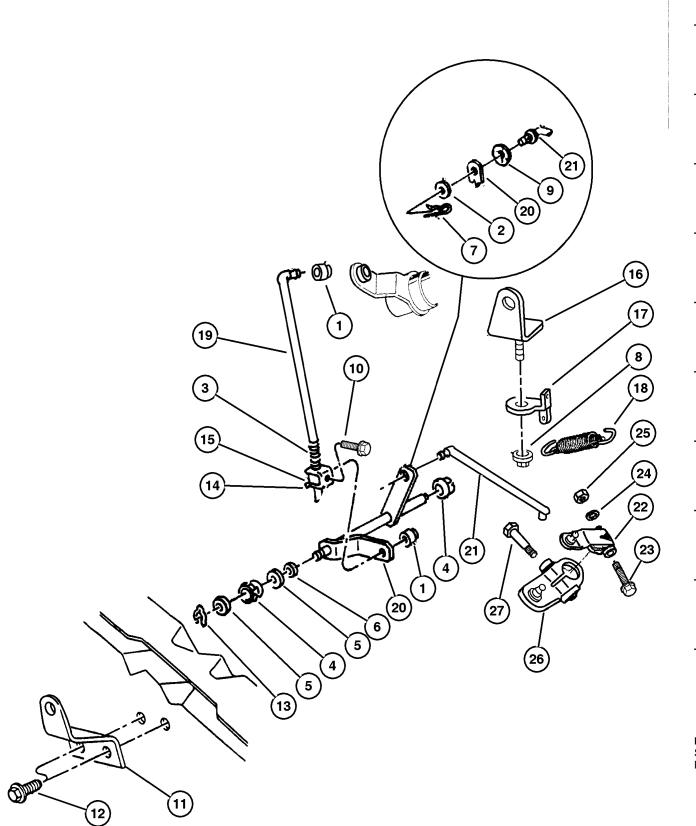
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Controls, Gearshift, Lower,4 Speed 47RE **Figure 47RE-1210**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
	4 Speed Autom	natic Tra	ansmission	47RF					
	All 8.0L Gas Er		4110111100101						
= =	All 5.9L Turbo D	-	ngines						
1	3575 333	1					DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
2	J012 0393	1					DG0		WASHER, Flat
3	3575 354	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod,
									Adjusting
4	3467 800	2					DG0		BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft
5	6504 763	2					DG0		WASHER, Flat, M13.5
6	6034 943	1					DG0		WASHER
7	J400 4295	1					DG0		PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever
8	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket Mtg.
	Lock 7/16-14								
9	0391 888	1					DG0		WASHER, Wave, .359x.593x.010
10	0181 082	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2
11	11 5207 7802 1 DG0 BRACKET, Gears							BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft,	
									Frame End
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
13	6032 475	1					DG0		RING, Transmission Torque Shaft
14	5210 7734	1					DG0		CLAMP
15	3575 334	1					DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
16	5207 7803	1				ELO,	DGT		BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft
						EM0			Mtg., Trans. End
17	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring
18	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
19	52107 699AB	1					DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control
20	52079 228AB	1					DGP		TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift
21	5207 7630	1					DGP		ROD, Gear Shift Control,
									Transmission
22	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
23 0181 065 1 DG0					BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00				
24	0138 165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock
25	J012 0375	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .250-20
26	52077 804AC	1					DGP,		LEVER, Manual Control
							DGT		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

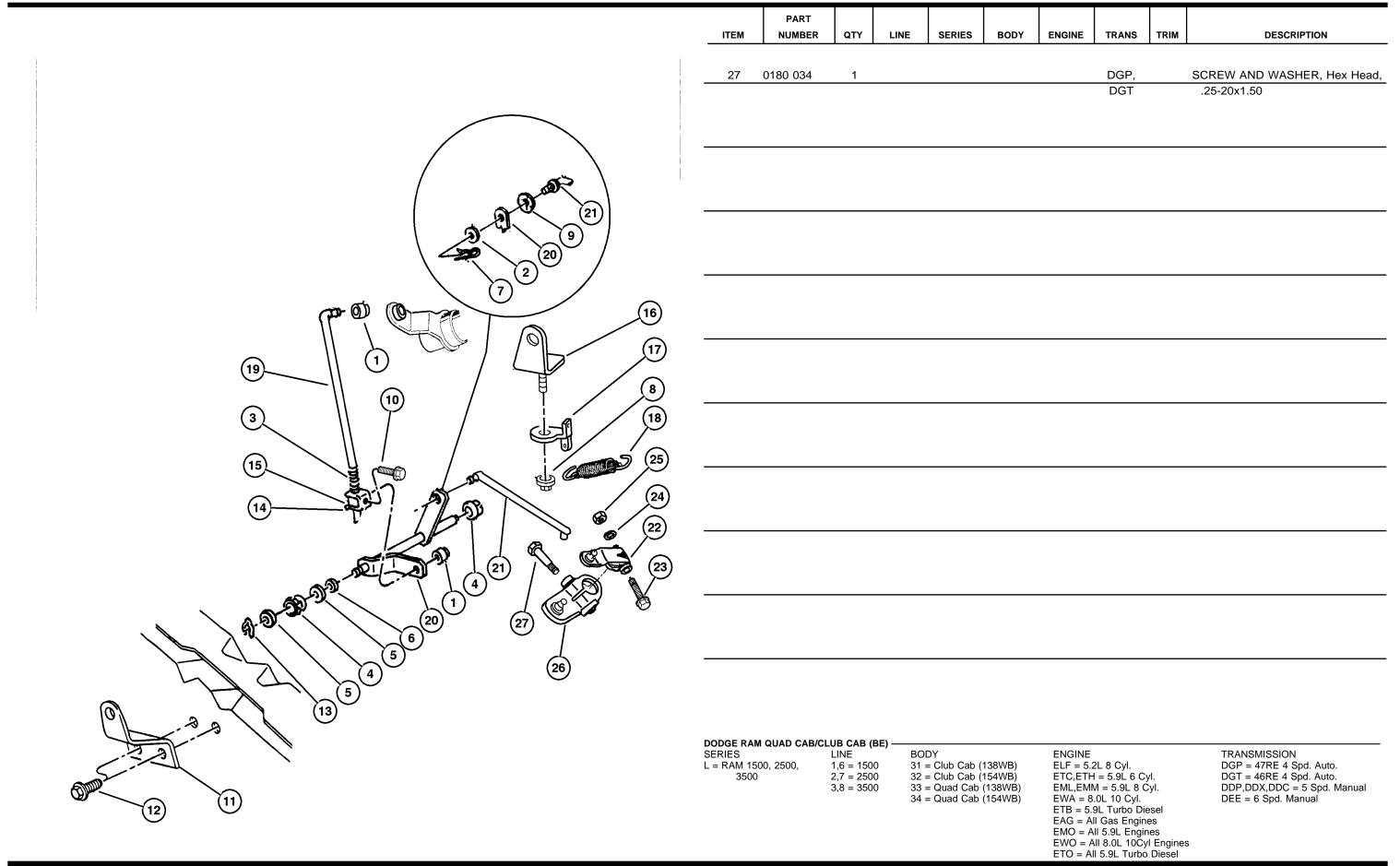
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

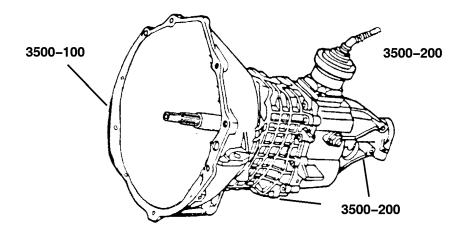
ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Controls, Gearshift, Lower,4 Speed 47RE **Figure 47RE-1210**



Group – 3500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed



3500–100 Transmission Assembly	3500–200 Case and Extension	3500–400 Gear Train	3500–900 Fork and Rails
		9.0000 9.000	The state of the s
3500-1200 Gearshift Controls			

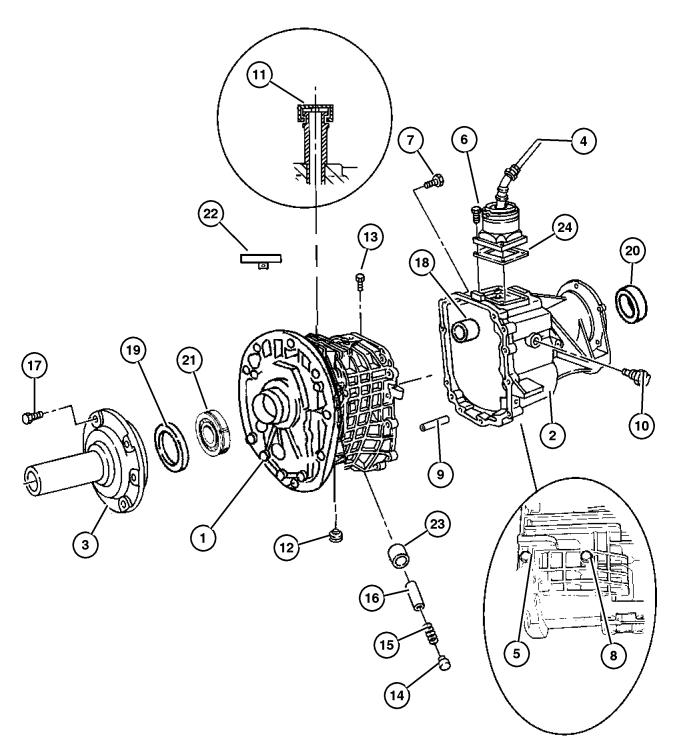
GROUP 3500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission Assembly 3500 [DDC]	Fig. 3500-110
Case and Extension Case and Extensions [DDC]	Fig. 3500-210
Gear Train Gear Train [DDC]	Fig. 3500-410
Fork and Rails Shift Forks and Rails [DDC]	Fig. 3500-910
Gearshift Controls Gear Shift Controls [DDC]	Fig. 3500-1210

Transmission Assembly 3500 [DDC] Figure 3500-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS T	RIM DESCRIPTION
					1		1		
	NOTES: S				-				
		ll 5 Speed He 5.2L 8 Cylind			I ransmissi	ons			
	1								TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
		5210 8132 5210 8133	1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			EL0 EL0	DDC DDC	
	`	3210 0133	'	0, 7, 0			LLO	DDC	
TO BE TOWN									
	-								
									·
	DODGE PAM	QUAD CAB/CLU	IR CAR /	RF)					
	SERIES L = RAM 1500	L	INE 1,6 = 1500	BOI 0 31 :	= Club Cab (138WB)	ENGINE ELF = 5.2	21 8 Cvl	TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3500	2	2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	0 32 : 0 33 :	= Club Cab (= Club Cab (= Quad Cab (= Quad Cab (154WB) (138WB)	ETC,ETH	= 5.9L 6 Cyl. = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
			J,U = 0000	34	= Quad Cab	(154WB)	EWA = 8.	.0L 10 Cyl.	1
							EAG = AI	I Gas Engines	
							EWO = A	I Gas Engines II 5.9L Engines II 8.0L 10Cyl Ei I 5.9L Turbo Die	ngines esel
							J = 7 til		

Case and Extensions [DDC] Figure 3500-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
_	All 5 Speed He	-	-	Transmiss	ions				
-	All 5.2L 8 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						0405 7
1	4074 044	,	4.0.0			EL 0	DDO		CASE, Transmission
	4874 311	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
0		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		CASE Transmission Book
2	5000 007AA	4	4 0 0			ELO	DDC		CASE, Transmission Rear
	5003 287AA 4740 988	1 1	1, 2, 3			EL0 EL0	DDC DDC		
3	4740 300	ı	6, 7, 8			ELU	טטט		RETAINER, Shaft
3	4874 019	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		RETAINER, OHAIL
	101 7 010	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
4		•	3, 1, 3				220		LEVER, Gearshift
•	4886 199AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
5			, , -			-	-		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	4741 313	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		•
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
6									BOLT, Hex Head
	4741 144	4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0			
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4741 123	11	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		11	6, 7, 8			EL0			
8									BOLT, Hex
	4741 115	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
9		-							PIN, Locating
	4741 122	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
40		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			CMITCH Book Hard Towns
10	4744 404		4 0 0			EL 0	DDO		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4741 121	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
11		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		VENT, Transmission
1.1	4740 901	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		VENT, HANSINISSION
	4740 301	1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			ELO ELO	DDC		
12		ı	0, 7, 0			LLU	טטט		PLUG, Oil Fill
14	4882 280	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		. 200, 011 111

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

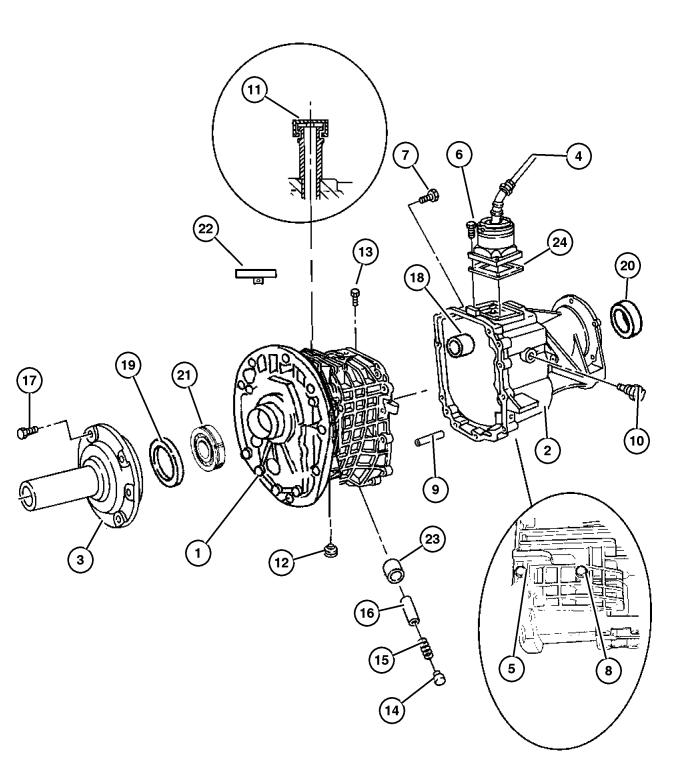
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Case and Extensions [DDC] Figure 3500-210



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
-	13									PIN, Detent
		4740 904	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
_	14									CAP, Detent
		4741 128	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
	15									SPRING, Shift Detent
_		4773 182	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
	16									PLUNGER
		4741 129	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
_			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
	17									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
		4741 300	6	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
			6	6, 7, 8			EL0			
_	18									BEARING, Ball
		4741 112	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
	19									SEAL, Input Shaft
_		4741 296	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
	20	4744 440		4 0 0			51.0	DDO		SEAL, Output Shaft
		4741 119	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
_		4741 118	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		DEADING 1 401 6
	21	4074 474	4	4 0 0			ELO	DDC		BEARING, Input Shaft
		4874 174	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
	20		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		VENT Transmission
-	22	4740 901		1 2 2			EL0	DDC		VENT, Transmission
		4740 901	1	1, 2, 3						
	22		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		DUCUING Detent
	23	4740 902	2	1 2 2			EL0	DDC		BUSHING, Detent
-		4740 892	2	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			EL0	טטט		
	24		2	0, 1, 0			ELU			SEAL, Shift Lever
	∠ 4	4886 153AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		JLAL, JIIII LEVEI
		HOOU IDSAA					ELO ELO	DDC		
			1	6, 7, 8			ELU	טטט		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

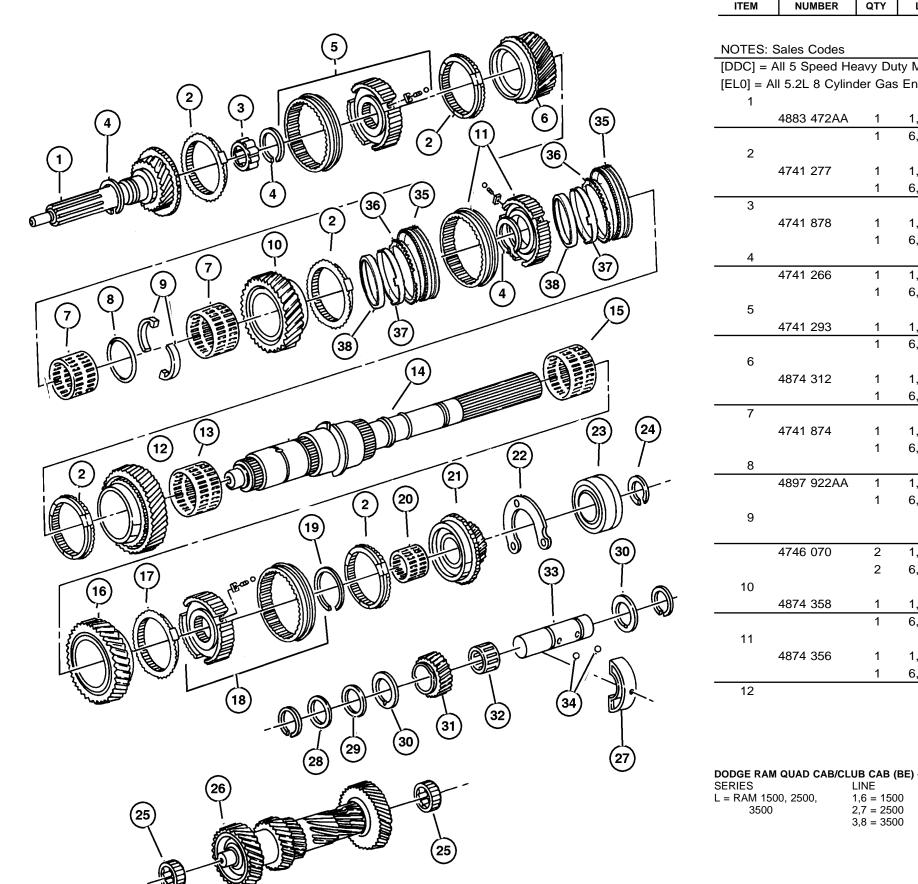
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

PART

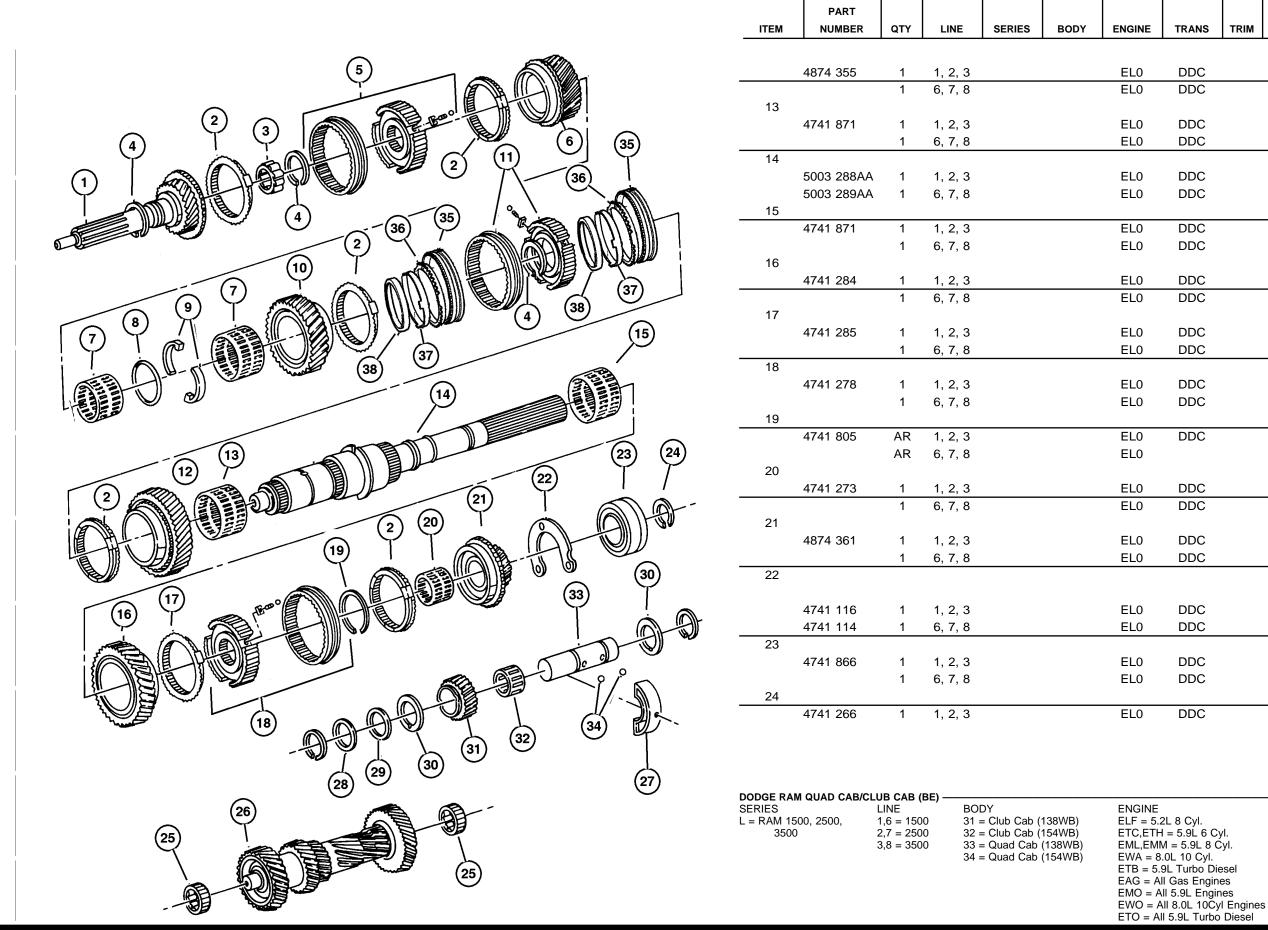


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes	D.	.t N.1 1	T					
_	All 5 Speed He	-	-	ı ransmıss	ons				
ELU] = <i>1</i> 1	All 5.2L 8 Cylind	ier Gas	Engines						CHAFT Input
	4883 472AA	1	1 2 3			EL0	DDC		SHAFT, Input
	4003 412AA	1 1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
2		'	0, 7, 0			LLO	DDC		STOP RING, Synchronizer
_	4741 277	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		CTOT TRIVE, Cyriomonizor
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
3		<u> </u>	0, 1, 0						NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	4741 878	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		, , ,
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
4									SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 266	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
5									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	4741 293	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
6									GEAR, Third
	4874 312	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
7									NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
	4741 874	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
8									SNAP RING
	4897 922AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		TUDUOT WASHED O
9									THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear
	4746 070	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		Tillia Geal
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
10		_	-, -, -						GEAR, Second
	4874 358	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		,
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
11			. ,						SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	4874 356	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		,
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
12									GEAR, First

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



DESCRIPTION

NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission

NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission

SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse

RETAINER, Transmission Output

SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing

SHAFT, Output

GEAR, Reverse

STOP RING, Synchronizer

RING, Transmission

BEARING, Needle

Shaft Bearing

BEARING, Output Shaft

TRANSMISSION

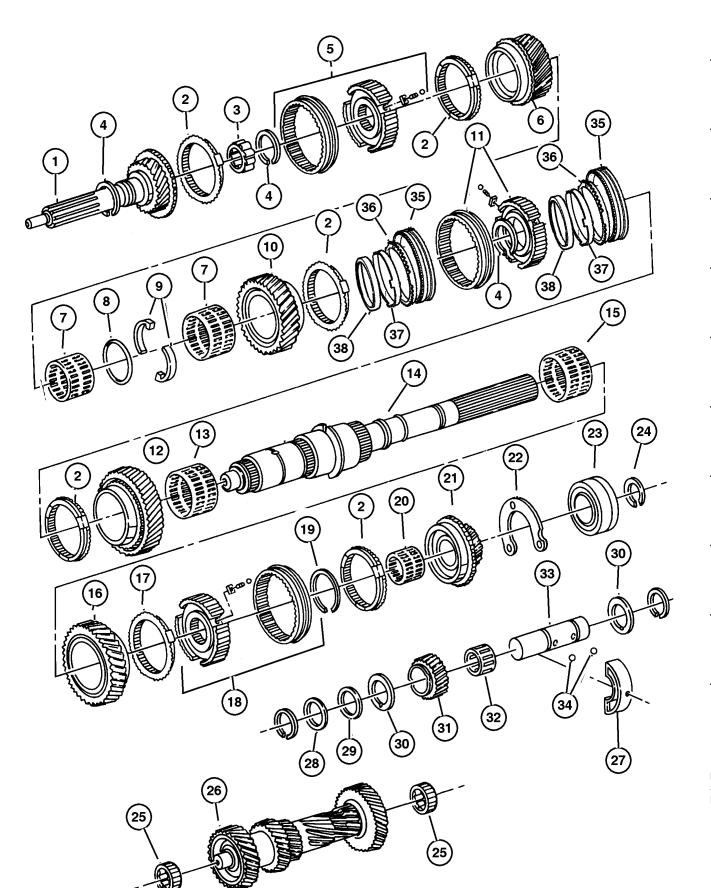
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

GEAR, Fifth



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•	•						•	
			1	6, 7, 8			ELO	DDC		
-	25			-, , -			-			BEARING, Countershaft
		4740 900	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
			2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
_	26									SHAFT, Counter
		4874 310	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
	27									SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
_		4741 312	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		1444 OLIED - EL .
	28	4744 040	4	4 0 0			51.0	DDO		WASHER, Flat
		4741 310	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
-	29		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		WASHER, Idler Gear
	29	4741 309	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		WASHER, Idle! Geal
		4741 303	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
	30		'	0, 7, 0			LLO	DDC		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
-		4741 307	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		THROOT WASHER, Reverse later
			2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
	31			-, , -			-			GEAR, Reverse Idler
		4741 306	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		,
-			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
	32									BEARING, Idler
		4874 359	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
_			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
	33									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		4741 303	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
			1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
_	34	1711 001								BALL, Check, 4 mm
		4741 891	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
	0.5		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			DING
	35	4874 403	2	1 2 2			EL0	DDC		RING
-		4674 403	2	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
	36		۷	0, 7, 0			ELU			RING, Synchronizer Blocker
	50	4874 363	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		Tarto, Oynomonizer blocker
			2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
-	37			-, -, -						CONE, Synchronizer
										-

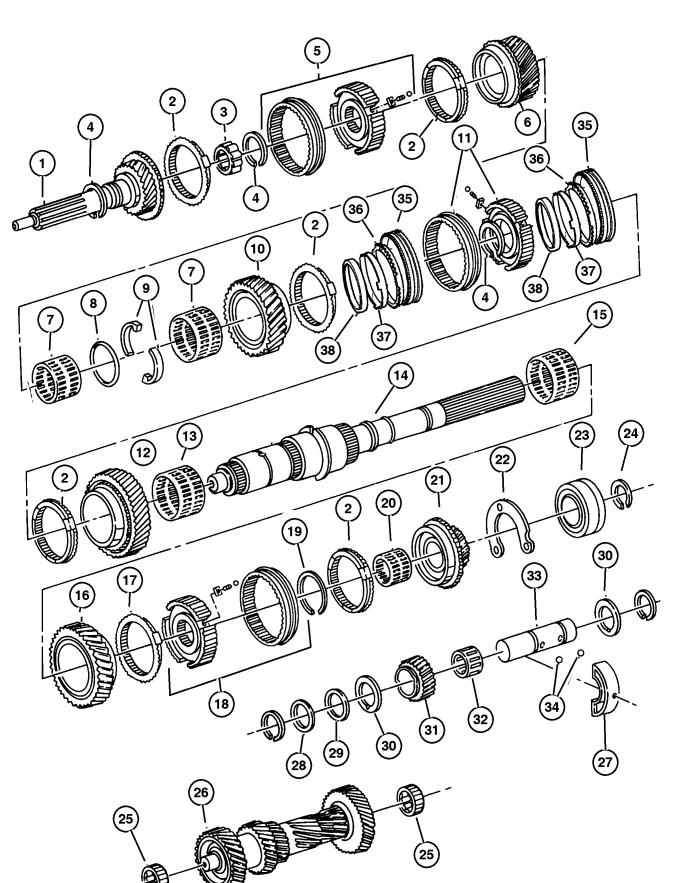
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 405	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			
38									RING
	4874 404	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

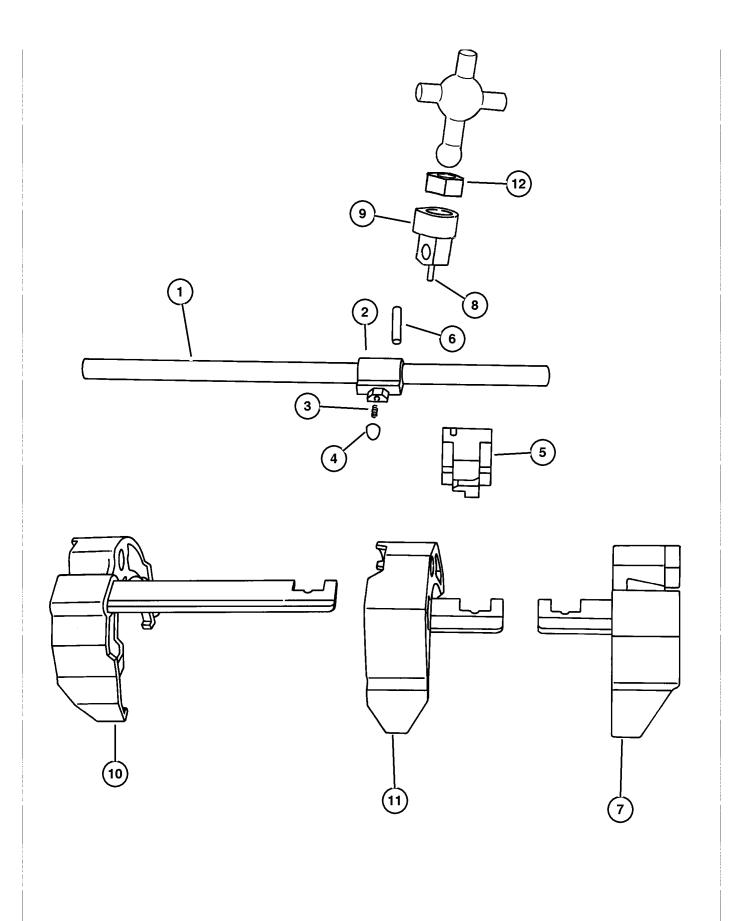
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

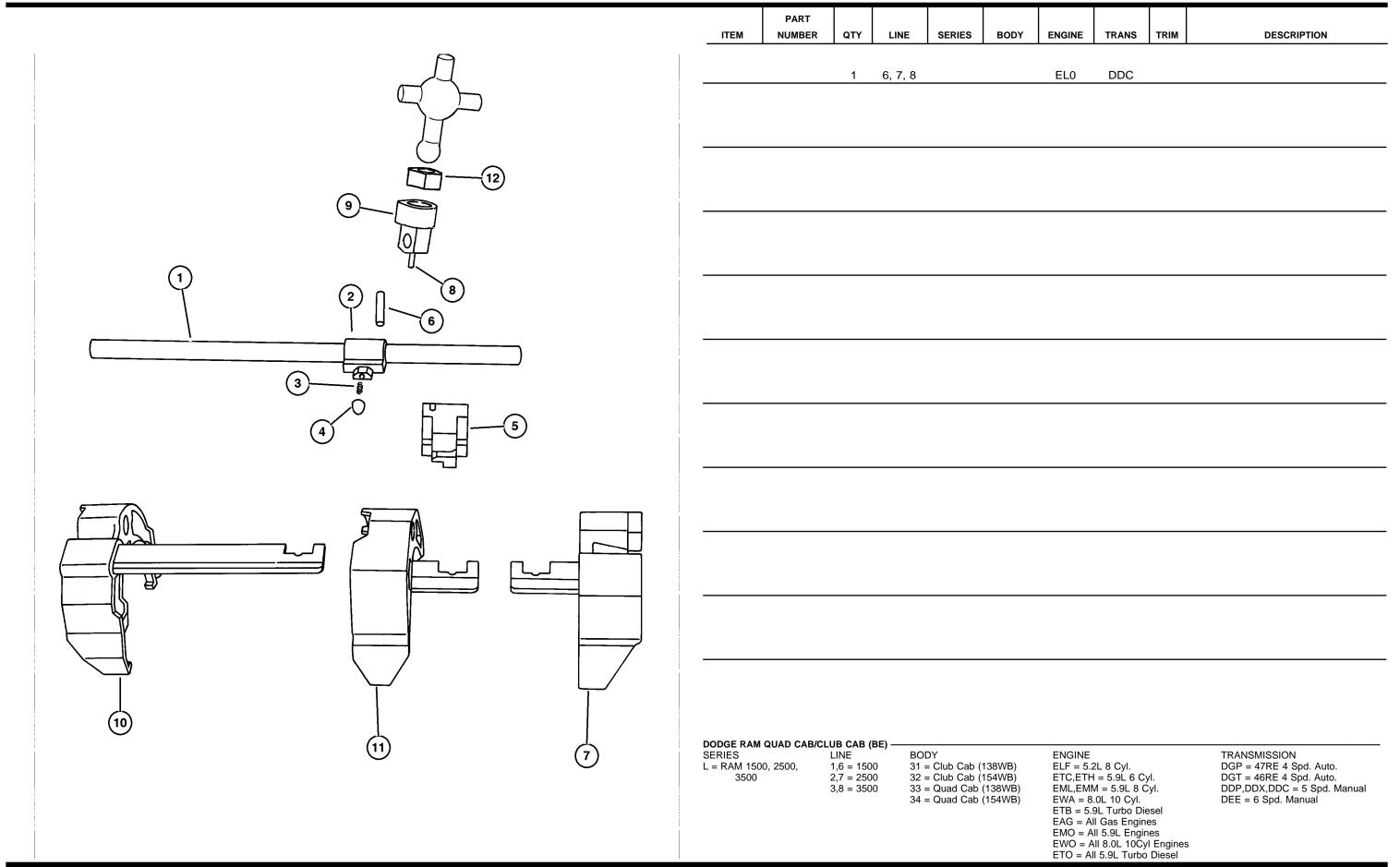
Shift Forks and Rails [DDC] Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		02.4120		2.101112	110.000		1 DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
	All 5 Speed H			Transmissi	ions				
_	II 5.2L 8 Cylir	nder Gas	Engines						
1									SHAFT, Selector
	4798 770	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
	4798 771	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
2		_							LEVER, Shift Shaft
	4856 988	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		ODDINO I
3	4744 407		4 0 0			E1.0	DDC		SPRING, Lever
	4741 137	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
4		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		DILINGED
4	4704.004		4.0.0			- FLO	DDC		PLUNGER
	4761 634	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
_		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		DUCLING Transmission
5	E010 207 A A	4	1 2 2			EI O	DDC		BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1 1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			EL0 EL0	DDC DDC		
6		1	υ, Ι, δ			ELU	טטט		DIN Shift Shaft
6	A7A4 420	1	1 2 2			ELO	DDC		PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 138	1 1	1, 2, 3			EL0 EL0	DDC		
7		1	6, 7, 8			ELU	טטט		FORK, Third and Fourth
,	4886 076AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		I ORK, TIIIIU AIIU FOUIUI
	4000 U/0AA	1 1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			ELO ELO	DDC		
8		1	0, 1, 0			ELU	טטט		PIN, Shift Shaft
U	4741 139	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		Roll
	rr = 1 1 1 3	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		Roll
9		•	0, 7, 0				220		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
J	4874 352	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		or one of the original of the original or
	.5. 1 552	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
10		•	5, 1, 0						FORK, Transmission
. •	4773 564	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
11		•	-, -, -						FORK, First and Second
	4886 077AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		,
	· · · · · ·	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
12			. , -			•			ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
	5012 020AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		·
12	5012 020AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DDC		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
0005 5 **	4 OUAD 045/6:	UD 045 (DE)						
O DGE RAN ERIES	/I QUAD CAB/CL	.UB CAB (LINE	BE) ——— BOI	 DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= RAM 15 3500		1,6 = 150 2,7 = 250 3,8 = 350	00 31 : 00 32 : 00 33 :	= Club Cab (= Club Cab (= Quad Cab (= Quad Cab (154WB) (138WB)	ELF = 5.2 ETC,ETH EML,EMM EWA = 8 ETB = 5.9	2L 8 Cyl. I = 5.9L 6 Cyl. M = 5.9L 8 Cyl. .0L 10 Cyl. 9L Turbo Dies Il Gas Engines	l. el	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manua DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
						EMO = A EWO = A	III 5.9L Engine III 8.0L 10Cyl I II 5.9L Turbo D	s Engine:	s

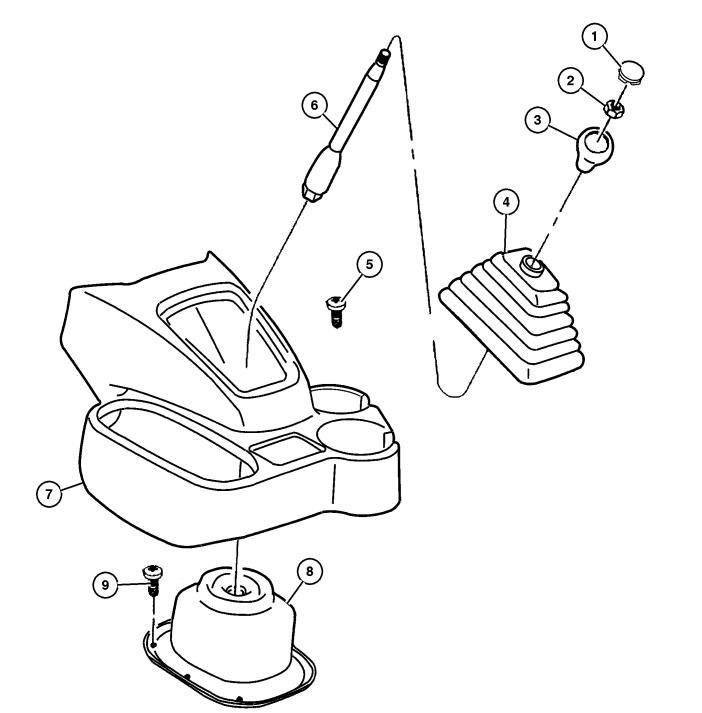
>>

Shift Forks and Rails [DDC] Figure 3500-910



Gear Shift Controls [DDC] Figure 3500-1210

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
[DBB] =	All 5 Speed Ma	nual Tr	ansmissior	าร					
$[EL0] = \lambda$	All 5.2L 8 Cylind	ler Gas	Engines						
1	4446 921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift Control Selector Lever, M10x1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever
4	52107 614AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB		SCREW, Tapping
6	5210 7612	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
7									CONSOLE, Floor
	5EZ5 4LAZ	1					DBB		AGATE
	5EZ5 4RC8	1					DBB		Dark Cirrus
	5EZ5 4VK9	1					DBB		Dark Suede
8	52107 613AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
9	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB		SCREW, Tapping

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

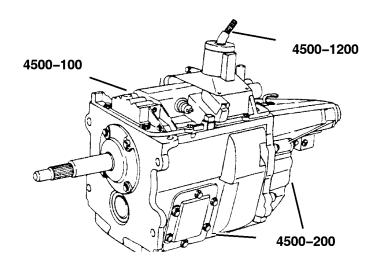
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 4500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed



4500–100 Transmission Assembly	4500–200 Case and Extension	4500–400 Gear Train	4500–900 Fork and Rails
		90000 90000	The source of th
4500–1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 4500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]	Fig. 4500-110
Case and Extension Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]	Fig. 4500-210
Gear Train Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]	Fig. 4500-410 Fig. 4500-420
Fork and Rails Forks and Controls 5 speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]	Fig. 4500-910
Gearshift Controls Gear Shift Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]	Fig. 4500-1210

Transmission 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] Figure 4500-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: S	ales Codes								
[DDP] = A	II 5 Speed Ma	anual Tr	ansmissior	าร					
[DDX] = A	II 5 Speed He	avy Du	ty Manual	Transmissi	ons				
[EL0] = Al	5.2L 8 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
[EM0] = A	ll 5.9L 8 Cylin	der Ga	s Engines						
[ET0] = 5.	9L Turbo Dies	sel Engi	nes						
[EW0] = A	II 8.0L Gas E	ngines							
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	5210 8128	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
	5210 8129	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
	5210 8130	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
	5210 8131	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

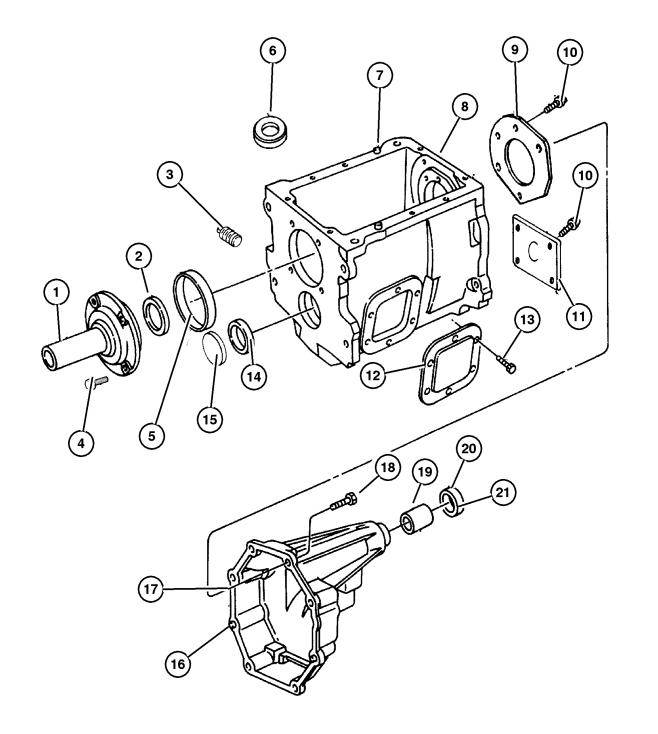
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] Figure 4500-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
[DDP] = A	All 5 Speed Ma	anual Tr	ansmissio	ns					
[DDX] = A	All 5 Speed He	avy Du	ty Manual	Transmissi	ions				
[EL0] = A	II 5.2L 8 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
	All 5.9L 8 Cylin								
	.9L Turbo Dies		nes						
	All 8.0L Gas E	ngines							
1									RETAINER, Transmission Drive Gea
	4741 542	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
	4744 540		4 0 0			EM0	DDV		
	4741 543	11	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0,	DDX		
		1	0, 7, 0			EW0	DDX		
2						LVVO			SEAL, Input
	5012 115AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		OLAL, IIIput
	00.2	·	., _, 0			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			, ,			EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
3									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4637 849	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
		4	6 7 0			EW0	DDV		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
4						⊏VVU			SCREW, Drive Gear
4	4637 777	4	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		JOINEVV, DIIVE GEAI
	-1 001 111	7	1, 4, 5			EMO	וטט		
						LIVIO			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

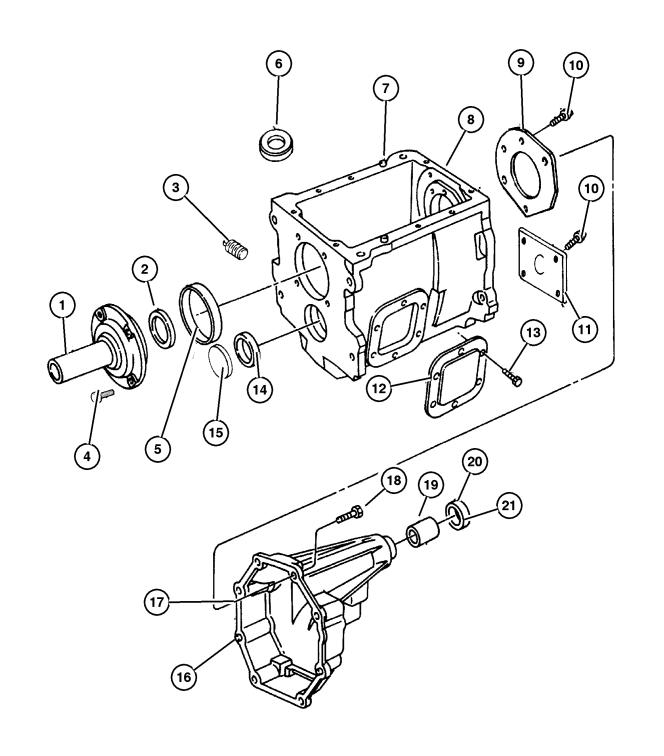
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] Figure 4500-210



		PART								
ITE	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			4	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
							EMO			
			4	1, 2, 3			ETO,			
							EW0			
			4	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
							EW0			
	5									CUP, Transmission Drive Gear
										Bearing
		4741 544	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
			_				EM0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
							EM0			
			1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
							EW0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
	_						EW0			
-	6	4770.040		4 0 0						MAGNET, Transmission
		4773 012	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
				0.7.0			EM0	DDD		
			1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
				4.0.0			EM0	DDV		
			1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			4	6.7.0			EW0	DDV		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
	7						EW0			DOWEL, Gear Shift Cover
	1	4637 847	2	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		DOWEL, Gear Still Cover
		403/ 04/	2	1, ∠, 3			ELO, EMO	אטט		
			2	670				DDP		
				6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	טטר		
			2	679				DDX		
			2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	8									CASE, Transmission
'		4882 319	1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		ONOE, Hansinission
		1002 019	'	1, 2, 0			EM0	וטט		
			1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			ı	0, 7, 0			EMO	וטט		
							⊏IVIU			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

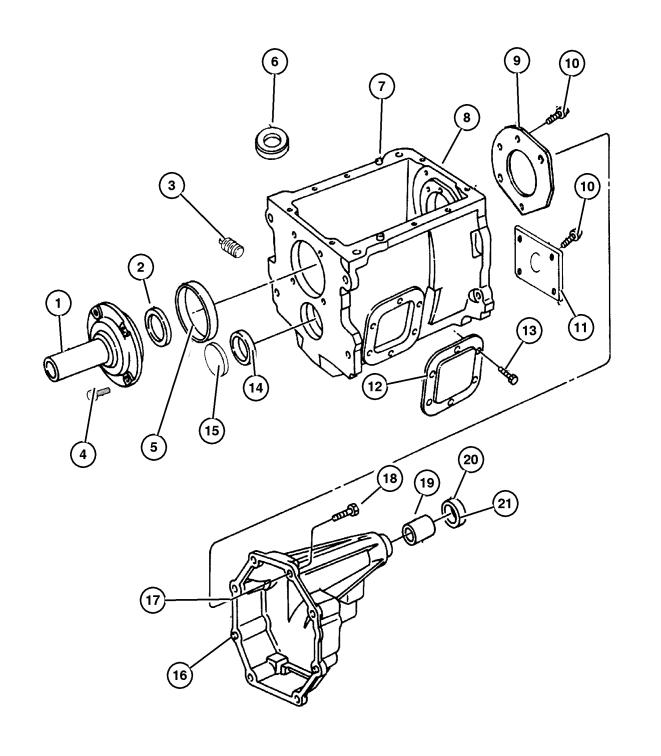
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] Figure 4500-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0	551		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
_						EW0			B. 4.T. T
9	1007.701		4 0 0						PLATE, Transmission Module
	4637 784	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		4	0.7.0			EM0	DDD		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		1	1 2 2			EM0	DDV		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		1	0, 7, 0			EW0	אטט		
10						EVVO			BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
10	0181 088	10	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		BOLT, Hex Head, .512-10x1.00
	0101 000	10	1, 2, 3			EM0	וטטו		
		10	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		10	0, 7, 0			EM0	DDI		
		10	1, 2, 3			ETO,			
		10	1, 2, 0			EW0			
		10	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
			0, 1, 0			EW0	BBA		
11						20			PLATE, Transmission Module
	4637 785	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		1 EXTE, Transmission medale
			., _, o			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
		-	-, ·, -			EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			•			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
12									COVER, Power Take Off
	0556 875	2	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

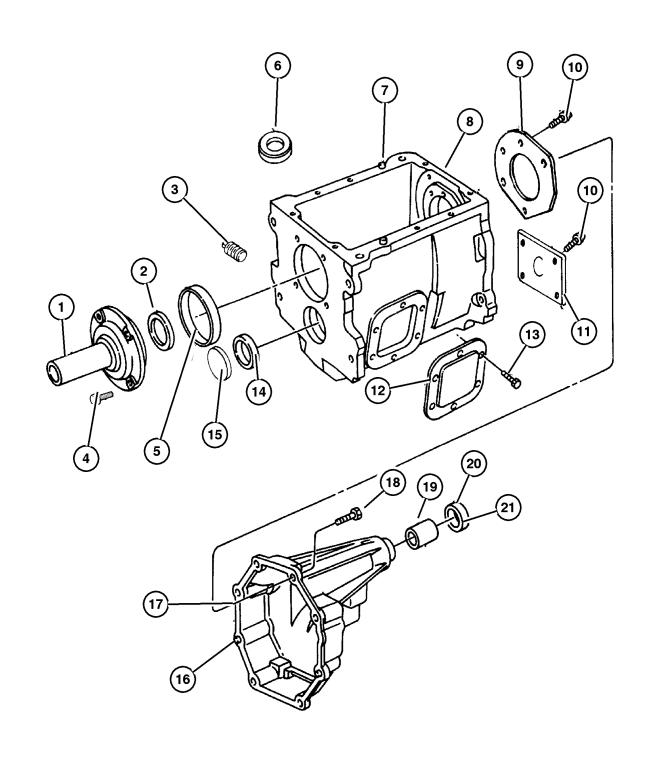
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] Figure 4500-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6 7 9			ГТО	DDV		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
13						⊏VVU			DOLT Transfer Coop
13	4627 951	6	670			ГТО	DDV		BOLT, Transfer Case
	4637 851	6	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8						
14		6	0, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		DEADING CLID Intermediate Shoft
14	4027 004	4	4 0 0			EL O	DDD		BEARING CUP, Intermediate Shaft
	4637 691	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		1	C 7 0			EM0	DDD		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		4	4 0 0			EM0	DDV		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			C 7 0			EW0	DDV		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
45						EW0			DILIO Ossartanskati
15	4007.000		4 0 0			5 1.0	DDD		PLUG, Countershaft
	4637 689	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
			0.7.0			EM0	DDD		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		4	4 0 0			EM0	DDV		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			0.7.0			EW0	DDV		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
40						EW0			DOMEL T
16	1007.001		4 0 0			F1.0			DOWEL, Transmission Case
	4637 804	2	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		_				EM0	555		
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ETO,			
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
17									RETAINER, Transmission Case Re
	5003 034AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EMO			
	5003 035AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

LINE

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

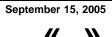
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

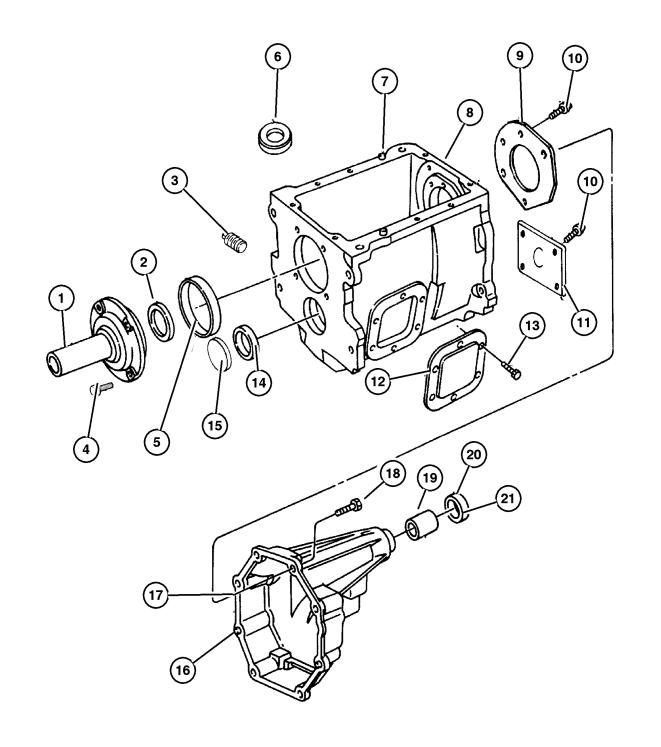
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual



Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] Figure 4500-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 479AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
18		_							SCREW, Hex Head
	4637 805	8	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		0	0.7.0			EM0	DDD		
		8	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DDP		
		8	1, 2, 3			ETO,			
		O	1, 2, 3			EW0			
		8	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		Ū	0, 1, 0			EW0	227		
19									BUSHING, Extension Housing
	2801 724	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
	5003 210AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
20									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4741 119	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
	4741 920	1	1 2 2			EM0 ET0,	DDX		
	4/41 920	ı	1, 2, 3			ETO, EWO	אטט		
21						EVVO			SEAL, Adapter
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		or, raaptoi
		<u> </u>	2, . , 2			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

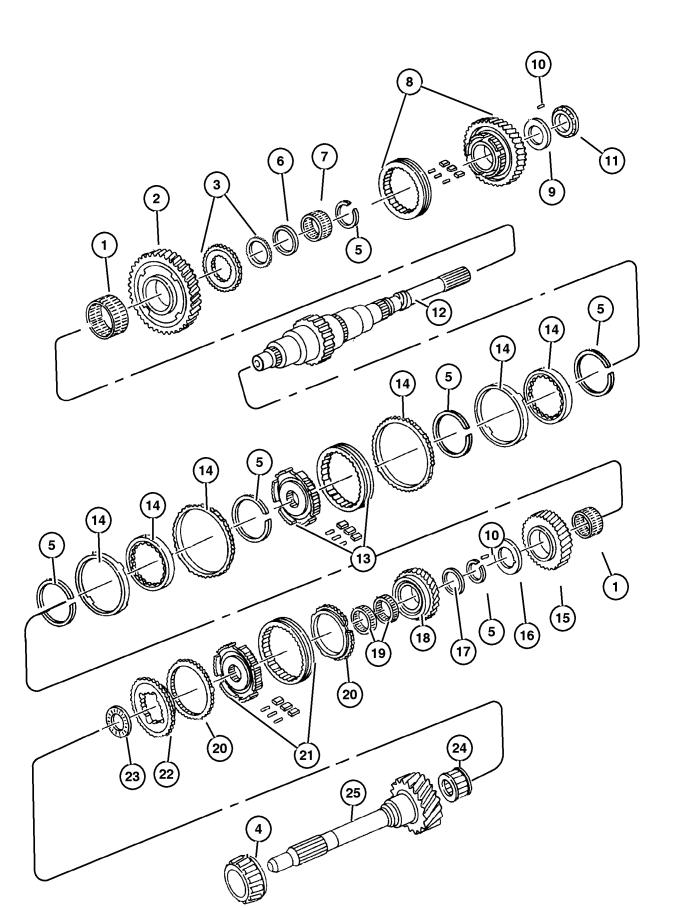
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
							I	<u> </u>	
NOTES: S	Sales Codes								
[DDP] = 5	Speed Manua	al Trans	smission						
[DDX] = 5	Speed Heavy	/ Duty N	/lanual Tra	nsmission					
[EL0] = Al	I 5.2L 8 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
[EM0] = A	ll 5.9L 8 Cylin	der Gas	s Engines						
[ET0] = 5.	9L Turbo Dies	sel Engi	nes						
[EW0] = A	All 8.0L Gas Ei	ngines							
1									BEARING, First Gear
	4798 769	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
2									GEAR, First
	4637 728	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
3									GEAR PACKAGE, Reverse Clutch
	5003 055AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
4									BEARING, Drive Gear
	4723 145	1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

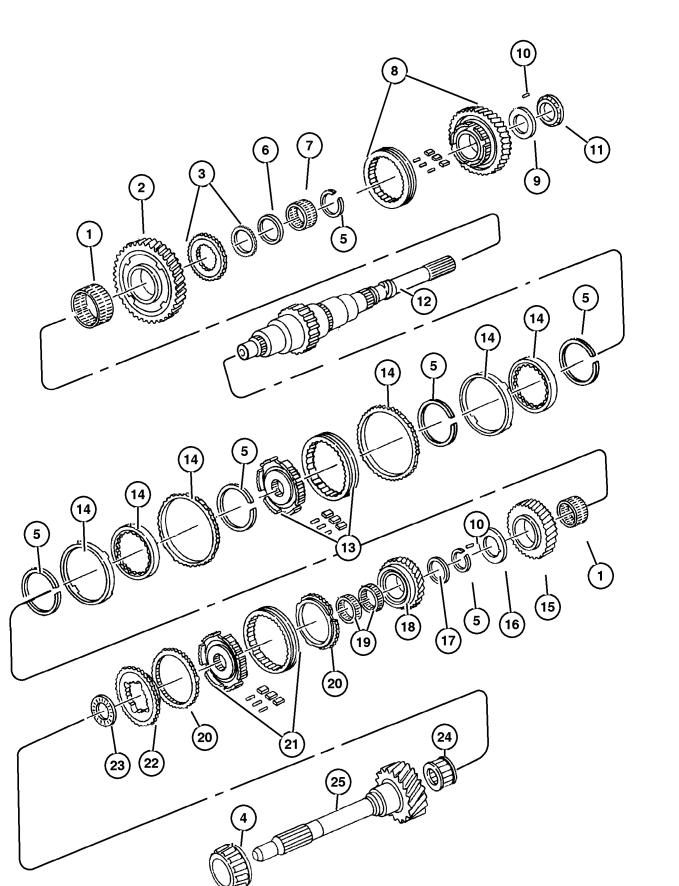
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
_						EW0			
5									SNAP RING PACKAGE,
	E002 0E6	4	1 2 2			ELO	DDP		Transmission
-	5003 056AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	סטף		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		•	0, 7, 0			EM0	וטטו		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			· ·			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
6									SPACER, Reverse Synchronizer
	4882 542	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0 ET0,	DDX		
		'	1, 2, 3			EW0	אטט		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		•	0, 1, 0			EW0	DDA		
7						-			BEARING, Reverse Synchronizer
	4637 761	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		·
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
		,	0.7.0			EW0	DDV		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
8						EVVU			SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
U	4882 374	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		OTIVOTINO NIZETA, INGVESSE
	.002 07 1	•	., _, 0			EM0	22.		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

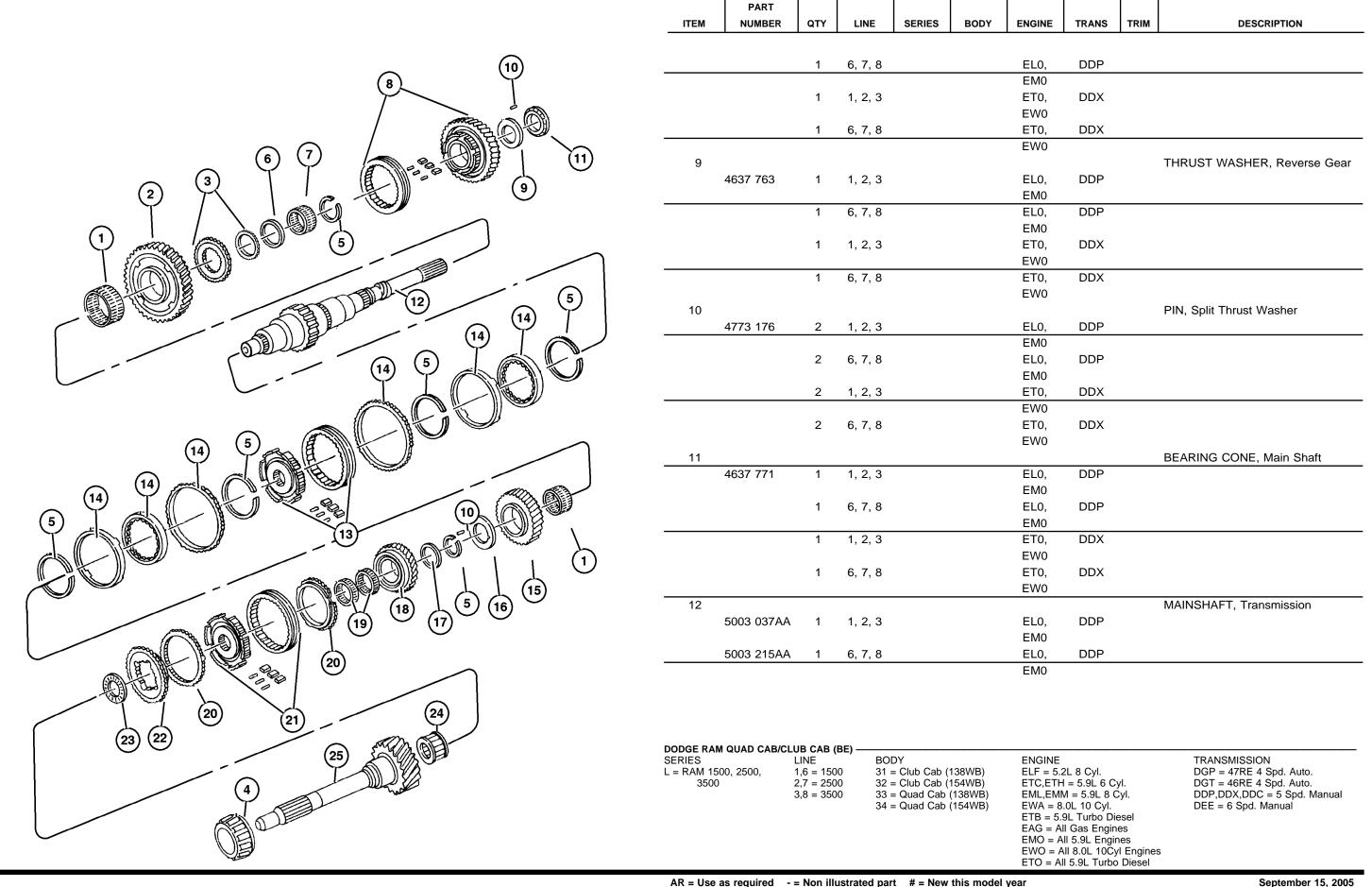
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

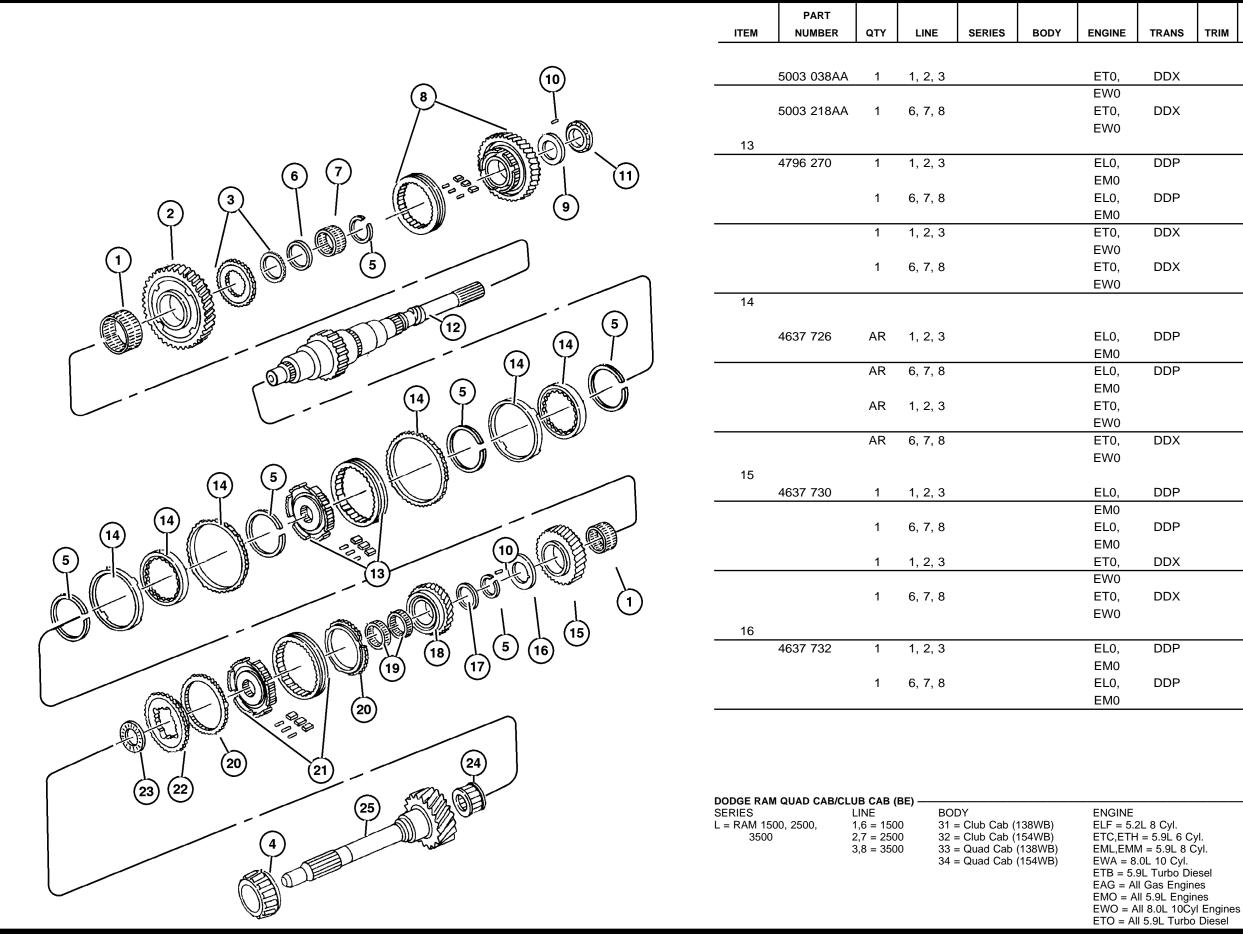
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual









TRIM

DESCRIPTION

SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second

STOP RING PACKAGE,

Synchronizer

GEAR, Second

THRUST WASHER, Third Gear

TRANSMISSION

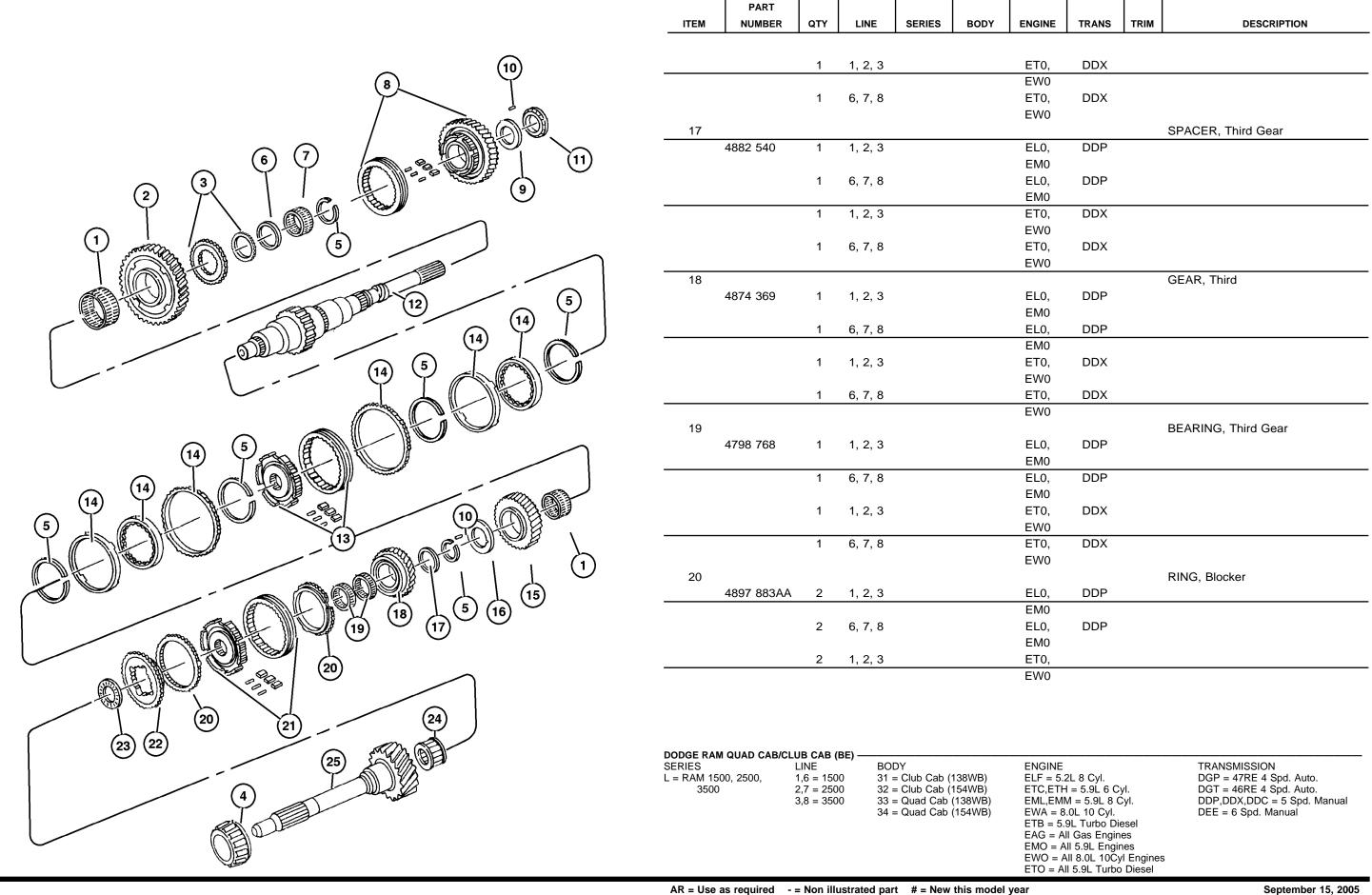
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.

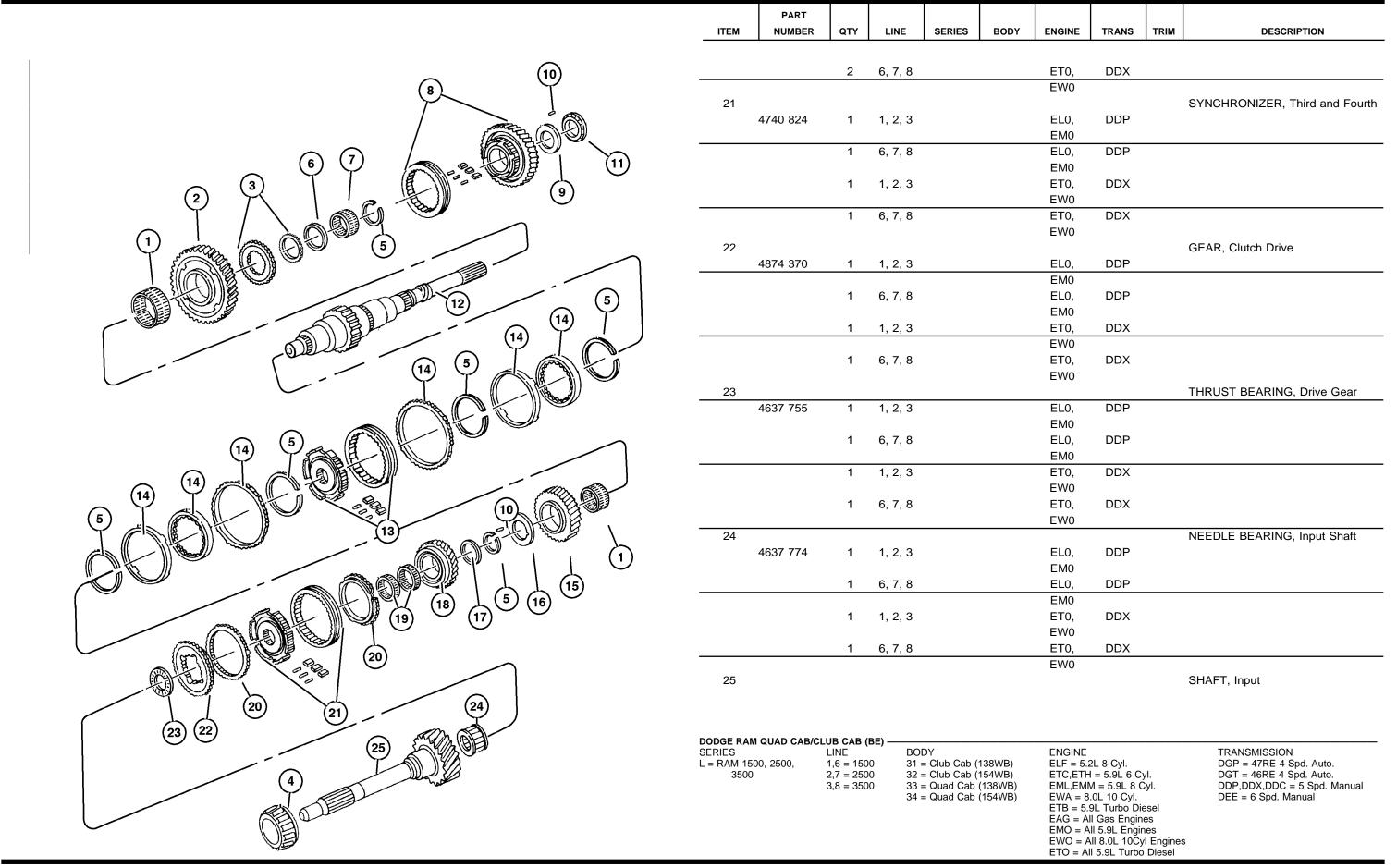
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

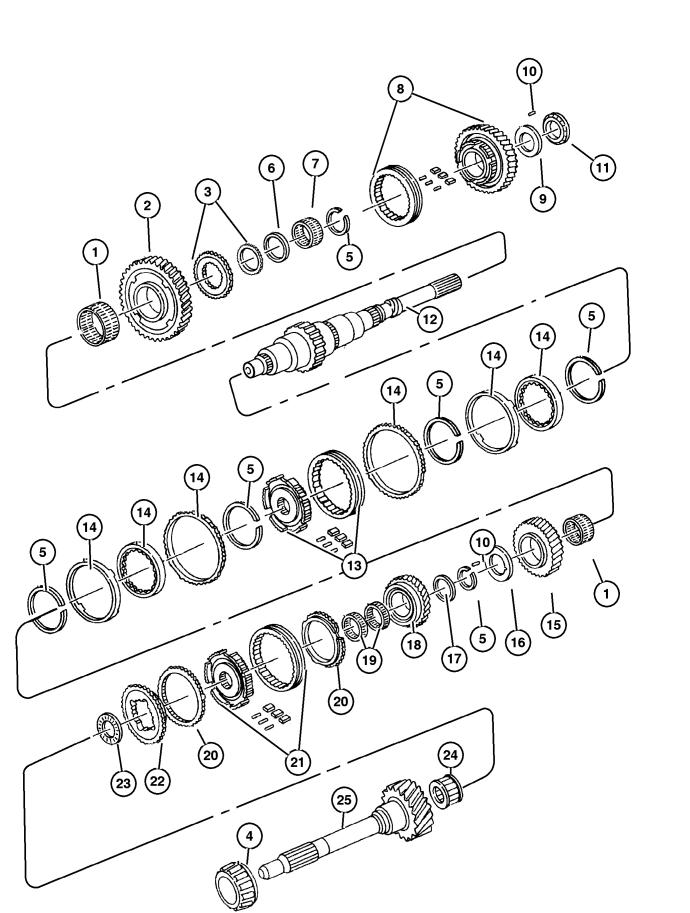
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual









	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 357	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EMO			
	4882 358	1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			

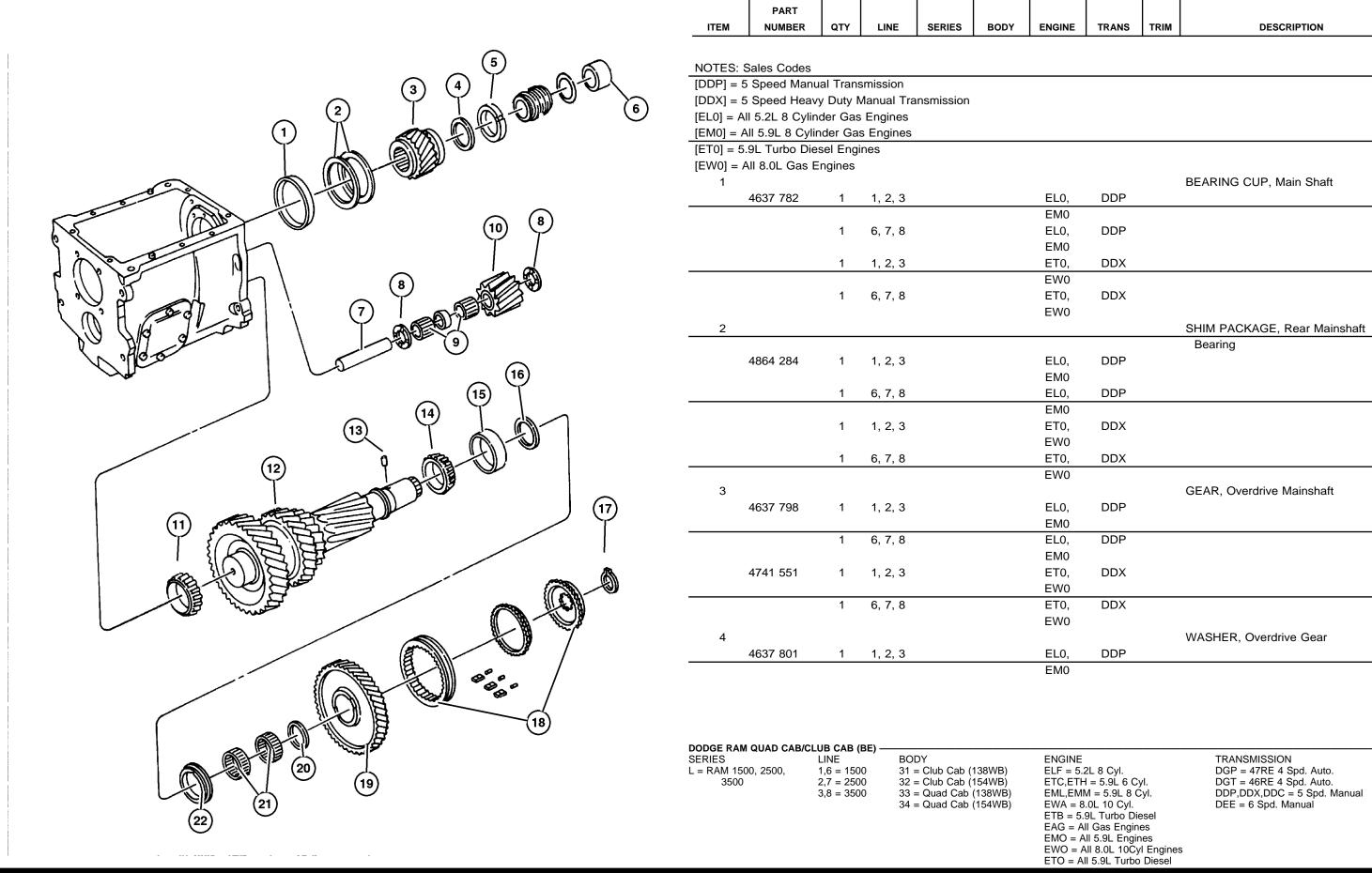
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

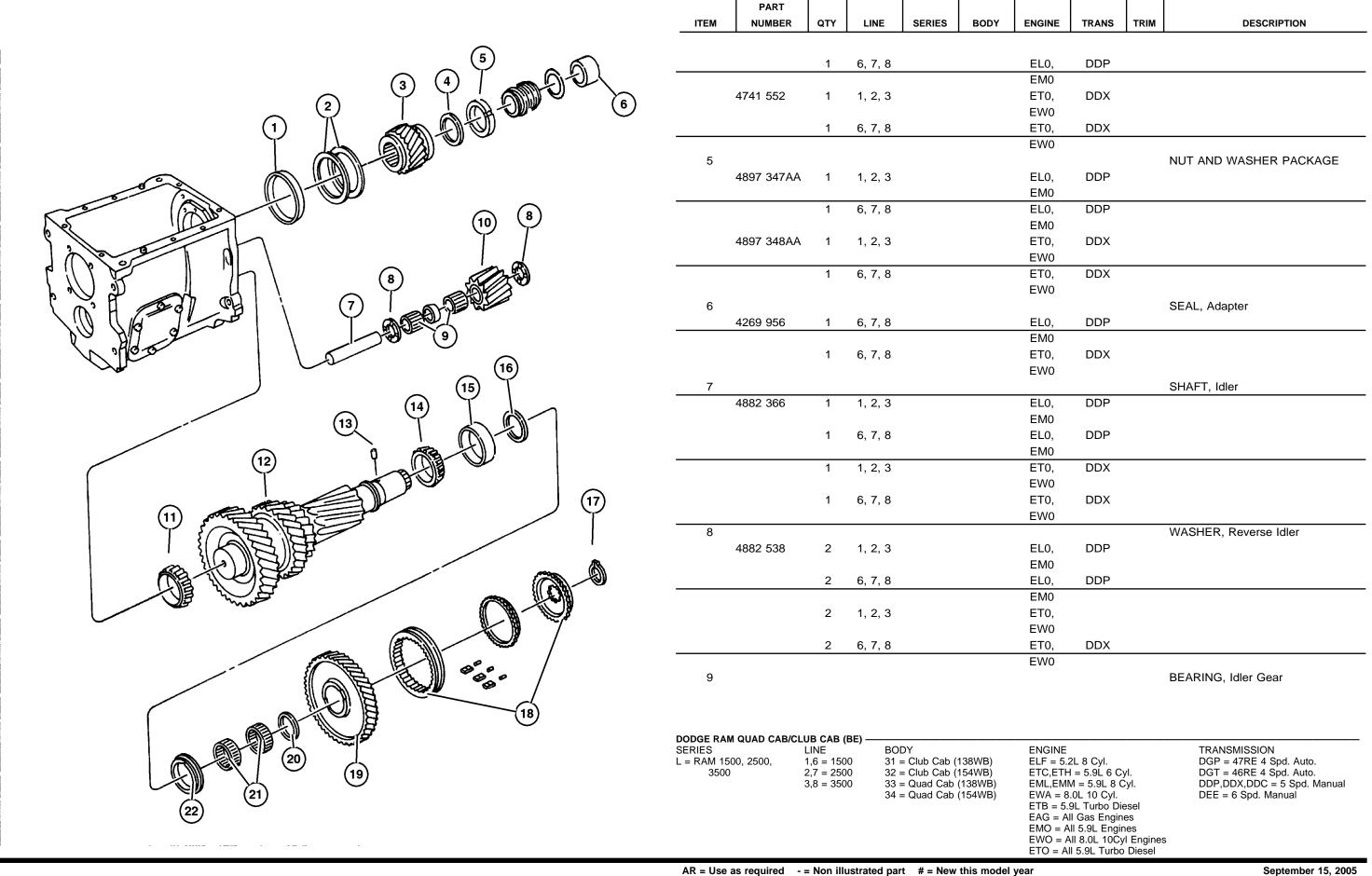
SERIES LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

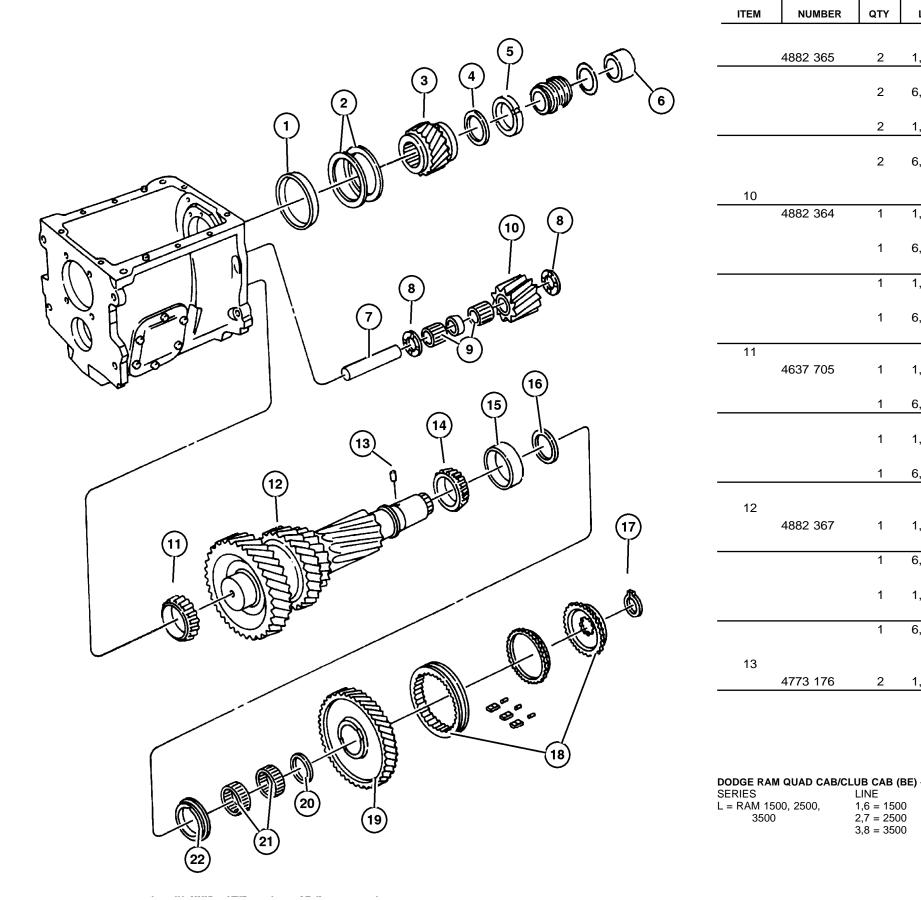
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			•					
	4882 365	2	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
	1002 000		1, 2, 0			EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		_	-, -, -			EM0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ETO,			
			, ,			EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
10									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	4882 364	1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
11									BEARING CONE, Cluster Gear
	4637 705	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
40						EW0			COUNTERCHAET
12	4000 007		4 0 0			FLO	DDD		COUNTERSHAFT
	4882 367	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
			C 7 0			EM0	DDD		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		4	1 2 2			EM0	DDV		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		į	0, 7, 0			E10, EW0	אטט		
13						LVVU			PIN, Split Thrust Washer
10	4773 176	2	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		i iit, Opiit iiiiust wasiici
	7110 110		1, 2, 3			EM0	וטטו		
						LIVIU			

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

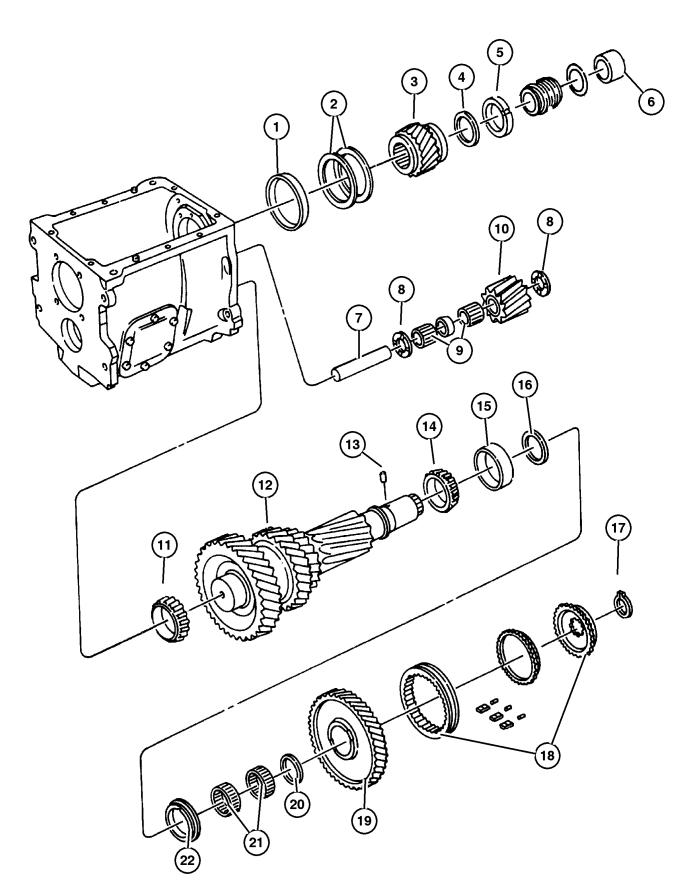
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
14									BEARING CONE, Cluster Gear
	4637 708	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
15									BEARING CUP, Cluster Gear
	4637 707	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0	222		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			4 0 0			EM0	DDV		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
		4	0.7.0			EW0	DDV		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
16						EVVO			SHIM BACKACE Counterabett
16	4637 780	1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft
	4037 700	I	1, ∠, 3			ELO, EMO	טטר		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		'	0, 7, 0			EMO	סטר		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
		'	1, 2, 3			EW0	סטא		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		'	5, 7, 5			EW0	סטא		
17						L V V O			SNAP RING PACKAGE,
17									Transmission
	5003 056AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		. Tariorinosion
	2000 000117	'	1, 2, 0			EM0	וטטו		
						LIVIO			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

LINE

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

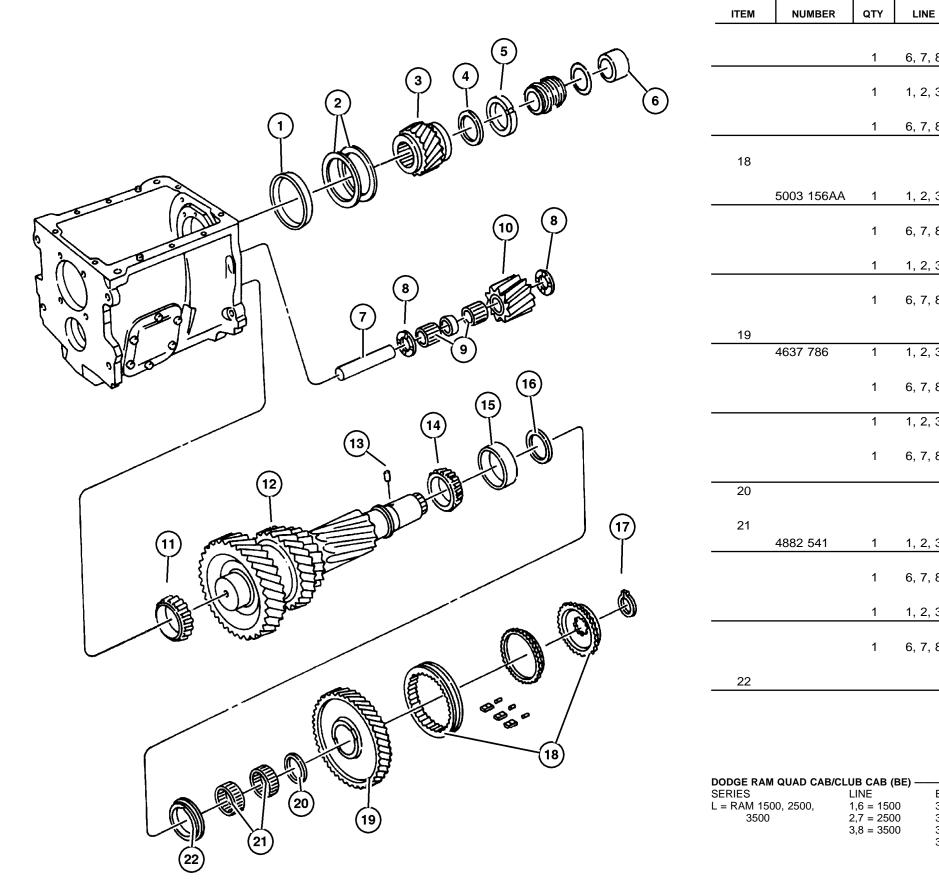
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



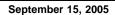


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
18									SYNCHRONIZER PACKAGE,
									Overdrive
	5003 156AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			4 0 0			EM0	551		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
		4				EW0	DDV		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
19						EW0			CEAR Counterphoft
	4637 786	1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		GEAR, Countershaft
	4037 700	•	1, 2, 3			EM0	וטטו		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		•	0, 7, 0			EM0	551		
-		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			, , -			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
20									GEAR, Speedometer Drive, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
21									BEARING, Overdrive
	4882 541	1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
00						EW0			TUDUOT WASHED O
22									THRUST WASHER, Countershaft

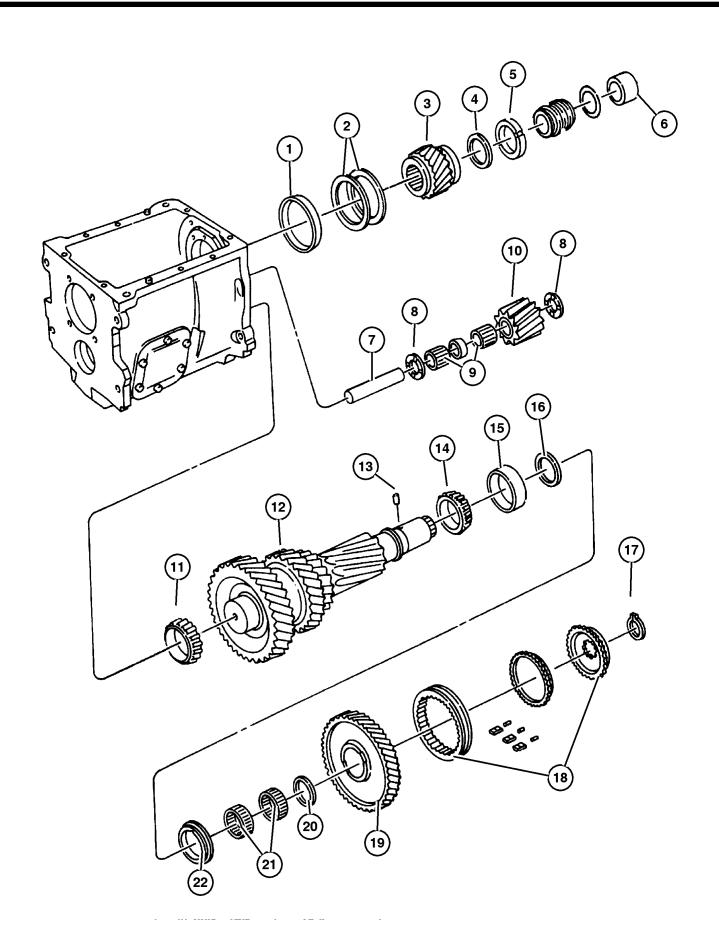
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual







	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4637 778	1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

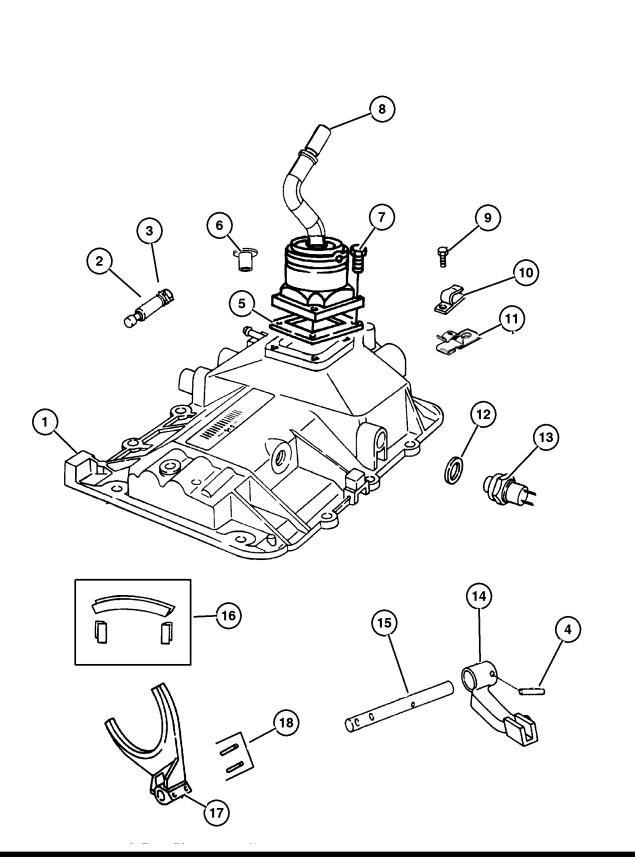
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
	5 Speed Manua								
	5 Speed Heavy			nsmission					
	II 5.2L 8 Cylind		-						
	All 5.9L 8 Cylin								
	i.9L Turbo Dies All 8.0L Gas Er		nes						
1	All 0.0L Gas Li	igiries							HOUSING, Shift Lever
'	5003 036AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		110001110, Offit Level
	0000 0007 (7)		1, 2, 0			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			-, -, -			EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
2									VENT, Transmission
	4741 660	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			OLID Mark Talka
3	4620 622	4	1 2 2			EL O	DDD		CLIP, Vent Tube
	4638 633	1	1, 2, 3			ELO, EMO	DDP		
		1	679			ELO,	DDP		
		ı	6, 7, 8			EM0	טטר		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
		į	1, 2, 0			EW0	DDA		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		•	-, -, -			EW0			
4						-			PIN, Shift Fork
	1664 355	2	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

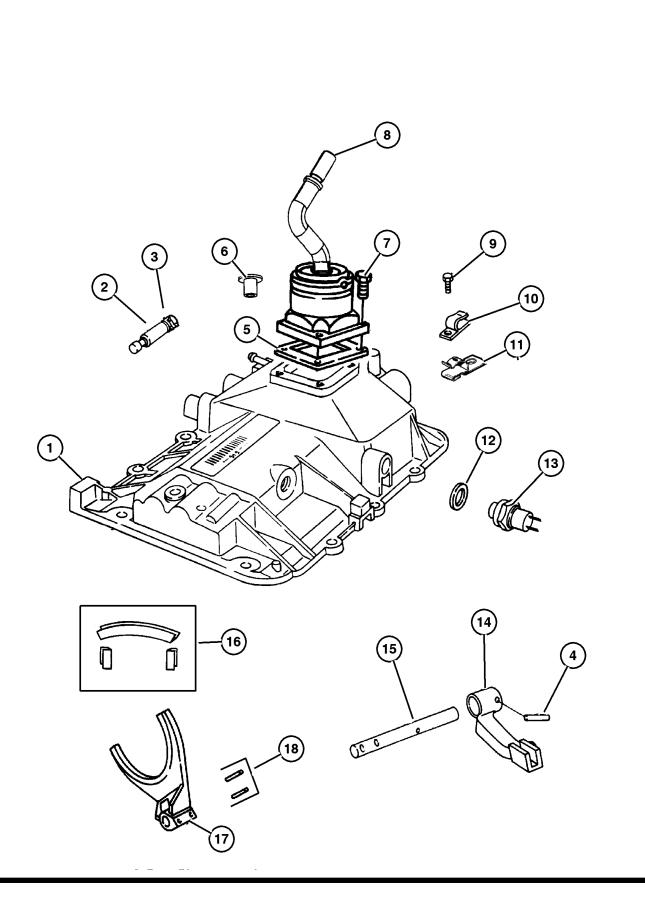
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
_						EW0			004000 01% 7
5	5000 044AA	4	4 0 0			ELO	DDD		SPACER, Shift Tower
	5003 214AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO, EMO	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		ı	0, 7, 0			EMO	וטט		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
		·	., _, o			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
6									BUSHING, Gearshift Lever
	5003 212AA	4	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		4	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		4	1, 2, 3			ETO,			
		4	670			EW0	DDV		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
7						LVVO			BOLT
•	5003 213AA	4	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
	3333 - 3.3.	•	-, -, -			EM0			
		4	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EMO			
		4	1, 2, 3			ET0,			
						EW0			
		4	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
8	5000 5111					- 1.5	555		LEVER, Gearshift
	5003 211AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		4	670			EM0	DDD		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

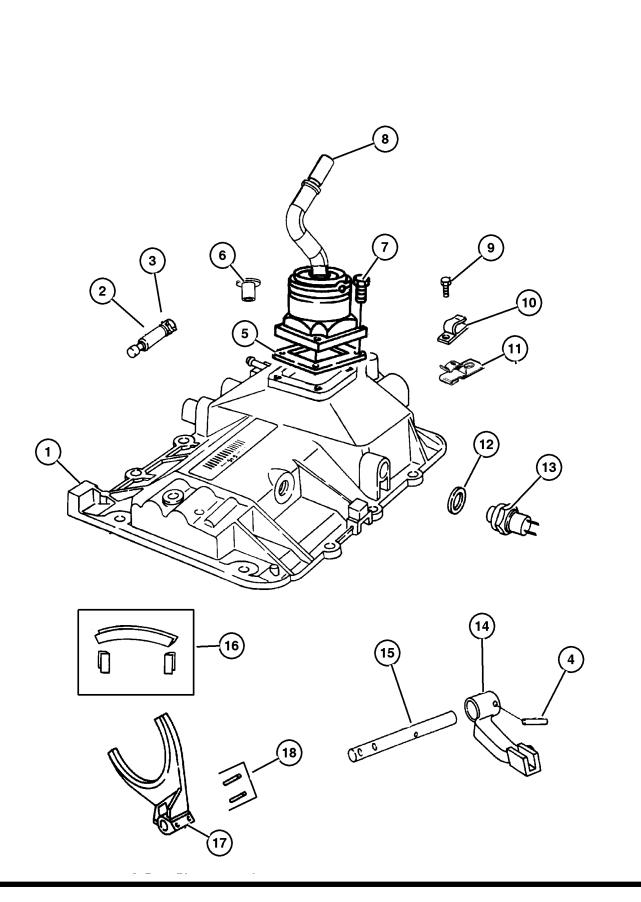
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
9						-			BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
	0181 088	10	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		10	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0,	DDP		
		10	0, 7, 8			EMO	DDF		
		10	1, 2, 3			ETO,			
			, , -			EW0			
		10	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
10									CLIP
	5211 8181	5	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
		_				EM0	555		
		5	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		5	1, 2, 3			EM0 ET0,			
		3	1, 2, 3			EW0			
		5	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
			, ,			EW0			
11									CLIP, Vacuum Harness
	6016 203	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
40						EW0			CACKET Deale Unit area Cuitab
12	1302 807	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch
	1302 807	'	1, 2, 3			EM0	סטר		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		•	-, ·, -			EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
13									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

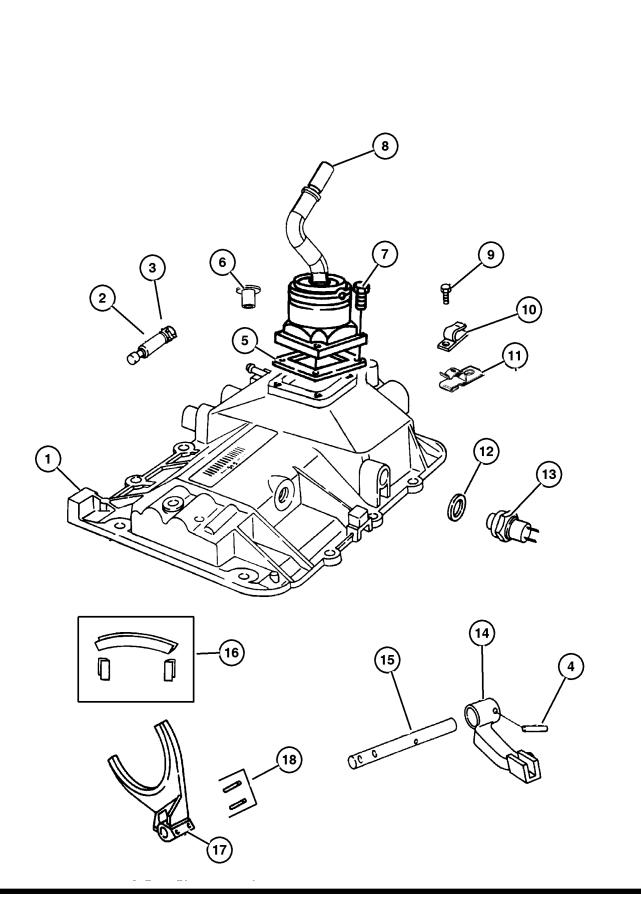
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5600 7270	1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
4.4						EW0			LLIC Overalities
14	4637 692	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		LUG, Overdrive
	4037 092	ı	1, ∠, 3			ELO, EMO	טטר		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		'	0, 7, 0			EM0	וטטו		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
			, ,			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
15									RAIL, Over Drive Lug
	4778 216	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
		_	0.7.0			EW0	DDD		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0 ET0,	DDX		
-		ı	1, 2, 3			EW0	סטא		
16						_,,,			PAD PACKAGE, Shift Fork
. •	5012 019AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		,
			, , -			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX		
						EW0			500W 7
17	4770 470	,	4.0.0			EL O	DDD		FORK, Transmission
	4773 178	1	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

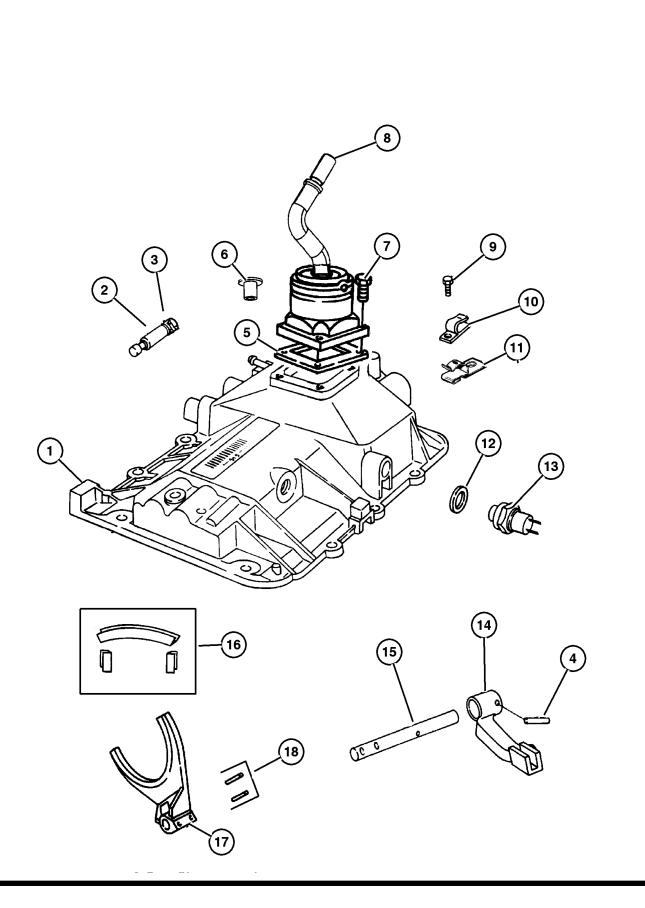
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			
18									PIN, Shift Fork
	1664 355	2	1, 2, 3			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ETO,			
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

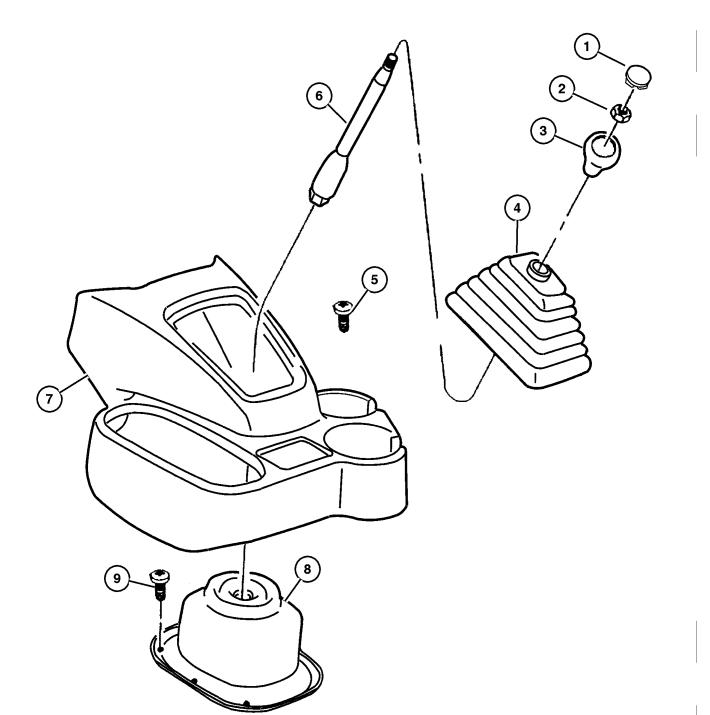
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Gear Shift Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] Figure 4500-1210

NOTES: Sales Codes

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



IDDD	E Coood Marrie	I Trois	omission		
	= 5 Speed Manua				
[DDX]	= 5 Speed Heavy	Duty	Manual Transmission		
[EL0]	= All 5.2L 8 Cylind	er Gas	s Engines		
[EM0]	= All 5.9L 8 Cylind	ler Ga	s Engines		
[ET0]	= 5.9L Turbo Diese	el Eng	ines		
[EW0]	= All 8.0L Gas En	gines			
1	4446 921	1		DD0	INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob,
					Shift Pattern
2	6502 556	1		DBB	NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift
					Control Selector Lever
3	5210 4174	1		DBB	KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever

4	52107 614AB	1		DBB	BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3	DBB	SCREW, Tapping
6	5210 7612	1		DBB	LEVER, Gearshift
7					CONSOLE, Floor
	5EZ5 4LAZ	1		DBB	AGATE
	5EZ5 4RC8	1		DBB	Dark Cirrus
	5EZ5 4VK9	1		DBB	Dark Suede
8	52107 613AB	1		DBB	BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
9	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3	DBB	SCREW, Tapping

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

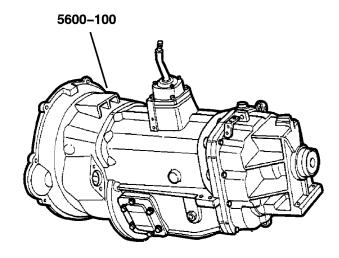
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group - 5600 Manual Transmission 6 Speed



5600–100 Transmission Assembly	5600–200 Case and Extension	5600–400 Gear Train	5600–900 Fork and Rails
		0.0900 0.0000	
5600–1200 Gear Shift Controls			

GROUP 5600 - Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	E: 5000 440
Transmission - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]	Fig. 5600-110
Case and Extension Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]	Fig. 5600-210
Gear Train Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft	•
Fork and Rails Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]	Fig. 5600-910
Gear Shift Controls Controls, Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]	Fig. 5600-1210

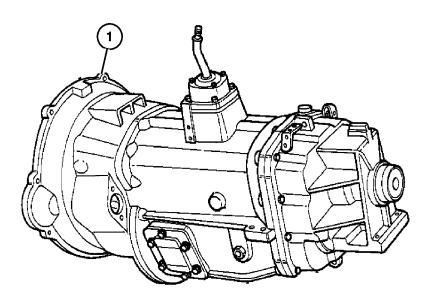
Transmission - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Figure 5600-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
NOTES: S	Sales Codes								
[DFF] = 6	Speed Heavy	/ Duty N	Manual Tra	nsmission					

ET0

DEE

DEE



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

[ET0] = 5.9L Cummins Turbo Diesel

6, 7, 8

5210 8401 5210 8402

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

1,6 = 1500 3500 2,7 = 2500

3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

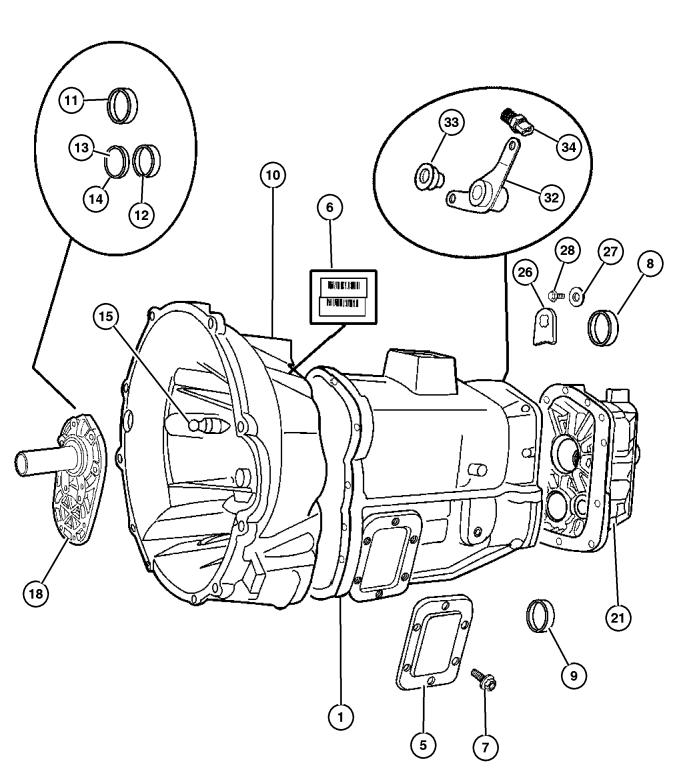
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

TRANSMISSION, 6 speed

Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Figure 5600-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
DEE] =	6 Speed Heavy	Duty N	Manual Tra	nsmission					
ET0] = 5	5.9L Cummins ⁻	Turbo E	Diesel						
1									CASE, Transmission
	5003 578AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-2									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-3									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	5003 579AA-	6	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-4	4761 099	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		PIN, Locating
5									COVER, Power Take Off
	0556 875	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6									LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
	5016 174AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
7									SCREW
	5015 221AA	12	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
_		12	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
8	5000 5004 4		4 0 0				5		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	5003 580AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		OUD D : I
9	F040 4044 A		4 0 0			ET0	DEE		CUP, Bearing Inner
	5012 134AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		[Timken# 554241]
40		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		[Timken# 554241]
10	E002 E024 A		1 0 0			ГТО			HOUSING, Clutch
	5003 582AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
44		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		DEADING OUD Joseph Obatt
11	E002	4	1 0 0			ET0	חרר		BEARING CUP, Input Shaft
	5003 583AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
40		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		DEADING OUD Outsit Of "
12	E002	4	1 0 0			ΓTΩ	חרר		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	5003 584AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
40		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		OLUBE OIL
13									GUIDE, Oil

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

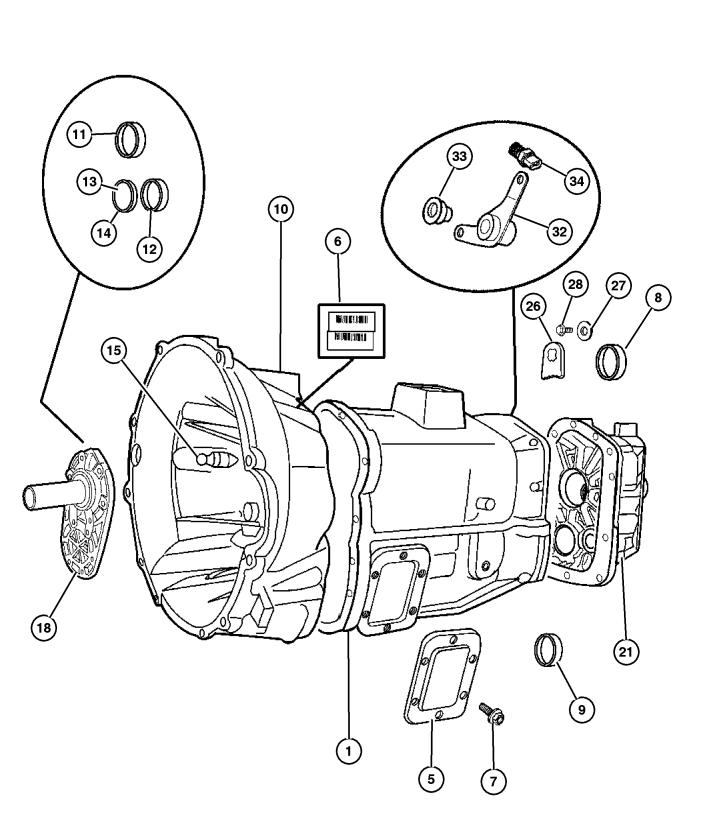
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Figure 5600-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
	5012 112AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
	0012 112/01	<u>·</u> 1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		_
14			-, , -						GUIDE, Oil
	5012 112AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
15									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-16									WASHER, Clutch Pivot
	6022 190	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-17									DOWEL
	5222 757	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
18	5040 4444		4 0 0				5		RETAINER, Transmission Input Shaft
	5012 114AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		CLUDE OIL
-19	E012 112 A A	4	1 2 2			ГТО	DEE		GUIDE, Oil
	5012 113AA-	1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			ET0 ET0	DEE DEE		
-20		1	0, 7, 0			E10	DEE		SEAL, Input
-20	5012 115AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		SEAE, IIIput
	0012 110/01	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
21		•	0, 1, 0				522		HOUSING, Transmission Rear
									Extension
	5003 585AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
	5003 586AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-22									VENT, Transmission
	4740 901	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-23									BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
	5003 587AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-24									SEAL, Adapter
	4741 920	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-25	5003 210AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		BUSHING, Extension Housing
26									CAM, Alignment

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

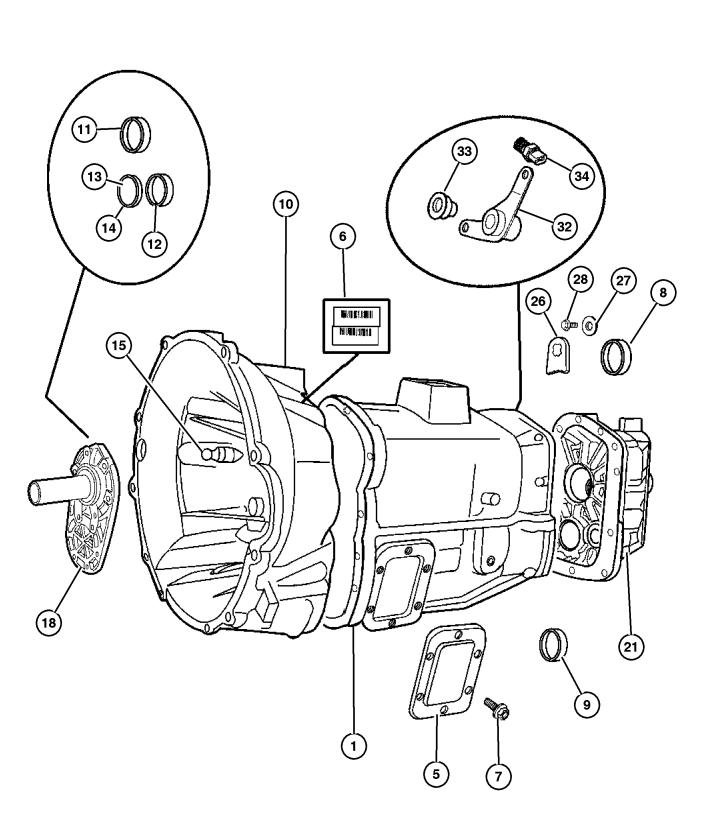
EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Figure 5600-210



		PART								
	TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5011 966AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
	27									WASHER
		6100 880	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		DOLT II. II. I MO 4 05 40
	28	GEO1 474	1	1 2 2			ET0	DEE		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		6501 474	1 1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
_	-29		'	0, 7, 0			LIO	DLL		PLUNGER
		5003 589AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-	-30									SPRING, Crossover Lever
		5011 967AB-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-	-31	1010 010		4 0 0			ET0	DEE		PLUG, Oil Fill, Plug w/Washer Detent
		4210 616	1	1, 2, 3			ET0 ET0	DEE DEE		
	32		1	6, 7, 8			EIU	DEE		BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe to T/Case
		5210 3101	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		Dividically, Exhaust 1 perto 17 case
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
	33									BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
		5208 5085	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
	34									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		5600 7270	1 1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			ET0 ET0	DEE		
_	-35		1	6, 7, 8			EIU	DEE		GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch
		5012 138AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		CACKET, Back of Lamp Owner
		0012 100701	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
	-36									CLIP
		5300 8550	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
			2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
	-37									CLIP, Wiring
		5012 136AA-	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
			AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

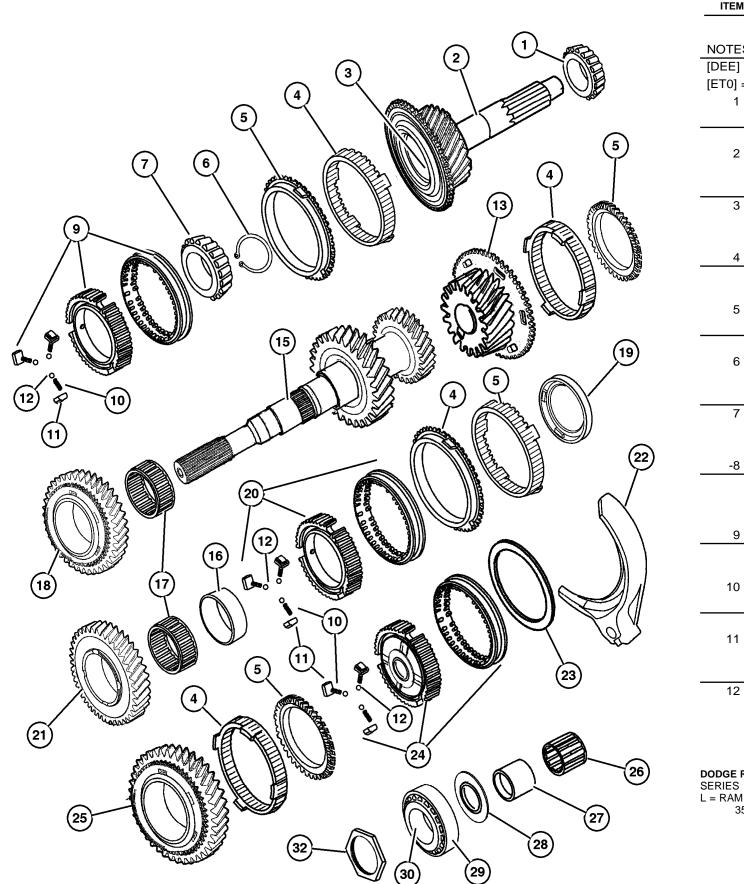
LINE

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft Figure 5600-410

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTEC.	Calaa Cadaa								
	Sales Codes	Dut 1	Acrual Tra	namiasian					
	6 Speed Heavy			nsmission					
_	5.9L Cummins	i urbo L	Jiesei						DEADING CONE 1 4 OL 6
1	5040 04544		4 0 0			 -	5		BEARING CONE, Input Shaft
	5010 047AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2									SHAFT, Input
	5010 045AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									BEARING CUP, Input Shaft
	5010 046AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
4									CONE, Input Shaft
	5010 053AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		•
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
5			-, -, -						RING, Blocker
O	5010 054AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		Tarve, Brooker
	3010 03 1 AA	AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6		AIX	0, 7, 0			LIU	DLL		DETAINING DING Paging
6	5040 O50AA		4 0 0			ГТО	DEE		RETAINING RING, Bearing
	5010 058AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		DEADING COME O OL .
7									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	5010 057AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-8									SHIM PACKAGE, Drive Pinion
									Bearing
	5011 376AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
9									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
	5010 055AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
10									SPRING, Synchronizer
-	5012 350AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		-, - ,
	30.2 300,01	AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
11		/ \ll\	0, 7, 0			L10	DLL		KEY, Synchronizer
11	5010 056AA	ΛÞ	1 2 2			ET0	DEE		RE 1, Synchionizer
	ANDEU UTUE	AR	1, 2, 3						
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

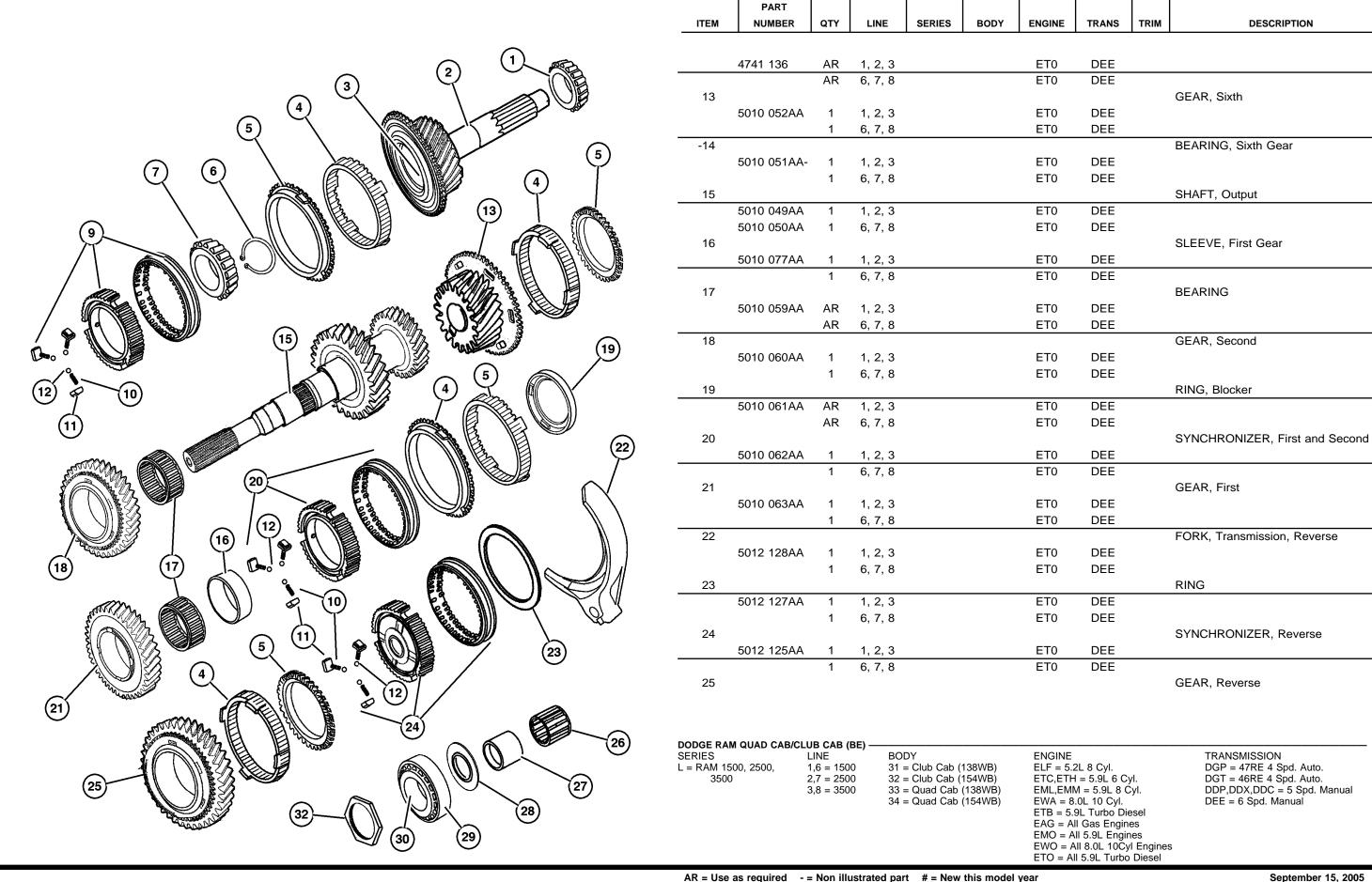
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

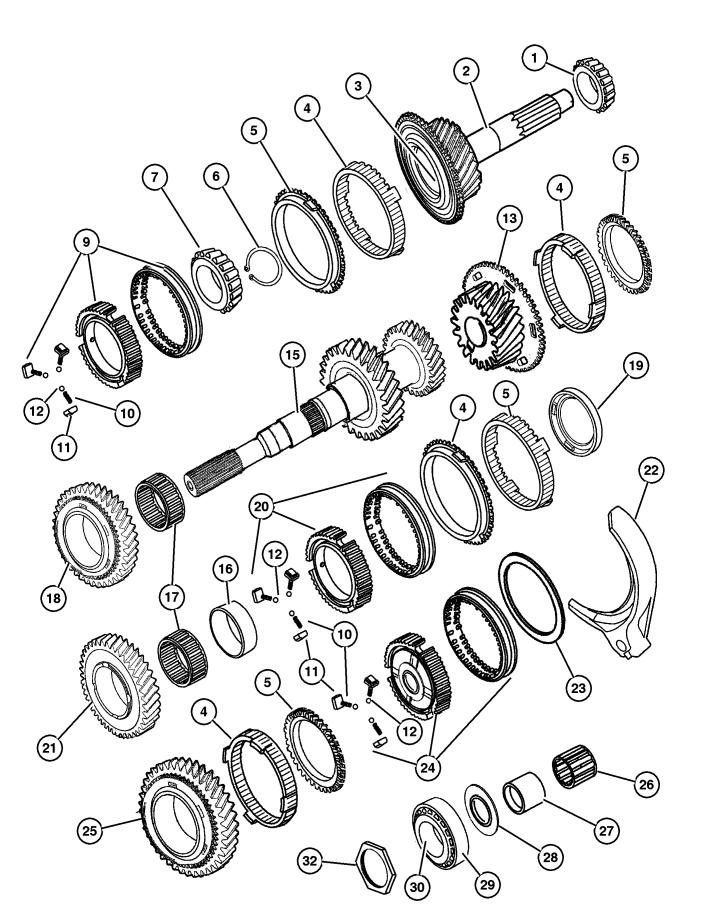
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft Figure 5600-410



Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft Figure 5600-410



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5012 130AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
	26									BEARING, Reverse Synchronizer
		4637 761	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
_			1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
	27									SLEEVE, Reverse
		5012 129AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
_	28									WASHER, Reverse Thrust
		5012 131AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
	29									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
_		5003 580AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
	30									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
		5010 065AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
_			1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
	-31									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Mainshaft
		5011 352AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
_	32									NUT, Locking
		5012 133AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

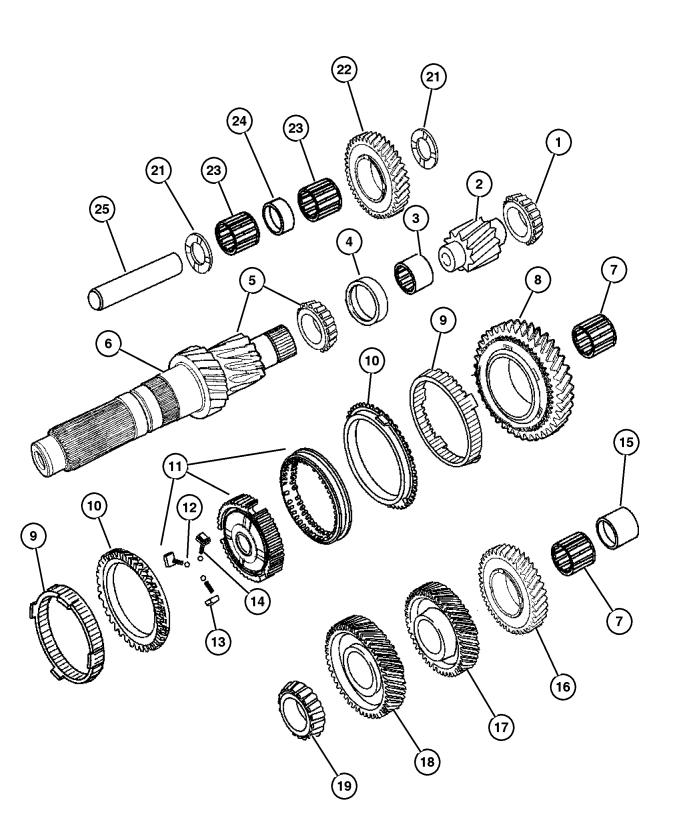
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

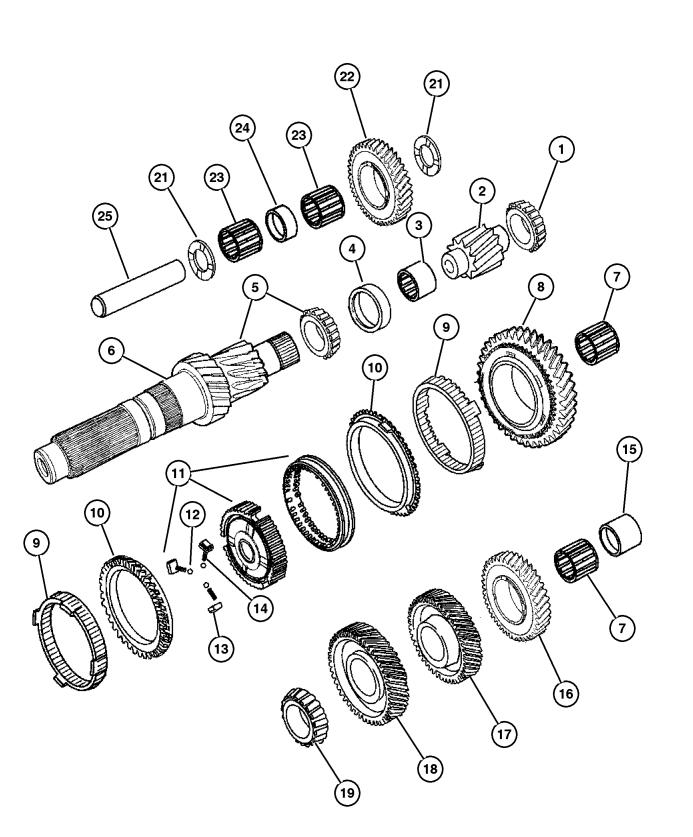
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft Figure 5600-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•							
	Sales Codes								
	Speed Heav	-		nsmission					
	.9L Cummins	Turbo L	Diesel						CONE ACCEMBLY O
1	5012 124AA	4	1 2 2			ET0	DEE		CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
	5012 124AA	1 1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2		'	0, 7, 0			LIU	DLL		GEAR, Countershaft, Reverse
_	5012 122AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		OLYTIC, Countershalt, Neverse
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3			-, -, -						SLEEVE, Reverse
	5012 123AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
4									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	5003 581AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		[Timken#NP88200]
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		[Timken#NP88200]
5									COUNTERSHAFT, Serviced w/
									Bearing
	5010 066AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
6									BEARING, First Gear
	4798 769	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
_		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		TUBLICT WASHED O
7									THRUST WASHER, Second And
	5010 068AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		Third Gear
	3010 000AA	1 1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
8		•	0, 1, 0			2.0	5 22		GEAR, Third
	5010 069AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		,
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
9									CONE, Input Shaft
	5010 053AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
10									RING, Blocker
	5010 054AA		1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
11	E016								SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourt
	5010 070AA		1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
40		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		DALL Shift Lover ME
12									BALL, Shift Lever, M5
ODGE RAN ERIES	I QUAD CAB/CL	.UB CAB (LINE	BE) ——— BOI	DY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
= RAM 15	00, 2500,	1,6 = 150	0 31 :	= Club Cab (13		ELF = 5.2			DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500		2,7 = 2500				EML,EMM EWA = 8. ETB = 5.9 EAG = AI EMO = A	I = 5.9L 6 Cyl M = 5.9L 8 Cyl. OL 10 Cyl. 9L Turbo Dies Il Gas Engine Il 5.9L Engine Il 8.0L 10Cyl	/l. sel s es	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft Figure 5600-420



NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION	RIPTION
AR	
AR	
13	
AR	
SPRING, Synchron SPRING, Idler SPRING, Id	
Solicidad	
AR	izer
SLEEVE, Fourth General Science SC	
SO10 071AA	
1	ear
The color of the	
The state of the	
1 6, 7, 8 ETO DEE 5010 074AA 1 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE 18 GEAR, Countershall 5010 073AA 1 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE 19 CONE ASSEMBLY Front 5010 075AA 1 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE -20 SNAP RING PACK 5011 358AA- 1 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE 21 WASHER, Idler Gee 5012 118AA 2 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE 22 GAR, Countershall GEAR, Countershall Front Front Front Countershall GEAR, Cou	
Total Content of the Content of th	
5010 074AA 1 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE 18	4. Obah
1 6, 7, 8 ETO DEE 18	rt, Sixtn
Solid 073AA	
5010 073AA 1 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE 19	ft Input
1 6, 7, 8 ETO DEE CONE ASSEMBLY Front 5010 075AA 1 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE -20 SNAP RING PACK Countershaft 5011 358AA- 1 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE 1 6, 7, 8 ETO DEE 21 WASHER, Idler Gee 22 6, 7, 8 ETO DEE 23 ETO DEE 66, 7, 8 ETO DEE 24 ETO DEE 25012 118AA 2 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE 26	it, iliput
CONE ASSEMBLY Front Front	
Front 5010 075AA 1 1, 2, 3 ET0 DEE -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -	Countershaft
5010 075AA 1 1, 2, 3 ET0 DEE -20	, Counteronart,
1 6, 7, 8 ETO DEE -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -20 -	
-20 SNAP RING PACK Countershaft 5011 358AA-	
5011 358AA- 1 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE 21 WASHER, Idler Gee 22 6, 7, 8 ETO DEE 22 GEAR, Idler 25012 121AA 1 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE 25012 121AA 1 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE 26, 7, 8 ETO DEE 27 GEAR, Idler 28 ETO DEE 29 BEARING, Idler	AGE,
1 6, 7, 8 ETO DEE WASHER, Idler Ges 21	
21 WASHER, Idler Ger 5012 118AA 2 1, 2, 3 ET0 DEE 2 6, 7, 8 ET0 DEE 5012 121AA 1 1, 2, 3 ET0 DEE 1 6, 7, 8 ET0 DEE 23 BEARING, Idler	
5012 118AA 2 1, 2, 3 ET0 DEE 22 GAR, Idler 5012 121AA 1 1, 2, 3 ET0 DEE 1 6, 7, 8 ET0 DEE 23 ET0 DEE BEARING, Idler	
2 6, 7, 8 ETO DEE GEAR, Idler 5012 121AA 1 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE 1 6, 7, 8 ETO DEE 23 ETO DEE BEARING, Idler	ar
GEAR, Idler 5012 121AA 1 1, 2, 3 ETO DEE 1 6, 7, 8 ETO DEE 23 BEARING, Idler	
5012 121AA 1 1, 2, 3 ET0 DEE 1 6, 7, 8 ET0 DEE 23 BEARING, Idler	
1 6, 7, 8 ET0 DEE 23 BEARING, Idler	
23 BEARING, Idler	
5012 119AA 2 1, 2, 3 ET0 DEE	
2 6, 7, 8 ETO DEE	
24 SPACER, Idler	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

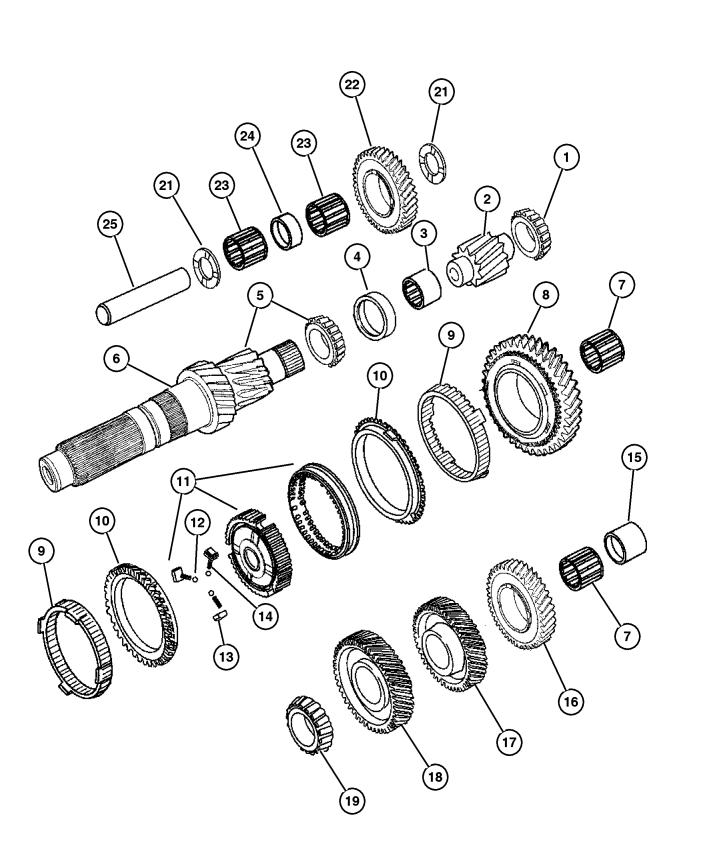
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft Figure 5600-420



EM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 120AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
25									SHAFT, Idler
	5012 117AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

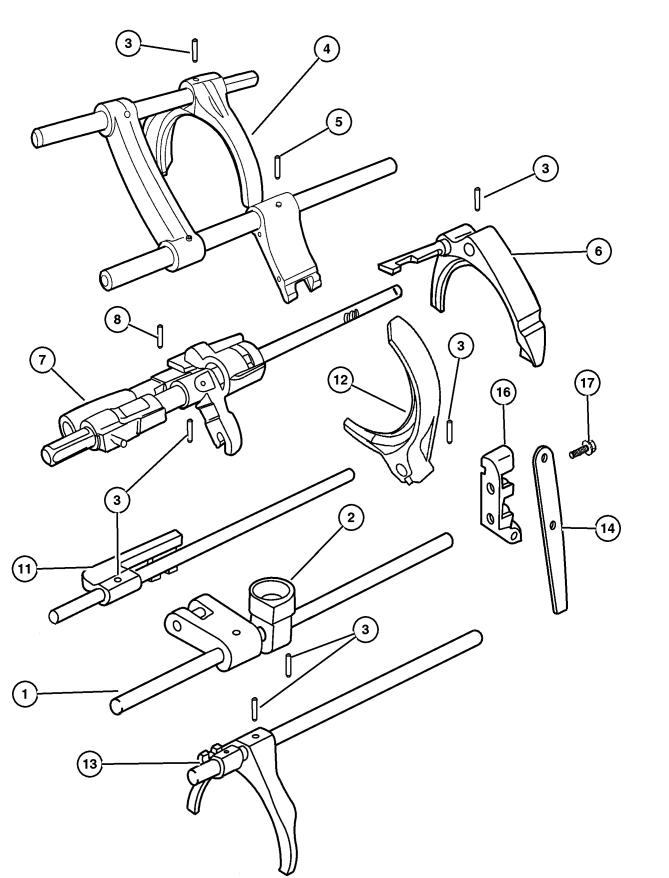
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Figure 5600-910



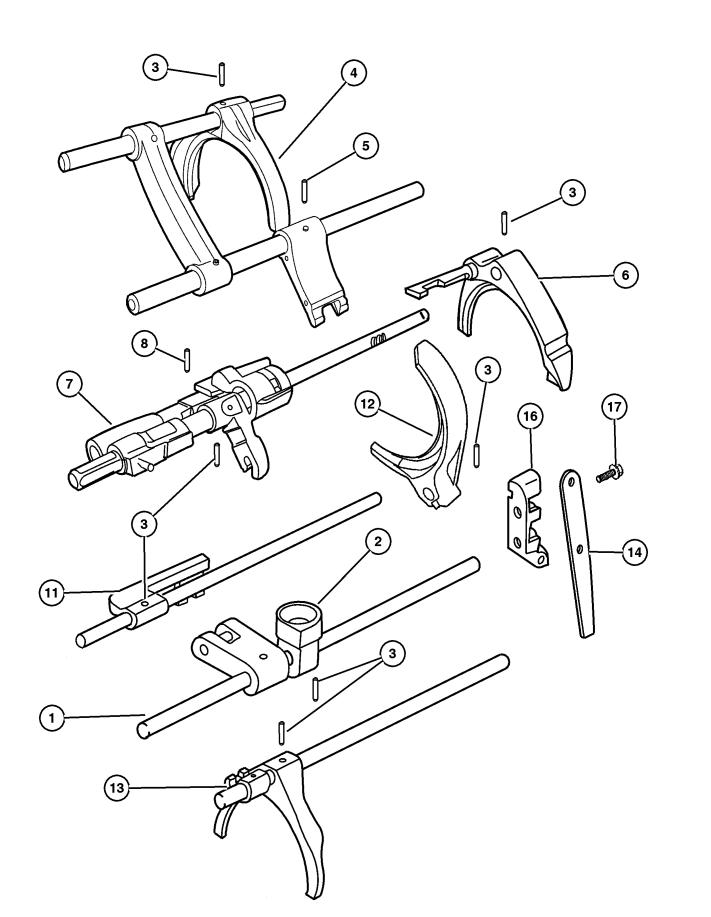
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
	Speed Heavy	-		nsmission					
_	9L Cummins	Turbo L	Diesel						5
1	5040.07044		4 0 0			 -	5		RAIL, Shift
	5010 078AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
0		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		0001/57 01:6 01 6
2	5040 00044		4 0 0			БТО	DEE		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	5010 086AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		DINI OLIGO G
3	4744 400	4	4 0 0			ET0	חרר		PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
4		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		FORK Third and Faunth
4	F040 000 A A		4 0 0			ГТО	DEE		FORK, Third and Fourth
	5010 090AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
-		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		DIN Dell
5	E010 002	4	1 2 2			ГТО	DEE		PIN, Roll
	5010 083AA	<u>1</u> 1	1, 2, 3 6, 7, 8			ET0 ET0	DEE		
6		'	0, 7, 0			LIU	DLL		FORK, First and Second
U	5010 091AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		TORK, First and Second
	3010 031AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
7		•	0, 1, 0						RAIL, Shift
•	5010 079AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		<u>_</u> ,
	00.000.07.07	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
8			2, 1, 2						PIN, Roll
	5010 082AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		, -
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-9									BLOCKER, Shift
	5010 088AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		•
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-10			•						GATE, Gearshift Rod
	5010 089AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
11									RAIL, Reverse Shift, Rail and Ga
									Serviced in Assembly
	5010 097AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		•
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
12									FORK, Transmission, Reverse

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Figure 5600-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 128AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
13									FORK, Fifth Shift
	5010 093AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
14									ARM, Transmission Shift
	5016 173AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
-15									PIN, Shift Shaft
'	5010 084AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
16									BRACKET, Shift Fork
	5010 095AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
17									BOLT, M8
	5010 096AA	2	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

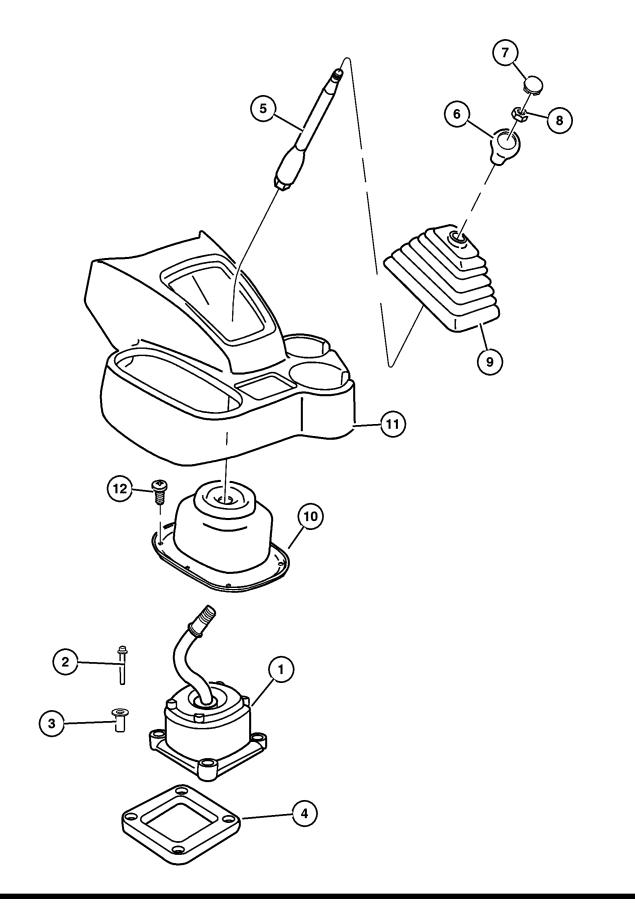
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Controls, Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Figure 5600-1210

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
DBB] =	All Manual Tran	smissio	ons						
DEE] =	6 Speed Heavy	Duty N	/lanual Tra	nsmission					
	All 5.9L Turbo D								
1									LEVER, Gearshift
	5012 139AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
2									BOLT
	5003 213AA	4	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
3									BUSHING, Gearshift Lever
	5003 212AA	4	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
4									SPACER, Shift Tower
	5003 214AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DEE		
5	5210 7612	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
7	5210 8192	1				ET0	DEE		INSERT, Transmission Shift Kno
8	6502 556	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
9	52107 614AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
10	52107 613AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
11									CONSOLE, Floor
	5EZ5 4LAZ	1					DBB		[AGate]
	5EZ5 4RC8	1					DBB		[Dark Mist Gray]
	5EZ5 4VK9	1					DBB		[Dark Tan]
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

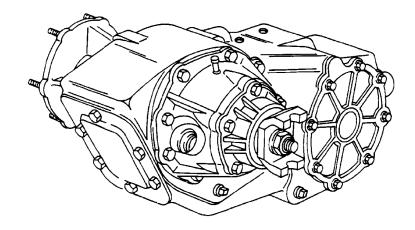
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



231–100 Transfer Case Assembly	231–200 Case and Related Parts	231–400 Gear Train	231–900 Fork and Rails
		00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
231–1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Assembly 231 [DHK]	Fig. 231-110
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts 231 [DHK]	Fig. 231-210
Gear Train Gear Train 231 [DHK]	Fig. 231-410
Fork and Rails Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous 231 [DHK]	Fig. 231-910
Gearshift Controls Controls, Transfer Case 231 [DHK]	Fig. 231-1210

Transfer Case Assembly 231 [DHK] Figure 231-110

ITEM

	NOTES: Sales Codes	6								
•	[DDC] = 5 Speed He			ssion						
	[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
	[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
•	1	/illiuel Gas	Engines							
	5210 5021	1	6, 7, 8							
	5210 5022	1	6, 7, 8							
·										
,										

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

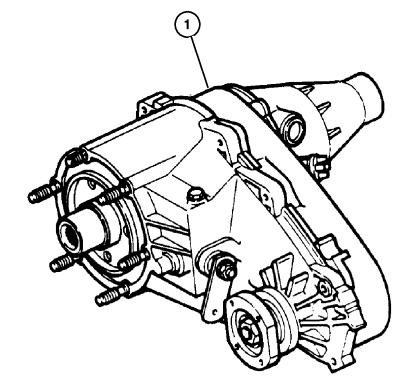
BODY

ENGINE

EL0,

EM0 EL0,

EM0



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANSFER CASE, NP231 HD

TRANS

DDC

DG0

PART

	12	11)	25	16
4	24 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		9 31 21 21 21 28 30 19	7) 6 10)

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
	5 Speed Heavy	•		insmission					
	All Automatic T								
	All 5.2L 8 Cylind		-						
	All 5.9L 8 Cylin	der Ga	s Engines						OAGE Transfer Front
1	4700 444	4	C 7 0			EL O	DDC		CASE, Transfer Front
	4798 111	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		[52105021]
		1	670			EM0 EL0,	DG0		[52405022]
		- 1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGU		[52105022]
	5015 430AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		[52105022AB]
	3013 430AA	'	0, 7, 0			EMO	DG0		[32103022AB]
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		[52105021AB]
			0, 7, 0			EM0			[02100021713]
2						LIVIO			STUD
_	4746 253	6	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		[52105021]
		_	-, -, -			EM0			[]
		6	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		[52105022]
						EM0			•
	4505 365	6	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		[52105022AB]
						EM0			
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		[52105021AB]
						EM0			
3									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
4	6033 172	6	6, 7, 8						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
6									SWITCH, Transfer Case
	5300 1101	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			

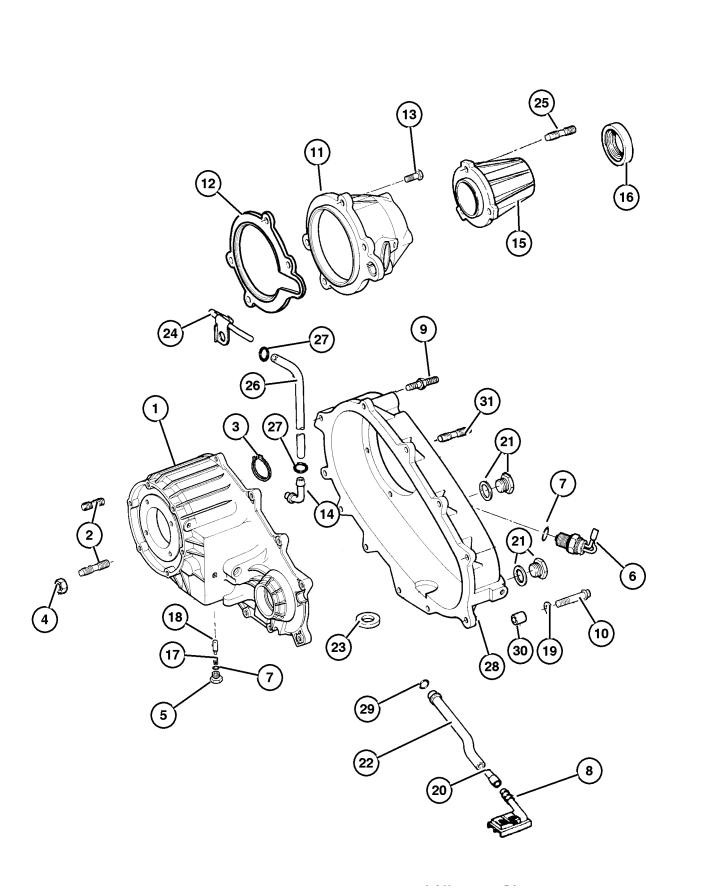
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	· L								
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		'	0, 7, 0			EM0	DGU		
7						LIVIO			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
•	4338 956	2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		CEAE, Vacadiii Owitori
	.000 000	_	0, 1, 0			EM0	220		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
8									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 943	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
9									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	10	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		10	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
10	1010 011	•	0.7.0			5 1.0	DD0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	4210 614	2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		2	670			EM0 EL0,	DG0		
			6, 7, 8			EM0	DGU		
11						LIVIO			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	4897 956AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		TETAINER, Transier Gase Real
		·	0, 1, 0			EM0	200		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		_
			. ,			EM0			
12									GASKET, Transfer Case
	4897 958AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
13									BOLT
	6500 318	9	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
		9	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			VENT T
14									VENT, Transfer Case

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

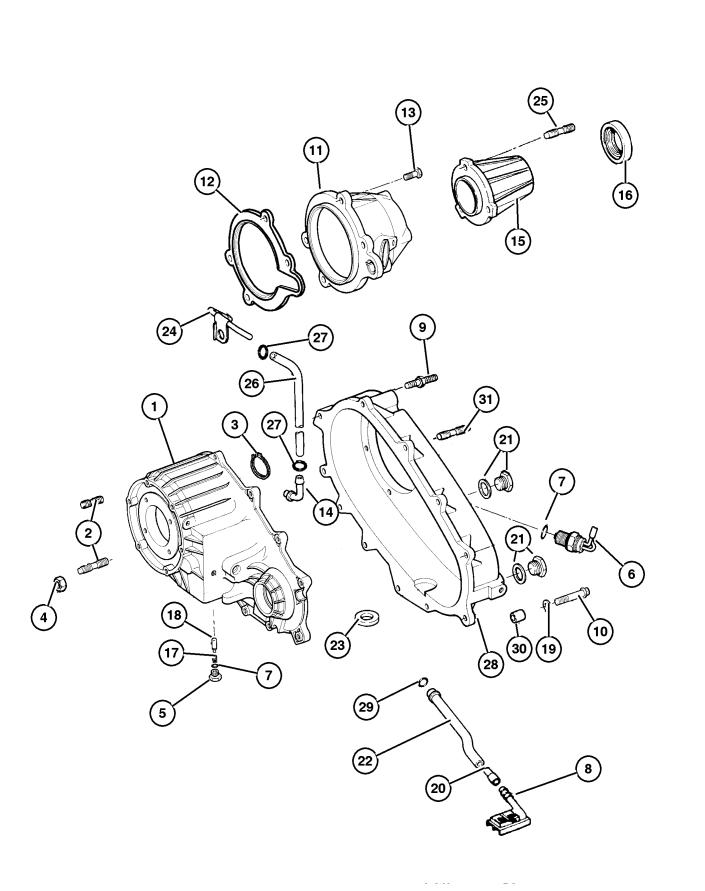
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•							
	4796 910	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		<u> </u>	0, 1, 0			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
	5300 7494	1	6, 7, 8						Hydrophobic
15	4746 150	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
						EM0			
16									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4746 258	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
17									SPRING, Poppet
	4798 257	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		_				EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			BLUNGER
18	5000 0047	4	0.7.0			EL 0	DDO		PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0,	DG0		
		<u>'</u>	0, 7, 0			EM0	<u> </u>		
19						LIVIO			WASHER, Flat
13	4210 983	2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		W/OHER, Flat
		_	0, 1, 0			EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
			, , -			EM0			
20									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		·
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
21									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	2	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
22									TUBE, Oil Pickup

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

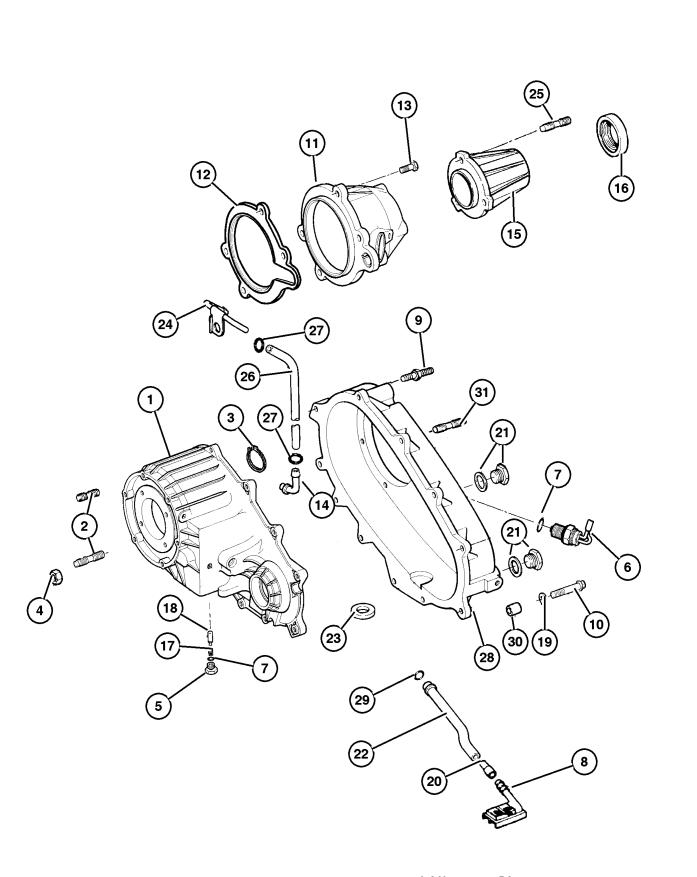
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 941	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
			-, , -			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
23									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
24									TUBE, Transfer Case Vent, (NOT
25									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	4210 617	10	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 017	10	0, 7, 0			EM0	DGU		
		10	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		. •	0, 1, 0			EM0			
26	4443 176	1	6, 7, 8						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
27									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									CASE, Transfer Rear
	4741 242	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
29	1000 010		0.7.0				D00		SEAL, Oil
	4338 942	1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		'	0, 7, 0			EM0	DDC		
30						LIVIO			DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		,
		_	-, ·, -			EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
31									BOLT, Transfer Case
	5016 563AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

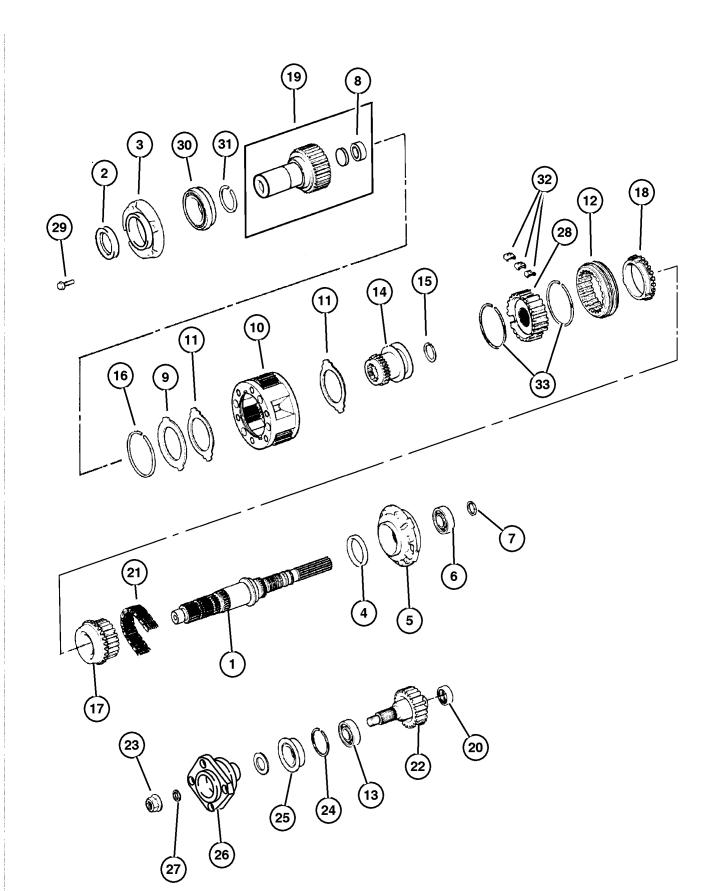
TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



9	201 210									
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
(25)							EM0			
(16)										
24 0 27 9										
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
(21)										
7										
(2) (21) (6)										
(4) (18)										
23 (28) (30) (19)										
5 29										
22	DODGE RAM	QUAD CAB/CLU	JB CAB (E	BE)						
20	SERIES L = RAM 150 3500	2	LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500	0 32 :	DY = Club Cab (= Club Cab (= Quad Cab = Quad Cab	154WB)	EML,EMN EWA = 8	2L 8 Cyl. I = 5.9L 6 Cy M = 5.9L 8 C .0L 10 Cyl. 9L Turbo Die	Syl.	TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
							EAG = AI EMO = A EWO = A ETO = AI	II Gas Engine II 5.9L Engin II 8.0L 10Cy II 5.9L Turbo	es les I Engines Diesel	



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: S	Sales Codes								
DDC] = 5	Speed Heavy	Duty N	/lanual Tra	nsmission					
DG0] = A	II Automatic T	ransmis	ssions						
	II 5.2L 8 Cylind								
[EM0] = A	dl 5.9L 8 Cylin	der Gas	s Engines						
1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	4797 022	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		_				EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
0						EM0			CEAL Innuit Co.
2	4467 000	4	670			ELO	DDC		SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		'	0, 7, 0			EM0	DG0		
3						LIVIO			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4338 973	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		Extractors, transfer eace
			-, -, -			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
4									SEAL, Main Shaft
	4210 603	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 936	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
0						EM0			DEADING Outside Objets
6	4907 094 ^ ^	4	6 7 0			FLO	DDC		BEARING, Output Shaft
	4897 981AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	טטט		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		1	0, 7, 0			EMO	טטט		
7						LIVIO			SNAP RING, 1.28 ID
	6025 755	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		5
		•	٥, . , ٥			EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

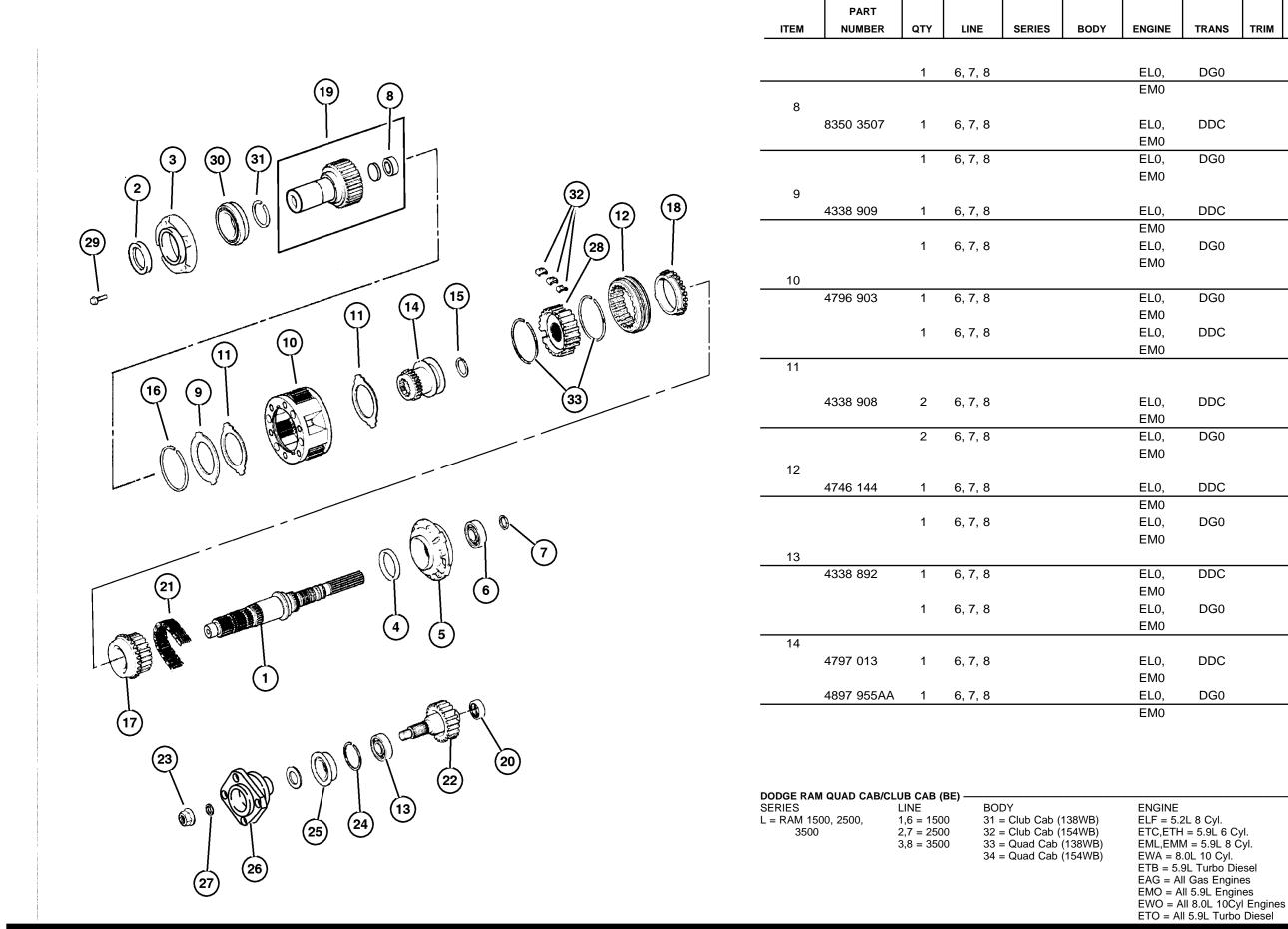
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



DESCRIPTION

BEARING, Input Shaft

PLANETARY, Transfer Case

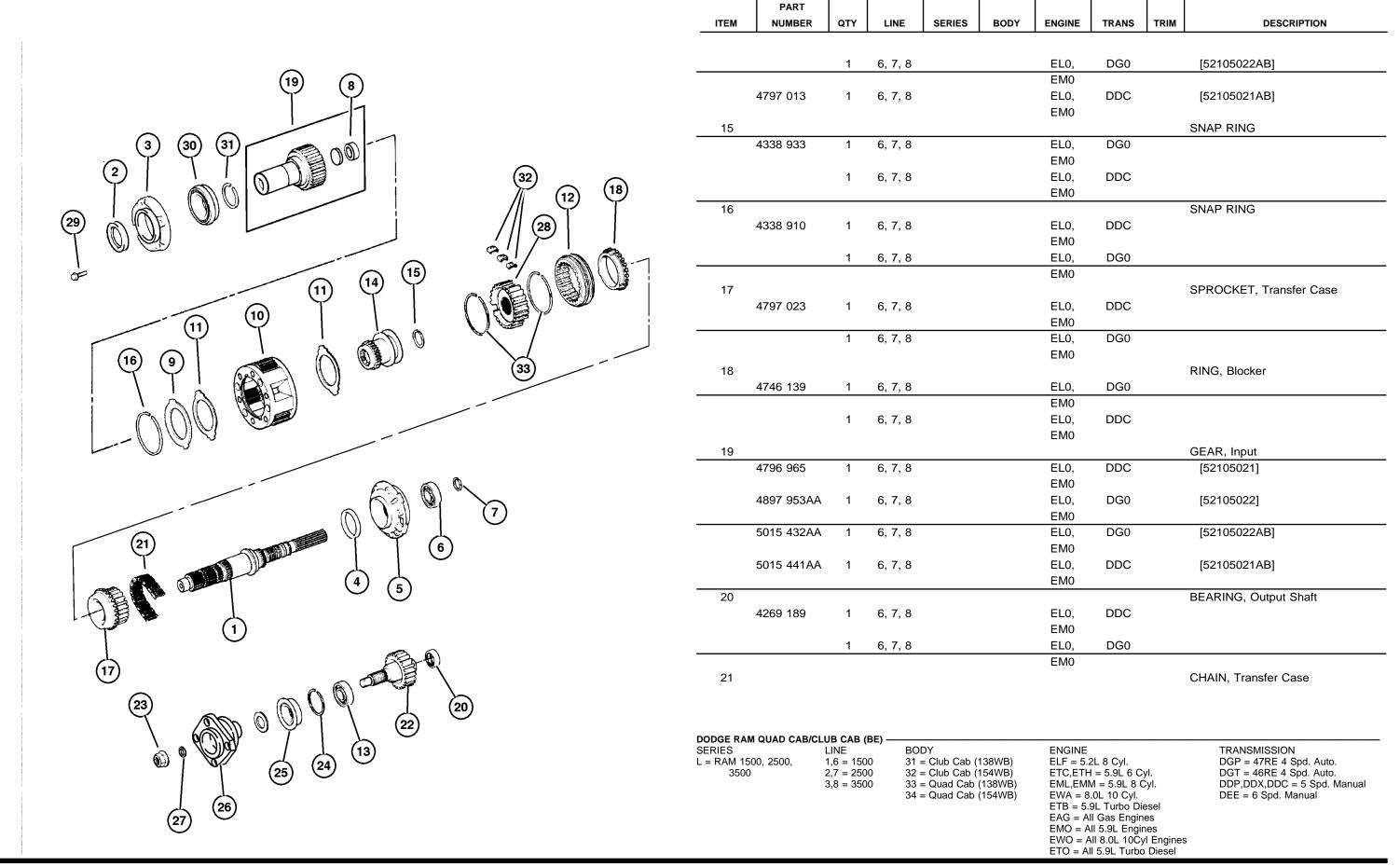
THRUST WASHER, Planetary

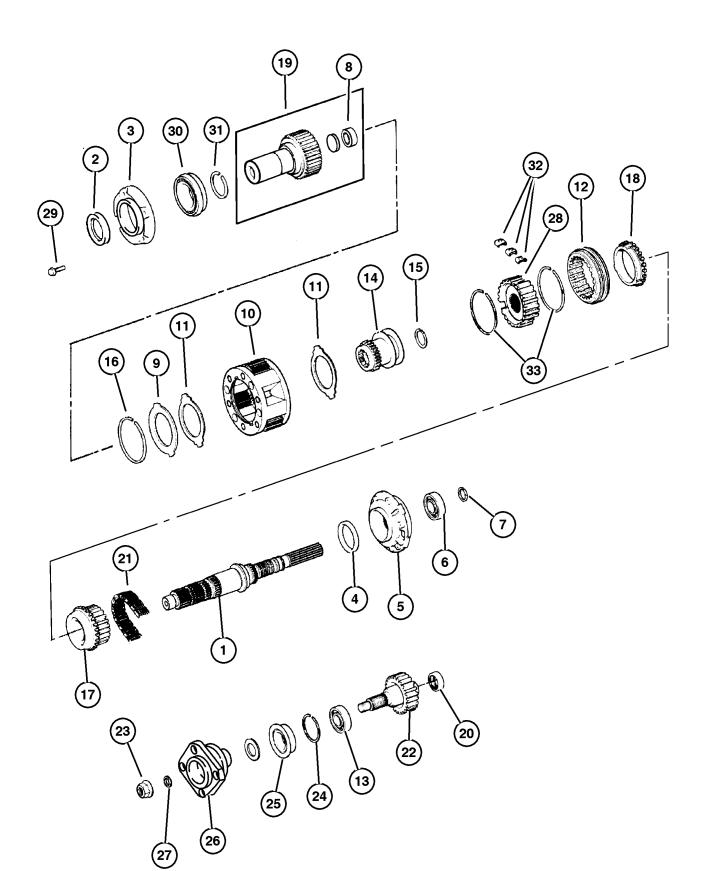
SLEEVE, Synchronizer

RING

Carrier

BEARING





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4636 961	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		4	6 7 0			EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DDC		
22						LIVIO			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	4636 965	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
23									NUT, Hex Flange
	4446 488	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		4	6 7 0			EM0	DCO		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
24						LIVIO			SNAP RING, Bearing
- 1	4338 894	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		Civil Parity, Boaring
		•	2, 1, 2			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
25									SEAL
	4798 112	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
20						EM0			VOVE Transfer Cons
26	4897 960AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		YOKE, Transfer Case
	4091 900AA	ı	0, 7, 0			EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
			-, , -			EM0			
27									WASHER, Flat
	4446 487	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
28	4740 440		0 - 0			EL O	DD 0		HUB, Synchronizer
	4746 143	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

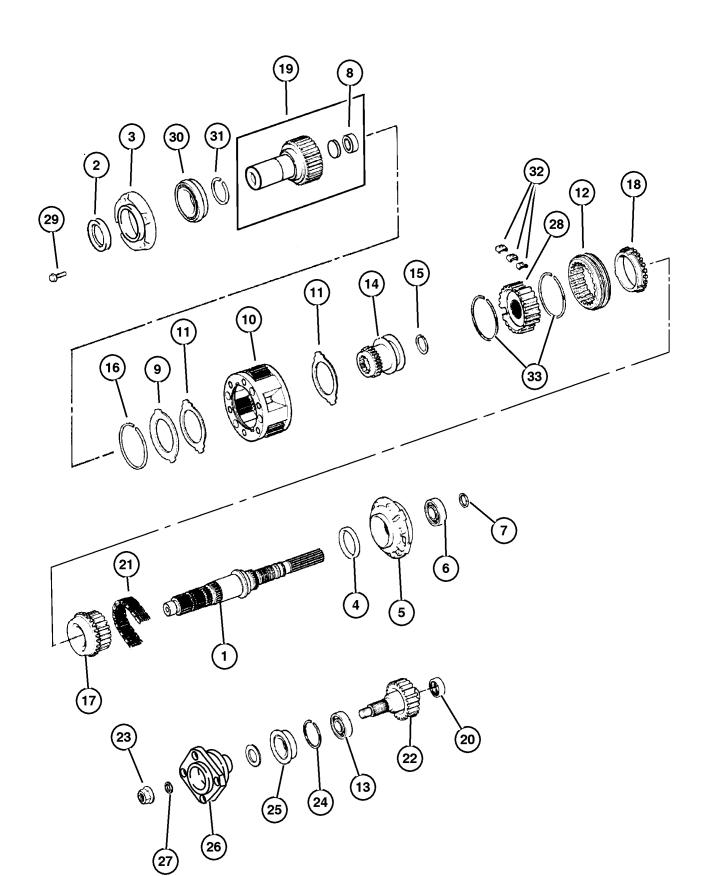
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
29									BOLT
	6500 318	9	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		9	6, 7, 8			EM0	DG0		
		9	0, 7, 0			ELO, EMO	DGU		
30						LIVIO			BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		[52105021]
						EM0			-
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		[52105022]
						EM0			
	4338 891	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		[52105022AB]
		4	0.7.0			EM0	DDO		[50405004 A D]
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DDC		[52105021AB]
31						LIVIO			SNAP RING
<u> </u>	3821 558	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
32	4740 407	•	0.7.0			5 1.0	D 00		KEY, Synchronizer
	4746 137	3	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DG0		
		3	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
			0, 1, 0			EM0			
33									SPRING, Synchronizer
	4746 138	2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous 231 [DHK] Figure 231-910

5	2	4 (13)	
		10	
	8		6

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: S	Sales Codes								
[DDC] = 5	Speed Heavy	/ Duty N	Manual Tra	nsmission					
EL0] = All	5.2L 8 Cylind	der Gas	Engines						
[EM0] = A	ll 5.9L 8 Cylin	der Gas	s Engines						
1									FORK, Range
•	4798 136	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
2									PAD, Shift Fork
•	4746 140	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
3									GROMMET, Shift Lever
;	3467 791	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
4									FORK, Mode
•	4746 136	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0	D .00		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
_						EM0			DAD OF # Fard
5	44.07.000		0.7.0			FLO	DDO		PAD, Shift Fork
•	4167 969	2	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DDC		
		2	670				DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DGU		
6						EIVIU			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	0152 345	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		NOT, HEAT lange LOCK
,	0102 040	1	0, 1, 0			EMO	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		<u>'</u>	0, 7, 0			EM0	200		
7						LIVIO			LEVER, Transfer Case
	4897 959AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		LEVER, Francisi Gase
	.55. 5557 111	•	\circ , \cdot , \circ			,	220		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500

3,8 = 3500

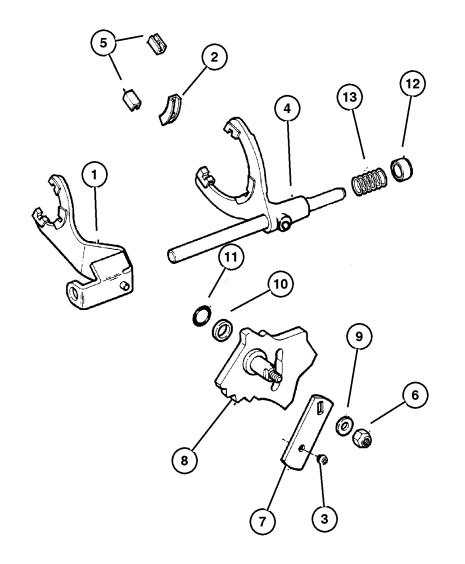
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous 231 [DHK] Figure 231-910



	PART	ОТУ		OFFICE	BODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TDUA	DECODIDE: C.
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	670			EL0,	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGU		
8						LIVIO			SECTOR, Transfer Case
U	4897 952AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		ocoron, mansier case
	4037 302701	•	0, 7, 0			EM0	DDO		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		•	0, 1, 0			EM0	200		
9									WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		,
			<u> </u>			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
10									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	4167 964	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			
11									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		
		4	6 7 0			EM0	DCO		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
12						⊏IVIU			CUP, Shift Fork Spring
14	8350 3515	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		oor, ormer ork opining
	3000 0010	'	0, 7, 0			EMO	220		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
		•	2, . , 3			EM0			
13						-			SPRING, Mode Fork
	0013 816	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDC		•
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DG0		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

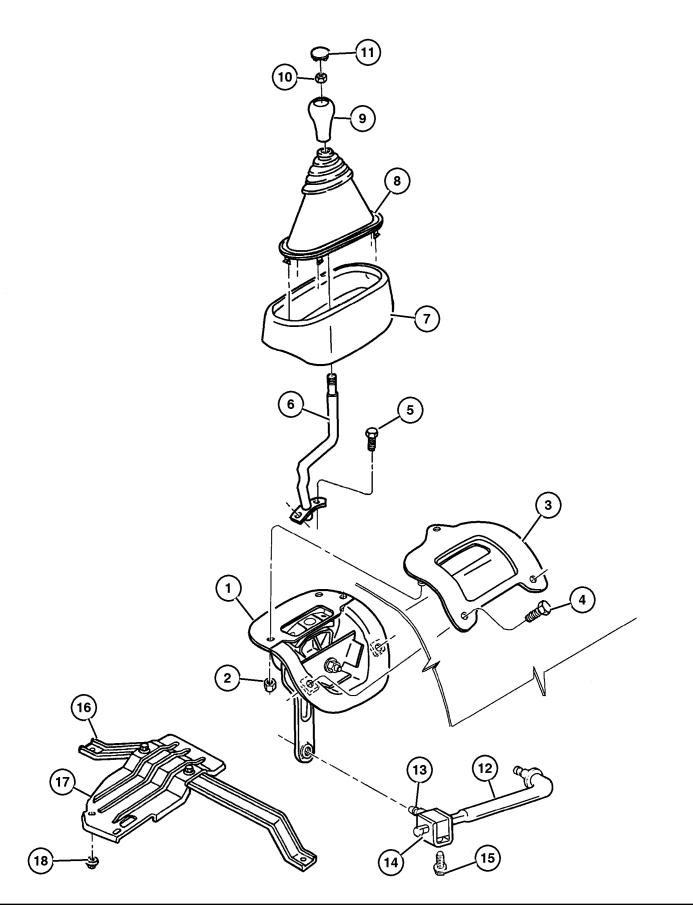
3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Controls, Transfer Case 231 [DHK] Figure 231-1210

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									-
NOTES: S	Sales Codes								
[DDC] = 5	Speed Heavy	Duty N	lanual Tra	nsmission					
[DG0] = A	II Automatic Ti	ransmis	sions						
[EL0] = AI	I 5.2L 8 Cylind	ler Gas	Engines						
[EM0] = A	II 5.9L 8 Cyline	der Gas	Engines						
1	52105 214AE	1	6, 7, 8						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	6101 467	2	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	52105 216AB	1	6, 7, 8						RING
4	6502 064	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	6101 727	2	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Head
6	5210 5005	1	6, 7, 8						LEVER, Transfer Case
7									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5FB39 LAZAB	3 1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Agate
	5FB39 RC8AE	3 1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Dark Cirrus
	5FB39 VK9AE	3 1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Dark Suede
8	52105 059AB	1	6, 7, 8						BOOT, Gearshift
9	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
10	6502 556	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
11	5210 5001	1							INSERT, Gearshift Knob
12	5210 5006	1					DDC,		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer
							DG0		Case
13	3467 790	1					DDC,		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
							DG0		
14	4377 309	1					DDC,		CLAMP, Shift Rod
							DG0		
15	0181 086	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
16	5205 8673	1	6, 7, 8						CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate, With
47	E00E0 07445	4	0.7.0						S/C XEF
	52058 674AB	1	6, 7, 8						SKID PLATE, Front, With S/C XEF
	6101 340	2	6, 7, 8						U-NUT, M10-1.50, With S/C XEF
-19									BOLT, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

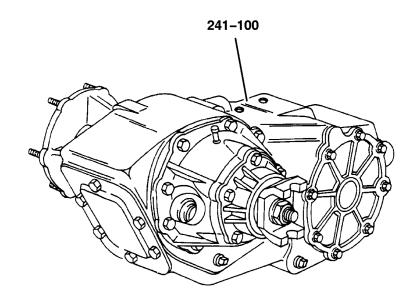
SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 241

Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE, DHG, DHH]



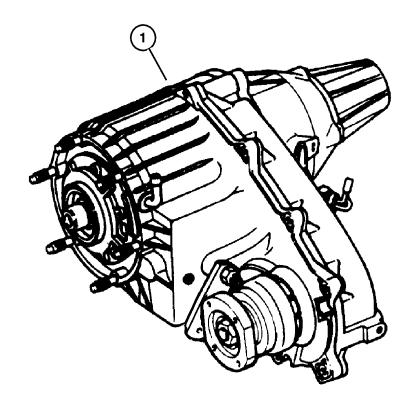
241–100 Transfer Case Assembly	241-200 Case and Related Parts	241–400 Gear Train	241–900 Fork and Rails
		00000000000000000000000000000000000000	
241–1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 241 - Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE, DHG, DHH]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-110
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-210
Gear Train Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-410
Fork and Rails Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-910
Gearshift Controls Controls 241 [DHH],[DHG]	Fig. 241-1210

Transfer Case 241 [DHH],[DHG] Figure 241-110

NOTES: S	Sales Codes						
[DDP] = 5	Speed Manu	al Trans	smission				
[DDX] = 5	Speed Heav	y Duty N	Manual Tra	nsmission			
	Speed Heavy						
[DG0] = A	II Automatic T	ransmis	ssions				
[EL0] = Al	l 5.2L 8 Cylin	der Gas	Engines				
[EM0] = A	ll 5.9L 8 Cylir	nder Ga	s Engines				
[ET0] = AI	l 5.9L Turbo l	Diesels					
	II 8.0L Gas E						
	5210 5027	1	6, 7, 8		ET0,	DDX,	TRANSFER CASE, NP241 HD, 2
					EW0	DEE	Tooth
-2							TRANSFER CASE, NP241 HD, 2
							Tooth
	5210 5026	1	6, 7, 8		EM0	DDP	
	5210 5028	1	6, 7, 8		EMO,	DG0	
					ETO,		
					EW0		
-3	5210 5024	1	6, 7, 8		ET0,	DDX,	TRANSFER CASE, NP241, 29 To
					EW0	DEE	
-4							TRANSFER CASE, NP241, 23 To
	5210 5023	1	6, 7, 8		ELO,	DDP	,
					EM0		
	5210 5025	1	6, 7, 8			DG0	



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

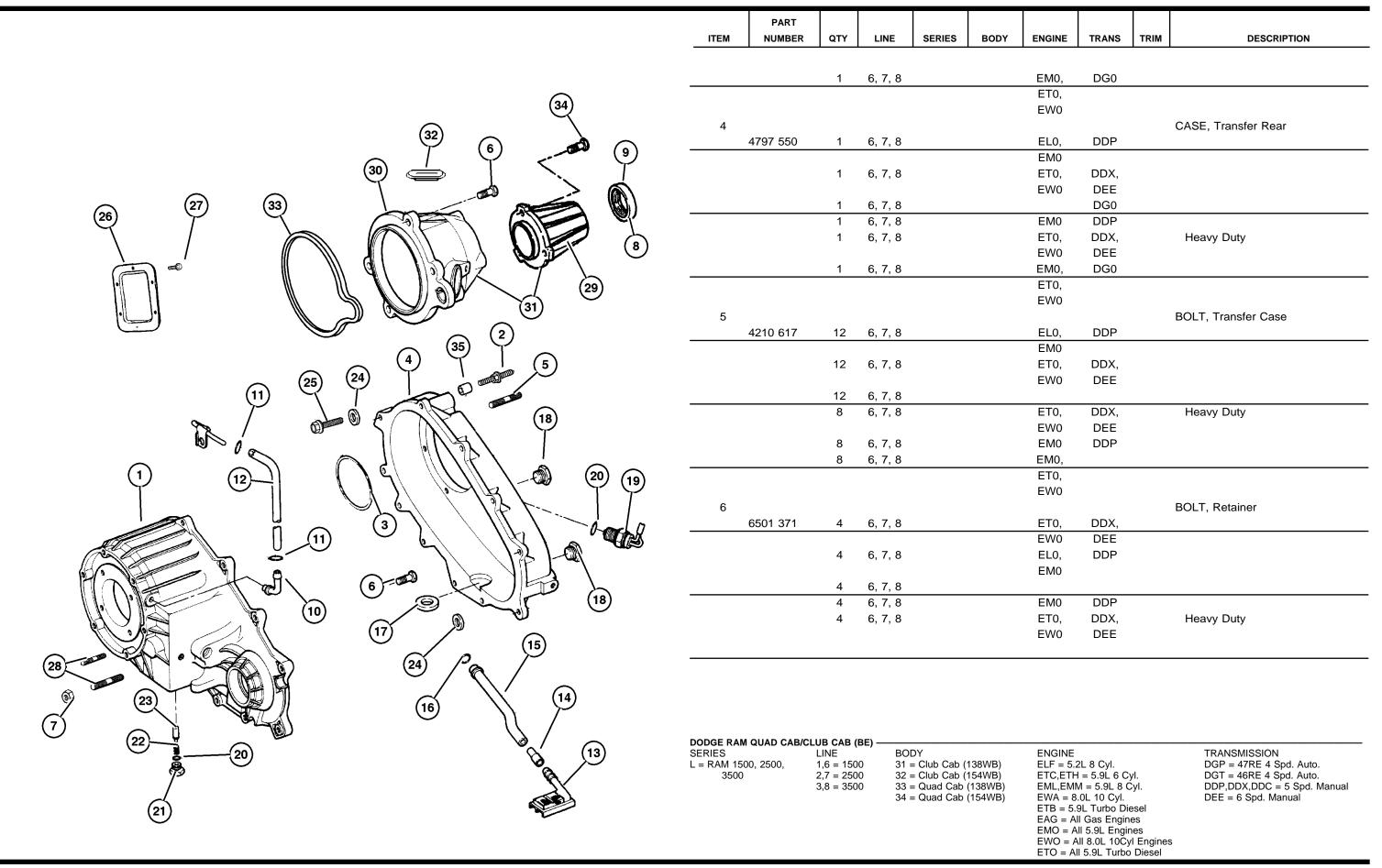
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

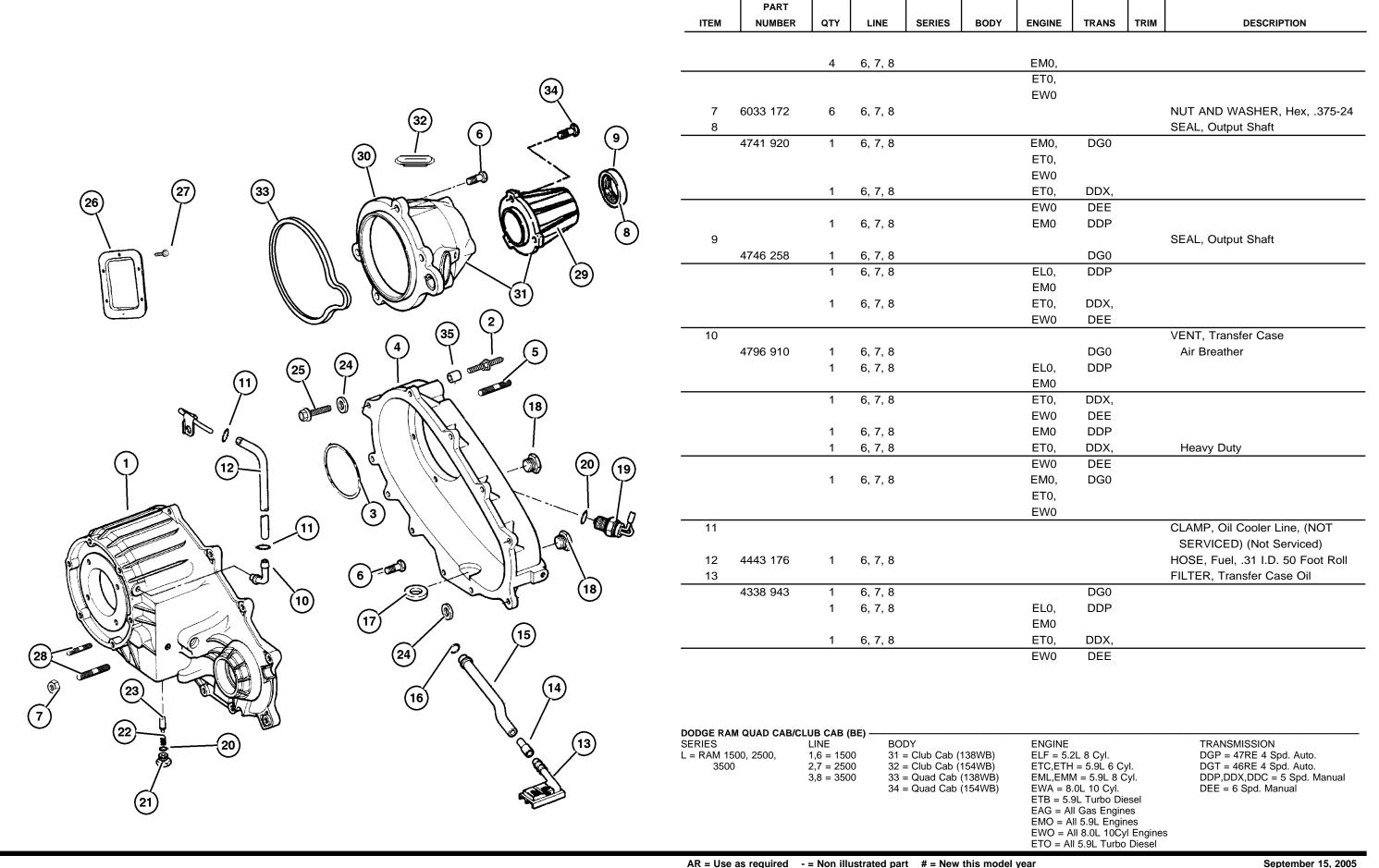
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

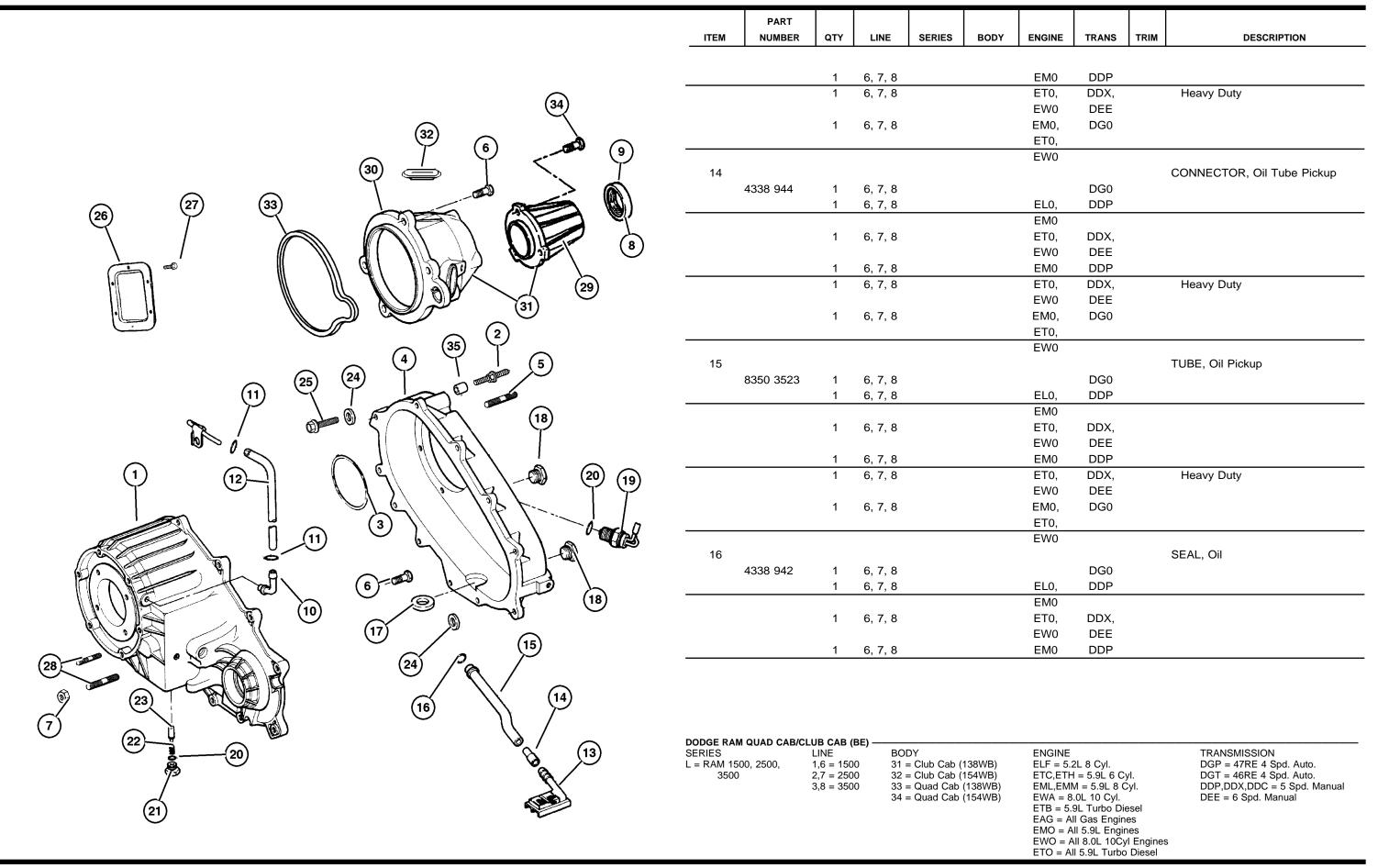
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

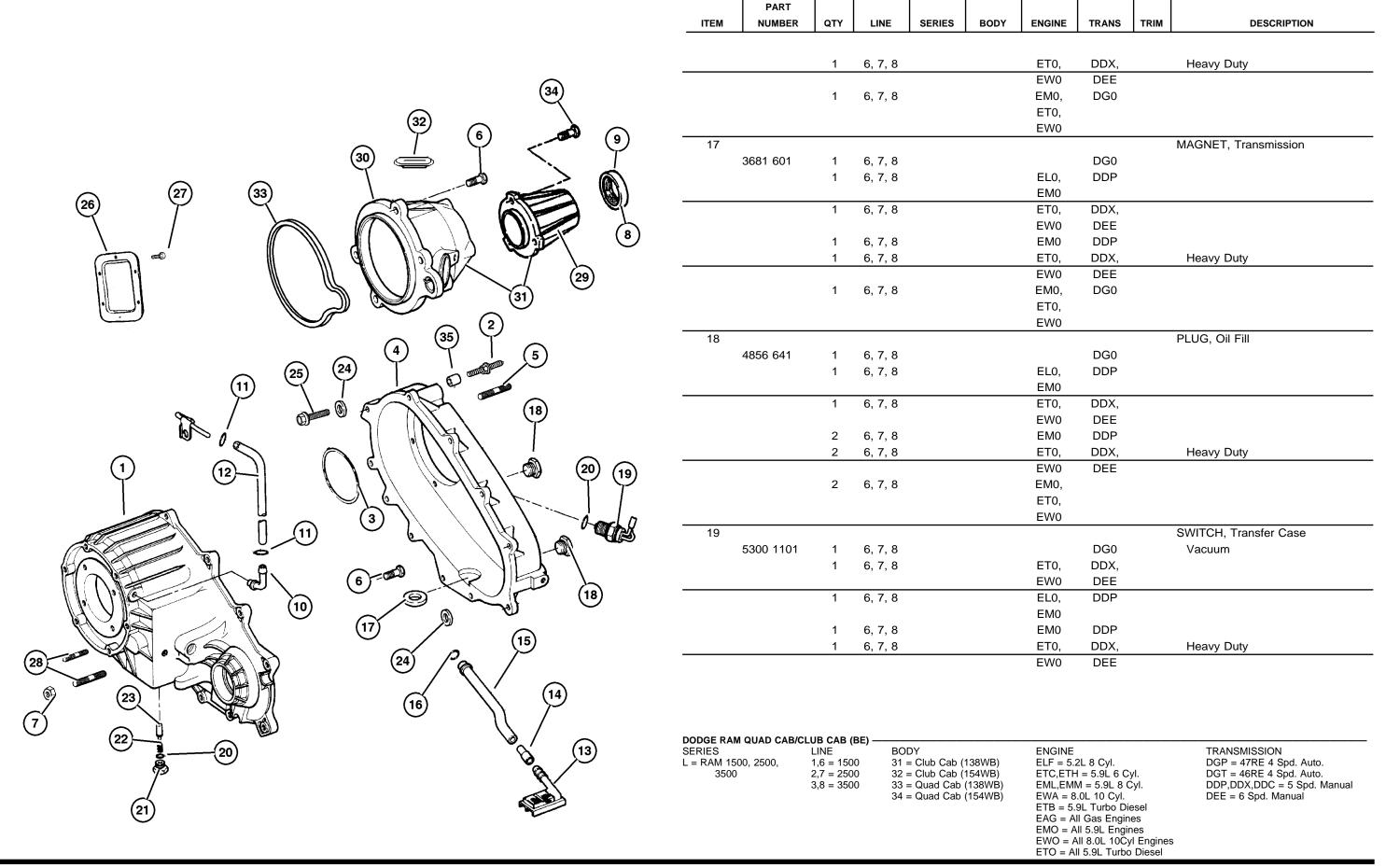
PART

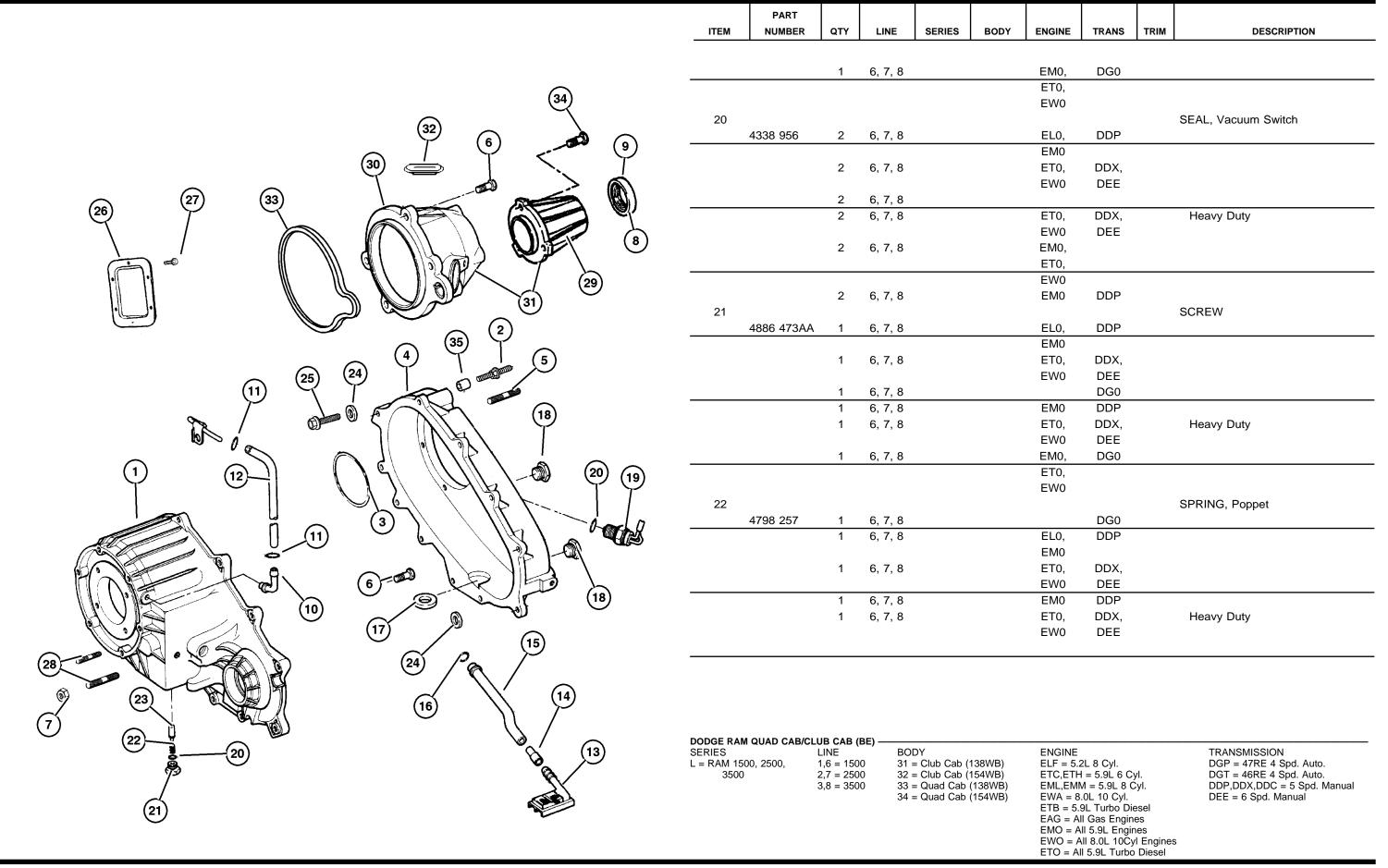
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION
		Sales Codes							
(34)		5 Speed Manu			anamiaaian				
_		5 Speed Heavy 6 Speed Heavy							
32		All Automatic T			21101111001011				
		II 5.2L 8 Cyline							
30 🖨 🚶		All 5.9L 8 Cylin		s Engines					
(26) (27) (33)		All 5.9L Turbo [
26) 27 33	$\frac{[EVVO] = F}{1}$	All 8.0L Gas E	ngines						CASE, Transfer Front
	•	4897 961AA	1	6, 7, 8				DG0	CAGE, Transfer Front
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,	
							EW0	DEE	
29			1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP	
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \end{array} $		4897 993AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0 EM0,	DG0	
		4091 995AA	ı	0, 7, 0			ETO,	DGU	
\sim (35) T							EW0		
(4) γ			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,	Heavy Duty
$(11) \qquad \qquad 25 \qquad 24 \qquad \qquad (3)$							EW0	DEE	
	2		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP	STUD
		6501 289	2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,	3100
				-, -, -			EW0	DEE	
			2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP	
			0	0.7.0			EM0	DDV	
			2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE	Heavy Duty
			2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP	
	3								SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		4219 065	1	6, 7, 8				DG0	
			1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP	
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0 ET0,	DDX,	
			•	0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE,	
(17)			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP	
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,	Heavy Duty
28 (24)							EW0	DEE	
$\bigcirc \qquad \bigcirc \qquad$									
(23) (14)									
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	DODGE RAM SERIES	/I QUAD CAB/CLU ا	JB CAB (I LINE	BE) ———	DDY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
	L = RAM 150 3500	00, 2500,	1,6 = 150 2,7 = 250	0 31	= Club Cab (13) = Club Cab (15)	8WB)	ELF = 5.2	L 8 Cyl. = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3300	3	3,8 = 350	0 33	= Quad Cab (13	38WB)	EML,EMN	$1 = 5.9L \ 8 \ Cyl$. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
21)				34	= Quad Cab (15		ETB = 5.9	0L 10 Cyl. 9L Turbo Dies	DEE = 6 Spd. Manual el
							EMO = AI	I Gas Engines II 5.9L Engines	S
							EWO = A	II 8.0L 10Cyl E I 5.9L Turbo D	Engines
							LIO = All	J.JL TUIDU L	710001

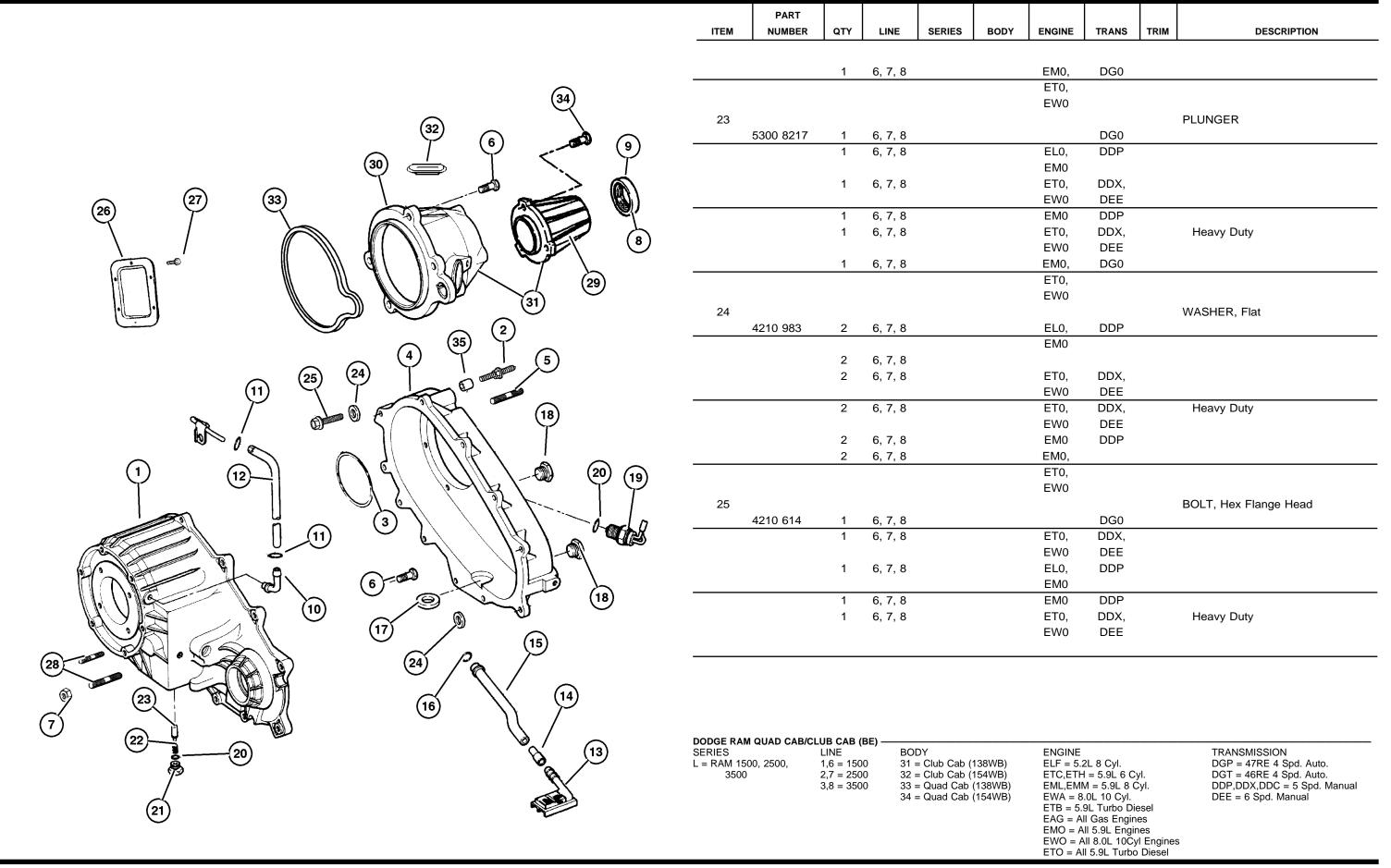


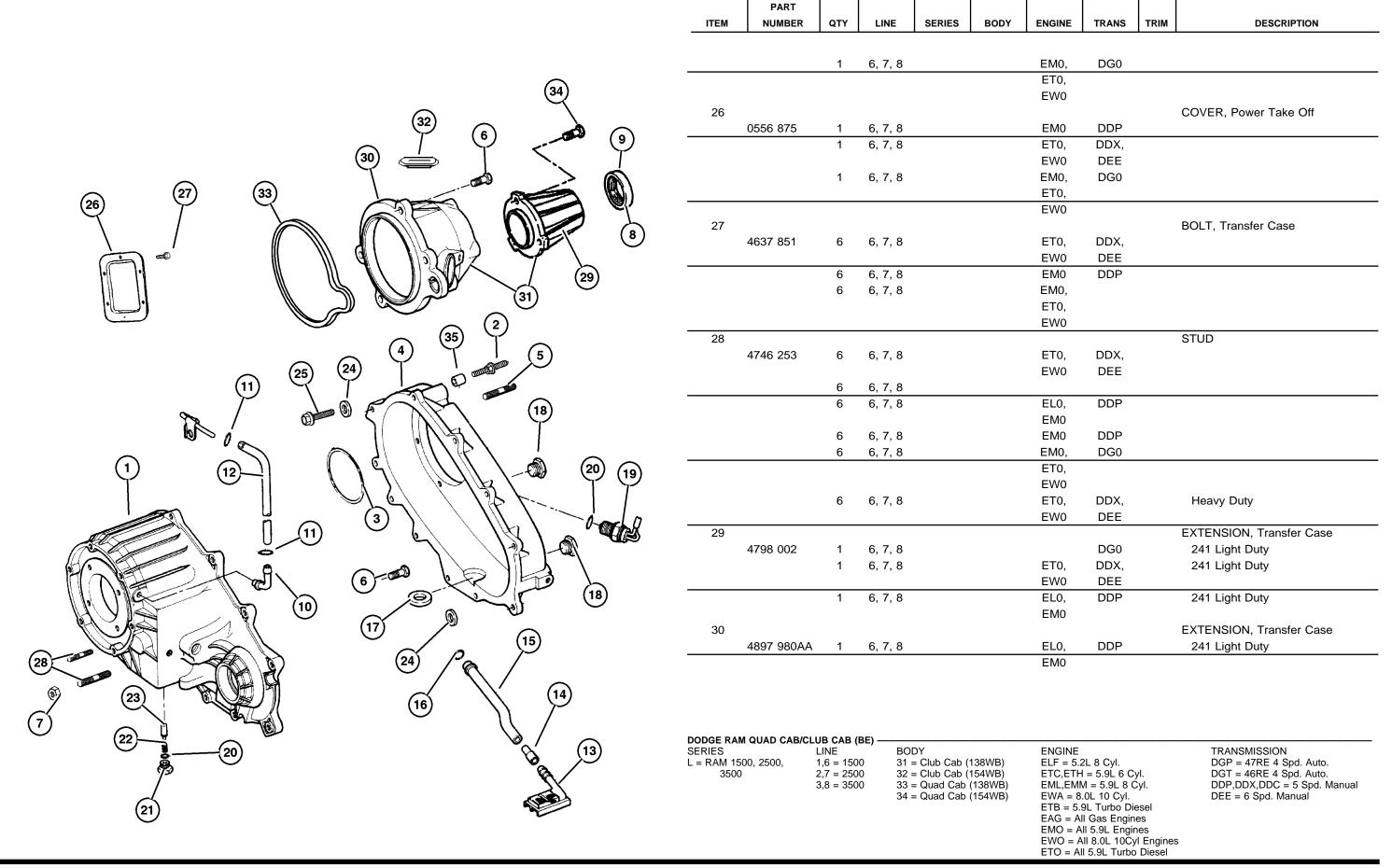


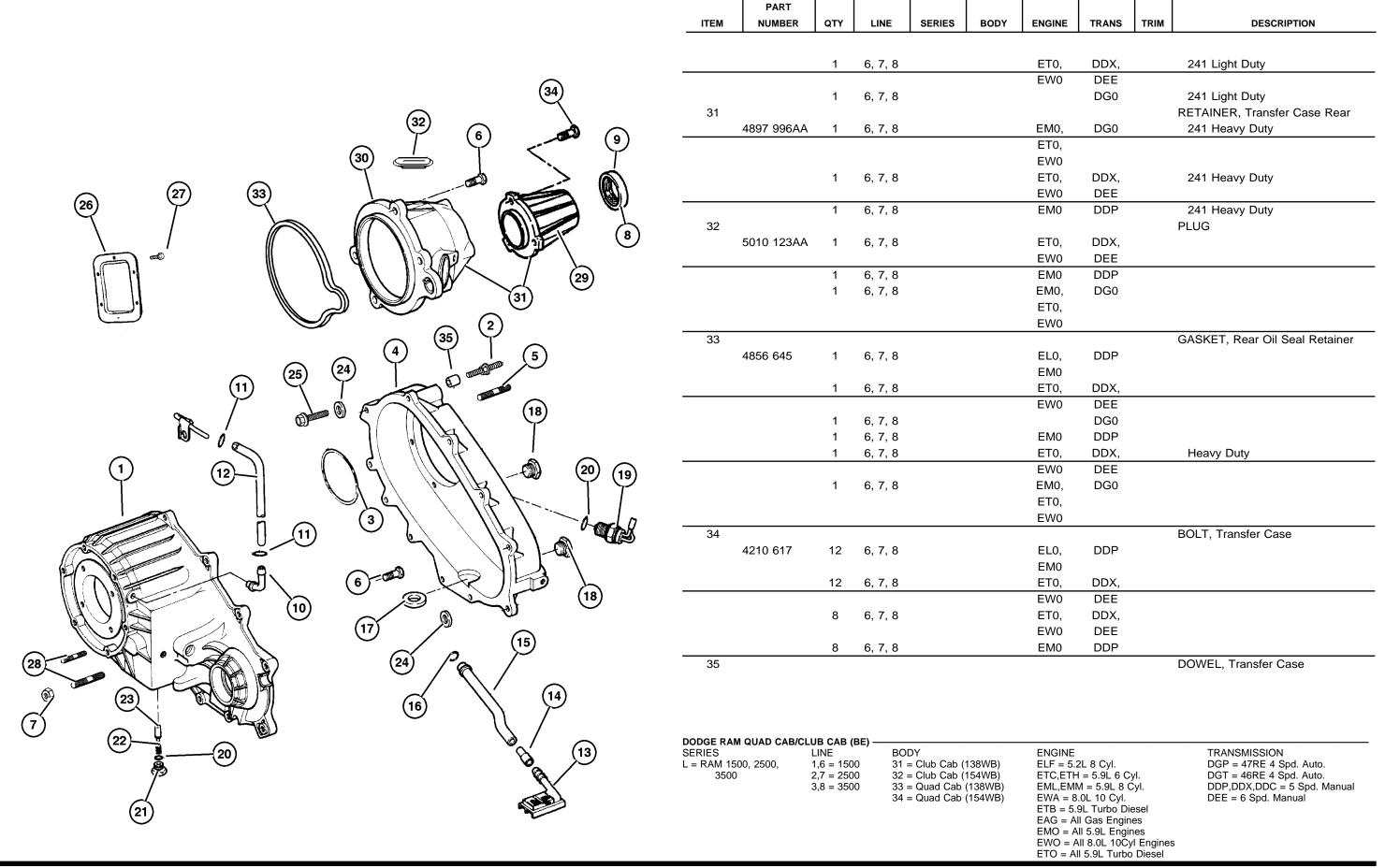


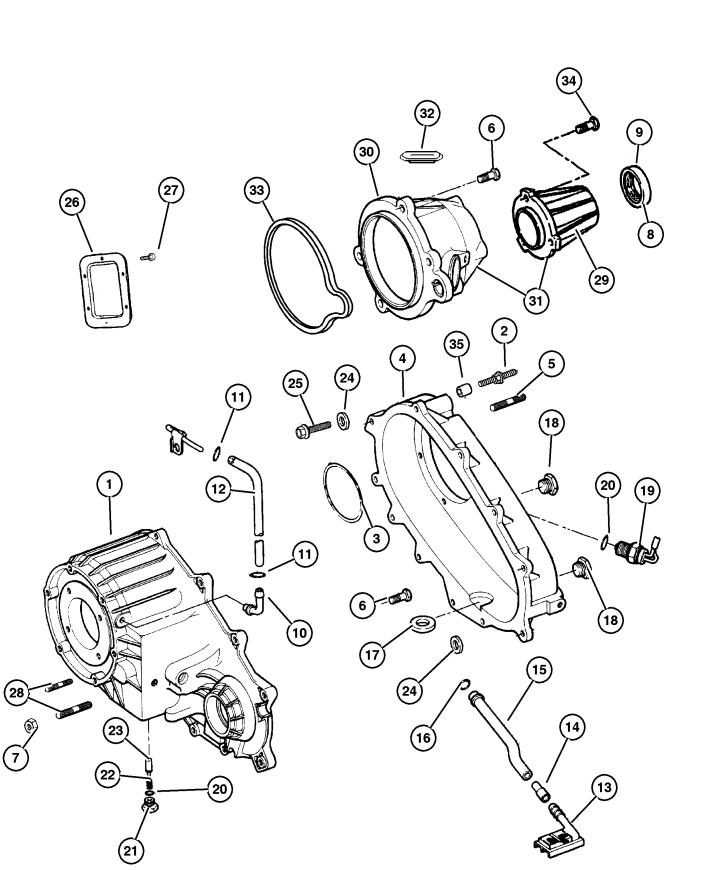












	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4116 310	2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EMO	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0,			
·				·	·	ET0,			·
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

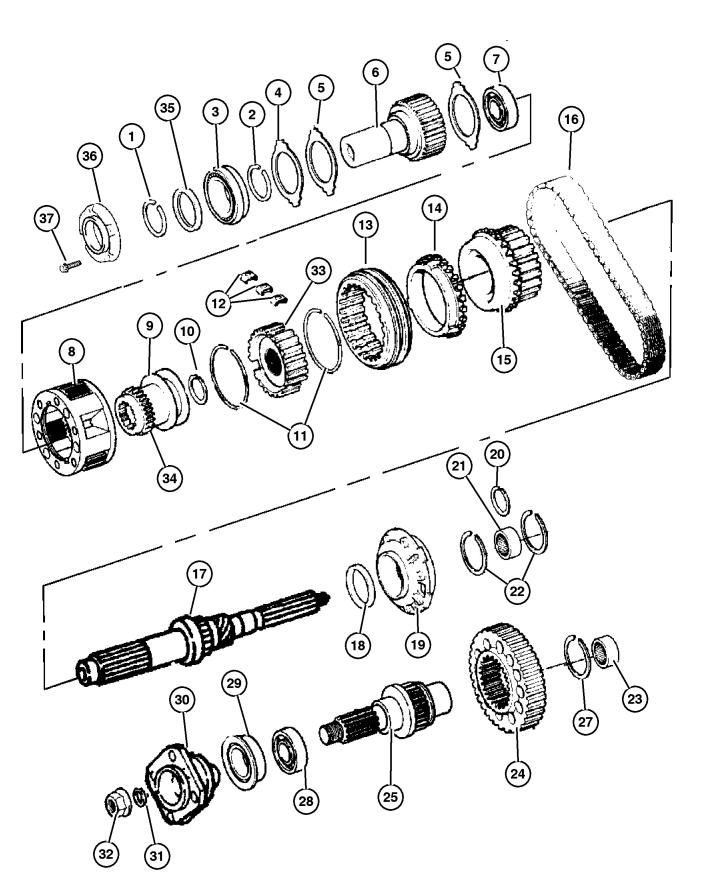
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

PART

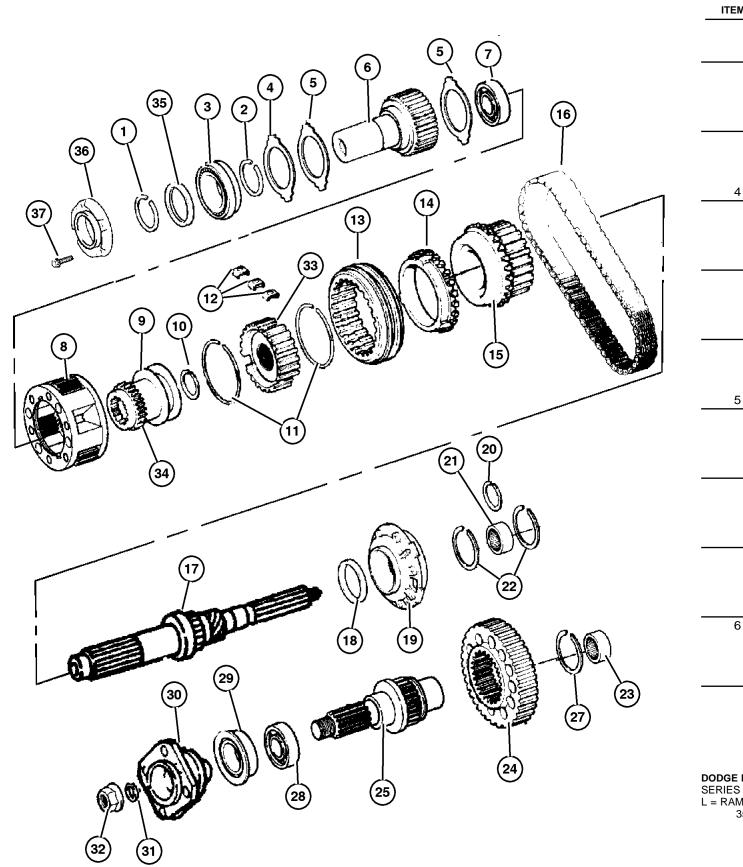


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes								
_	5 Speed Manua								
	5 Speed Heavy								
=	Speed Heavy	-		nsmission					
	All Automatic T								
_	All 5.9L 8 Cylin		•						
_	di 5.9L Turbo [s Liigiiles						
-	All 8.0L Gas E								
1	THI O.OL GUO LI	rigirioo							SNAP RING
-	3821 558	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
			, ,			ETO,			, ,
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
2									SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ETO,			
		1	6 7 0			EW0	DDV		Hoove, Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0 EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		ricavy Duty
		ı	0, 7, 0			EM0	סטו		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		•	-, -, -			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
3			, , ,						BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		•
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
			•			EW0	DEE		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
-						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ETO,			
						EW0			
4									RING
	4338 909	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ETO,			
		4	C 7 0			EW0	DDV		Hagyar Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0 EM0	DEE DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Heavy Duty
		'	0, 7, 0			EM0	וטטו		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		•	0, 1, 0			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
5			, ,						THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
	4338 908	2	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8						
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		2	6 7 0			EW0	DEE		Hoovy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EMO,			Heavy Duty
						ET0, EW0			
6						EVVU			GEAR, Input
U	4856 628	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		OLARA, IIIput
	1000 020	'	0, 7, 0			EM0	וטט		
	4856 629	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		· ·	-, -, -			EW0	DEE		
						=			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

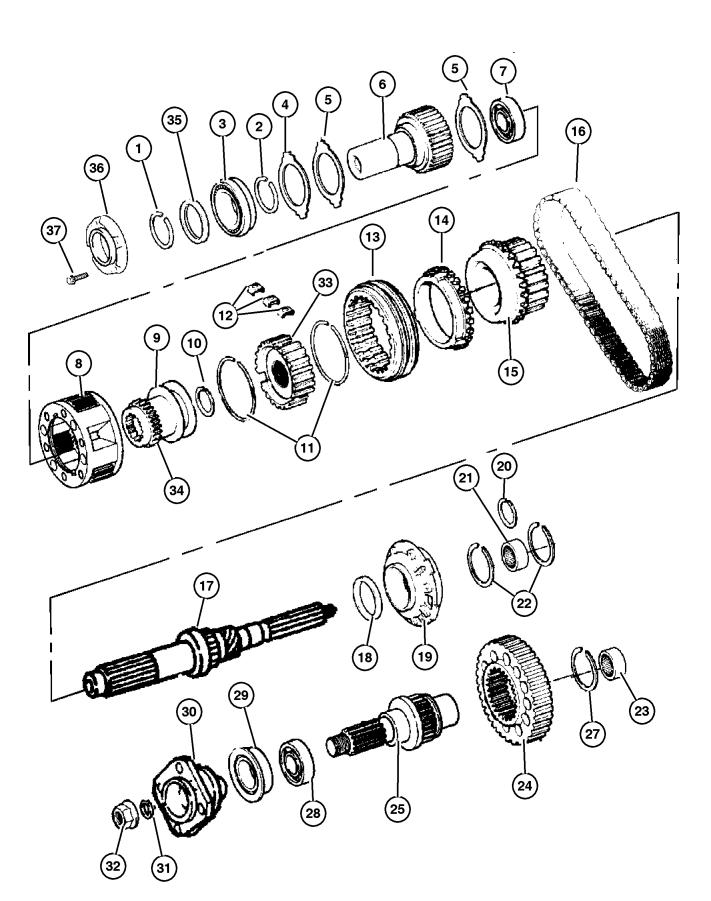
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 963AA	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
	4856 628	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4856 629	1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
	4897 963AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ETO,			
						EW0			
7									BEARING, Input Shaft
	4746 127	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ETO,			
						EW0	557		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0 EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDF DDX,		Heavy Duty
		<u>'</u>	0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE.		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
8		•	0, 1, 0				200		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
-	4797 030	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		,
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
	4797 032	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
_		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
9	4740 400		0.7.0			ET 0	DDV		SLEEVE, Range Fork
	4746 129	1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		4	670			EW0 EM0	DEE		Hoovy Duty
	4897 994AA	1 1	6, 7, 8 6, 7, 8			EMO,	DDP DG0		Heavy Duty Heavy Duty
	7031 334MA	ı	0, 7, 0			ETO,	טטט		Heavy Duty
						EW0			
						L V V O			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

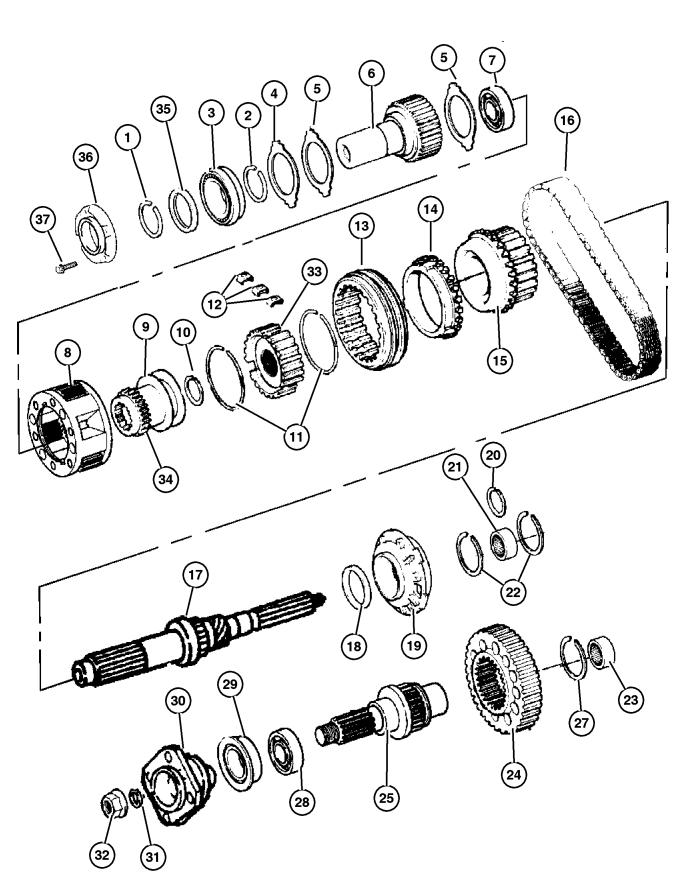
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4797 013	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
	4897 955AA	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
10									SNAP RING, Mainshaft
	4746 128	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ETO,			
			0.7.0			EW0	DDV		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		4	6 7 0			EW0 EM0	DEE DDP		Hoove Duty
11		1	6, 7, 8			EIVIU	אטט		Heavy Duty SPRING, Synchronizer
	4746 138	2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
	4740 130	_	0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE,		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EMO,	55.		Heavy Duty
			0, 1, 0			ETO,			Houry Daily
						EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETO,			
						EW0			
12									KEY, Synchronizer
	4746 137	3	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0,			Heavy Duty
						ETO,			
		3	6, 7, 8			EW0 EL0,	DDP		
		3	0, 7, 0			ELU, EMO	סטר		
		3	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		J	0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE,		
		3	6, 7, 8			,,			
		-	-, -, -						SLEEVE, Synchronizer

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

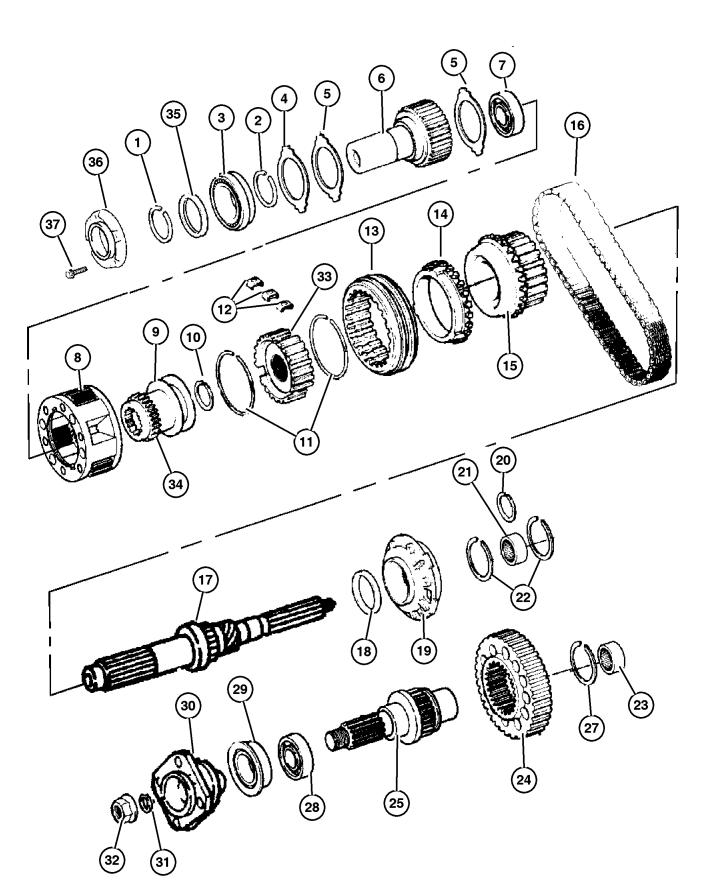
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•						•		
	4746 144	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
			-, , -			ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
			-, , -			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EMO			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
14									RING, Blocker
	4746 139	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
15									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	4746 142	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4746 256	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
16									CHAIN, Transfer Case

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

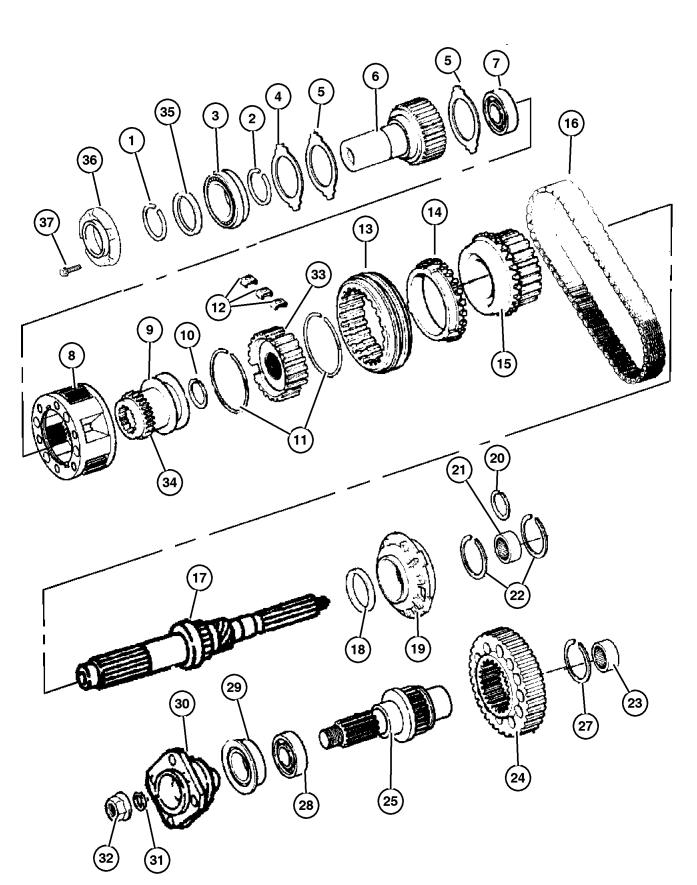
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



Number N		PART								
ETO, EWO DEE 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DDX, Heavy Duty EWO DEE 4746 257 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DDP EMO DDP Heavy Duty EMO DDP Heavy Duty EMO DDP Heavy Duty EMO DEE 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DDX, EMO DEE MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case MAINSHAFT, Transfer Cas	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ETO, EWO DEE 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DDX, Heavy Duty EWO DEE 4746 257 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DDP EMO DDP Heavy Duty EMO DDP Heavy Duty EMO DDP Heavy Duty EMO DEE 1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DDX, EMO DEE MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case MAINSHAFT, Transfer Cas										
February		4746 147	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
1							ET0,			
February							EW0			
1 6, 7, 8			1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
4746 257							EW0	DEE		
EMO ETO, DDX, EWO DEE DGO			1							Heavy Duty
1		4746 257	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		
Total Part										
1 6,7,8 DGO MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case 4778 949 1 6,7,8 ELO, DDP			1	6, 7, 8						
17							EW0			
4778 949			1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
EM0	17									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
1		4778 949	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		
BW0 DEE DG0										
1 6, 7, 8 EMO, DGO			1	6, 7, 8						
A883 579AA							EW0			
ETO, EWO		4000 570 4 4					E140			
EWO DDX, Heavy Duty		4883 579AA	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Heavy Duty
1 6, 7, 8 ETO, DDX, Heavy Duty										
BW0 DEE			4	C 7 0				DDV		Harry Duty
18 1 6, 7, 8 EMO DDP Heavy Duty SEAL, Main Shaft 4210 603 1 6, 7, 8 ELO, DDP EMO DDX, EWO DEE EWO DEE DGO 19 6, 7, 8 ELO, DDP 4338 936 1 6, 7, 8 ELO, DDP EMO DDX, EMO EMO EWO DEE DDX, EMO 4883 596AA 1 6, 7, 8 EMO, DGO Heavy Duty ETO, EMO, DGO Heavy Duty ETO, ETO, ETO, ETO, ETO, ETO, ETO, ETO,			ı	0, 7, 0						Heavy Duly
18			1	670						Hoovy Duty
4210 603	10		1	0, 7, 0			EIVIO	שטר		-
EM0 ET0, DDX, EW0 DEE DG0 1 6, 7, 8 PUMP, Transfer Case Oil 4338 936 1 6, 7, 8 EM0 DG0 PUMP, Transfer Case Oil EM0 EM0 DDP EM0 DDX, EW0 DEE DDX, EW0 DEE DG0 4883 596AA 1 6, 7, 8 EM0, DG0 Heavy Duty ET0,	10	4210 603	1	678			ELΩ	חחם		SEAL, Main Shart
1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DDX, EW0 DEE 1 6, 7, 8 DG0 19 PUMP, Transfer Case Oil 4338 936 1 6, 7, 8 EL0, DDP EM0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DDX, EW0 DEE 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DDX, EW0 DEE 1 6, 7, 8 EW0 DEE 1 6, 7, 8 EM0, DG0 Heavy Duty ET0,		4210 003	<u>'</u>	0, 7, 0				וטטו		
EWO DEE DG0 1 6, 7, 8 PUMP, Transfer Case Oil 4338 936 1 6, 7, 8 EMO EMO DDP EMO DDX, EWO DEE 1 6, 7, 8 EWO DEO 1 DGO Heavy Duty ETO,			1	678				אחם		
1 6, 7, 8 PUMP, Transfer Case Oil 4338 936 1 6, 7, 8 EL0, DDP EM0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DDX, EW0 DEE 1 6, 7, 8 A883 596AA 1 6, 7, 8 EM0, DG0 Heavy Duty ET0,			ı	0, 7, 0						
19 PUMP, Transfer Case Oil 4338 936 1 6, 7, 8 EL0, DDP EM0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DDX, EW0 DEE 1 6, 7, 8 DG0 4883 596AA 1 6, 7, 8 EM0, DG0 Heavy Duty ET0,			1	678			LVVO			
4338 936	19		'	0, 7, 0				200		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
EM0 1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DDX, EW0 DEE 1 6, 7, 8 DG0 4883 596AA 1 6, 7, 8 EM0, DG0 Heavy Duty ET0,	.0	4338 936	1	6.78			EI 0	DDP		,
1 6, 7, 8 ET0, DDX, EW0 DEE 1 6, 7, 8 DG0 4883 596AA 1 6, 7, 8 EM0, DG0 Heavy Duty ET0,		.500 500	•	0, 7, 0				25.		
EW0 DEE 1 6, 7, 8 DG0 4883 596AA 1 6, 7, 8 EM0, DG0 Heavy Duty ET0,			1	6. 7. 8				DDX.		
1 6, 7, 8 DG0 4883 596AA 1 6, 7, 8 EM0, DG0 Heavy Duty ET0,			•	-, -, -						
4883 596AA 1 6, 7, 8 EM0, DG0 Heavy Duty ET0,			1	6, 7, 8						
ETO,		4883 596AA					EMO.			Heavy Duty
			•	-, · , -						
							EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

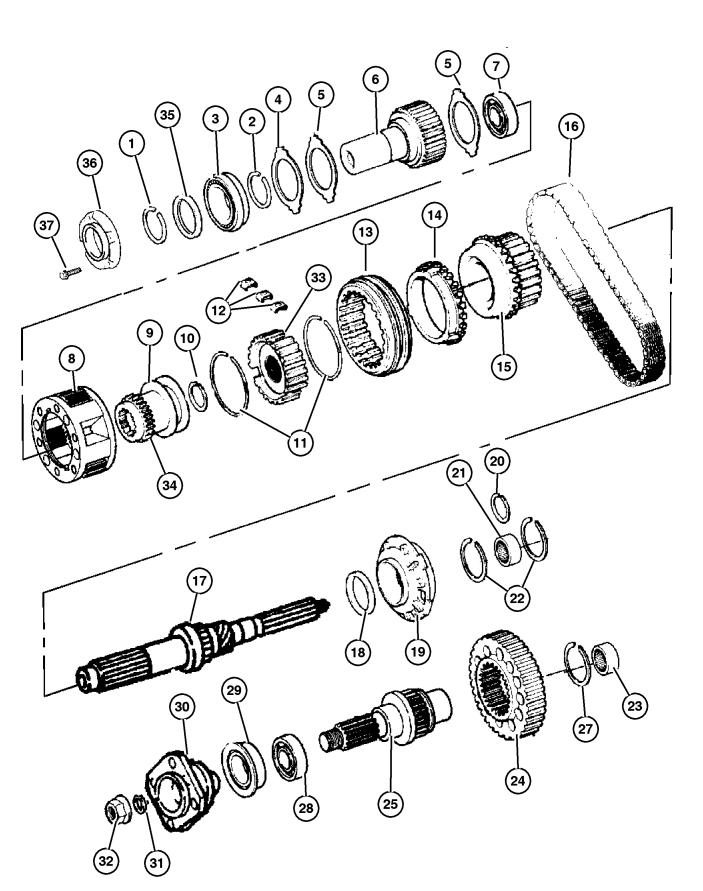
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
			-, , -			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
20									SNAP RING, Output Bearing
	4856 643	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty Only
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty Only
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty Only
						ETO,			
						EW0			
21									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4883 601AA	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4897 981AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
22									SNAP RING
	4883 597AA	2	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EMO,			Heavy Duty
						ETO,			
	4007.0004.4		0.7.0			EW0	DDD		Oten dend
	4897 982AA	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		Standard
			0.7.6			EM0	DDV		0
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Standard
			0.7.0			EW0	DEE		Oten dend
00		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Standard
23	4260 420	4	670			EN40	DCO		BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ETO,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

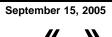
EAG = All Gas Engines

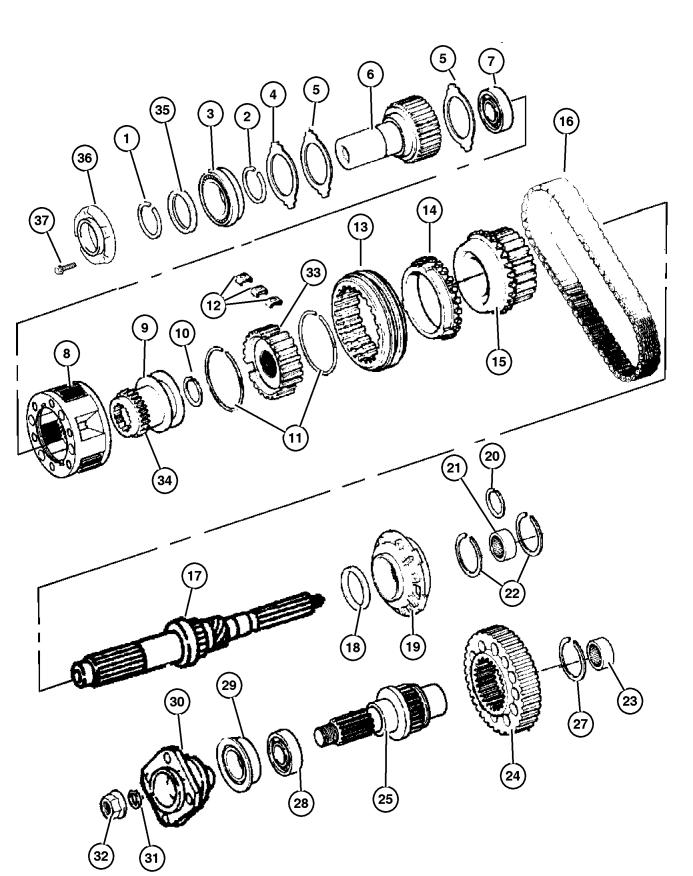
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		•		•	•	•	•		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
			, ,			EW0	DEE		, ,
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
24									SPROCKET, Driven
	4746 145	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4746 259	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
25		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		OUTDUT CLIAFT Transfer Case
25	8350 3517	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	6350 3517	1	0, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		1	0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE,		
		1	6, 7, 8			LVVO	DG0		
-26		•	0, 7, 0				200		SHAFT, Output
_0	4746 146	1	6, 7, 8			EMO	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		<u> </u>	-, -, -			EW0	DEE		y = y
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
			, , -			ETO,			
						EW0			
27									SNAP RING, Bearing
	4167 991	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ETO,			· ·
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

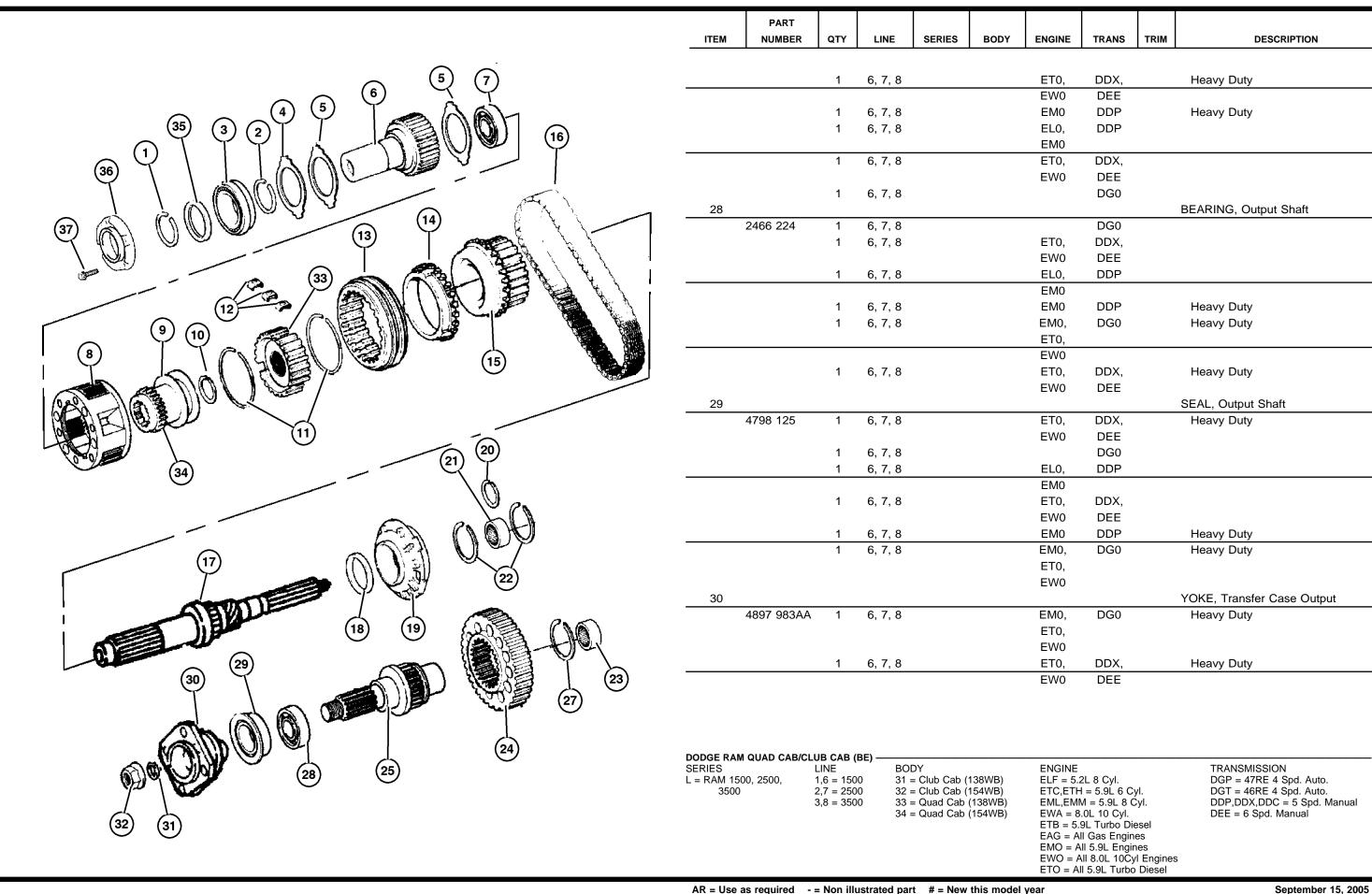
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

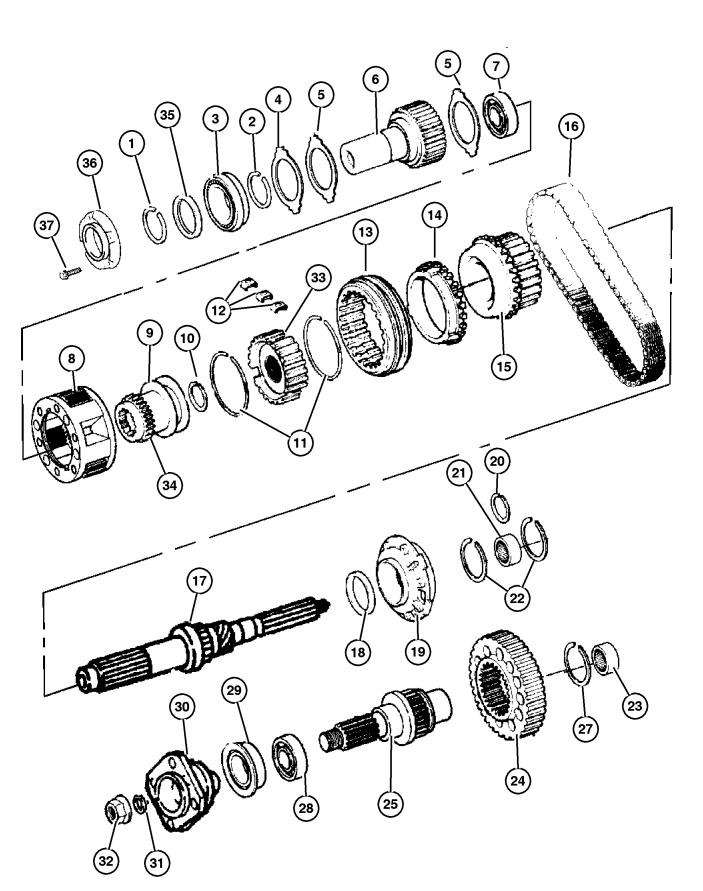
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG] Figure 241-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
31									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	4210 973	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
32									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	4167 924	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
33									HUB, Synchronizer
	4746 143	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

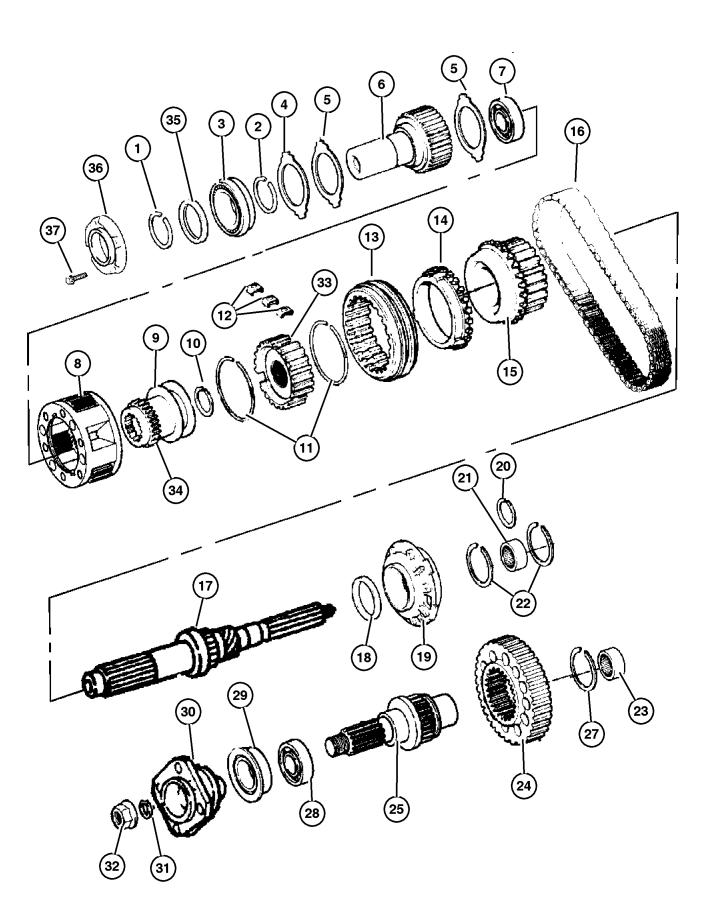
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG] Figure 241-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•	•	•					•	
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
			0, 1, 0			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
34									HUB, Synchronizer Range
	4746 130	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
35									SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		Heavy Duty
						ETO,			
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		_	0.7.0			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EMO	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
		'	0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE,		
		1	6, 7, 8			LVVO	DG0		
36			0, 7, 0				200		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4338 973	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
			2, 1, 2			ETO,			, =,
						EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		<u>-</u>
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
37									BOLT

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

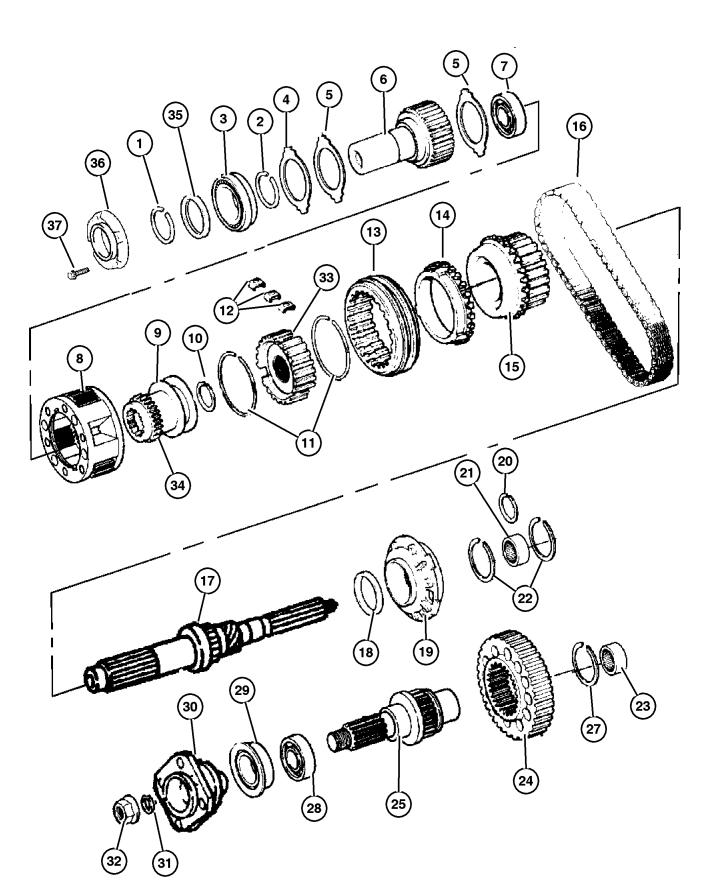
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG] Figure 241-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6500 318	4	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		4	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8						
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		4	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			EMO,			Heavy Duty
						ET0,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

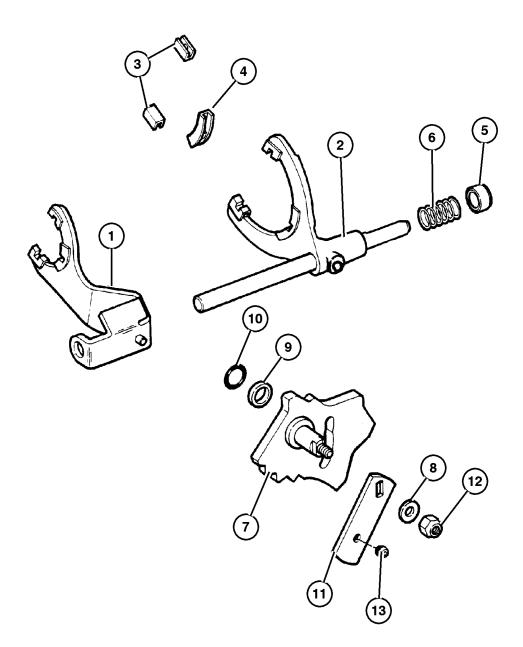
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

NOTES: Sales Codes

		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										



NOTES. Sales Codes										
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission										
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heav	y Duty	Manual Transmission								
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heav	y Duty	Manual Transmission								
[DG0] = All Automatic	Γransm	issions								
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylin	der Ga	s Engines								
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylir	nder Ga	as Engines								
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo	Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas E	ngines									
1					FORK, Range					
4798 136	1	6, 7, 8	ELO,	DDP						
			EM0							
	1	6, 7, 8	ETO,	DDX,						
			EW0	DEE						
	1	6, 7, 8		DG0						
	1	6, 7, 8	EM0	DDP						
	1	6, 7, 8	ETO,	DDX,	Heavy Duty					
			EW0	DEE						
	1	6, 7, 8	EMO,	DG0						
			ETO,							
			EW0							
2					FORK, Mode					
4746 136	1	6, 7, 8	ELO,	DDP						
			EM0							
	1	6, 7, 8	ETO,	DDX,						
			EW0	DEE						
	1	6, 7, 8		DG0						
	1	6, 7, 8	EM0	DDP						
	1	6, 7, 8	ETO,	DDX,	Heavy Duty					
			EW0	DEE						
	1	6, 7, 8	EMO,	DG0						
			ETO,							
			EW0							
3					PAD, Shift Fork					
4167 969	2	6, 7, 8	ELO,	DDP						
		•	EMO							
	2	6, 7, 8	ETO,	DDX,						
		·	EW0	DEE						
			-							

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

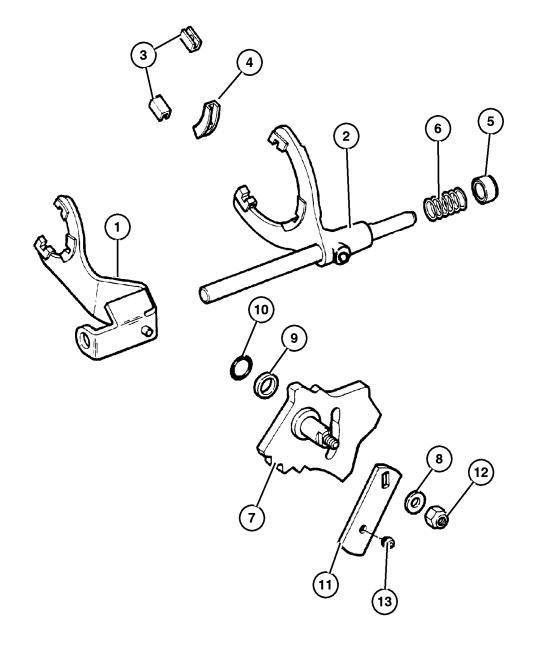
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_			2	6, 7, 8						
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
			1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
							EW0	DEE		
_			1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
							ETO,			
							EW0			DAD 01.11. F. J.
	4	4740 440	4	C 7 0			FLO	DDD		PAD, Shift Fork
-		4746 140	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
			1	670			ETO,	DDX,		
			'	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE,		
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
-			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
			·	0, 1, 0			EW0	DEE		, 2,
			1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
							ETO,			
_							EW0			
	5									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
		8350 3515	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
_							EM0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
							EW0	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
_			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
			4	670			EW0	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
-							ET0, EW0			
	6						LVVO			SPRING, Mode Fork
	U	0013 816	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		or raise, wode roik
		55.55.0	•	0, 7, 0			EM0	23.		
-			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
				, , -			EW0	DEE		
			1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
_										

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

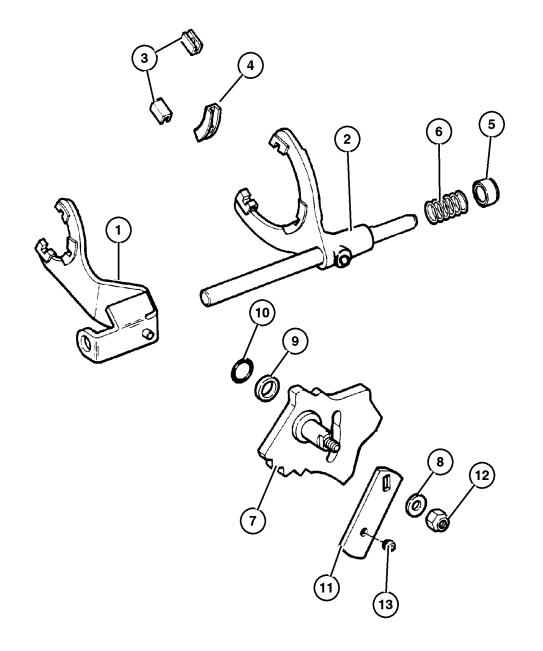
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•		•	•	•	•	•		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
			, ,			EW0	DEE		, ,
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			
7									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	4897 962AA	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
			0.7.0			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
8						EW0			WASHER, Flat
0	S243 6163	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		WASHEN, Flat
	3243 0103	'	0, 7, 0			EM0	וטטו		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		<u>·</u> 1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
			-, -, -			ETO,			
						EW0			
9									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 964	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1				EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
4.0						EW0			0541 0 B:
10									SEAL, O-Ring

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

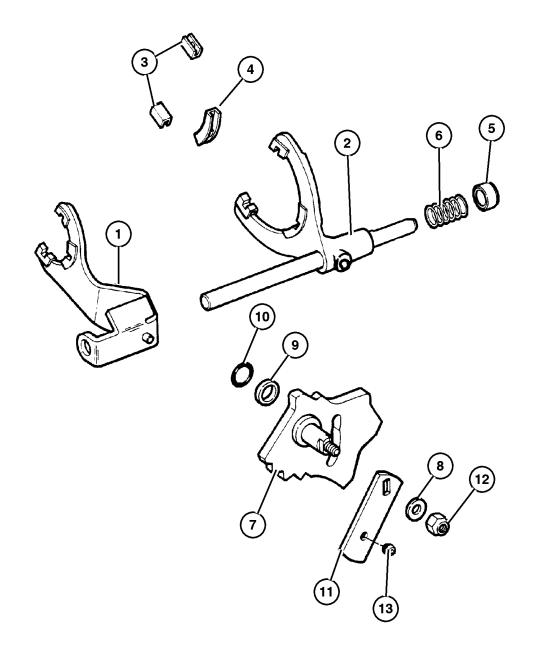
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005





		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4167 963	1	6, 7, 8			ELO,	DDP		
							EM0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
							EW0	DEE		
_			1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
							EW0	DEE		
_			1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
							ETO,			
	44						EW0			LEVED Transfer Occa
	11	4907 05044	4	6 7 0			EL O	DDP		LEVER, Transfer Case
_		4897 959AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	סטפ		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
			'	0, 7, 0			EW0	DEE,		
			1	6, 7, 8			LVVO	DG0		
-			<u>'</u> 1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
				-, -, -			EW0	DEE		,,
			1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
_							ET0,			
							EW0			
	12									NUT
_		0152 345	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
							EM0			
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
							EW0	DEE		
_			1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
			1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
			1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
			,	0.7.0			EW0	DEE		
_			1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
							ETO,			
	13						EW0			GROMMET, Shift Lever
	13	3467 791	1	678			ELO,	DDP		GROWINE I, SHIII LEVEL
_		3 4 07 /31	ı	6, 7, 8			EM0	טטר		_
							LIVIO			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

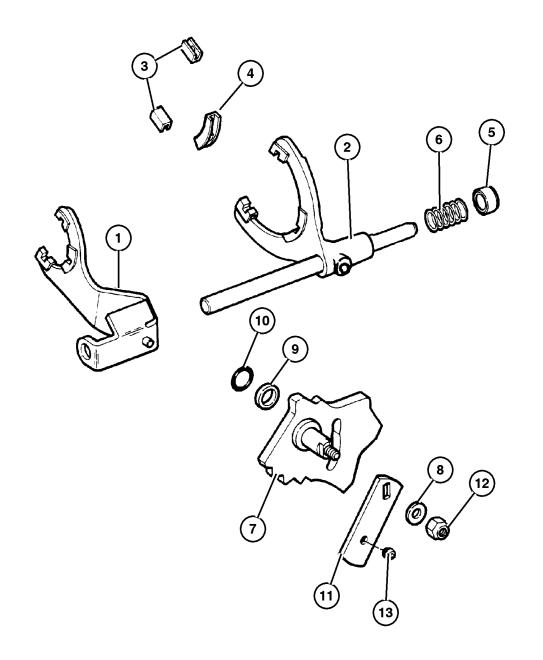
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

LINE

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БООТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETO,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EMO,	DG0		
						ETO,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -

SERIES LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

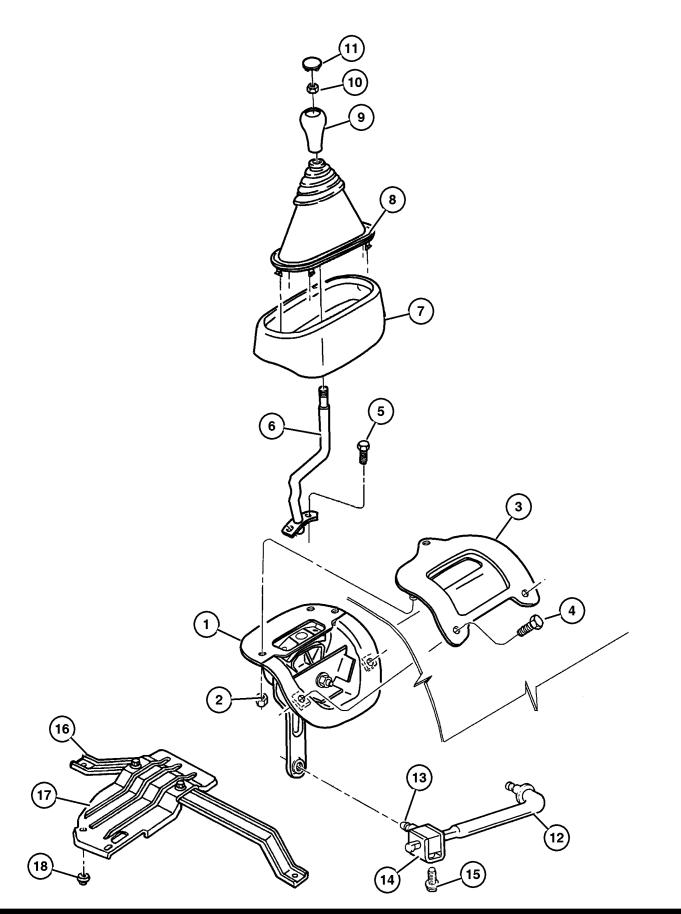
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Controls 241 [DHH],[DHG] Figure 241-1210

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:	Sales Codes								
[DDC] =	5 Speed Heavy	Duty I	Manual Tra	nsmission					
[DG0] =	All Automatic Tr	ansmis	ssions						
1	52105 214AE	1	6, 7, 8						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	6101 467	2	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	52105 216AB	1	6, 7, 8						RING
4	6502 064	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	6101 727	2	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Head
6	5210 5005	1	6, 7, 8						LEVER, Transfer Case
7									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5FB39 LAZAB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Agate
	5FB39 RC8AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Dark Cirrus
	5FB39 VK9AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Dark Suede
8	52105 059AB	1	6, 7, 8						BOOT, Gearshift
9	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
10	6502 556	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
11	5210 5001	1							INSERT, Gearshift Knob
12	5210 5006	1					DDC,		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer
							DG0		Case
13	3467 790	1					DDC,		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
							DG0		
14	4377 309	1					DDC,		CLAMP, Shift Rod
							DG0		
15	0181 086	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
16	5205 8673	1	6, 7, 8						CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate, With
									S/C XEF
17	52058 674AB	1	6, 7, 8						SKID PLATE, Front, With S/C XEF
18	6101 340	2	6, 7, 8						U-NUT, M10-1.50, S/C XEF

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

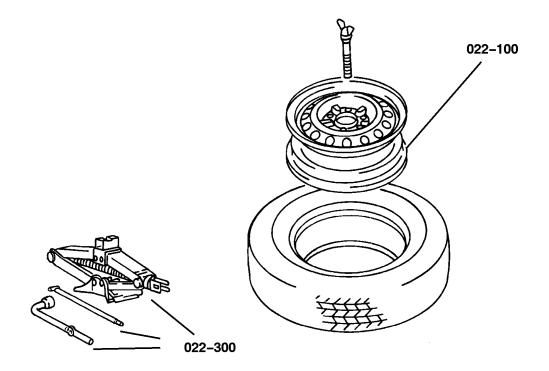
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 022 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

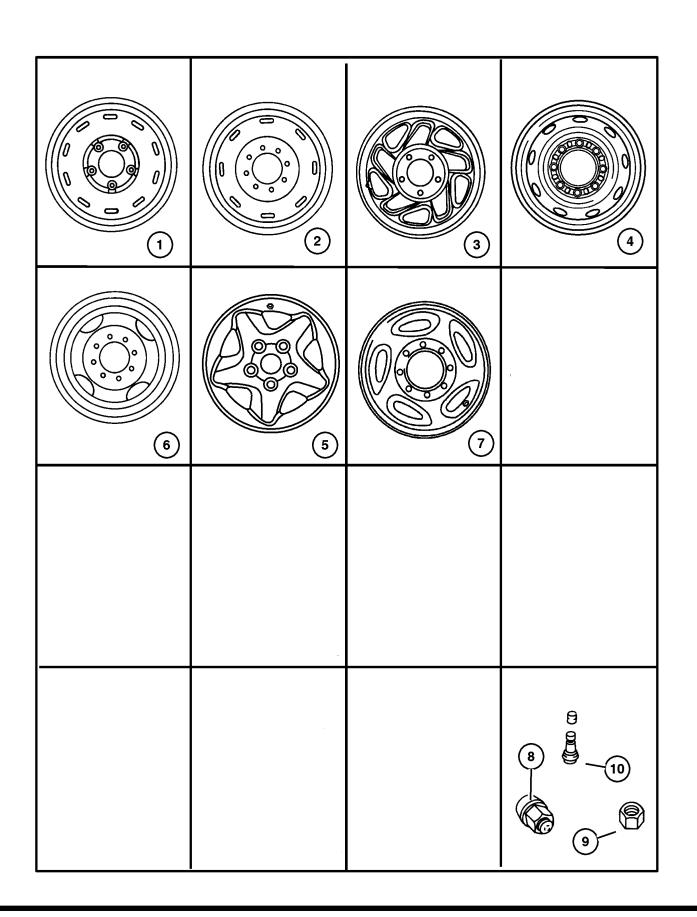


022–100 Wheels and Hardware 022–200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps 022–300 Jack Stowage 022–400 Spare Tire Stowage

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Little	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware Wheels And Hardware	Fig. 022-130
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Caps And Covers, Wheel	Fig. 022-230
Jack Stowage	
Jack And Stowage	Fig. 022-340
Spare Tire Stowage	
Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting	Fig. 022-430

Wheels And Hardware Figure 022-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FS04 S4AAC	4	1, 6						WHEEL, Steel, 16x7, [WDK]
2									WHEEL, Steel
	5FS0 5S4A	4	2, 7						[WDG]
		1	2, 7						[WDG,WDC], Spare
3									WHEEL, Steel
	52057 939AD	4	2, 7						[WDC]
	52057 938AB	4	1, 6						[WDB]
4									WHEEL, Steel
	5DB8 6P4A	6	3, 8		34				16x6.0, Argent, [WDD] with Dual
									Rear Wheels
		1	3, 8		34				16x6.0, Argent, [WLB] Spare Dual
									Rear Wheels
5	5203 8955	4	1, 6						WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x7.0 Polished
									Aluminum [WDS]
6	52113 111AA	4	1, 6						WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x7.0 Painted
									Aluminum [WDX]
7	5EK53 PAKAC	4	1, 6						WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x7.0 Painted
									Aluminum [WND]
8	J400 6956	20	1, 6						NUT, Wheel, .50x20, Capped [w/
									WDB,WDK,WND,WDS,WDX]
9	6034 726	32	3, 8		34				NUT, Hex Flange, .56-18
10									STEM, Wheel Valve
	2073 355	4	1, 6						Rubber, 1.25
	2530 153	2	3, 8		34				Rubber, 1.50
	52057 949AB	4	2, 3, 7, 8						Steel

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Caps And Covers, Wheel Figure 022-230

1	
5	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	4753 123	4	1, 6						WND
	5203 8267	4	1, 6						WMJ,WDK
2									CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome
	5203 8915	4	1, 6						WML,WD5
	5203 9264	4	2, 7						WDC,WMJ
	52106 283AA	4	2, 7						WDG
3	5205 8200	4	1, 2, 6, 7						RING, Wheel Trim, 16"
-4									CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome, with
									Dual Wheels
	52106 863AA-	2	3, 8		34				WDW,WMG, Front
	52106 866AA-	2	3, 8		34				WDW,WMG, Rear
5									SKINS, Wheel, Chrome 16x6.0
	5205 7936	2	3, 8		34				Front
	5205 7937	2	3, 8		34				Rear

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -SERIES LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 2

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.

ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.

EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

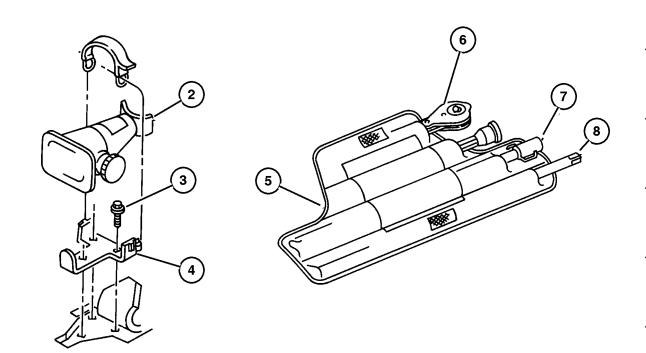
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

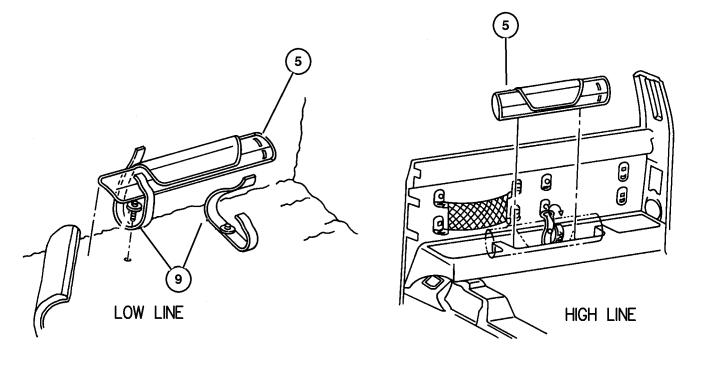
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

04700 070

Jack And Stowage Figure 022-340





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									STRAP, Jack Storage
	5203 8253	1	1, 2, 6, 7						
	5203 8254	1	3, 8		34				
2									JACK, Screw Type
	52020 414AA	1	1, 6						
	52038 317AB	1	2, 7						
	52038 318AB	1	3, 8		34				
3	0181 063	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .25-20x.75
4									BRACKET, Jack
	5203 8376	2							Tool Storage
	55275 327AB	1							Jack Storage
5									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	52020 344AA		1, 6						
		1	2, 7						
_		1	3, 8		34				
6									TOOL, Wrench
	52020 339AA	1	2, 7						
_		1	3, 8		34				DDN/ED
7	50000 00040		4.0						DRIVER, Jack Handle
	52020 330AC		1, 6		0.4				
		1	3, 8		34				EVENCION Jose Handle
8	52020 337AA	4	1.6						EXTENSION, Jack Handle
	52020 337AA	1 1	1, 6 2, 7						
		1	2, <i>1</i> 3, 8		34				
9	5203 8377	2	٥, ٥						STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
-10	5203 6377 52019 871AB		1, 6						TOOL, Wrench
-10	02019 07 1AD	'	1, 0						100L, WIGHON

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

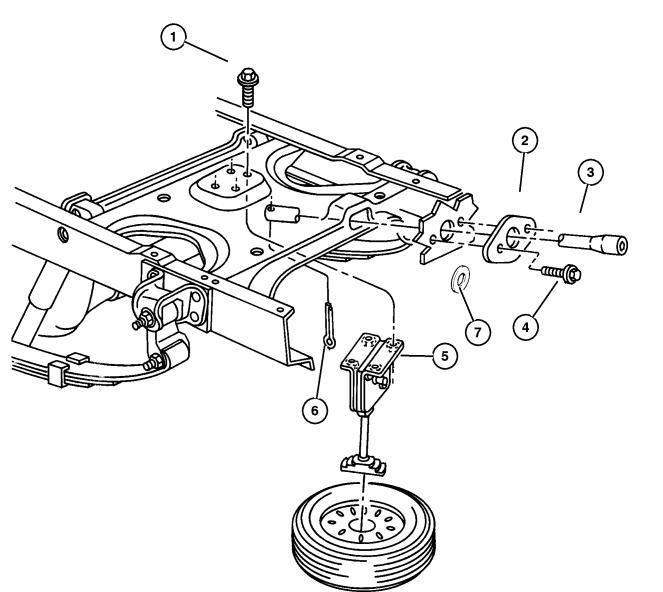
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting Figure 022-430



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 452	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x20, Winch Mtg.
2									GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube
	5201 9948	1							w/Tire Carrier Winch
	5205 8402	1							w/o Tire Carrier Winch
3	5201 9997	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				TUBE, Winch Actuator, w/Tire Carrier
									Winch
4									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.50,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5205 8707	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
6									PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7									GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube
	5201 9948	1							w/Tire Carrier Winch
	5205 8402	1							w/o Tire Carrier Winch

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -SERIES LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

0, 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.

ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.

EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

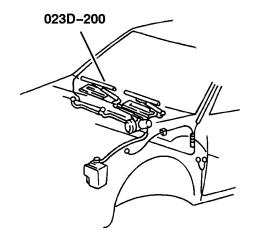
EAG = All Gas Engines

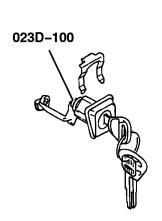
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

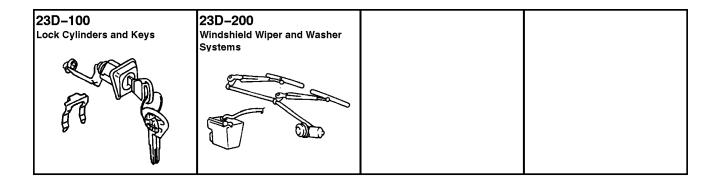
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys



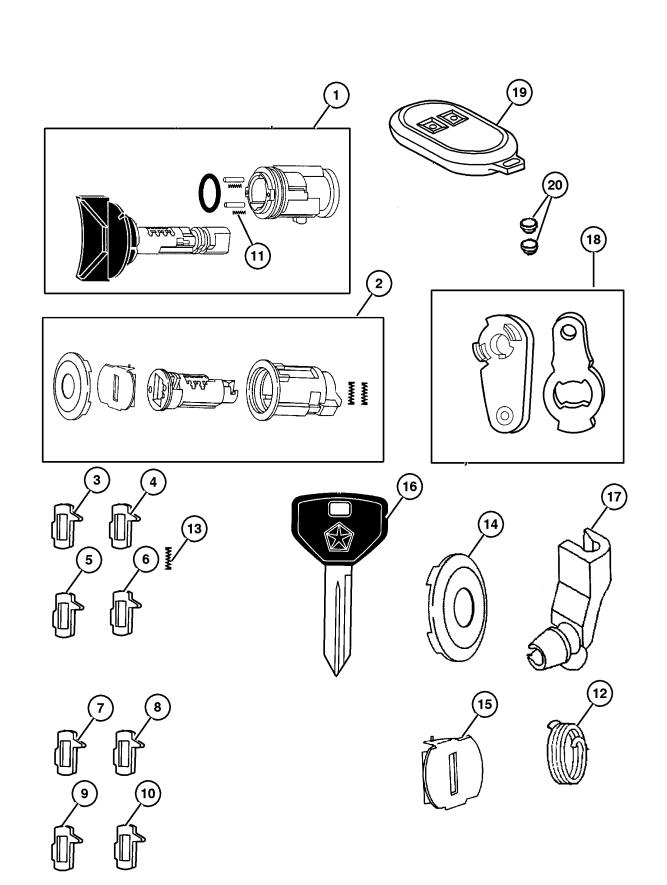




GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders and Components	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer System	Fig. 23D-230

Lock Cylinders and Components Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 845AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4778 125	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Door/Liftgate
3	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Numbe
									1, Wide
4	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Numbe
									2, Wide
5	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Numbe
									3, Wide
6	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Numbe
									4, Wide
7	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,
									Sidebar
8	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,
									Sidebar
9	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,
									Sidebar
10	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4,
									Sidebar
11	5010 883AA	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
12	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
13	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
14	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
15	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate
									Bright
16	4796 386	2							KEY, Blank
17	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
18	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
19	56045 497AB	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
20	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

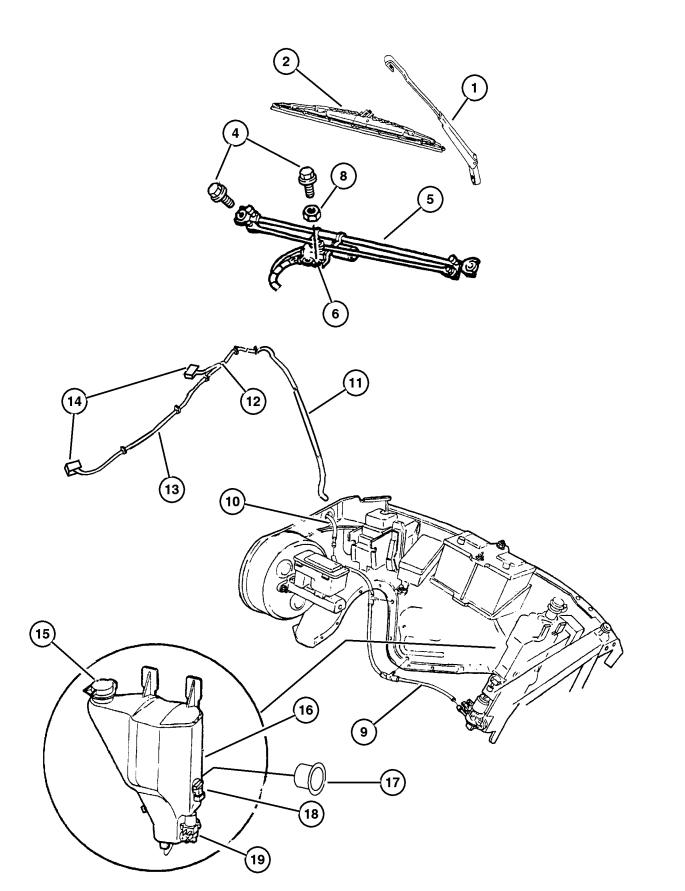
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Windshield Wiper & Washer System **Figure 23D-230**



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_		-								
	1	55154 582AC	2							ARM, Wiper
-	2	55076 910AA								BLADE, Wiper
	-3	4897 022AA-	2							REFILL, Wiper Blade
	4	6100 568	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
										Attaching
_	5	55076 549AC	1							MODULE, Wiper, Motor, Pivot &
										Linkage
	6									MOTOR, Wiper, Serviced w/Wiper
										Module Assembly, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	-7	5003 621AA-	3							SPACER
	8									NUT, Motor Pivot Arm 14X20, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	9	5515 4999	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, w/Clips
										Washer Reservoir to Cowl
	10	4334 799	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
	11	5515 4703	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
	12	J323 6813	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Y
	13	5515 4781	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
	14	5600 5414	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	15	4756 656	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
	16									RESERVOIR, Washer
		5515 4852	1							w/Sensor
		5515 4853	1							w/o Sensor
_	17	4334 568	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
	18	5515 5039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
	19	5515 4758	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

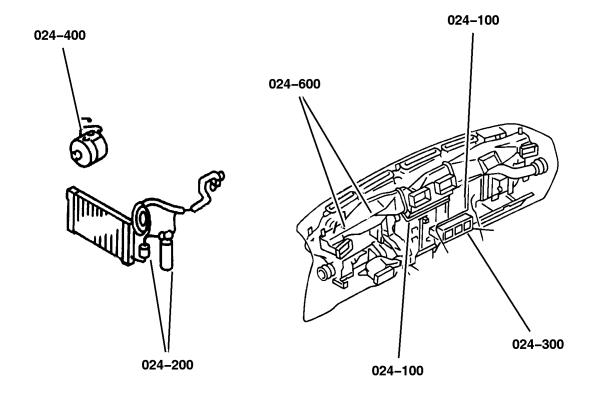
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 024 Air Conditioning & Heater

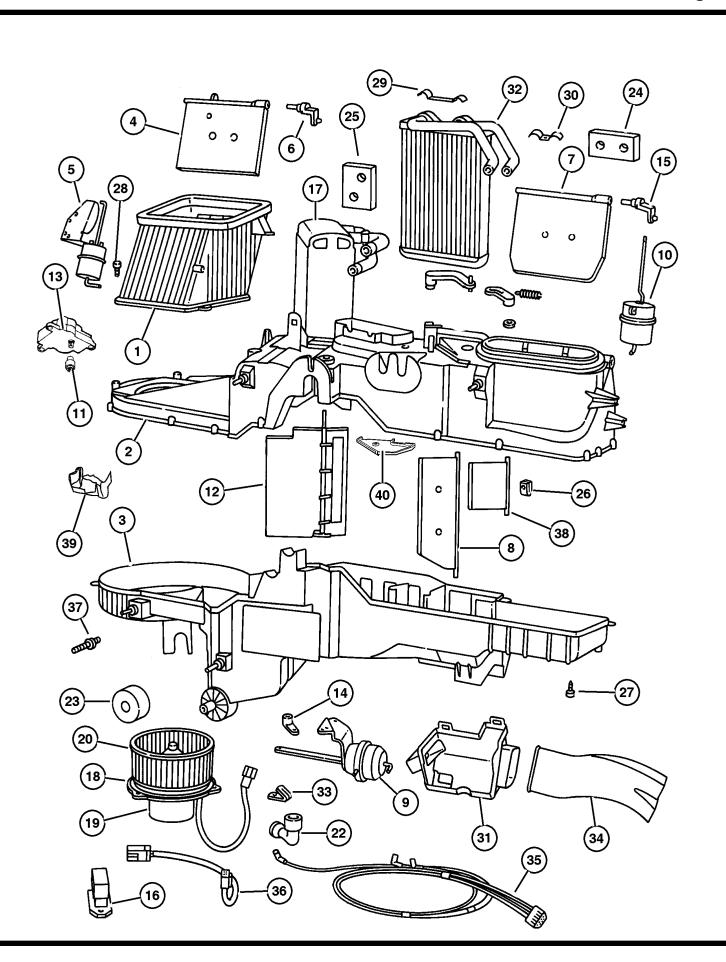


		024–300	024–400
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	Air Conditioning Compressor
A HILL TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF			
024–500 Air Conditioning Compressor	024–600 Air Ducts and Outlets		
Mounting			

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. N
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
Air Conditioning And Heater Unit	Fig. 024-160
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Plumbing, Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, Heater 5.2, 5.9L Engines	Fig. 024-260
Plumbing, Heater 8.0L Engine	Fig. 024-265
Plumbing, Heater Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-267
Plumbing, Cabin Heater Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-269
Plumbing, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-280
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Controls Heater	Fig. 024-310
Control, Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-350
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, Gas Engines	Fig. 024-410
Compressor, Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-440
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	· ·
Mounting, Compressor 5.2, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 024-520
Mounting, Compressor 8.0L Engine	Fig. 024-525
	1 ig. 02+ 020
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Ducts	Fig. 024-630

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit Figure 024-160



TEM		PART								
2 5012 919AB 1 CASE, Heater And A/C Unit 3 5012 920AB 1 CASE, Heater And A/C Unit 4 4720 026 1 DOOR, Fresh Air ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door 6 4720 029 1 CLIP, Fresh Air Door 7 4720 023 1 DOOR, Vent DOOR, Fresh Air Door 9 4882 286 1 DOOR, Fresh Air Door 10 ACTUATOR, Heater Door 10 4720 279AB 1 COUPLING, Servo 11 DOOR, Heater Door 11 DOOR, Heater Door 12 5012 92AA 1 COUPLING, Servo 12 5012 92AA 1 SERVO, A/C Temperature Door 14 4720 347 1 LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door 16 4720 278 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 DOOR, SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 DOOR, SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 DOOR, SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 SEAL, Evaporator Door 19 5012 833AA 1 SEAL, Evaporator Door 10 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 19 5012 833AA 1 SEAL, Evaporator Train 19 5012 83AA 10 SEAL, Evaporator Train 19 5012 83AA 10 SEAL, Evaporator Train 19 5012 83AA 10 SEAL, Evapor	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2 5012 919AB 1 CASE, Heater And A/C Unit 3 5012 920AB 1 CASE, Heater And A/C Unit 4 4720 026 1 DOOR, Fresh Air ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door 6 4720 029 1 CLIP, Fresh Air Door 7 4720 023 1 DOOR, Vent DOOR, Fresh Air Door 9 4882 286 1 DOOR, Fresh Air Door 10 ACTUATOR, Heater Door 10 4720 279AB 1 COUPLING, Servo 11 DOOR, Heater Door 11 DOOR, Heater Door 12 5012 92AA 1 COUPLING, Servo 12 5012 92AA 1 SERVO, A/C Temperature Door 14 4720 347 1 LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door 16 4720 278 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 DOOR, SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 DOOR, SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 DOOR, SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 SEAL, Evaporator Door 19 5012 833AA 1 SEAL, Evaporator Door 10 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 19 5012 833AA 1 SEAL, Evaporator Train 19 5012 83AA 10 SEAL, Evaporator Train 19 5012 83AA 10 SEAL, Evaporator Train 19 5012 83AA 10 SEAL, Evapor		•								
2 5012 919AB 1 CASE, Heater And A/C Unit 3 5012 920AB 1 CASE, Heater And A/C Unit 4 4720 026 1 DOOR, Fresh Air ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door 6 4720 029 1 CLIP, Fresh Air Door 7 4720 023 1 DOOR, Fresh Air Door DOOR, Fresh Air Door 7 4720 023 1 DOOR, Vent DOOR, Vent DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct 8 4778 420 1 DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct 9 4882 286 1 ACTUATOR, Heater Door 10 4720 279AB 1 COUPLING, Servo DOOR, A/C Temperature 5 5012 922AA 1 DOOR, A/C Temperature 5 5012 922AA 1 SERVO, A/C Temperature Door 14 4720 347 1 LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct 15 4720 348 1 LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door 16 4720 278 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning 18 4720 039 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 SEAL, Evaporator Door 19 5012 833AA 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 10 SEAL, Eva	1	4886 383AA	1							HOUSING Air Recirculating
3 5012 920AB 1 4 4720 026 1 DOOR, Fresh Air 5 4886 070AA 1 ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door 6 4720 029 1 CLIP, Fresh Air Door 7 4720 023 1 DOOR, Vent DOOR, Vent DOOR, Vent DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct 8 4778 420 1 DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct 10 4720 279AB 1 ACTUATOR, Heater Door 10 4720 279AB 1 COUPLING, Servo 12 5012 922AA 1 DOOR, A'C Temperature 13 5012 922AA 1 DOOR, A'C Temperature Door 14 4720 347 1 LEVER, A'C Floor Door Duct 15 4720 348 1 LEVER, A'C Floor Door Duct 16 4720 278 1 REISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 BLOWER 20 4720 009 1 SEAL, Blower Motor COVER, Blower Motor 21 5013 495AA- 1 COVER, Blower Motor 22 5210 066 1 COVER, Blower Motor 23 4720 033 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 24 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 25 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 27 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 058 1 COVER, A'C and Heater										
4 4720 026 1 DOOR, Fresh Air 5 4886 070AA 1 ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door 6 4720 029 1 CLIP, Fresh Air Door 7 4720 023 1 DOOR, Vent 8 4778 420 1 DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct 9 4882 286 1 ACTUATOR, Heater Door 10 4720 279AB 1 COUPLING, Servo 12 5012 922AA 1 DOOR, A/C Temperature 13 5012 924AA 1 SERVO, A/C Temperature Door 14 4720 347 1 LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct 15 4720 347 1 LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door 16 4720 278 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning 18 4720 039 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower 20 4720 009 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 21 5013 495AA- 1 TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling 23 4720 033 1										•
5 4886 070AA 1 ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door 6 4720 029 1 CLIP, Fresh Air Door 7 4720 023 1 DOOR, Vent 8 4778 420 1 DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct 9 4882 286 1 ACTUATOR, Heater Door 10 4720 279AB 1 ACTUATOR, Heater 11 5012 922AA 1 DOOR, A/C Temperature 12 5012 922AA 1 DOOR, A/C Temperature 13 5012 924AA 1 SERVO, A/C Temperature Door 14 4720 347 1 LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct 15 4720 348 1 LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door 16 4720 278 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning 18 4720 039 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower 20 4720 009 1 BLOWER 21 5013 495AA- 1										
6 4720 029 1 CLIP, Fresh Air Door 7 4720 023 1 DOOR, Vent 8 4778 420 1 DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct 9 4882 286 1 ACTUATOR, Heater Door 10 4720 279AB 1 ACTUATOR, Heater 11 5012 923AB 1 COUPLING, Servo 12 5012 922AA 1 DOOR, A/C Temperature 13 5012 924AA 1 DOOR, A/C Temperature Door 14 4720 347 1 LEVER, A/C Foor Door Duct 15 4720 348 1 LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door 16 4720 278 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning 18 4720 039 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower 20 4720 009 1 BLOWER -21 5013 495AA- 1 COVER, Blower Motor 22 5210 066 1		4886 070AA	1							
8 4778 420 1 DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct 9 4882 286 1 ACTUATOR, Heater Door 10 4720 279AB 1 ACTUATOR, Heater 11 5012 923AB 1 COUPLING, Servo 12 5012 922AA 1 DOOR, A/C Temperature 13 5012 924AA 1 SERVO, A/C Temperature Door 14 4720 347 1 LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct 15 4720 348 1 LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door 16 4720 278 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning 18 4720 039 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower 20 4720 009 1 BLOWER -21 5013 495AA- 1 COVER, Blower Motor 22 5210 066 1 TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling 23 4720 033 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 24 4720 033	6	4720 029	1							
9 4882 286 1 ACTUATOR, Heater Door 10 4720 279AB 1 ACTUATOR, Heater 11 5012 923AB 1 COUPLING, Servo 12 5012 922AA 1 DOOR, A/C Temperature 13 5012 924AA 1 SERVO, A/C Temperature Door 14 4720 347 1 LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct 15 4720 348 1 LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door 16 4720 278 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning 18 4720 039 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower 20 4720 009 1 BLOWER 21 5013 495AA- 1 COVER, Blower Motor 22 5210 066 1 TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling 23 4720 033 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 25 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 25 4720 533 20 </td <td>7</td> <td>4720 023</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DOOR, Vent</td>	7	4720 023	1							DOOR, Vent
10	8	4778 420	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
11 5012 923AB 1 COUPLING, Servo 12 5012 922AA 1 DOOR, A/C Temperature 13 5012 924AA 1 SERVO, A/C Temperature Door 14 4720 347 1 LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct 15 4720 348 1 LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door 16 4720 278 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning 18 4720 039 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower 20 4720 009 1 BLOWER -21 5013 495AA- 1 COVER, Blower Motor 22 5210 066 1 TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling 23 4720 037 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 24 4720 033 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Heater Housing 28 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 C	9	4882 286	1							ACTUATOR, Heater Door
12 5012 922AA 1 DOOR, A/C Temperature 13 5012 924AA 1 SERVO, A/C Temperature Door 14 4720 347 1 LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct 15 4720 348 1 LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door 16 4720 278 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning 18 4720 039 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower 20 4720 009 1 BLOWER -21 5013 495AA- 1 COVER, Blower Motor 22 5210 066 1 TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling 23 4720 037 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 24 4720 033 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 25 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SCREW, Heater Housing 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720	10	4720 279AB	1							ACTUATOR, Heater
13 5012 924AA 1 SERVO, A/C Temperature Door 14 4720 347 1 LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct 15 4720 348 1 LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door 16 4720 278 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning 18 4720 039 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower 20 4720 009 1 BLOWER -21 5013 495AA- 1 COVER, Blower Motor 22 5210 066 1 TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling 23 4720 037 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 24 4720 033 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 25 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SCREW, Heater Housing 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4	11	5012 923AB	1							COUPLING, Servo
14 4720 347 1 LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct 15 4720 348 1 LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door 16 4720 278 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning 18 4720 039 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower 20 4720 009 1 BLOWER -21 5013 495AA- 1 COVER, Blower Motor 22 5210 066 1 TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling 23 4720 037 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 24 4720 033 1 SEAL, Heater Tubes 25 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Heater Housing 28 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and	12	5012 922AA	1							DOOR, A/C Temperature
15 4720 348 1 LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door 16 4720 278 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning 18 4720 039 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower 20 4720 009 1 BLOWER -21 5013 495AA- 1 COVER, Blower Motor 22 5210 066 1 TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling 23 4720 037 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 24 4720 033 1 SEAL, Heater Tubes 25 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SCREW, Heater Housing 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater	13	5012 924AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
16 4720 278 1 RESISTOR, Blower Motor 17 5011 167AA 1 EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning 18 4720 039 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower 20 4720 009 1 BLOWER -21 5013 495AA- 1 COVER, Blower Motor 22 5210 066 1 TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling 23 4720 037 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 24 4720 033 1 SEAL, Heater Tubes 25 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Heater Housing 28 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater	14	4720 347	1							LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct
17 5011 167AA 1 EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning 18 4720 039 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower 20 4720 009 1 BLOWER -21 5013 495AA- 1 COVER, Blower Motor 22 5210 066 1 TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling 23 4720 037 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 24 4720 033 1 SEAL, Heater Tubes 25 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Heater Housing 28 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater	15	4720 348	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
18 4720 039 1 SEAL, Blower Motor 19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower 20 4720 009 1 BLOWER -21 5013 495AA- 1 COVER, Blower Motor 22 5210 066 1 TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling 23 4720 037 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 24 4720 033 1 SEAL, Heater Tubes 25 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Heater Housing 28 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater	16	4720 278	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
19 5012 833AA 1 MOTOR, Blower 20 4720 009 1 BLOWER -21 5013 495AA- 1 COVER, Blower Motor 22 5210 066 1 TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling 23 4720 037 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 24 4720 033 1 SEAL, Heater Tubes 25 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Heater Housing 28 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater	17	5011 167AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
BLOWER COVER, Blower Motor COVER, Blow	18	4720 039	1							SEAL, Blower Motor
-21 5013 495AA- 1 COVER, Blower Motor 22 5210 066 1 TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling 23 4720 037 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 24 4720 033 1 SEAL, Heater Tubes 25 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Heater Housing 28 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater	19	5012 833AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
22 5210 066 1 23 4720 037 1 24 4720 033 1 25 4720 034 1 26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 27 4720 533 20 28 4720 534 12 29 4720 555 1 30 4720 028 1 31 5011 724AA 1	20	4720 009	1							BLOWER
23 4720 037 1 SEAL, Evaporator Drain 24 4720 033 1 SEAL, Heater Tubes 25 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Heater Housing 28 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater	-21	5013 495AA-	1							COVER, Blower Motor
24 4720 033 1 SEAL, Heater Tubes 25 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Heater Housing 28 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater	22	5210 066	1							TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling
25 4720 034 1 SEAL, Evaporator Tubes 26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Heater Housing 28 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater	23	4720 037	1							SEAL, Evaporator Drain
26 U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Heater Housing 28 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater	24	4720 033	1							SEAL, Heater Tubes
SERVICED) (Not Serviced) 27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Heater Housing 28 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater	25	4720 034	1							SEAL, Evaporator Tubes
27 4720 533 20 SCREW, Heater Housing 28 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater	26									
28 4720 534 12 SCREW, Pan Head 29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater										
29 4720 555 1 CLAMP, Heater Core 30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater	27	4720 533	20							SCREW, Heater Housing
30 4720 028 1 CLIP, Heater Core 31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater		4720 534	12							
31 5011 724AA 1 COVER, A/C and Heater	29	4720 555	1							
	30	4720 028	1							CLIP, Heater Core
32 4746 215 1 CORE, Heater			1							
	32	4746 215	1							
33 4720 031 2 RETAINER, Wiring Harness	33		2							_
34 5011 713AA 1 DUCT, A/C And Heater			1							
35 4746 208 1 HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum	35		1							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
36 5012 921AA 1 WIRING, Resistor Block Jumper										·
37 4720 032 4 STUD, A/C Heater Housing										_
38 4778 421 1 DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct	38	4778 421	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

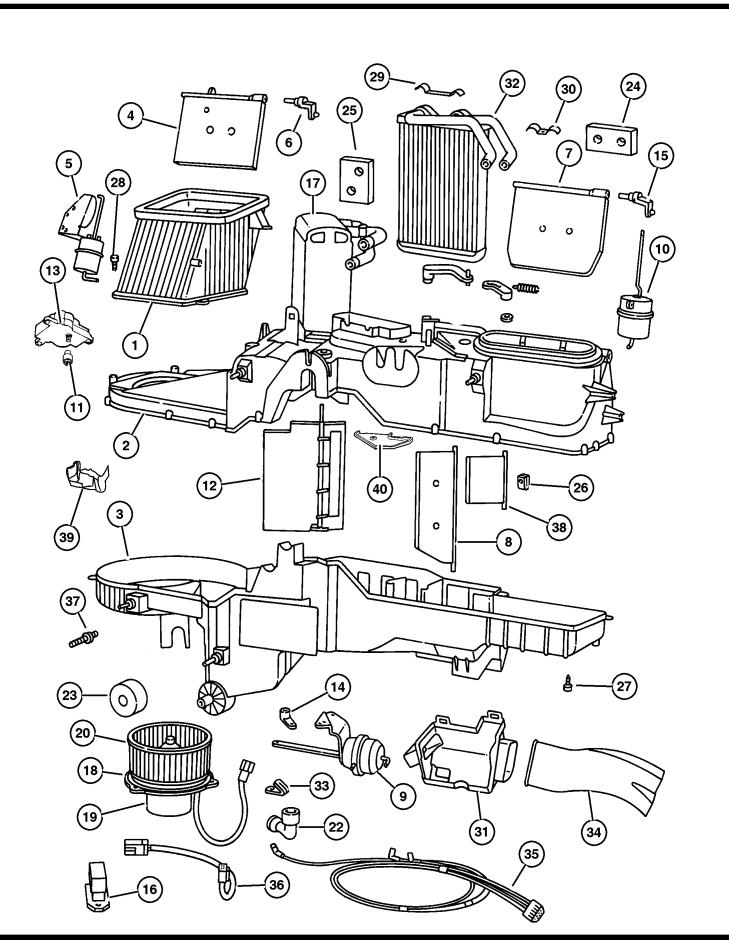
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit Figure 024-160



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	4778 415	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
40	4746 884	1							BAFFLE, Air Inlet, without Air
									Conditioning
-41	55056 421AA	- 1				ET0			HARNESS, Vacuum
-42									HARNESS ASSEMBLY, vacuum
	5503 6098	1				ELO,			
						EM0			
	55055 705AB	- 1				ELO,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
-43	5013 495AB-	1							COVER, Blower Motor
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

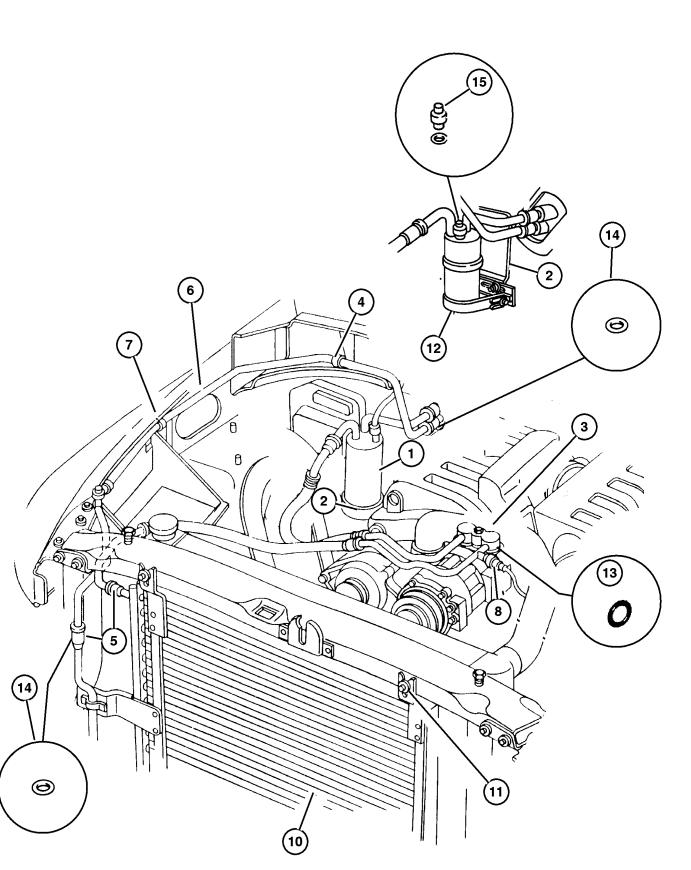
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Plumbing, Air Conditioning Figure 024-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055 838AB	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction and
		<u> </u>							Discharge Line
2	5503 5607	1							BRACKET, Accumulator,
									Accumulator Support
3									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55055 830AA	1				EL0,			
						EM0			
	55055 832AA	1				EW0			
4	5010 432AA	1				ELO,			BRACKET, A/C Line
						EM0			
5	4596 152	2				ELO,			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
						EMO,			
						EW0			
6	55055 835AA	1				EL0,			LINE, A/C Liquid
						EMO,			
						EW0			
7	5503 6022	1	6, 7, 8						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	4897 617AA	1				EW0			
		1				ELO,			
						EM0			
-9	5015 805AA-	1				ELO,			O RING, High Pressure
						EMO,			
						EW0			
10	55055 824AA	1				EL0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
						EMO,			
						EW0			
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12	55036 206AC								BAND, Accumulator Retaining
13	4761 737	AR							O RING, A/C Suction Line
14	4728 705	1							O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
15	4897 775AA	1							SWITCH, A/C Cycling

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

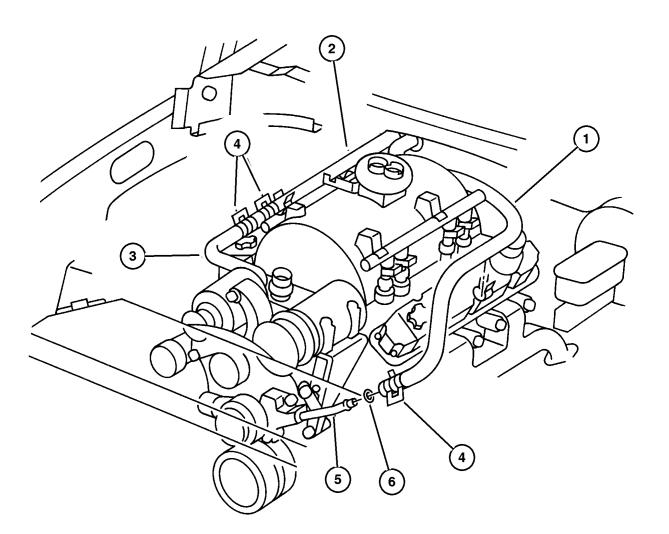
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Plumbing, Heater 5.2, 5.9L Engines Figure 024-260



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4741 932	1				ELO,			HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll
						EM0			
2	55036 503AB	1				ELF,			HOSE, Heater
						EM0			
3	55036 413AB	1				ELF,			HOSE, Heater
						EM0			
4	6502 017	6				ELF,			CLAMP, Heater Hose
						EM0			
5	5503 6160	1				ELO,			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
						EM0			
6	4740 906	1				ELO,			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return
						EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

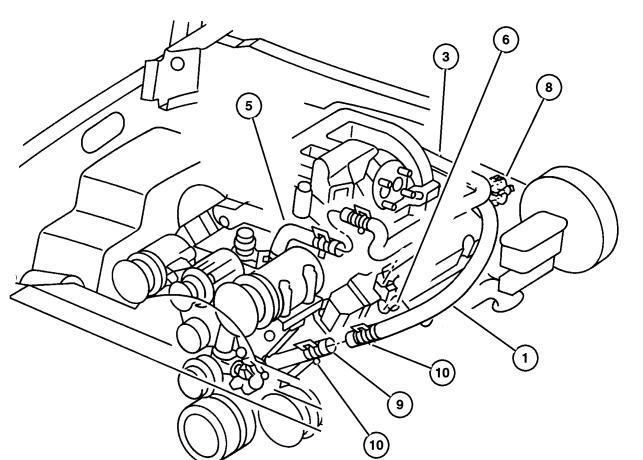
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Plumbing, Heater 8.0L Engine Figure 024-265



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-		,					-			
	1	5503 6776	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater Return
	-2	4637 938	1				EW0			SLEEVE, Heater Hose
	3	5503 6777	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater Supply
	-4	4637 938	1				EW0			SLEEVE, Heater Hose
	5	5503 6415	1				EW0			HOSE AND TUBE, Thermostat, w/
										Tube Manifold to Hose
	6	5503 6056	1				EW0			CLIP, Heater Hose, Hose
	-7	6032 878	1				EW0			STUD, .312-18x2.00, Clip to Cover
	8	5503 6735	1				EW0			CLIP, Heater Hose, Hose
	9	5505 5328	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater, w/Tube Water Pump
										to Hose
	10	6502 017	8				EW0			CLAMP, Heater Hose

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

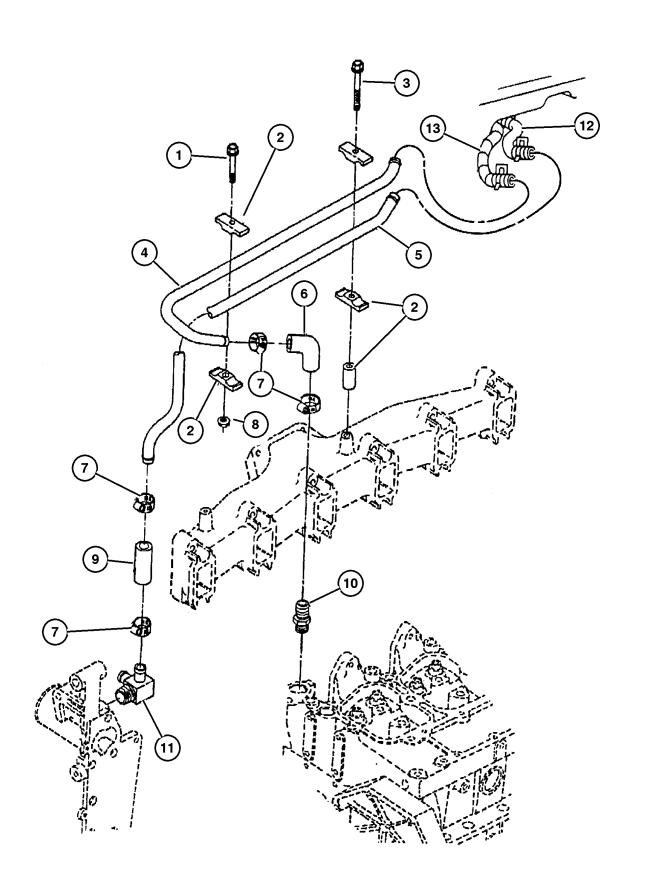
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Plumbing, Heater Diesel Engine Figure 024-267



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										_
	1	4429 114	1				ET0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
_	2	4429 089	2				ET0			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
	3	4429 631	6				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head
	4	5014 191AA	1				ET0			TUBE, Heater
	5	5014 191AA	1				ET0			TUBE, Heater
	6	4429 812	1				ET0			ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose
	7									CLAMP, Oil Cooler, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	8	4429 689	1				ET0			NUT, Hex Flange
	9									HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler,
										04638704, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	10	4883 885AA	1				ET0			COUPLING, Hose
	11									ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	12									HOSE, Heater
		55036 506AB	1				ET0			Heater Supply
	_	5503 7546	AR	_			_			Heater Return
	13	5503 6776	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater Return

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

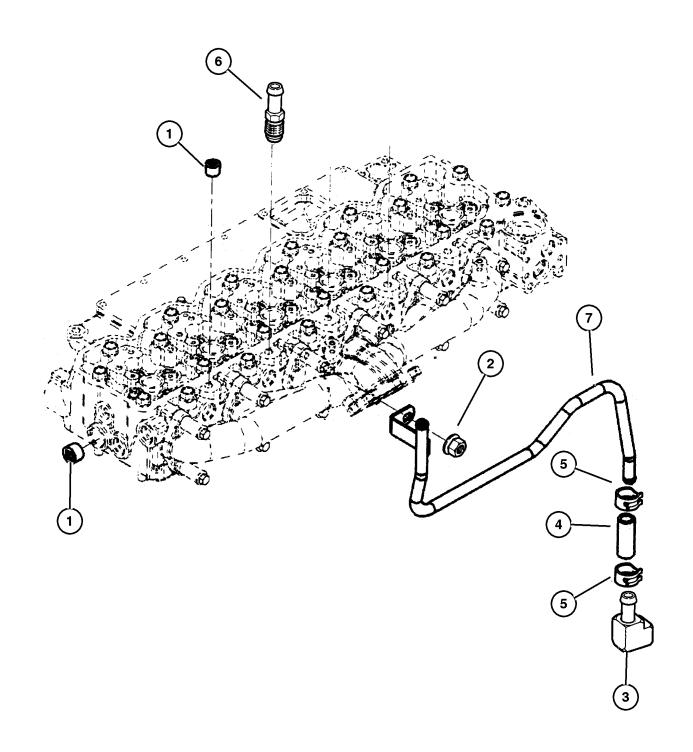
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Plumbing, Cabin Heater Diesel Engine Figure 024-269



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4429 369	1				ET0			PLUG, Pipe
2	4429 862	1				ET0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
3	4429 976	1				ET0			COUPLING, Elbow Hose
4	5011 409AA	2				ET0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
5	5011 900AA	8				ET0			CLAMP, Heater
6	5011 901AA	1				ET0			COUPLING, Hose
7	5014 191AA	1				ET0			TUBE, Heater

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

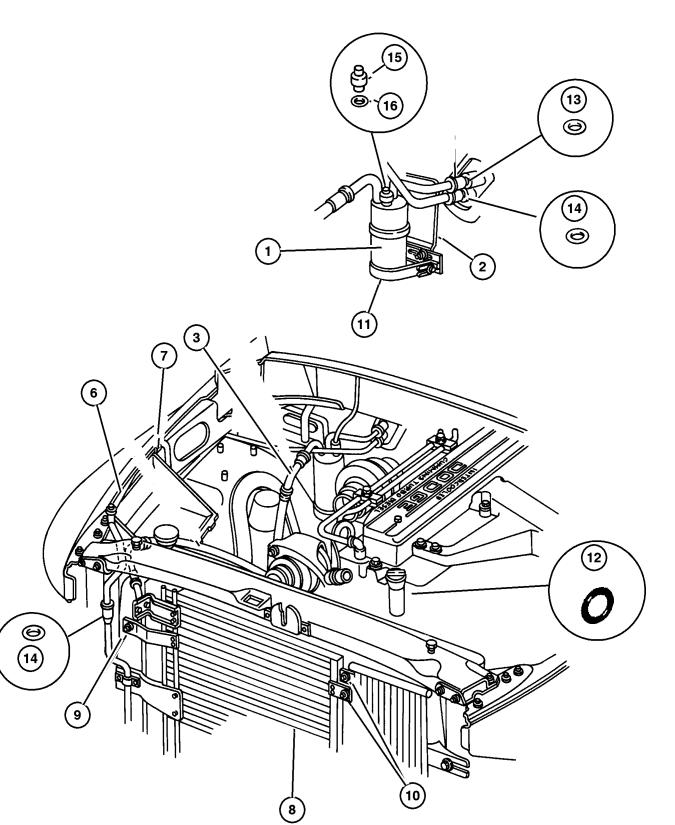
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Plumbing, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine Figure 024-280



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055 838AB	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction and
									Discharge Line
2	5503 5607	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
3	55055 833AB	1				ET0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
-4	4897 775AA-	1							SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-5	4728 705	1							O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
6	55055 834AA	1				ET0			LINE, A/C Liquid
7	5503 6022	1	6, 7, 8						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55055 825AB	1				ET0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
9	6502 885	1				ET0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x18.5
10	6100 048	2				ET0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
11	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
12	4761 737	AR							O RING, A/C Suction Line
13	4741 705	4				ET0			O RING, A/C and Heater
14	4741 705	4				ET0			O RING, A/C and Heater
15	4897 775AA	1							SWITCH, A/C Cycling
16	4728 705	1							O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

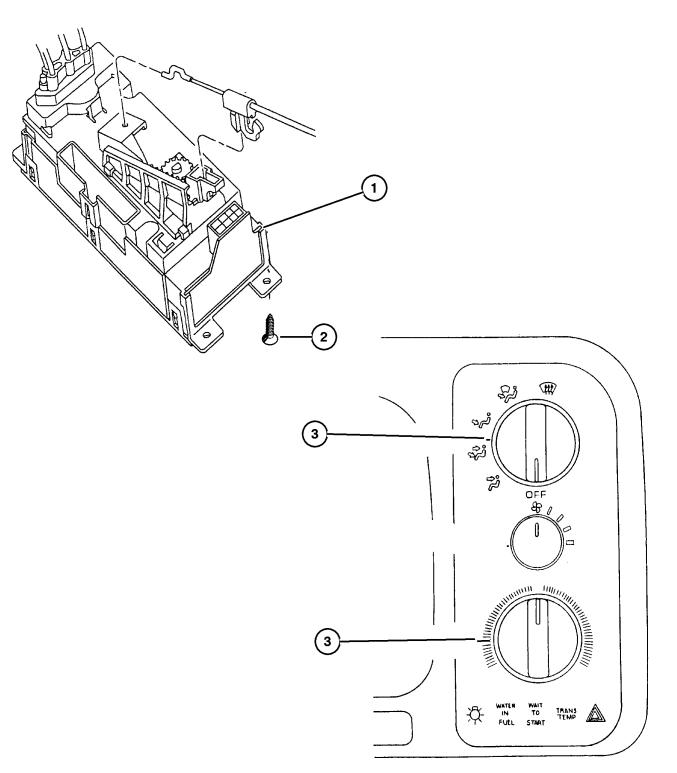
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Controls Heater Figure 024-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Heater
	5015 735AA	1							w/o Power Mirrors
	5015 737AA	1							w/Power Mirrors
2	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, Control Mounting
3	5003 986AB	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control
									Rotary
-4	5003 281AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -**SERIES**

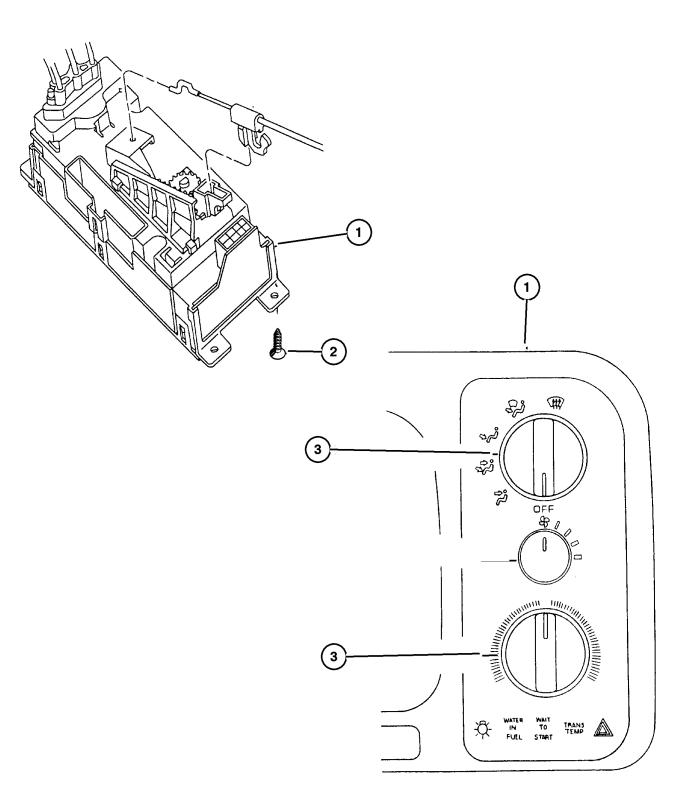
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Control, Air Conditioning Figure 024-350



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	5015 734AA	1							w/o Power Mirror
	5015 736AA	1							w/Power Mirror
2	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, Control Mounting
3	5003 986AB	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control
									Rotary
-4	5003 281AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) **SERIES** LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

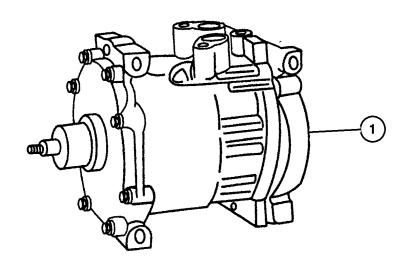
EAG = All Gas Engines

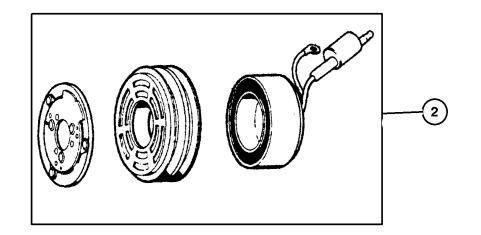
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Compressor, Gas Engines Figure 024-410





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Cod	de								
	GINES - ALL								
	GINE - 'MAGI		9L SMPI V	/8					
1	55055 540AF	1				ELO,			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
						EMO,			
2	4882 008	1				EW0 EL0,			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
2	4662 006	ı				EMO,			CLOTCH, A/C Compressor
						EW0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

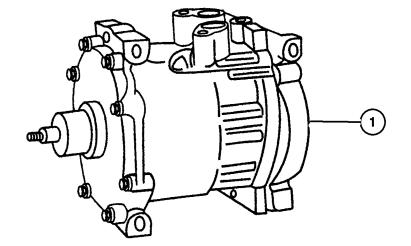
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Compressor, Diesel Engine Figure 024-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	· ·								
1	55055 339AD	1				ET0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	5016 127AA-	1				ET0			Use with 55055339AD
	4882 009	1				ET0			Use with 55055339AB



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

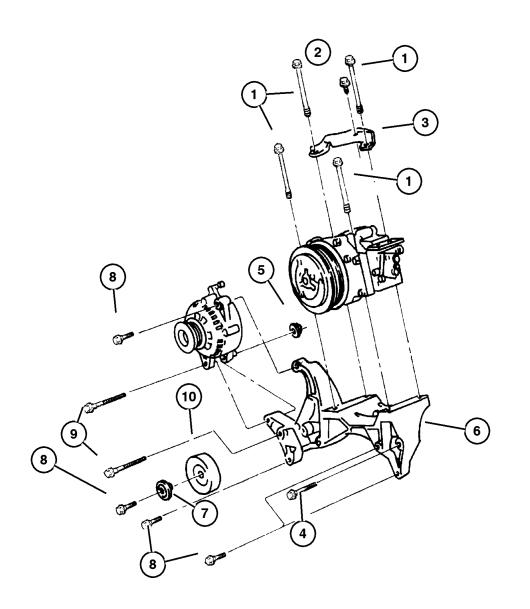
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Mounting, Compressor 5.2, 5.9L Engine Figure 024-520



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-	IIEW	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВООТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIW	DESCRIPTION
_	1									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	2									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
_	3	5301 0252	1				EL0,			BRACE, A/C Compressor
							EMO			
	4									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
		6034 246	1				ELO,			
_							EM0			
			3				EMM			
	5									NUT, Lock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	6	5300 8614	1				ELO,			BRACKET, Alternator And
							EM0			Compressor
	7	3300 2201	1				ELO,			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
							EM0			
_	8									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	9	6034 247	1				ELO,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
							EM0			
_	10	5300 9508	1				EL0,			PULLEY, Idler
							EM0			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES

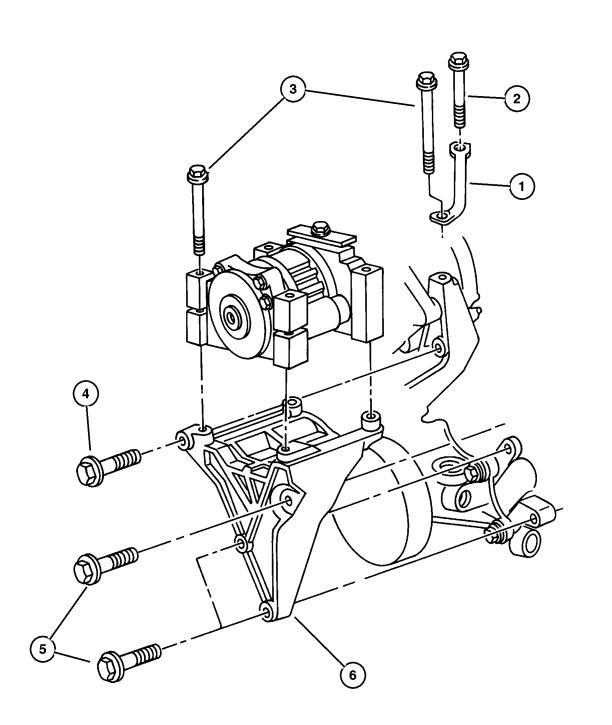
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Mounting, Compressor 8.0L Engine Figure 024-525



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		Į						<u> </u>	
1	5301 0014	1				EW0			BRACE, A/C Compressor,
									Compressor Mounting Bracket
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
3	0154 555	1				EW0			SCREW
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
6	5300 5619	1				EW0			BRACKET, A/C Compressor,
									Compressor Mounting

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES LINE

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

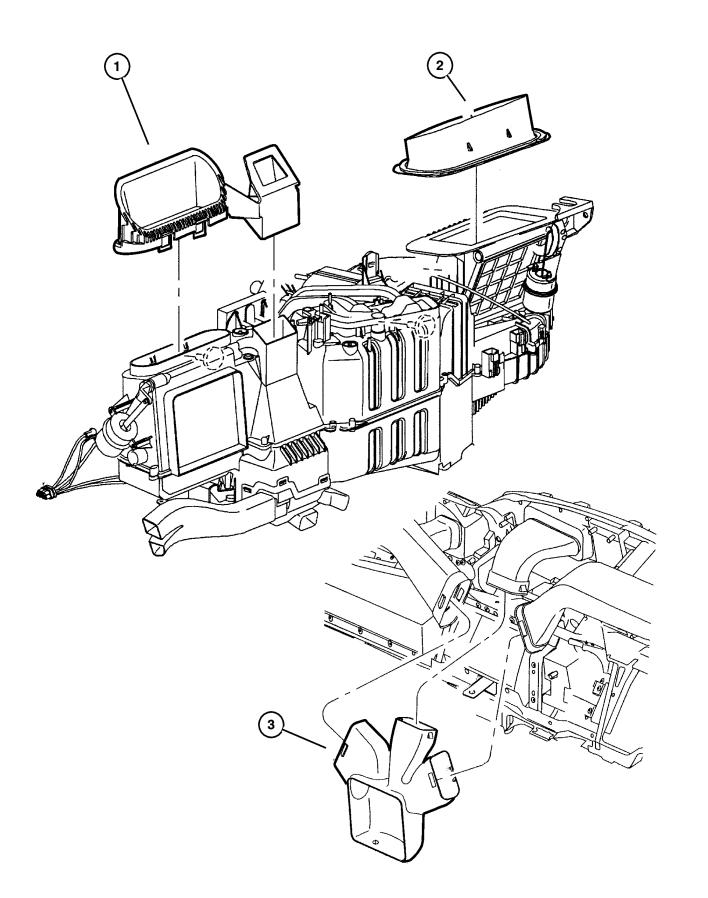
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Air Ducts Figure 024-630



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	other distribution		s are servi	ced ininstru	ument pan	el.			
	5505 5442	1							ADAPTER, Defroster Duct, Defroster and Demister Duct
	5503 6517 55115 857AC	1							BAFFLE, Air Intake, Inlet *** DUCT, Air Distribution
	30110 00.7.0								DOOT, All Distribution
<u> </u>					<u> </u>				

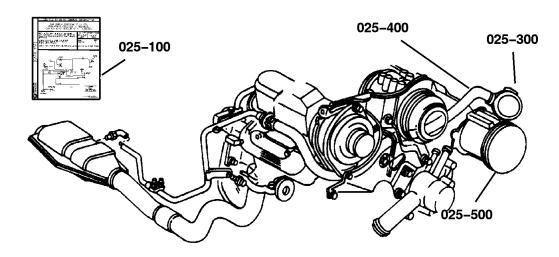
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

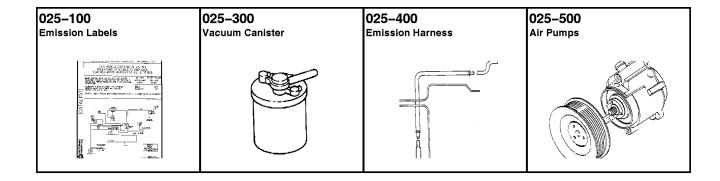
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 LINE

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – 025 Emission Systems





GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Litle	Group-Fig. No.
Emission Labels	
Emission Labels 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 025-140
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 025-340
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 025-440
Leak Detection Pump 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 025-450
Vacuum Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 025-470
Air Pumps	
Air Pump 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 025-510
Air Injection Plumbing 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 025-520

Emission Labels 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 025-140

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



	1						
	IMPORTANT VEHICLE I	NFORMATION					
	THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.						
YST	* BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.	XX LITER NCR5. 2T5FEX3 NCRTG	SPARK PLUGS				
CATALYST	 ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS. 	IDLE * TIMING BTC	X X				
CA	CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.	NO OTHER ADJUS	THER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED				
CHRYSLER CORPORATION	REGOL	SPEATHER CAP TO SPAN BOOSTES					

			EML= 5.9 Light I Manual Transmi				
1	Cao Engino, E	-00	- Wandar Transmi	0010110, 200-7	iii 7 tatorriat	io Transmissi	LABEL, Emission
	53031 948AA	1	1	32	ELF	DBB	Federal, Export
	53031 949AA	1	1	32	ELF	DBB	Canada
	53031 952AA	1	1	32	ELF	DG0	Federal, Export
	53031 946AA	1	1	31, 33	ELF		Federal, Export
	53031 947AA	1	1	31, 33	ELF		Canada
	53031 950AA	1	6	31, 33	ELF		Federal, Export
	53031 952AA	1	1	34	ELF		Federal, Export
	53031 953AA	1	1	34	ELF		Canada
		1	6	32, 34	ELF		Canada
	53031 957AA	1	1, 6	32, 34	ELF		California
	53031 951AA	1	6	31, 33	ELF		Canada
	53031 952AA	1	6	32, 34	ELF		Federal, Export
	53031 953AA	1	1	32	ELF	DG0	Canada
	53031 954AA	1	1	31, 33	ELF		California
	53031 958AA	1	1	31, 33	EML	DG0	Federal, Export
	53031 959AA	1	1	31, 33	EML	DG0	Canada
	53031 960AA	1	1	32	EML	DG0	Federal, Export
	53031 964AA	1	6	31, 33	EML	DG0	Canada
	53031 956AA	1	6	31, 33	ELF		California
	53031 961AA	1	1	32	EML	DG0	Canada
	53031 963AA	1	6	31, 33	EML	DG0	Federal, Export
	53031 966AA	1	2, 7		EML		Canada
	53031 965AA	1	2, 7		EML		Federal, Export
	53031 967AA	1	6	32, 34	EML	DG0	Federal, Export
	53031 968AA	1	1	34	EML	DG0	Canada
	53031 973AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		EML	DBB	California
	53031 967AA	1	1	34	EML	DG0	Federal, Export
	53031 968AA	1	6	32, 34	EML	DG0	Canada
	53031 971AA	1	1	31, 32,	EML		California
				33			
	53031 978AA	1	6	31, 33	EML	DG0	California
		1	1	34	EML	DG0	California
	53031 984AA	1	3, 8	34	EMM		Federal, Export, Body Informatio
	53031 985AA	1	3, 8	34	EMM		Canada, Engine Information
	53031 979AA	1	6	32, 34	EML	DG0	California

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

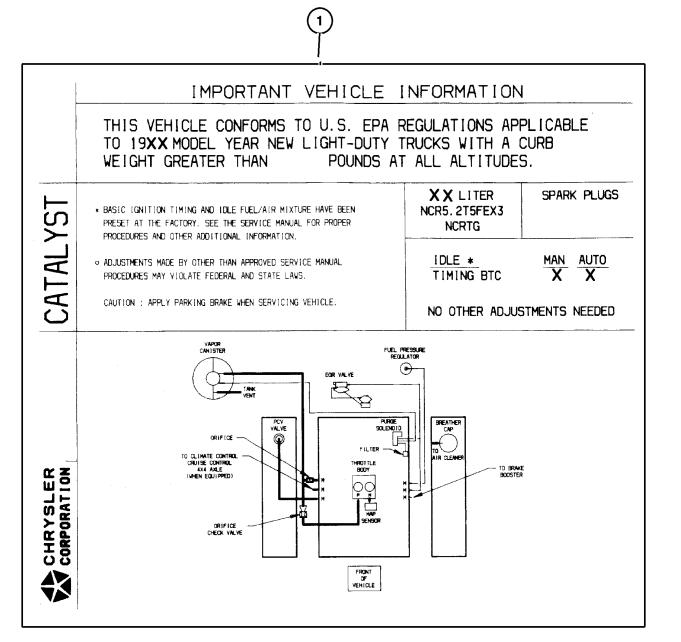
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB)

34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Emission Labels 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 025-140



ITEM NUMBER QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM DESCR 53031 980AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EML DG0 California 53031 983AA 1 3, 8 34 EMM Federal, Export, E 53031 987AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Federal, Export, E 53031 993AA 1 8 34 EWA California 53031 988AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Federal, Export, B 53031 989AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Engine In 53031 990AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Body Info 53031 991AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA California	DTION
53031 983AA 1 3, 8 34 EMM Federal, Export, E 53031 986AA 1 3, 8 34 EMM Canada, Body Info 53031 987AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Federal, Export, E 53031 993AA 1 8 34 EWA California 53031 988AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Federal, Export, B 53031 989AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Engine In 53031 990AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Body Info	PTION
53031 983AA 1 3, 8 34 EMM Federal, Export, E 53031 986AA 1 3, 8 34 EMM Canada, Body Info 53031 987AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Federal, Export, E 53031 993AA 1 8 34 EWA California 53031 988AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Federal, Export, B 53031 989AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Engine In 53031 990AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Body Info	
53031 986AA 1 3, 8 34 EMM Canada, Body Info 53031 987AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Federal, Export, E 53031 993AA 1 8 34 EWA California 53031 988AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Federal, Export, B 53031 989AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Engine In 53031 990AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Body Info	
53031 987AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Federal, Export, E 53031 993AA 1 8 34 EWA California 53031 988AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Federal, Export, B 53031 989AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Engine In 53031 990AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Body Info	ngine Information
53031 993AA 1 8 34 EWA California 53031 988AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Federal, Export, B 53031 989AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Engine In 53031 990AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Body Info	rmation
53031 988AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Federal, Export, B 53031 989AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Engine In 53031 990AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Body Info	ngine Information
53031 989AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Engine II 53031 990AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Body Info	
53031 990AA 1 2, 3, 7, 8 EWA Canada, Body Info	ody Information
·	formation
53031 991AA 1 2, 3, 7 EWA California	rmation

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

1,6 = 15002,7 = 25003.8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Vacuum Canister 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 025-340

2	
•	(2)
5	
(4)(1)	3
	5

	_F= 5.2 Gas Eng		MO= All 5.9	9 Gas Eng	ines,EWO=		as Engines	S	DDAOKET V
1	53030 893AB	1				ELO,			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
						EM0, EW0			
2						EVVO			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
	6500 284	4				ET0			
		4				ELO,			
						EMO,			
						EW0			
3	0154 726	4				ELO,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x
						EMO,			50
						EW0			
4	53031 584AC	1				ELO,			CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
						EMO,			
_	F202 0027	4				EW0			CANICTED Vanor
5	5303 0837	1				ELO,			CANISTER, Vapor
						EM0, EW0			
						EVVO			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 025-440

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

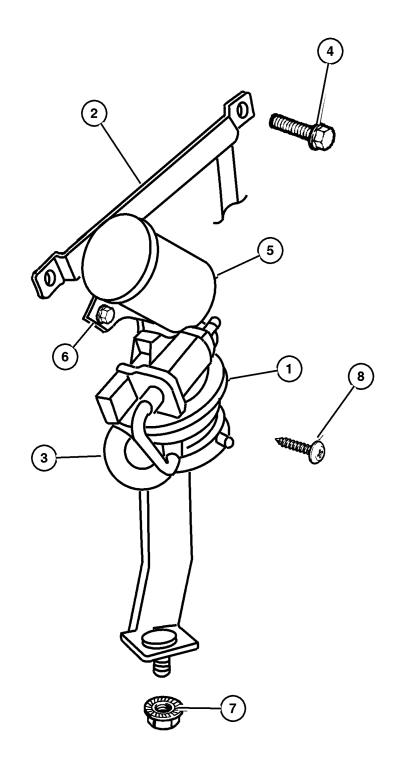
LINE

SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM

	TIEW NOWIDER QTT LINE SERIES	SODI ENGINE TRANS TRI	W DESCRIPTION
	Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engines, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engine	s, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EV	
	1		HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge
	53032 155AC 1	ELO,	Federal, Canada
		EMO,	
		EW0	
	53032 156AC 1	EL0,	California
		EMO,	
(3)		EW0	
	2		HARNESS, Emission Control
	5303 2153 1	ELO,	
		EM0	
	5303 2154 1	EW0	
	3 6503 159 1	EW0	STUD, Double Ended, M6x1.0x38
	4 4669 475AB 1	ELO,	SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
		EMO,	, , ,
		EWO	
	5 4865 228AA 1	ELO,	SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge,
(5)		EMO,	Federal, Canada
		EW0	
	-6 4897 709AA- 1	ELO,	BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP/DCP
	0 1007 700741	EMO,	And Filter, California
		EW0	7 ind 1 inter, Gainerria
	7 6503 587 1	ELO,	STUD, Collared, M6x1.0/.250-14 x
	7 0000 007 1	EMO,	50.0
		EW0	00.0
	-8 6101 839 3	ELO,	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-0 0101 033 3	EMO,	M8x1.25x40
\\		EW0	W6X1.26X16
	9 53031 611AC 1	ELO,	HOSE, Carbon Canister
(7)	9 0001 01140 1	EM0,	TIOGE, Garbon Canister
		EW0	
	-10	LVVO	HARNESS, Emission Control
	-10		Vacumn
	5304 1076 1	EW0	Vacumiii
	5503 6098 1	ELO,	
	3303 0090	EMO	
		LIVIO	
of the second se			
0-4) /	DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)		
U Y Y	SERIES LINE BODY	ENGINE NB) ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3500 2,7 = 2500 32 = Club Cab (154)	NB) ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3,8 = 3500 33 = Quad Cab (138 34 = Quad Cab (154	(WB) EML, EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
	34 = Quau Cab (134	ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel	DEL – 0 Spu. Ivianual
		EAG = All Gas Engines	
		EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engi	nes
		ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diese	el

DESCRIPTION

Leak Detection Pump 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 025-450



1	4669 336AD	1		ELO,		PUMP, Leak Detection
	.000 000/12	·		==0, ЕМ0,		
				EW0		
2	4897 709AA	1		ELO,		BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP/DCP
				EM0,		And Filter
				EW0		
3	5303 0877	1		EL0,		HOSE, Filter to Leak Detection Pump
				EM0,		
				EW0		
4	6101 839	3		ELO,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
				EMO,		M8x1.25x40
				EW0		
5	4612 901	1		ELO,		FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
				EMO,		
				EW0		
6						SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT
						SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6100 051	1		ELO,		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
				EMO,		Washer, M8 x 1.25
				EW0		
8	6035 482	3		ELO,		SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
				EMO,		
				EW0		

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Vacuum Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 025-470

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

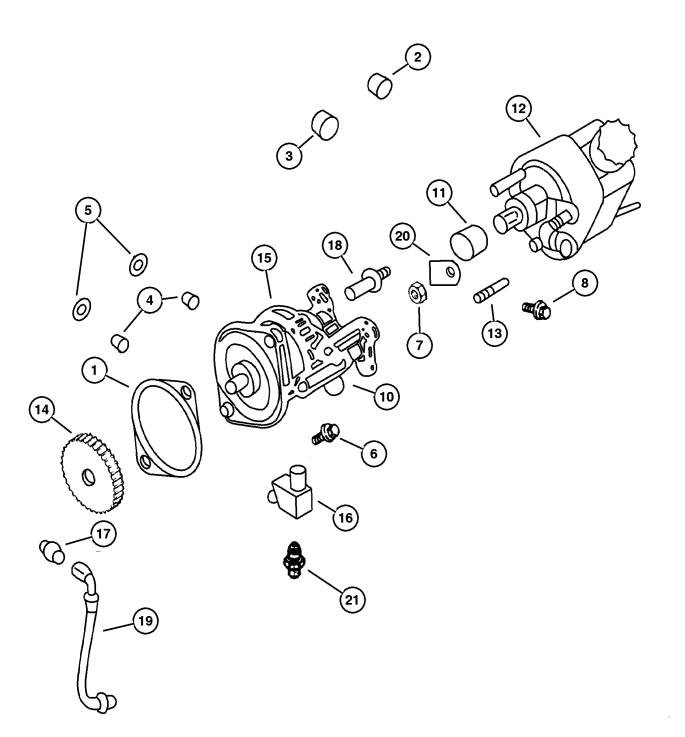
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



3B= IV	lanual Transmiss	sions, DGO= All Autom	atic Transmissions.		
1	4638 531	1	ET0	DBB	GASKET, Hydraulic Pump
2	4429 568	1	ET0	DBB	PLUG, Pipe
3	4429 369	1	ET0	DBB	PLUG, Pipe
4	5003 614AA	2	ET0	DBB	PLUG, Expansion
5	5003 604AA	2	ET0	DBB	O RING
6	4429 637	1	ET0	DBB	SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.3
7	4429 862	1	ET0	DBB	NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
8					SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16, (NOT REQUIRED)
-9	5011 818AA-	1	ET0	DG0	SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12
10	4429 862	1	ET0	DBB	NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
11	4728 162	1	ET0	DBB	HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump
12	4883 960AA	1	ET0	DBB	PUMP, Power Steering
13	4761 972	4	ET0	DBB	STUD
14	5011 797AA	1	ET0	DBB	GEAR, Accessory Drive
15	5011 796AA	1	ET0	DBB	PUMP, Vacuum
16	5011 617AA	1	ET0	DBB	CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump
17	5003 637AA	1	ET0	DBB	NIPPLE, Pump
18	5011 421AA	1	ET0	DBB	SCREW
19	5011 428AA	1	ET0	DBB	HOSE, Vacuum Pump
20	5011 799AA	1	ET0	DBB	BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
21	4638 529	1	ET0	DBB	CONNECTOR, Vacuum, With Ca

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 25003.8 = 3500

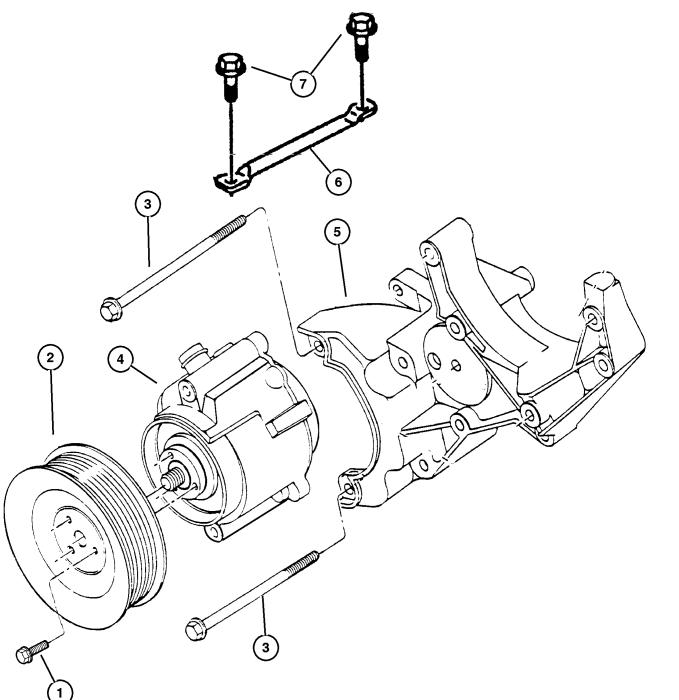
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Air Pump 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 025-510

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5 . 0		5)4/Q A					
ote; EN	MM= 5.9 Heavy	Duty G	as Engine	S, EWO = A	II 8.0 Gas	Engines.			
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M6x1x18
	6501 714	3				EMM			
		3				EW0			
2									PULLEY, Air Pump
	5300 8638	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			
3									BOLT, .375-16x5.0, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									PUMP, Fuel Injection
	5303 0503	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			
5									BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensione
	5300 5621	1				EW0			
	5300 8344	1				EMM			
6	53010 013AB	1				EW0			BRACE, Alternator
7									BOLT, .312-18x.75, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

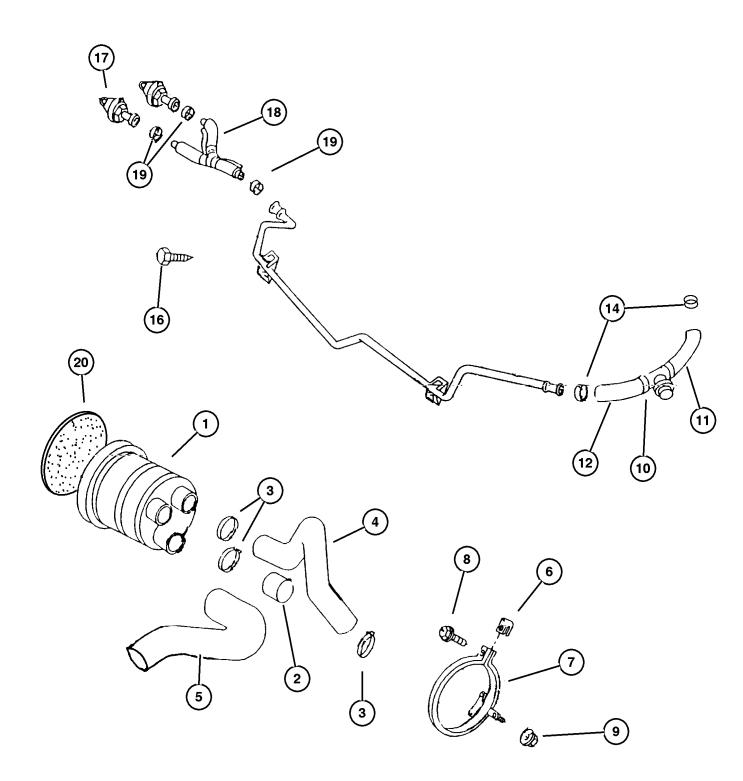
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Air Injection Plumbing 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 025-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note EV	/O= All 8.0 Gas	Engin	es.						
1	4324 506	1				EW0			FILTER, Air Pump
2	5304 1014	1				EW0			CAP, Air Pump Filter
3	5304 1045	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
4	5304 0053	1				EW0			TUBE, Air Pump Inlet
5	5303 1546	1				EW0			REDUCER, Air Pump Inlet
6									U-NUT, .25-20, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	5304 1077	1				EW0			BRACKET, Air Pump Silencer Filter
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x1.625, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	6033 560	3				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
10	5303 0577	1				EW0			VALVE, Air Injection
11	5303 0217	1				EW0			HOSE, Relief Valve
12	5303 0535	1				EMM			TUBE, Fuel
-13	5304 1060	1				EW0			HOSE, Relief Valve
14	2448 762	2				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
-15	53030 661AB	- 1			32, 34	EW0			TUBE, Aspirator Downstream
16	6502 468	4				EW0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x20
17	5303 0467	2				EW0			VALVE, Air Injection
18									TUBE, Aspirator Downstream
	53031 224AB	1	2, 7		31, 33	EW0			GVW Rating - 8800#
	53031 557AB	1	3, 8		34	EMM			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	EW0			
19									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	3	2, 3, 7, 8		32, 34	EW0			
		3	2, 7		31, 33	EW0			
20	4324 514	1				EW0			FILTER, Air Pump

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

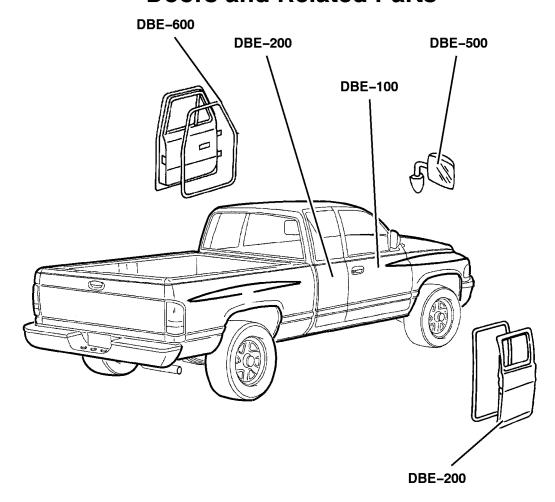
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500,

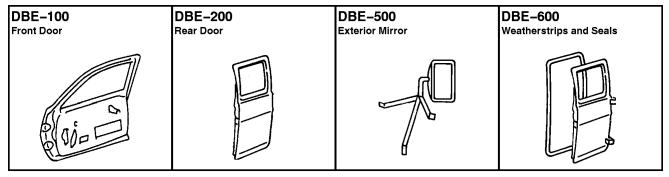
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – DBE

Doors and Related Parts

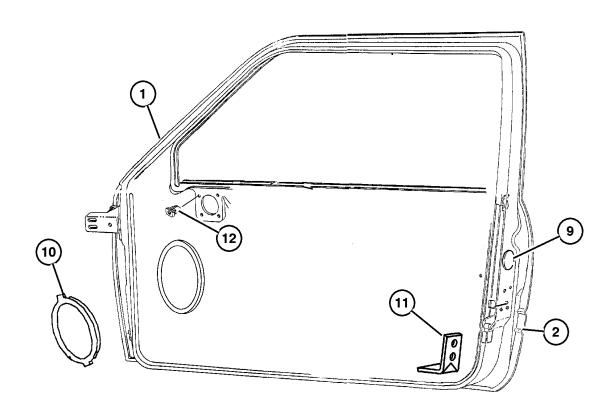


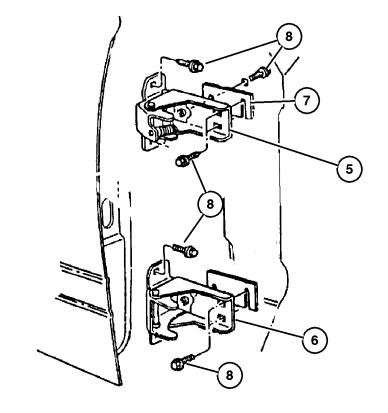


GROUP DBE - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DBE-110
Door, Front Glass And Regulators	Fig. DBE-120
Door, Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DBE-130
Rear Door Half Door, And Hinges	Fig. DBE-210 Fig. DBE-220
Exterior Mirror Exterior Mirrors	Fig. DBE-515
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Weatherstrips And Seals	Fig. DBE-610
Half Door	Fig. DBE-620

Door, Front Shell and Hinges Figure DBE-110





		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									DOOR, Front
_		55274 978AD	1			33, 34				Right
		55274 979AD	1			33, 34				Left
		55023 572AD	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
		55023 573AD	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
	2									PANEL, Door Outer
		5527 4972	1			33, 34				Right
		5527 4973	1			33, 34				Left
_		5502 3570	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
		5502 3571	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
	-3									WATERDAM, Front Door
		5513 4612	1							Right
_		5513 4613	1							Left
	-4	55275 459AA-	· 2			33, 34				TAPE, Anti Chip
	5									HINGE, Door
		55075 956AB	1							Right
_		55075 957AB	1							Left
	6	55275 464AA	2							HINGE, Door, Lower
	7	5507 4736	AR							SHIM, Door Hinge
	8	6503 538	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
_										M8x1.25x30
	9	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm
	10	5513 5002	2							PATCH, Waterdam Speaker
	11									REINFORCEMENT, Door Inner
_		5534 6416	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				
			1			33, 34				
	12	6034 715	8							CLIP, Speaker

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

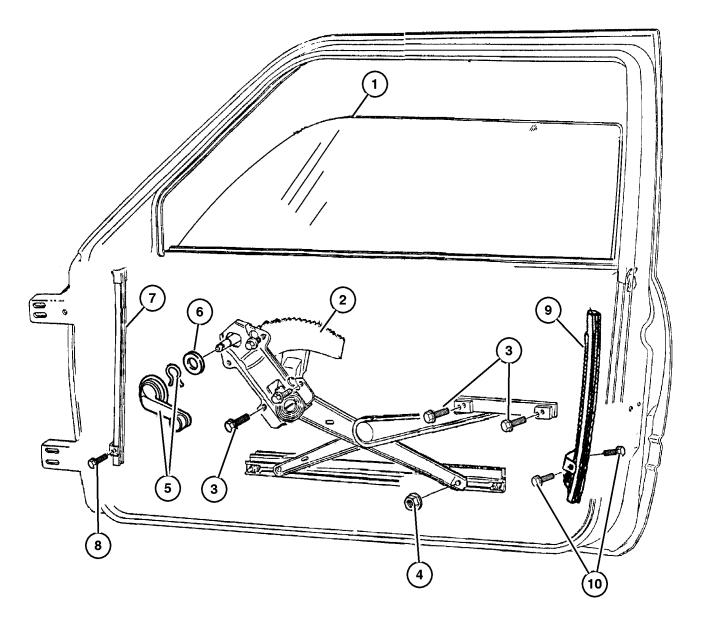
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Door, Front Glass And Regulators Figure DBE-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55135 396AB	1							Right
	55135 397AB	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5507 5812	1							Manual, Right
	5507 5813	1							Manual, Left
	5515 4924	1							Electric w/Motor, Right
	5515 4925	1							Electric w/Motor, Left
3	6504 055	AR							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16,
									Regulator
4	6502 691	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1, Glass
									To Regulator
5	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
6	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5507 5774	1							Right
	5507 5775	1							Left
8	6504 055	AR							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5507 5934	1							Right
	5507 5935	1							Left
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

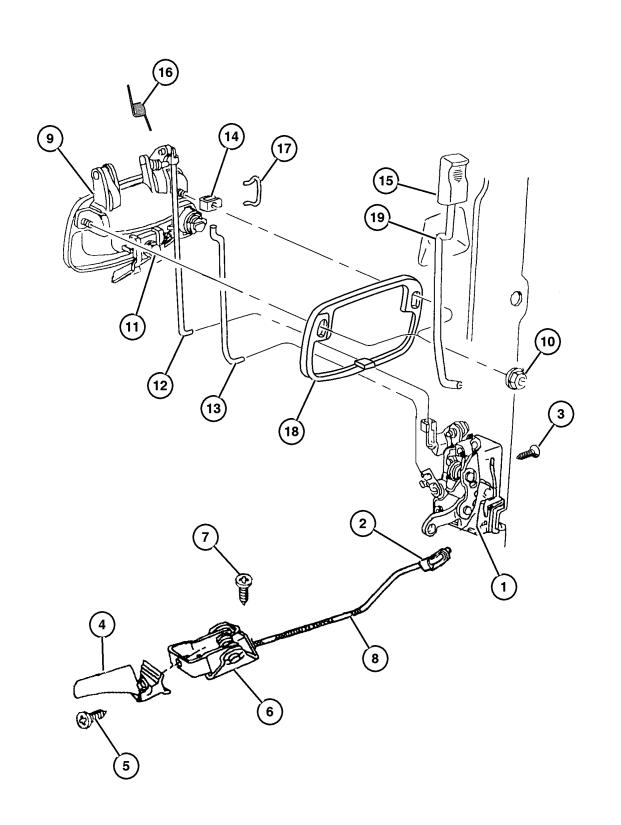
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Door, Front Lock And Controls Figure DBE-130



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			•						•	
	1									LATCH, Front Door
-	•	5507 6288	1							Manual, Right
		5507 6289	1							Manual, Left
		5507 6290	1							Electric, Right
		5507 6291	1							Electric, Left
-	2									CLIP, Latch Link
		4658 674	1							Right
		4658 675	2							Left
_	3	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
_	4									HANDLE, Interior Door
		5507 5338	1							Right
		5507 5339	1							Left
_	5	6503 124	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping,
										M6x1x20
	6									REMOTE CONTROL, Door
		5507 6124	1							Right
_		5507 6125	1							Left
	7	6503 124	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping,
	_									M6x1x20
	8	1-00								LINK, Remote Handle to Latch
-		5507 4726	1							Right
	0	5507 4727	1							Left
	9	FF07 F000	4							HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
		5527 5022	1							Right Left
-	10	5527 5023 6101 443	1 4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
	11	0101 443	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	12	5507 4724	2							LINK, Exterior Door Handle
-	13	0001 4124								LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	10	5507 6004	1							Right
		5507 6005	1							Left
	14		•							CLIP, Lever Key Cylinder, (NOT
-										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	15									KNOB, Door
		JS24 RC3	1							Gray
		JS24 SK5	1							Tan
-	16									SPRING, Outside Door Handle,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

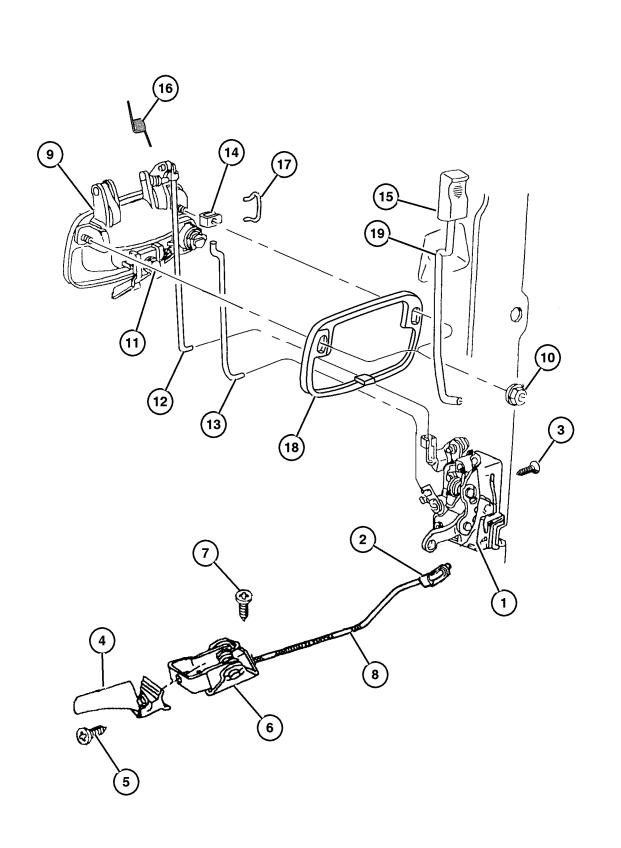
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Door, Front Lock And Controls Figure DBE-130



	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_		, itomber	٠		0220			110.110	1	
	17									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
_	17									Serviced)
	18									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
	.0									Serviced)
	19									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
		5507 6354	1							Right
		5507 6355	1							Left
_										
_										
_										
_										

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

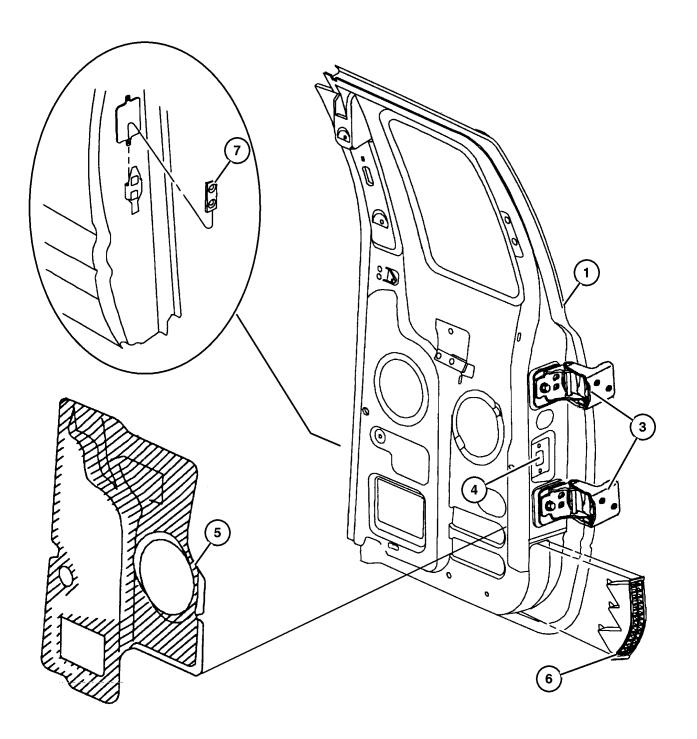
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Half Door, And Hinges Figure DBE-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Side Cargo
	55274 970AB	1			33, 34				Right
	55274 971AB	1			33, 34				Left
-2									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55274 962AB	- 1			33, 34				Right
	55274 963AB	- 1			33, 34				Left
3	5527 5157	4			33, 34				HINGE, Door
4	5527 5238	2			33, 34				CHECK, Rear Door
5									WATERDAM, Rear Door, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	55055 836AB	1			33, 34				Right
	55055 837AB	1			33, 34				Left
7	5525 6000	2			33, 34				PLATE, Front Door Striker
-8	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

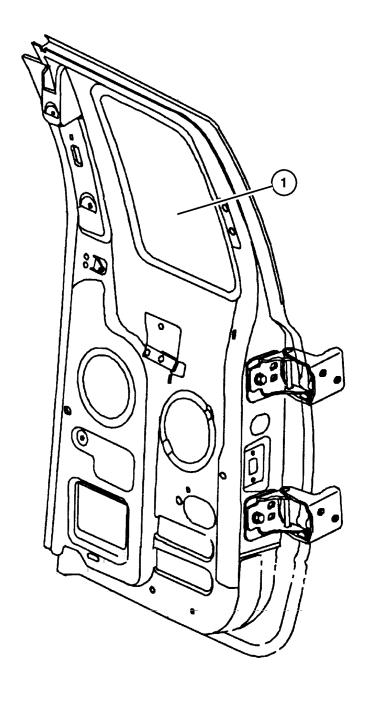
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Half Door, Glass And Controls Figure DBE-220



		PART								
	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									GLASS, Quarter
		55275 054AC	1			33, 34				Right
		55275 055AC	1			33, 34				Left
-	-2									LATCH, Body Side Glass,
										04897392AB, (NOT SERVICED)
										(Not Serviced)
-	-3	6502 640	8			33, 34				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x17
-	-4									LATCH, Cargo Door
		55275 098AD	- 1			33, 34				Upper, Right
-		55275 099AD	- 1			33, 34				Upper, Left
		5527 5100	1			33, 34				Lower, Right
		5527 5101	1			33, 34				Lower, Left
	-5									ROD, Cargo Door Latch to Lock
		55275 114AB	- 1			33, 34				Right
		55275 115AB	- 1			33, 34				Left
-	-6									HANDLE, Cargo Door Interior
		5527 5108	1			33, 34				Right
		5527 5109	1			33, 34				Left
-	7	5527 5106	2			33, 34				CABLE, DOOR, CARGO

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

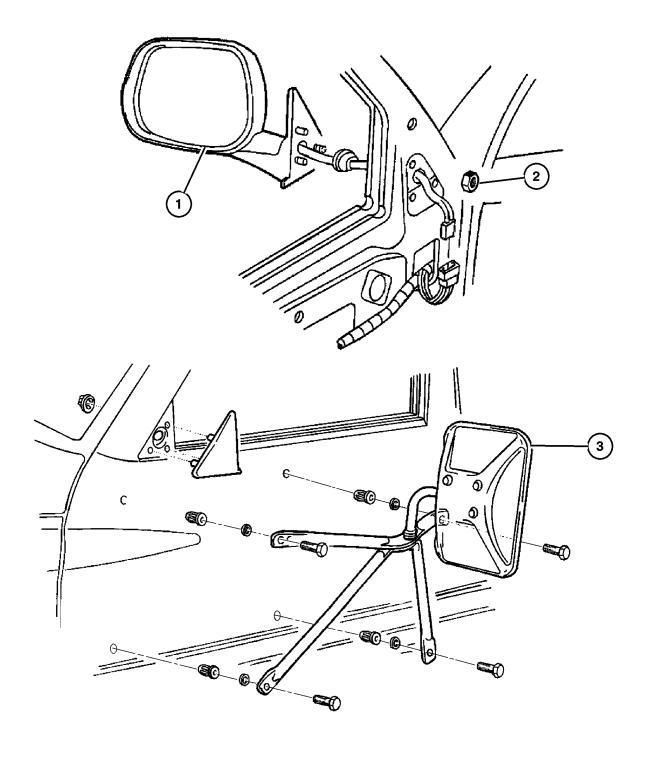
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Exterior Mirrors Figure DBE-515



	PART				·				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55076 478AB	1							Manual - Foldaway (GPU), Right
	55076 479AB	1							Manual - Foldaway (GPU), Left
	55076 488AB	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway (GTS),
									Right
	55076 489AB	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway (GTS),
									Left
	55077 122AB	1							Elect Heated Foldaway (Europe)
									(GTS), Right
	55076 744AC	1							Elect - Heated (GPV), Right
	55076 489AB	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway (GPV),
									Left
	4746 372	1							Manual (GPC), Right,Left
2	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M5 x 0.80
3	5507 4917	1							MIRROR KIT, Trailor Tow
-4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5019 890AA-	1							Foldaway (GPU), Right
	5019 891AA-	1							Foldaway (GPU), Left
	5019 892AA-	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway (GTS),
									Right
	5019 893AA-	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway (GTS),
									Left
		1							Elect - Heated Foldaway (GPV),
									Left

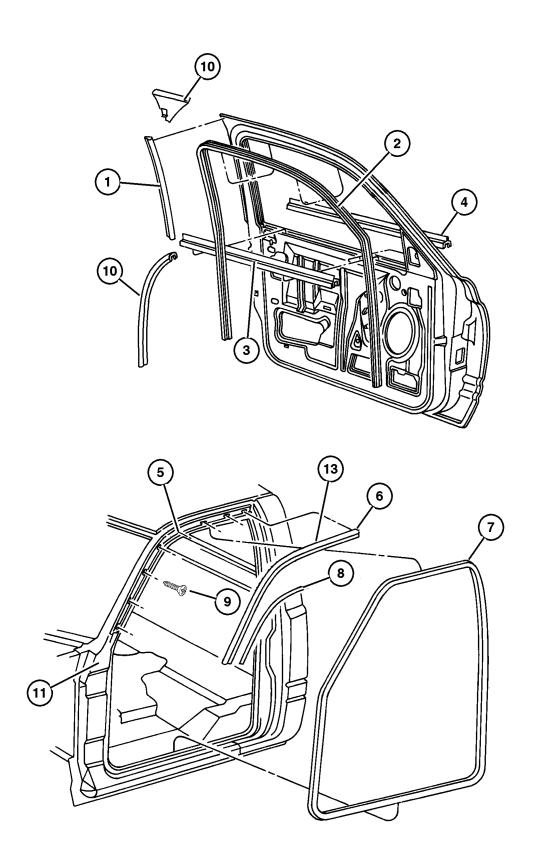
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Weatherstrips And Seals Figure DBE-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, B-Pillar, 55135304, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									SEAL, Glass Run, Front
	5513 5252	1							Right
	5513 5253	1							Left
3	5513 4598	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Bell
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55275 504AA	1							Right
	55275 505AA	1							Left
5									RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
	55275 056AC	1			33, 34				Right
	55275 057AC	1			33, 34				Left
	5513 5004	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	5513 5005	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Body Side
	55275 436AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	55275 437AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55276 282AA	2			33, 34				
	55276 286AA	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				
8	55275 394AB	2							MOLDING, Door
9	0153 341	20							SCREW, Pan Head, .64-18x.50
10									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11									SEAL, Body Side
	55275 508AA	1							Right
	55275 509AA	1							Left
-12									SEAL, Front Door, Sill
	55275 424AA-	. 1			33, 34				Right
	55275 425AA-				33, 34				Left
13	55275 460AC	2			33, 34				SEAL, Body Side

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

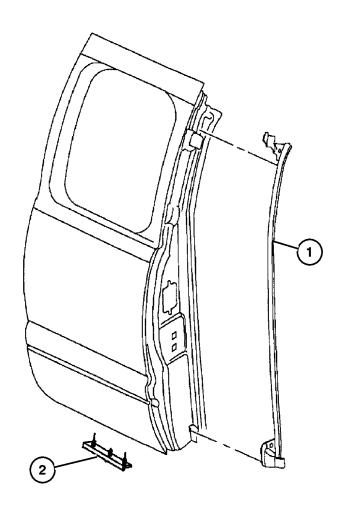
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Half Door Figure DBE-620

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Cargo Door
	55275 040AE	1			33, 34				Right
	55275 041AE	1			33, 34				Left
2	55275 426AA	2			33, 34				WEATHERSTRIP, Cargo Door



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

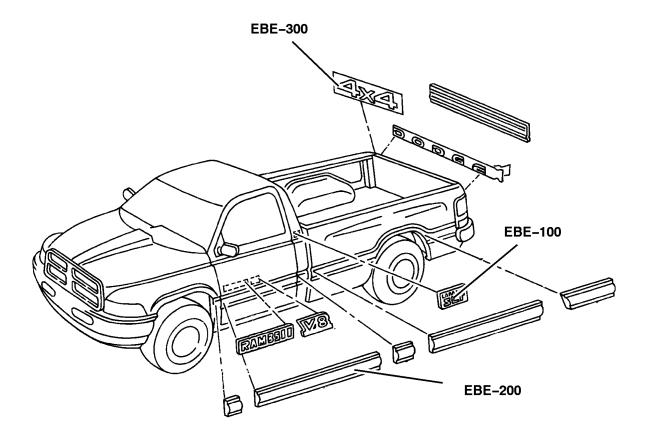
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

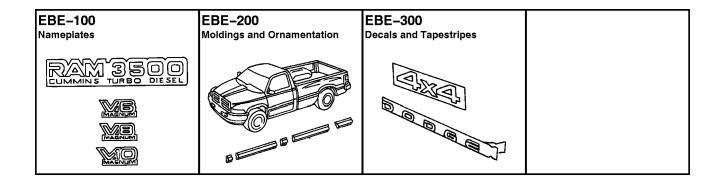
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – EBE

Exterior Ornamentation

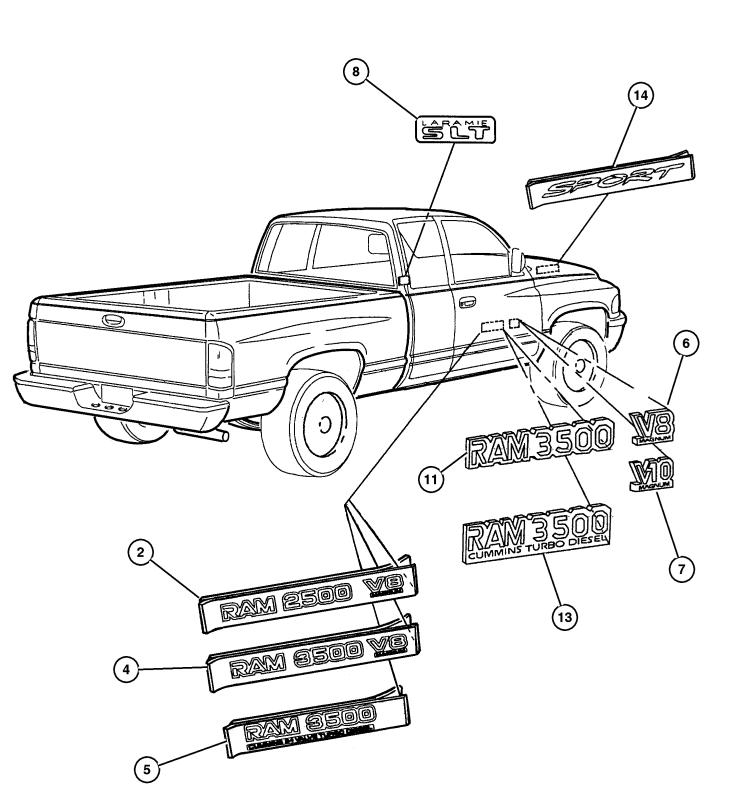




GROUP EBE - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Nameplates	
Nameplates	Fig. EBE-140
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Mouldings	Fig. EBE-210
Decals and Tapestripes	
Tane Strips And Decals	Fig. FRF-350

Nameplates Figure EBE-140



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-	_							
	-1									NAMEPLATE, Ram 1500, Decal
-		5GL05 CA1A	A- 2	1, 6						Silver, V8
		5GL05 PCHA	A- 2	1, 6						Blue, V8
	2			•						NAMEPLATE, Ram 2500, Decal
		5GL07 CA1A	A 2	2, 7						Silver, V8
-		5GL07 PCHA	A 2	2, 7						Blue, V8
		5GL11 CA1A	A 2	2, 7						Silver, V10
		5GL11 PCHA	A 2	2, 7						Blue, V10
	-3									NAMEPLATE, Ram 2500 Cummins,
_										Decal
		5GL09 CA1A	A- 2	2, 7						Silver
		5GL09 PCHA	A- 2	2, 7						Blue
	4									NAMEPLATE, Ram 3500, Decal
		5GL08 CA1A	A 2	3, 8		34				Silver, V8
		5GL08 PCHA	A 2	3, 8		34				Blue, V8
		5GL12 CA1A	A 2	3, 8		34				Silver, V10
		5GL12 PCHA	A 2	3, 8		34				Blue, V10
	5									NAMEPLATE, Ram 3500 Cummins,
										Decal
		5GL10 CA1A	A 2	3, 8		34				Silver
_		5GL10 PCHA	A 2	3, 8		34				Blue
	6	55296 307AB	3 2							NAMEPLATE, Door, V8 MAGNUM
	7	55295 306AB	3 2							NAMEPLATE, Door, V10 MAGNUM
	8	55274 860AB	3 2							NAMEPLATE, Cab, Laramie SLT
_	-9	55295 310AB	3- 1	1, 6						NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram
										1500
	-10	55295 311AB	3- 2	2, 7						NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram
										2500
_	11	55295 312AB	3 2	3, 8		34				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram
										3500
	-12	55295 313AC	- 2	2, 7						NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram
										2500 Cummins
	13	55295 314AC	2	3, 8		34				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram
										3500 Cummins
	14									NAMEPLATE, Sport, Decal
		5GL04 CA1A	A 2							Silver
_		5GL04 PCHA	A 2							Blue

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

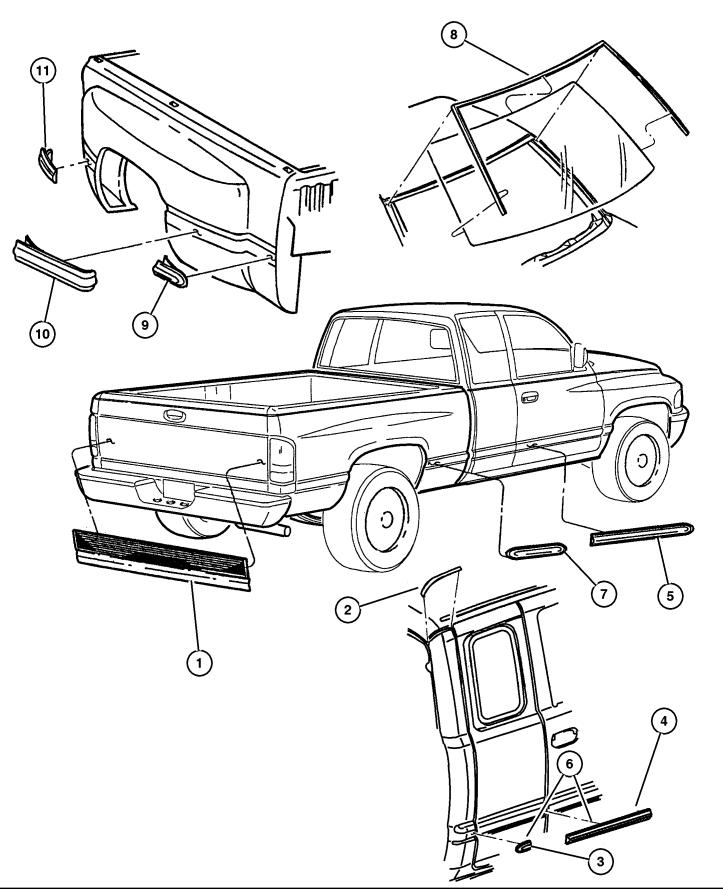
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Mouldings Figure EBE-210



	PART								
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5529 5060	1							APPLIQUE, Tailgate
2									MOLDING, Roof Quarter Joint
	55275 438AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	55275 439AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
	5527 5358	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 5359	1			33, 34				Left
3	5507 6542	1			33, 34				MOLDING, Cab
4									MOLDING, Cargo Door
	5507 6538	1			33, 34				Right
	5507 6539	1			33, 34				Left
5									MOLDING, Front Door
	5507 6536	1							Right
	5507 6537	1							Left
 6									MOLDING, Cab
	55076 888AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	55076 889AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
 7									MOLDING, Box Side Panel
	55076 891AA	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				Right And Left
	55076 902AA	2	1, 2, 6, 7		32, 34				Right And Left
8	5527 5017	1							MOLDING, Windshield
 9	55076 900AA	2	3, 8		34				MOLDING, Box Side Panel
10									MOLDING, Fender Rear
	55076 898AA	1	3, 8		34				Right
	55076 899AA	1	3, 8		34				Left
 11									MOLDING, Fender Rear
	55076 892AA	1	3, 8		34				Right
	55076 893AA	1	3, 8		34				Left

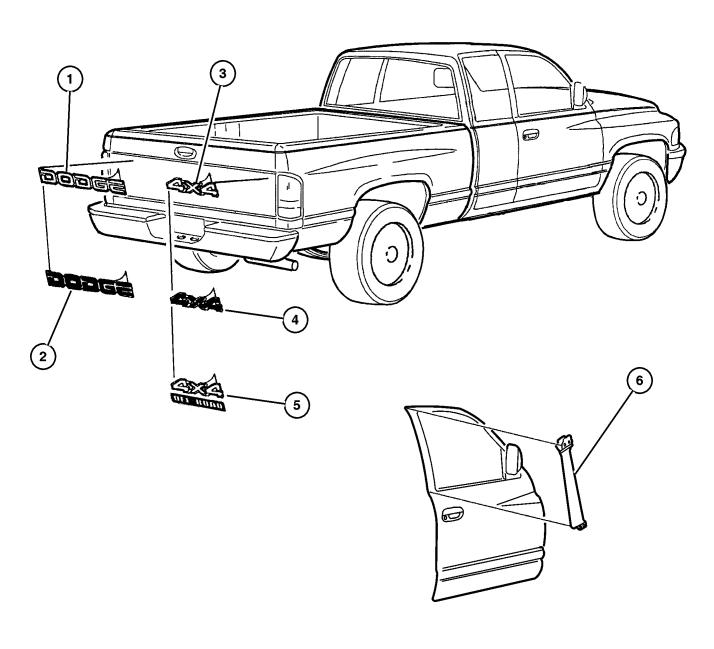
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Tape Strips And Decals Figure EBE-350



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Dodge, Sport Appeara
	5GL13 CA1AA	. 1							Silver
	5GL13 PCHAA	\ 1							Blue
2									DECAL, Dodge
	5DV7 3PX9	1							Black
	5DV7 3TA1	1							Silver
3									DECAL, 4x4, Sport Appearance
	5GL14 CA1AA	. 1	6, 7, 8						Silver
	5GL14 PCHAA	1	6, 7, 8						Blue
4									DECAL, 4 x 4
	5DV7 6PX9	1	6, 7, 8						Black
	5DV7 6TA1	1	6, 7, 8						Silver
5									DECAL, 4x4, OFF ROAD
	5GL14 CA1AA	. 1	6, 7, 8						Silver
	5GL14 PCHAA	1	6, 7, 8						Blue
6									TAPE, Pillar, Blackout
	55274 888AD	1							Right
	55274 889AD	1							Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

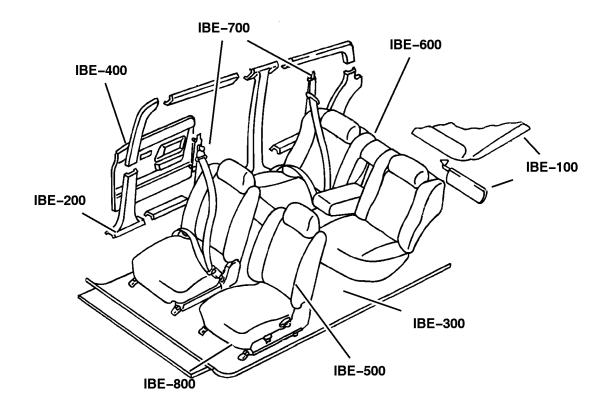
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Group – IBE Interior Trim

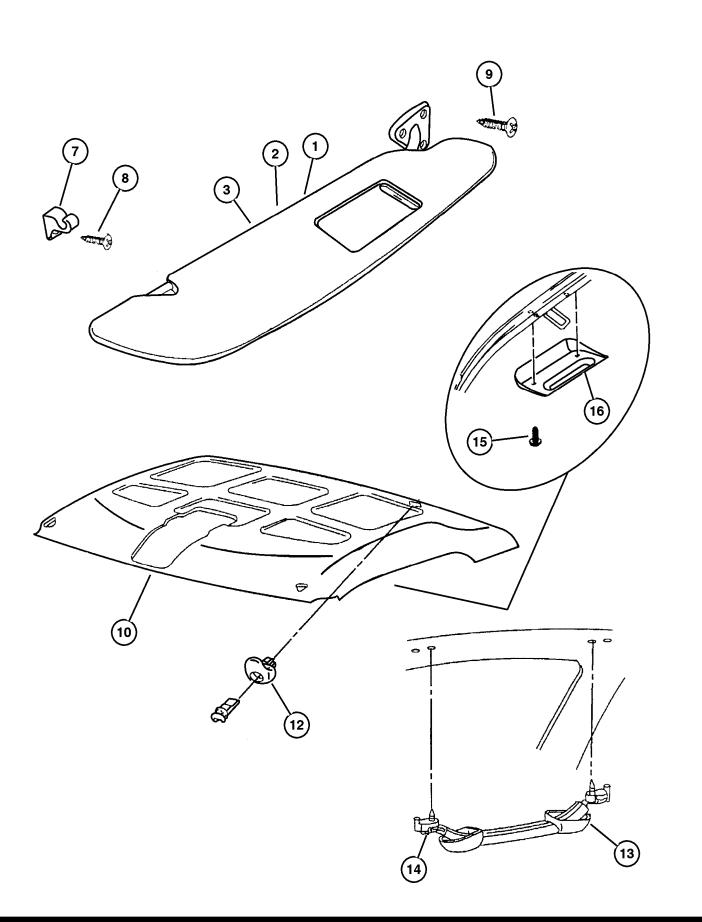


IBE-100	IBE-200	IBE-300	IBE-400
Headliner and Visor	Moldings, Scuff Plates	Carpet	Door Trim Panels
IBE-500	IBE-600	IBE-700	IBE-800
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	Rear Seats	Seat Belts	Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and
			Risers

GROUP IBE - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. N
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner, Sunvisor, Coat Hooks, and Assist Straps	Fig. IBE-110
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
A -Pillar	Fig. IBE-210
Cowl And Sill	Fig. IBE-220
Quarter Trim Panel	9
Trim Cab Back	Fig. IBE-240
Carpet	
Carpet and Mats	Fig. IBE-310
Door Trim Panels	
Front Door Trim Panels	Fig. IBE-410
Rear Door Trim Panel	Fig. IBE-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat, Front, Trim Code DP	Fig. IBE-510
Seat, Front, Trim Code R1	Ü
Seat, Front, Trim Code S9	•
Seat, Front, Trim Codes SX, TY	Fig. IBE-540
Rear Seats	
Rear Seat	Fig. IBE-610
Seat Belts	
Lap Belt	-
Shoulder Belt, Front and Rear, Lap Belt, Rear Seat	Fig. IBE-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Seat, Floor Attaching	-
Adjusters, Recliners	Fig. IBE-820

Headliner, Sunvisor, Coat Hooks, and Assist Straps Figure IBE-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5ES00 TL2AD	1						00	Without Mirror, Right
	5ES01 TL2AD	1						00	Without Mirror, Left
2	5ES02 TL2AD	1						O0	VISOR, W/Mirror, With Mirror, Righ
3									VISOR, Illuminated
	5FV64 TL2AD	1						00	Right
	5FV65 TL2AD	1						00	Left
-4									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	52105 360AA-	1	6, 7, 8						CANADA
	5210 5334	1	6, 7, 8						
-5									LABEL, Diesel Starting
	53040 084AA-	1							CANADA
	53040 085AA-								
-6	55350 848AA-	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
7	5EZ9 2SL2	2						00	BRACKET, Sunvisor
8	0152 383	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
9	1150 1150	6							SCREW, Oval Head Tapping,
									.164x18x.984
10									HEADLINER
	5ET05 TL2AG	1			33, 34			00	With Overhead Console
	5ET10 TL2AC	1			33, 34			O0	Without Overhead Console
	5FE26 TL2AC	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Without Overhead Console
	5FG27 TL2AC	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	With Overhead Console
-11									PIN, Push
	5FU8 2TL2	2						00	Backlite Area, Shorter
	5GG00 TL2AA							00	Dome Light Area, Longer
12	5FY27 TL2AB	2						00	HOOK, Coat
13	5DZ3 9SL2	1						00	HANDLE, Roof Grab
14									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									SCREW, M5x0.8x16.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									COVER, Striker
	5FV5 2TL2	1			33, 34			00	Right
	5FV5 3TL2	1			33, 34			00	Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

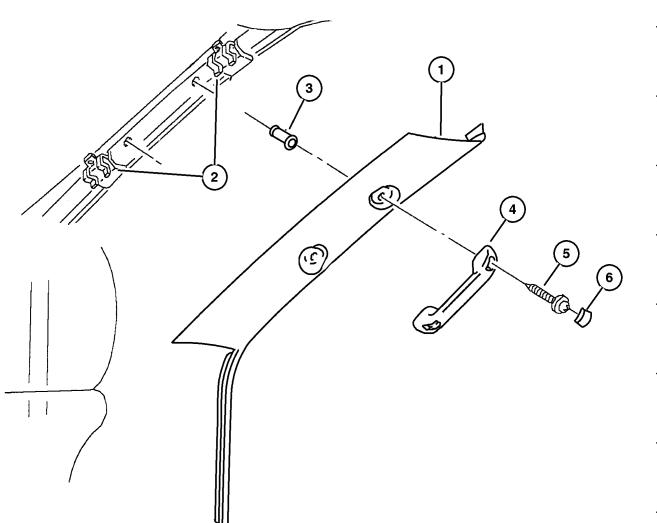
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

A -Pillar Figure IBE-210



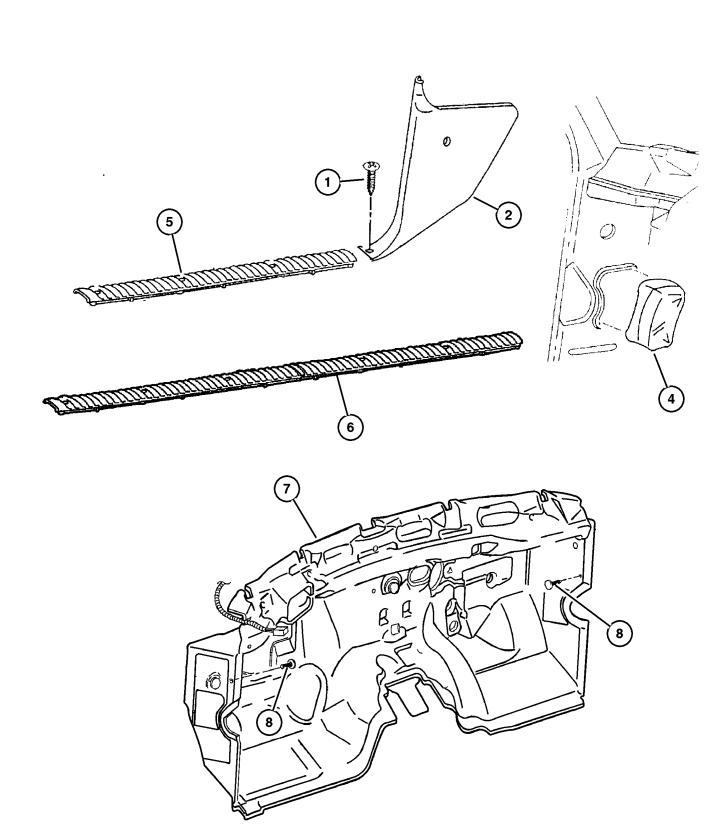
	PART	O.T.Y		050150	5057				2502017501
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar Trim
	5ES4 4LAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ), Without Infinity Sound
	5ES4 4RC3	1						00	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Infinity Sound, Right
	5ES4 4RK5	1						O0	Camel, (K9), Without Infinity Sound, Right
	5ES5 7LAZ	1						00	Agate, (AZ), Without Infinity Sound Left
	5ES5 7RC3	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Infinity Sound, Left
	5ES5 7RK5	1						00	Camel, (K9), Without Infinity Sound, Left
	5GK68 LAZAA	. 1						00	Agate, (AZ), With Infinity Sound, Right
	5GK68 RC3AA	. 1						00	Mist Gray, (C3), With Infinity Sound, Right
	5GK68 RK5AA	. 1						O0	Camel, (K9), With Infinity Sound, Right
	5GK69 LAZAA	. 1						00	Agate, (AZ), With Infinity Sound, Left
	5GK69 RC3AA	. 1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3), With Infinity Sound, Left
	5GK69 RK5AA	. 1						00	Camel, (K9), With Infinity Sound, Left
2	5521 4846	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
3	6503 910	2							NUT
4									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5DX76 LAZAB	1						00	Agate, (AZ)
	5DX76 RC3AB	1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
	5DX76 RK5AB	1						00	Camel, (K9)
5	6504 432	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
6									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	H526 TAZ	2						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	H526 TC3	2						00	Mist Gray, (C3)
	H526 TK5	2						00	Camel, (K9)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Cowl And Sill Figure IBE-220



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x1.50
		0154 562	12			33, 34				,
			8	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				
	2									PANEL, Cowl
		5FH9 0LAZ	1						00	Agate, (AZ), Right
		5FH9 0RC3	1						00	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		5FH9 0RK5	1						00	Camel, K9), Right
		5FH9 1LAZ	1						00	Agate, (AZ), Left
		5FH9 1RC3	1						00	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		5FH9 1RK5	1						O0	Camel, K9), Left
	-3	5521 4846	2						00	CLIP, Trim Panel
	4	4386 474	2							SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	5									PANEL, Side Sill
		5FH8 0LAZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), Right
		5FH8 0RC3	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		5FH8 0RK5	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Camel, K9), Right
		5FH8 1LAZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Agate, (AZ), Left
		5FH8 1RC3	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		5FH8 1RK5	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Camel, K9), Left
	6									MOLDING, Side Sill
		5FY04 LAZAA	. 1			33, 34			00	Agate, (AZ), Right
		5FY04 RC3AA	١ 1			33, 34			00	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		5FY04 RK5AA	١ 1			33, 34			00	Camel, K9), Right
		5FY05 LAZAA	. 1			33, 34			00	Agate, (AZ), Left
		5FY05 RC3AA	١ 1			33, 34			00	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		5FY05 RK5AA	\ 1			33, 34			00	Camel, K9), Left
	7	55350 755AB	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
	8	6031 321	4							PIN, Retainer

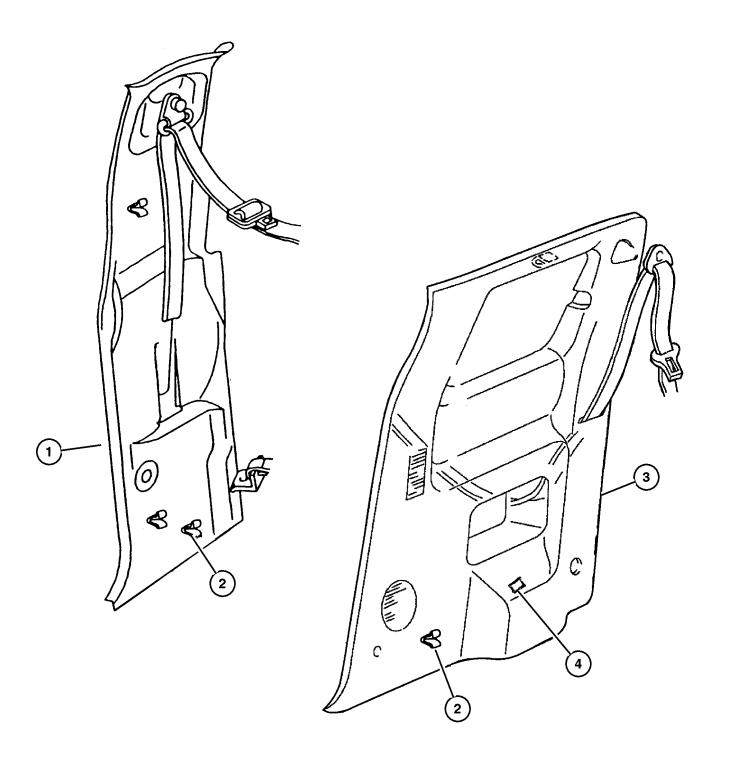
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Quarter Trim Panel Figure IBE-230



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5ES66 LAZAE	3 1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5ES66 RC3Al	В 1			33, 34			00	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5ES66 RK5A	3 1			33, 34			00	Camel, (K9), Right
	5ES67 LAZAE	3 1			33, 34			00	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5ES67 RC3A	В 1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5ES67 RK5AI	3 1			33, 34			00	Camel, (K9), Left
2	5521 4846	2						00	CLIP, Trim Panel
3									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5FH82 LAZAE	3 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5FH82 RC3Al	В 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FH82 RK5A	3 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Camel, (K9), Right
	5FH83 LAZAE	3 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FH83 RC3Al	B 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FH83 RK5AI	3 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Camel, (K9), Left
4	55350 643AB	2							BUMPER, Seat Cushion

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

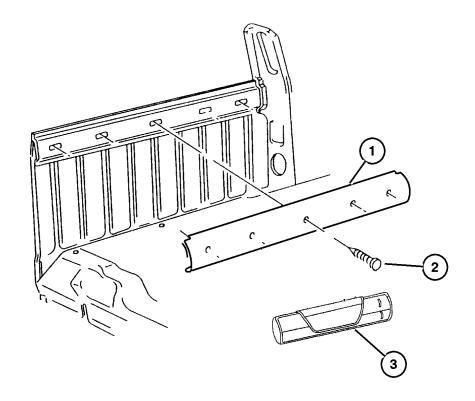
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

NUMBER		PART								
5FZ52 LAZAA 1 O0 Agate, (AZ) 5FZ52 RC8AA 1 O0 Mist Gray, (C3) 2 FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching 5DV6 2LAZ 5 O0 Agate, (AZ) 5DV6 2RC8 5 O0 Mist Gray, (C3)	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5FZ52 LAZAA 1 O0 Agate, (AZ) 5FZ52 RC8AA 1 O0 Mist Gray, (C3) 2 FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching 5DV6 2LAZ 5 O0 Agate, (AZ) 5DV6 2RC8 5 O0 Mist Gray, (C3)										
5FZ52 RC8AA 1 O0 Mist Gray, (C3) 2 FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching 5DV6 2LAZ 5 O0 Agate, (AZ) 5DV6 2RC8 5 O0 Mist Gray, (C3)	1									PANEL, Cab Back Trim
2 FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching 5DV6 2LAZ 5 O0 Agate, (AZ) 5DV6 2RC8 5 O0 Mist Gray, (C3)		5FZ52 LAZAA	\ 1						O0	Agate, (AZ)
5DV6 2LAZ 5 O0 Agate, (AZ) 5DV6 2RC8 5 O0 Mist Gray, (C3)		5FZ52 RC8A	1						00	Mist Gray, (C3)
5DV6 2RC8 5 O0 Mist Gray, (C3)	2									FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
		5DV6 2LAZ	5						00	Agate, (AZ)
3 52020 344AA 1 1, 6 BAG, Jack Tool Storage		5DV6 2RC8	5						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
	3	52020 344AA	1	1, 6						BAG, Jack Tool Storage



DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

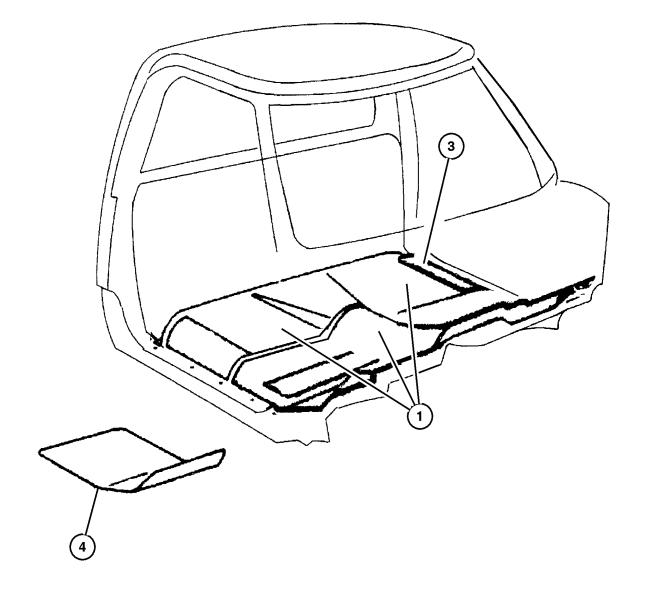
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Carpet and Mats Figure IBE-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5ES73 LAZAI	O 1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ)
	5ES73 RC8A	D 1			33, 34			00	Mist Gray, (C3)
	5ES73 VK9AI	D 1			33, 34			00	Tan, K9)
	5FW89 LAZA	D 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Agate, (AZ)
	5FW89 RC8A	D 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
	5FW89 VK9A	D 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Tan, K9)
-2	55350 782AA	- 2			33, 34				COVER, Carpet Anchor Hole
3									MAT, Floor
	5ES76 DX9A	C 1			33, 34			O0	
	5FW88 DX9A	C 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	
4									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5FJ56 LAZAE	3 1						O0	Agate, (AZ)
	5FJ56 RC8AE	3 1						O0	Mist Gray, (C3)
	5FJ56 VK9AE	3 1						00	Tan, K9)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

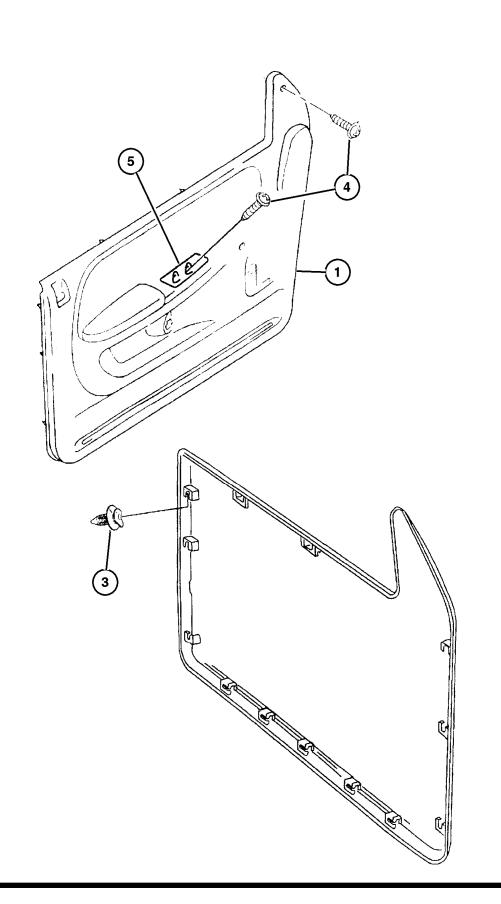
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Front Door Trim Panels Figure IBE-410

5
3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; W	nen replacing	Door T	rim Panel i	nstaller mu	st replace	X-mas tree	e style pin	650587	*8AA.
	LES CODE: [
1	PL59 LAZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	PANEL, Door Trim Front Agate, (AZ), Without [SLT] Decor Group [ASP], With or Without
	PL59 TC3	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Power Mirrors, Left Mist Gray, (C3), Without [SLT] Decor Group [ASP], With or Without Power Mirrors, Left
	PL68 LAZ	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), Without [SLT] Decor
	PL68 TC3	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Group [ASP]., Right Mist Gray, (C3), Without [SLT] Decor Group [ASP]., Right
	RH60 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Right
	RH60 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor
									Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Right
	RH60 LAZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather,
	RH61 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Right Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Left
	RH61 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Left
	RH61 LAZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor
			, , ,		,				Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Left
	RH68 LAZAA	1			33, 34			00	Agate, (AZ), Without [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Right
	RH68 RC3AA	. 1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Without [SLT]
	RH69 LAZAA	1			33, 34			00	Decor Group, [ASP], Right Agate, (AZ), Without [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Left
	RH69 RC3AA	. 1			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray, (C3), Without [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Left
D0D05	OUAD CAT'S	ID 645	(DE)						Decor Group, [AGI], Leit
DODGE RAM SERIES L = RAM 150 3500	0, 2500,	JB CAB (LINE 1,6 = 150 2,7 = 250 3,8 = 350	BOE 00 31 = 00 32 = 00 33 =	oy : Club Cab (1 : Club Cab (1 : Quad Cab (: Quad Cab (54WB) 138WB)	EML,EMN EWA = 8. ETB = 5.9 EAG = AI EMO = A EWO = A	2L 8 Cyl. = 5.9L 6 Cy 1 = 5.9L 8 C 0L 10 Cyl. 9L Turbo Die I Gas Engine II 5.9L Engin II 8.0L 10Cy I 5.9L Turbo	yl. esel es es I Engines	TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Front Door Trim Panels Figure IBE-410



	ITEM	PART	O.T.Y	LINE	OFFICE	DODY	FNOINE	TRANC	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		D1170 4004 A				00.04			00	Mi t O OO Mill fol T D
_		RH70 1C3AA	1			33, 34			00	Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor
										Group, [ASP], Without Leather,
		RH70 1K9AA	4			22 24			00	Right
		RH70 TK9AA	1			33, 34			00	Camel, (K9), With [SLT] Decor
-										Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Right
		RH70 LAZAA	1			33, 34			O0	Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor
		KHTU LAZAA	I			33, 3 4			00	
										Group, [ASP], Without Leather,
-		RH71 1C3AA	1			33, 34			00	Right Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor
		KIII I IOSAA	'			JJ, J4			00	Group, [ASP], Without Leather,
										Left
		RH71 1K9AA	1			33, 34			00	Camel, (K9), With [SLT] Decor
-		11111111101111				00, 01				Group, [ASP], Without Leather,
										Left
		RH71 LAZAA	1			33, 34			00	Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor
						,				Group, [ASP], Without Leather,
-										Left
		RH72 1AZAA	1			33, 34			00	Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor
						,				Group, [ASP], With Leather, Right
		RH72 1K9AA	1			33, 34			00	Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor
_										Group, [ASP], With Leather, Right
		RH73 1AZAA	1			33, 34			00	Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor
										Group, [ASP], With Leather, Left
		RH73 1K9AA	1			33, 34			00	Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor
_										Group, [ASP], With Leather, Left
		RZ68 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor
										Group, [ASP], With Leather, Right
_		RZ68 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor
										Group, [ASP], With Leather, Right
		RZ69 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor
										Group, [ASP], With Leather, Left
_		RZ69 1K9AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor
										Group, [ASP], With Leather, Left
	-2	KM64 TC3	1			33, 34			00	PLUG, Mirror Switch, Without Power
										Mirror, [AZ, C3]
_	3									PIN, Door Panel
		6505 878AA	13			33, 34			O0	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

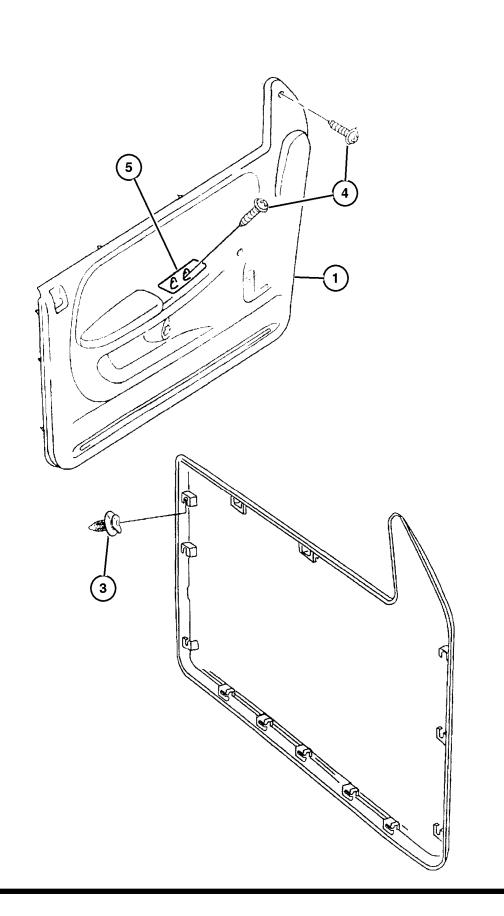
LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Front Door Trim Panels Figure IBE-410



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			10	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	
	4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5									PULL CUP, Front Door Trim Panel
		4741 402	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	Without L.E. Decor Group, Right
		4741 403	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			O0	Without L.E. Decor Group, Left
		4741 404	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	With L.E. Decor Group, Right
		4741 405	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	With L.E. Decor Group, Left
		5535 0342	1			33, 34			00	With L.E. Decor Group, Right
		5535 0343	1			33, 34			O0	With L.E. Decor Group, Left
		55350 756AA	1			33, 34			00	Without L.E. Decor Group, Right
		55350 757AA	1			33, 34			00	Without L.E. Decor Group, Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Rear Door Trim Panel Figure IBE-420

4	6
2 5	3

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; W	hen replacing I	Door T	rim Panel i	nstaller mu	ust replace	X-mas tree	e style pin	650587	78AA.
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5EV54 LAZAB	1			33, 34			O0	[AZ], Right
	5EV54 RC3AE	3 1			33, 34			O0	[C3], Right
	5EV54 RK5AE	3 1			33, 34			O0	[K9], Right
	5EV55 LAZAB				33, 34			O0	[AZ], Left
	5EV55 RC3AE				33, 34			00	[C3], Left
	5EV55 RK5AE	3 1			33, 34			00	[K9], Left
2	6035 372	2			33, 34				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.
									3x1.8x22.23
3									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6503 709	1			33, 34			O0	PIN, Door Panel
5	5535 0344	1			33, 34			O0	CUP, Door Pull
6	5521 4846	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
-									

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

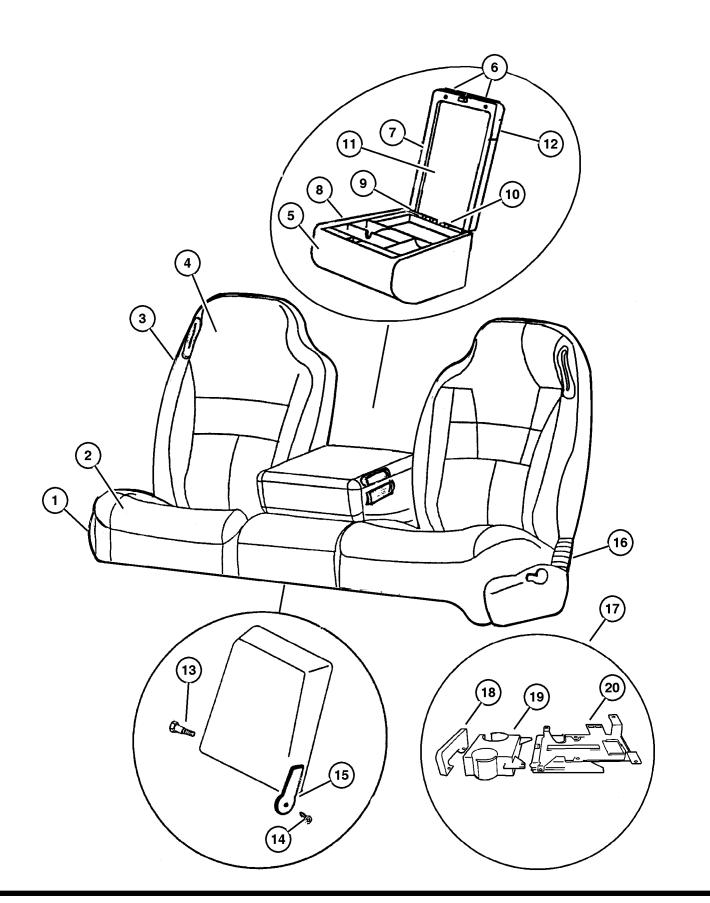
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Seat, Front, Trim Code DP Figure IBE-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
rim Coo	de DPAZ = Aga	te							
	de DPK9 = Cam								
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	SP12 1AZAA	1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ), Center
	SP12 1K5AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Center
	SP14 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	, , ,		33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SP14 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
		1	, , ,		33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
	SP15 1AZAA	1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SP15 1K5AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	SP00 1AZAA	1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SP00 1K5AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
	SP01 1AZAA	1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SP01 1K5AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
	SP57 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ), Center
		1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ), Center
	SP57 1K5AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Center
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	SP06 1AZAA	1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SP06 1K5AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
	SP07 1AZAA	1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SP07 1K5AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
	SP10 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SP10 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
	SP11 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SP11 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

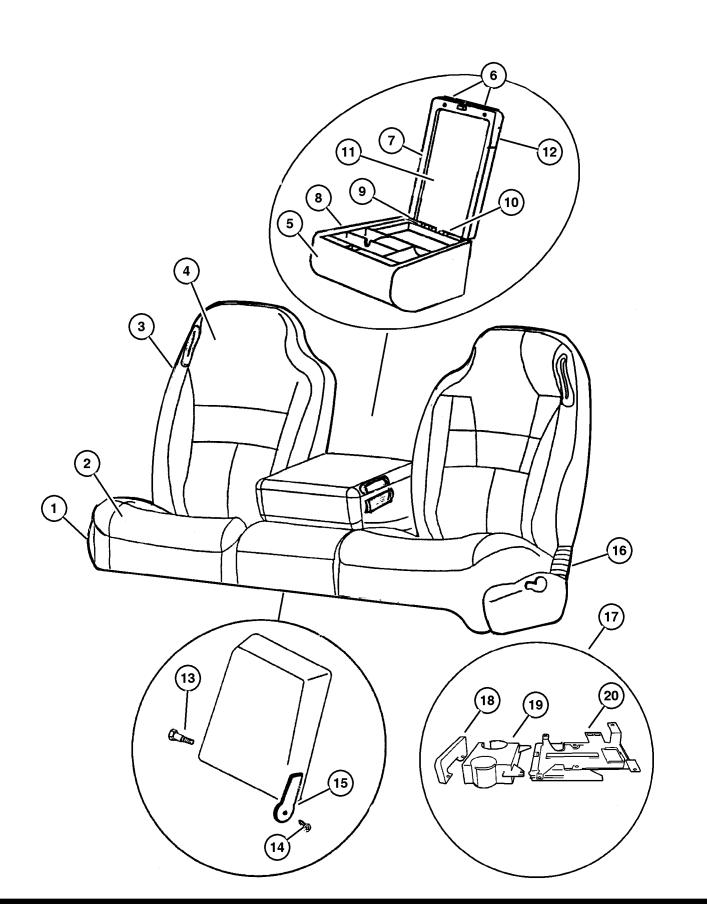
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Seat, Front, Trim Code DP Figure IBE-510



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•						
		SP58 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ), Right
-		<u> </u>	1	., _, 0, .		33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ), Right
		SP58 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
			1	., _, -, .		33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Right
		SP59 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ), Left
-			1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ), Left
		SP59 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
			1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9), Left
	5									BASE, Armrest
-		SS38 1AZAA	1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ)
			1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ)
		SS38 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9)
_			1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9)
_	6									LID, Armrest Bin
		SS23 1AZAA	1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ)
			1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ)
_		SS23 1K5AA	1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K9)
			1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K9)
	7									BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
		4778 673	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
_			1			33, 34			DP	
	8									BEZEL, Armrest, Bin
		5278 455AA	1			33, 34			DP	
			1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
_	9									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
		4773 684	1			33, 34			DP	
	4.0		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	ODDING A CHILLIN
	10	4770 005				00.04			-	SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
-		4773 685	1	4 0 0 7		33, 34			DP	
	4.4		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	LINED Assessed Lid
	11	5070 450AA				22 24			DD	LINER, Armrest Lid
		5278 456AA	1	1 2 6 7		33, 34			DP DP	
-	12		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	DEZEL Armroot
	12	4797 715	4			33, 34			DP	BEZEL, Armrest
		4131 113	1 1	1, 2, 6, 7		33, 34 31, 32			DP	
	13		į	1, 4, 0, 7		31, 3∠			טר	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
-	13	4773 507	1			33, 34			DP	DOL1, AIIIIIESI FIVOI
		4//3 30/	ı			JJ, J4			טר	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

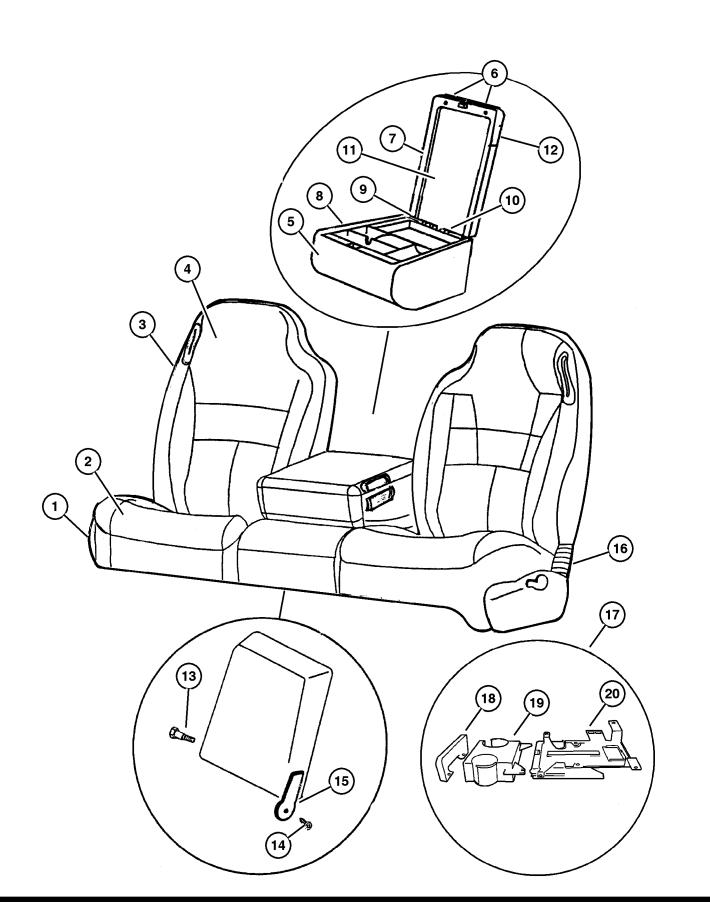
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Seat, Front, Trim Code DP Figure IBE-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
15									COVER, Bracket
	4773 419	1			33, 34			DP	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Left
	4773 418	1			33, 34			DP	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Right
16									BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism
	5010 197AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
17									CUPHOLDER
	4883 916AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
18									FACE PLATE, Cupholder
	5015 994AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
19									DRAWER, Cupholder
	5003 198AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
20									HOUSING, Cup Holder
	5015 995AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

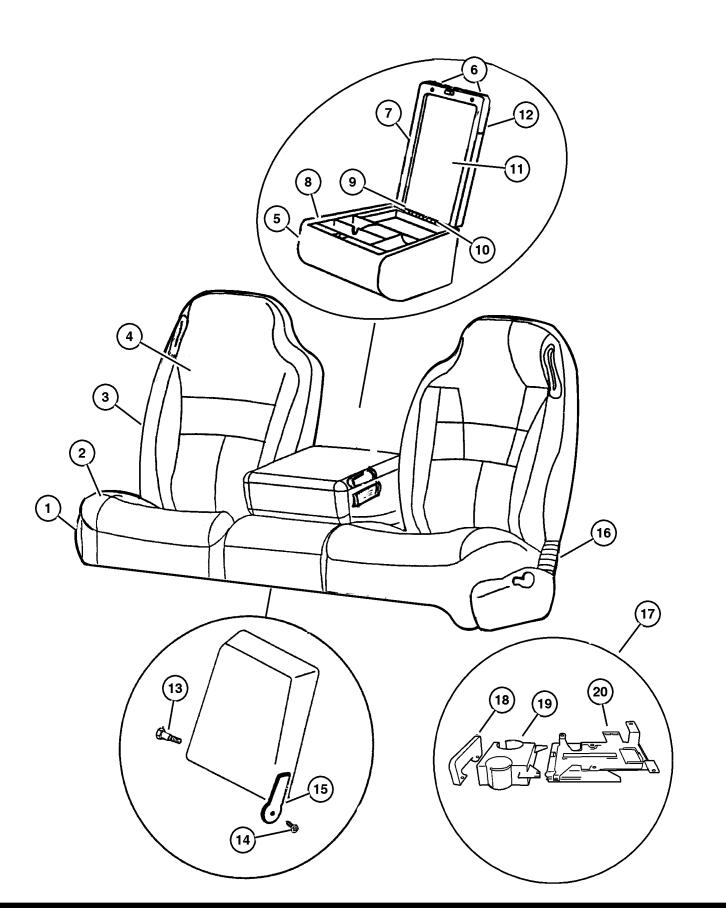
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Seat, Front, Trim Code R1 Figure IBE-520



	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
Trim Code	Trim Code R1AZ = Agate											
	Trim Code R1C3 = Mist Gray											
Trim Code	Trim Code R1K9 = Camel											
1									CUSHION, Front Seat			
	SP64 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Center			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Center			
	SP64 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Center			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Center			
	SP64 1K5AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Center			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Center			
	SP66 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right			
	SP66 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right			
	SP66 1K5AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Right			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Right			
	SP67 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left			
		1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left			
	SP67 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power,			
									Left			
		1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power,			
									Left			
	SP67 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left			
		1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left			
	SP75 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left			
	SP75 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left			
	SP75 1K5AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), With Power, Left			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), With Power, Left			
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion			
	SP04 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right			
	SP04 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right			
	SP04 1K5AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Right			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Right			
	SP05 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left			

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

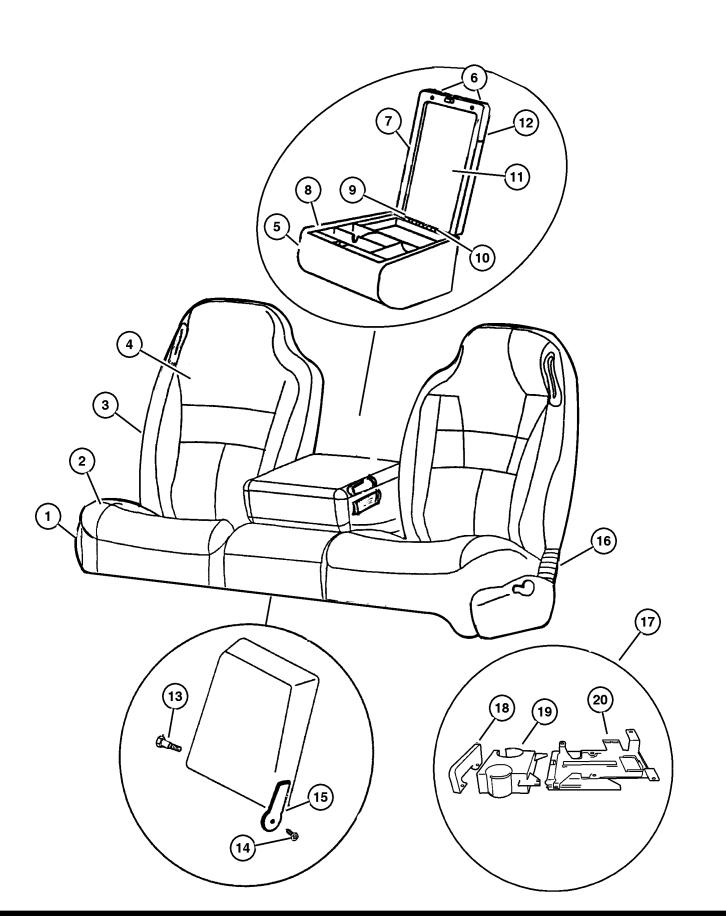
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Seat, Front, Trim Code R1 Figure IBE-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						•	•	•	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left
	SP05 1C3AA	<u>·</u> 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power,
	0.00.007.00	•	., _, 0, .		01, 02				Left
		1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power,
									Left
	SP05 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left
		1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left
	SP80 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Center
	SP80 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	SP80 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Center
		1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Center
	SQ92 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left
	SQ92 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left
	SQ92 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), With Power, Left
		1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), With Power, Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	SP62 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SP62 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	SP62 1K5AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Right
	SP63 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left
	SP63 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power,
									Left
	SP63 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left
	SP65 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left
	SP65 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left
	SP65 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), With Power, Left
	SP73 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left
	SP73 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power,
									Left
	SP73 1K5AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left
	SP74 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SP74 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	SP74 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Right
	SW93 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

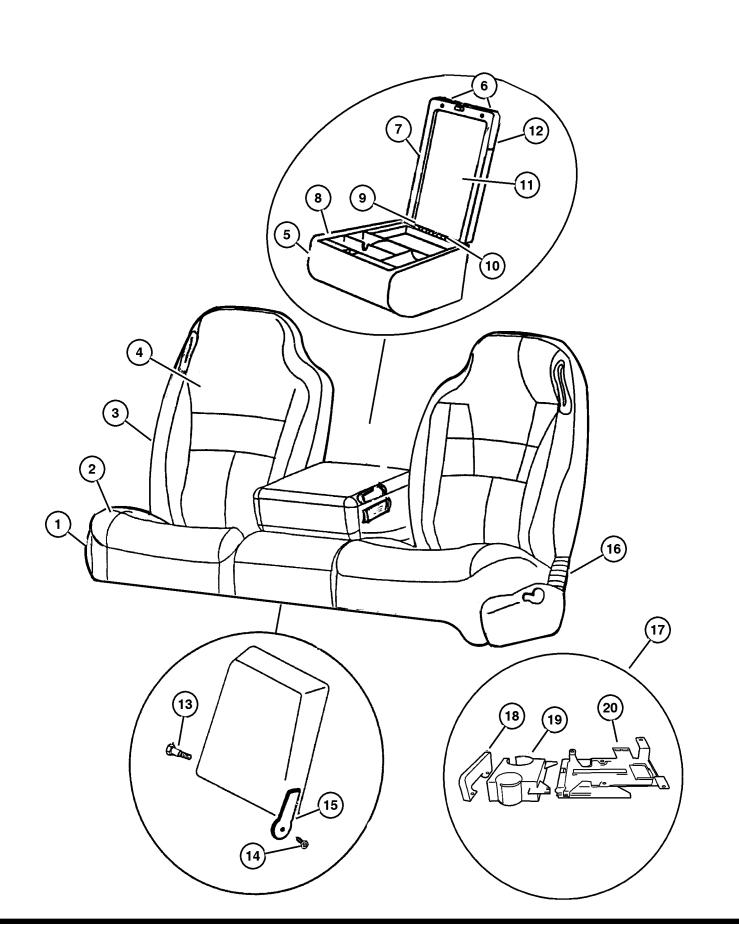
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Seat, Front, Trim Code R1 Figure IBE-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SW93 1C3AA	. 1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left
	SW93 1K5AA				33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), With Power, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	SP78 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SP78 1C3AA	1	. , .		33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	SP78 1K5AA	1	, , ,		33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Right
	SP79 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1	, , ,		33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SP79 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	SP79 1K5AA	1	. , , ,		33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9), Left
5									BASE, Armrest
	SS37 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ)
	SS37 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
	SS37 1K5AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9)
6									LID, Armrest Bin
	SS23 1AZAA	1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ)
	SS23 1C3AA	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
	SS23 1K5AA	1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K9)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K9)
7									BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
	4778 673	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
8									BEZEL, Armrest, Bin
	5278 455AA	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
9									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
	4773 684	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
10									SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

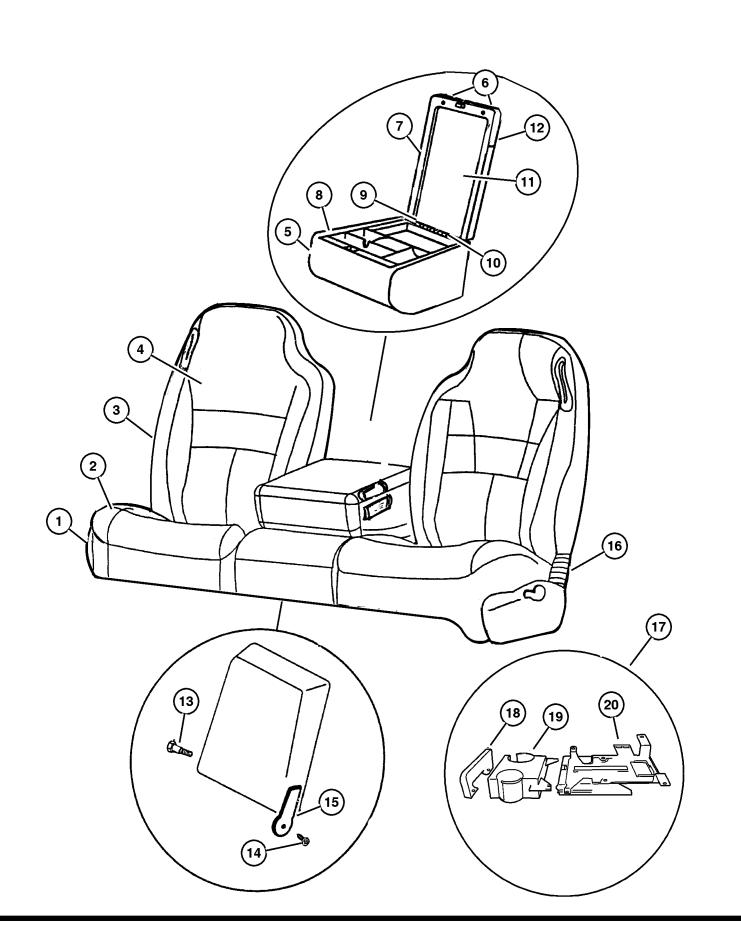
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Seat, Front, Trim Code R1 Figure IBE-520



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4773 685	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
11									LINER, Armrest Lid
	5278 456AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1			33, 34			R1	
12									BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release
									Button
	4797 715	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
13									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	4773 507	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1			33, 34			R1	
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
15									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1			33, 34			R1	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Right
	4773 419	1			33, 34			R1	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Left
16									BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism
	5010 197AA	2			33, 34			R1	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
17									CUPHOLDER
	4883 916AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1			33, 34			R1	
18									FACE PLATE, Cupholder
	5015 994AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1			33, 34			R1	
19									DRAWER, Cupholder
	5003 198AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1			33, 34			R1	
20									HOUSING, Cup Holder
	5015 995AA	1			33, 34			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

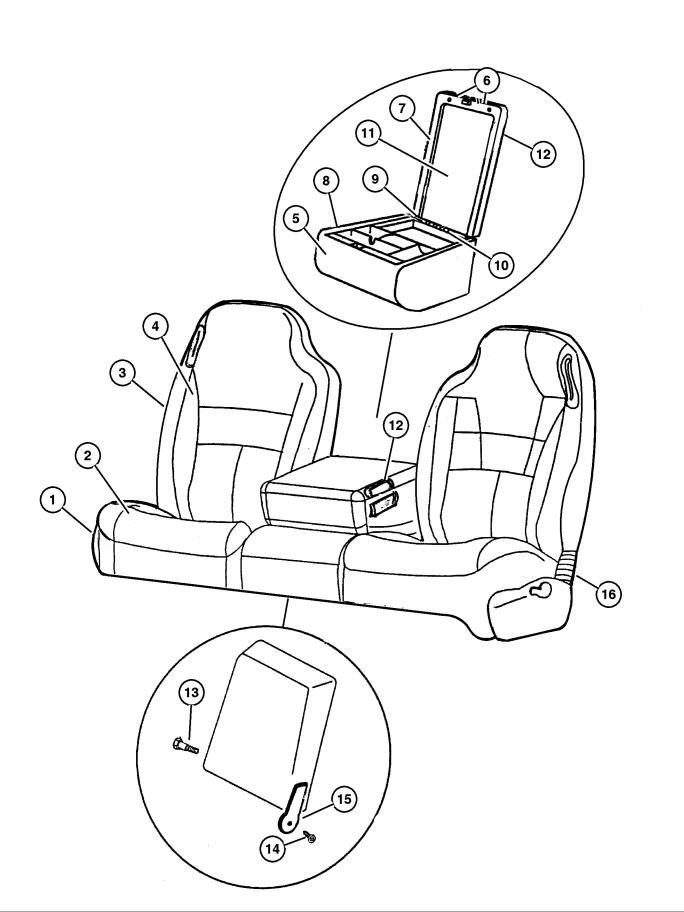
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
Trim Code	e S9AZ = Aga	te							
	e S9C3 = Mist								
1		,							CUSHION, Front Seat
	SP83 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Center
	SP83 1C3AA	1	, , ,		33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	SP88 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SP88 1C3AA	1	, , ,		33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	SP89 1AZAA	1	, , ,		33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SP89 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	SP94 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Center
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Center
	SP94 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	SP98 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SP98 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	SP99 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SP99 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	SP84 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SP84 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	SP85 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SP85 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	SP86 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SP86 1C3AA	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	SP87 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SP87 1C3AA	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

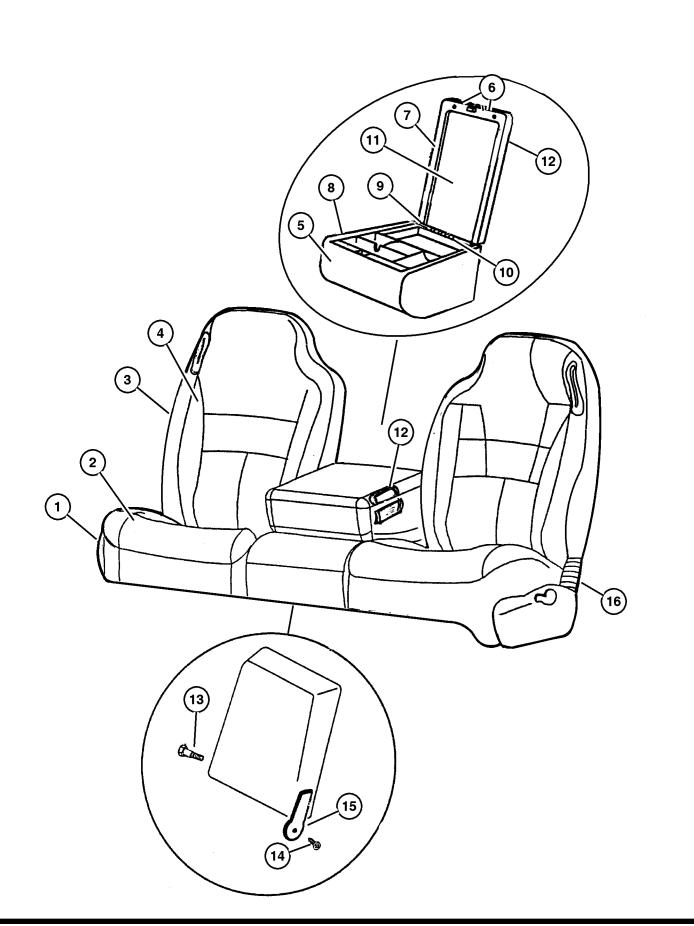
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
	SP92 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SP92 1C3AA	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	SP93 1AZAA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SP93 1C3AA	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
5									BASE, Armrest
	SS36 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ)
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ)
	SS36 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
6	0000 4 4 7 4 4		4 0 0 7		04 00			00	LID, Armrest Bin
	SS23 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ)
	CC22 4C2AA	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ)
	SS23 1C3AA	1 1	1, 2, 6, 7		33, 34 31, 32			S9 S9	Mist Gray, (C3) Mist Gray, (C3)
7		1	1, 2, 0, 1		31, 32			39	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
•	4778 673	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	DEZEE, Anniest, Eld
	4110 010	1	1, 2, 0, 1		33, 34			S9	
8									BEZEL, Armrest, Bin
	5278 455AA	1			33, 34			S9	,,
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
9									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
	4773 684	1			33, 34			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
10									SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
	4773 685	1			33, 34			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
11								_	LINER, Armrest Lid
	5278 456AA	1			33, 34			S9	
40		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	DEZEL Arrayant
12	4707 745	4			22 24			60	BEZEL, Armrest
	4797 715	1 1	1, 2, 6, 7		33, 34 31, 32			S9 S9	
13		'	1, 4, 0, 7		J1, J∠			39	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	4773 507	1			33, 34			S9	DOL1, AIIIIIESET IVOE
	7113 301	'			55, 5 4			39	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

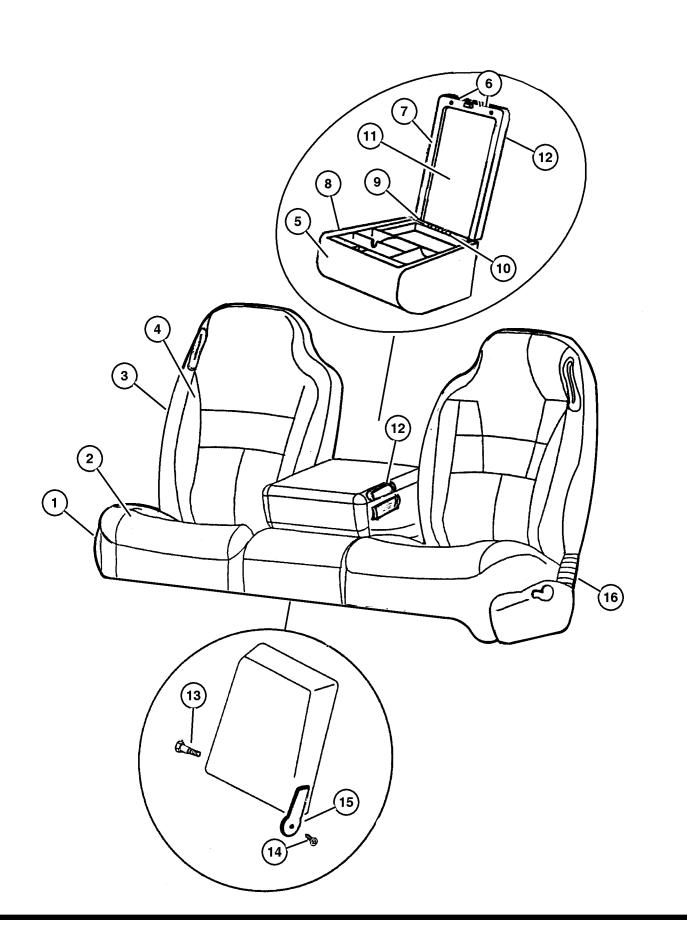
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
15									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1			33, 34			S9	Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Right
	4773 419	1			33, 34			S9	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Left
16									BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism
	5010 197AA	2			33, 34			S9	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

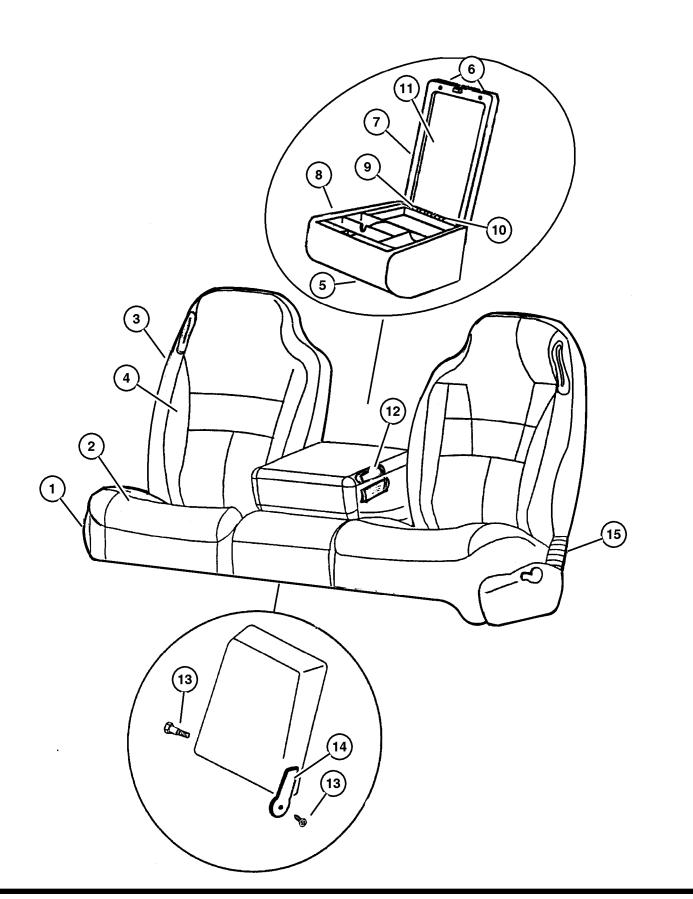
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Trim Code	e TYAZ = Agat	te						
	TYC3 = Mist							
Trim Code	SXAZ = Aga	te						
Trim Code	SXC3 = Mist	Gray						
1								CUSHION, Front Seat
	SQ04 1AZAA	1		33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Center
		1		33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Center
	SQ04 1C3AA	1		33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
		1		33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	SQ06 1AZAA	1		33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1		33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SQ06 1C3AA	1		33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1		33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	SQ07 1AZAA	1		33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1		33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SQ07 1C3AA	1		33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1		33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
2								COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	SQ09 1AZAA	1		33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Center
	SQ09 1C3AA	1		33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	SQ10 1AZAA	1		33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SQ10 1C3AA	1		33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	SQ11 1AZAA	1		33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SQ11 1C3AA	1	•	33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1		33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	SQ11 1AZAA	1		33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

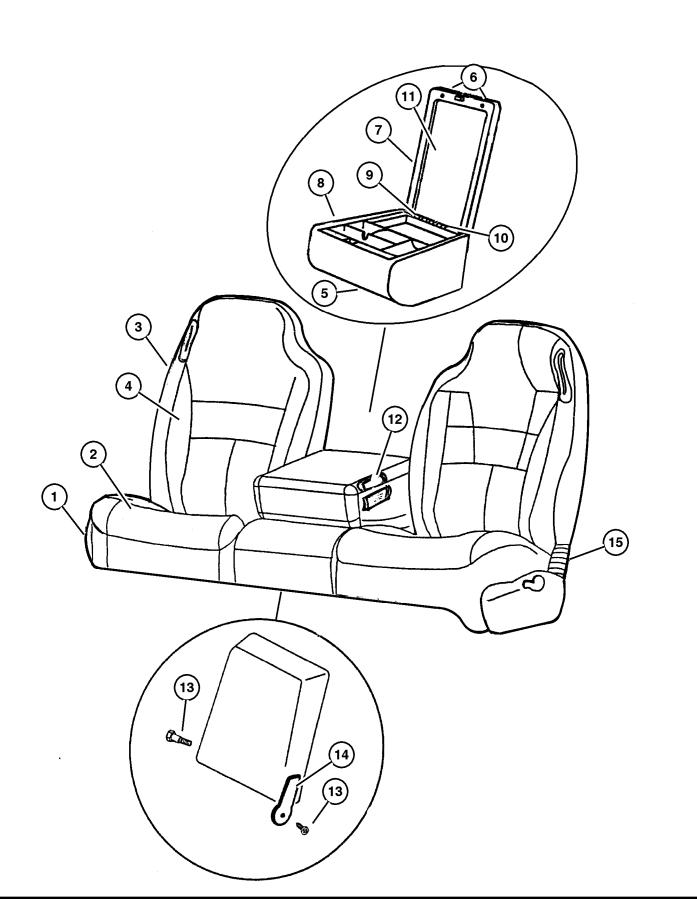
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
	SQ10 1C3AA	1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	SQ10 1AZAA				33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SQ09 1C3AA				33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Center
	SQ09 1AZAA				33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Center
2	SQU9 TAZAA	ļ			33, 3 4			1 1	SEAT BACK, Front
3	CO00 1 A 7 A A		1 2 6 7		24 22			CV	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	SQ00 1AZAA		1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
	0000 10011	1	4 0 0 7		33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SQ00 1C3AA	_	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	SQ01 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SQ01 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	SQ02 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
	SQ02 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	SQ03 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SQ03 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	SP70 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Right
-	SP70 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	, , -,		33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	SP71 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
	<u> </u>	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1	1, 2, 0, 1		33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Left
	SP71 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	0171100707	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		<u>'</u>	1, 2, 0, 1		33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
E		ļ			55, 5 4				
5	CC20 1 A 7 A A	4			22 24			CV	BASE, Armrest
	SS28 1AZAA	1	1 0 0 7		33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ)
		<u>T</u>	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ)
	0000 1001	1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ)
	SS28 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
		1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3)
6									LID, Armrest Bin

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

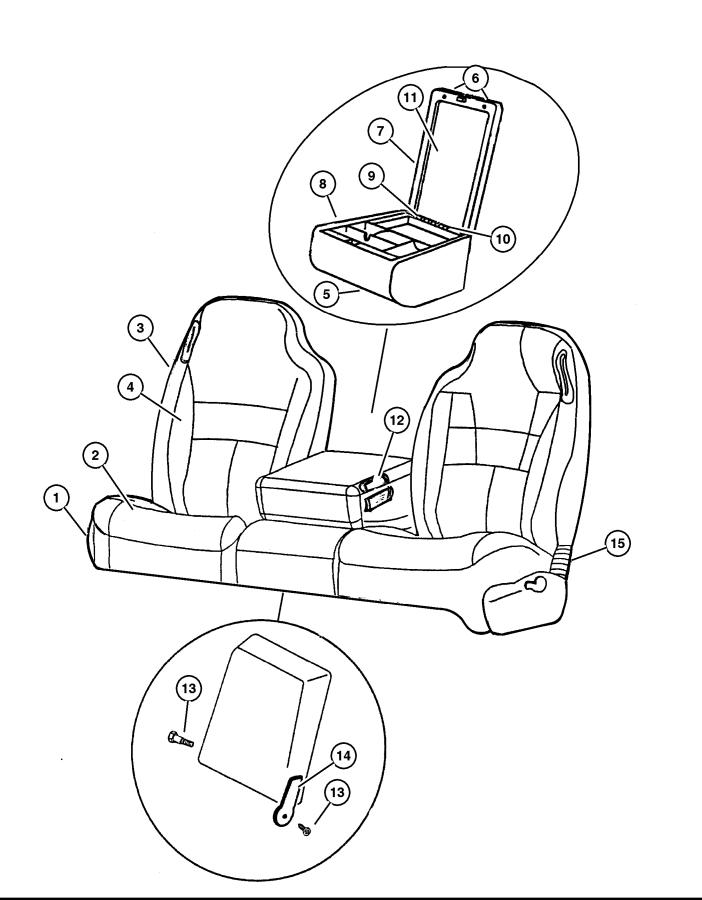
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-							-			
		SS23 1AZAA	1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ)
-			1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ)
			1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ)
		SS23 1C3AA	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
			1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
_			1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3)
	7									BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
		4778 673	1			33, 34			TY	
			1			33, 34			SX	
_			1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
	8									BEZEL, Armrest, Bin
		5278 455AA	1			33, 34			SX	
_			1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
			1			33, 34			TY	
	9									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
		4773 684	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
_			1			33, 34			SX	
			1			33, 34			TY	
	10									SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
		4773 685	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
_			1			33, 34			SX	
			1			33, 34			TY	
	11									LINER, Armrest Lid
		5278 456AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
_			1			33, 34			SX	
			1			33, 34			TY	
	12									BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release
										Button
_		4797 715				33, 34			TY	
			1	4 0 0 7		33, 34			SX	
	40		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	DOLT A LIPE I
	13	4770 507		4 0 0 7		04 00			0.	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
_		4773 507	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
			1			33, 34			SX	
	1.4		1			33, 34			TY	COVER Product
	14	4772 440	4			22 24			ΤV	COVER, Bracket
_		4773 418	1			33, 34			TY	Right
			1			33, 34			SX	Right

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

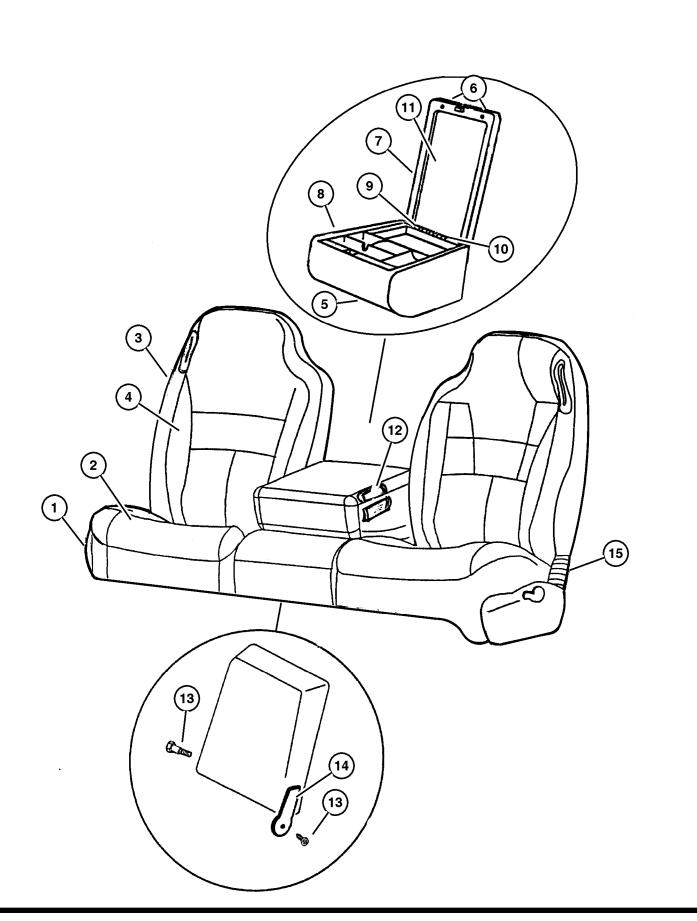
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Right
	4773 419	1			33, 34			SX	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Left
		1			33, 34			TY	Left
15									BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism
	5010 197AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1			33, 34			SX	
		2			33, 34			TY	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -LINE

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

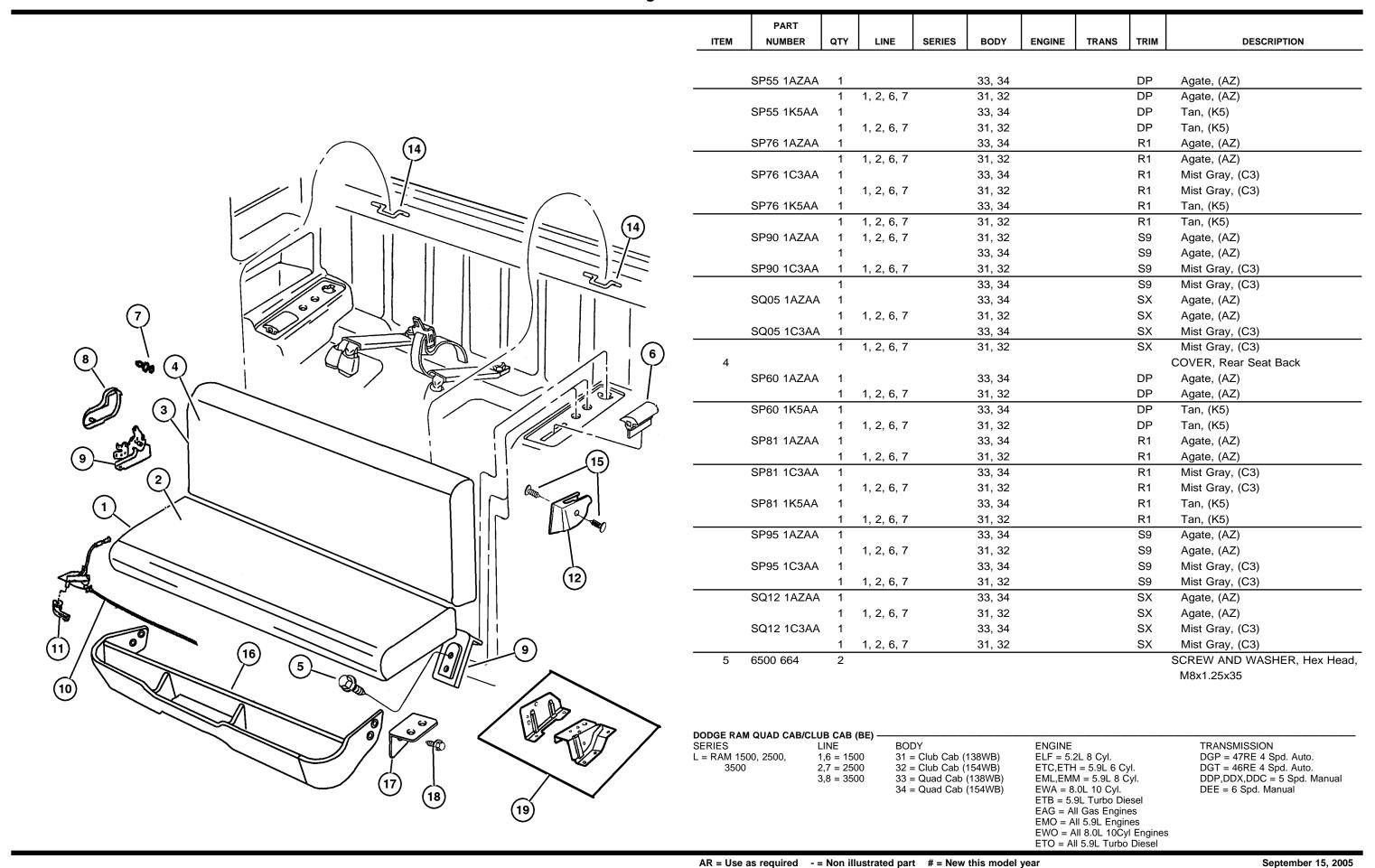
ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

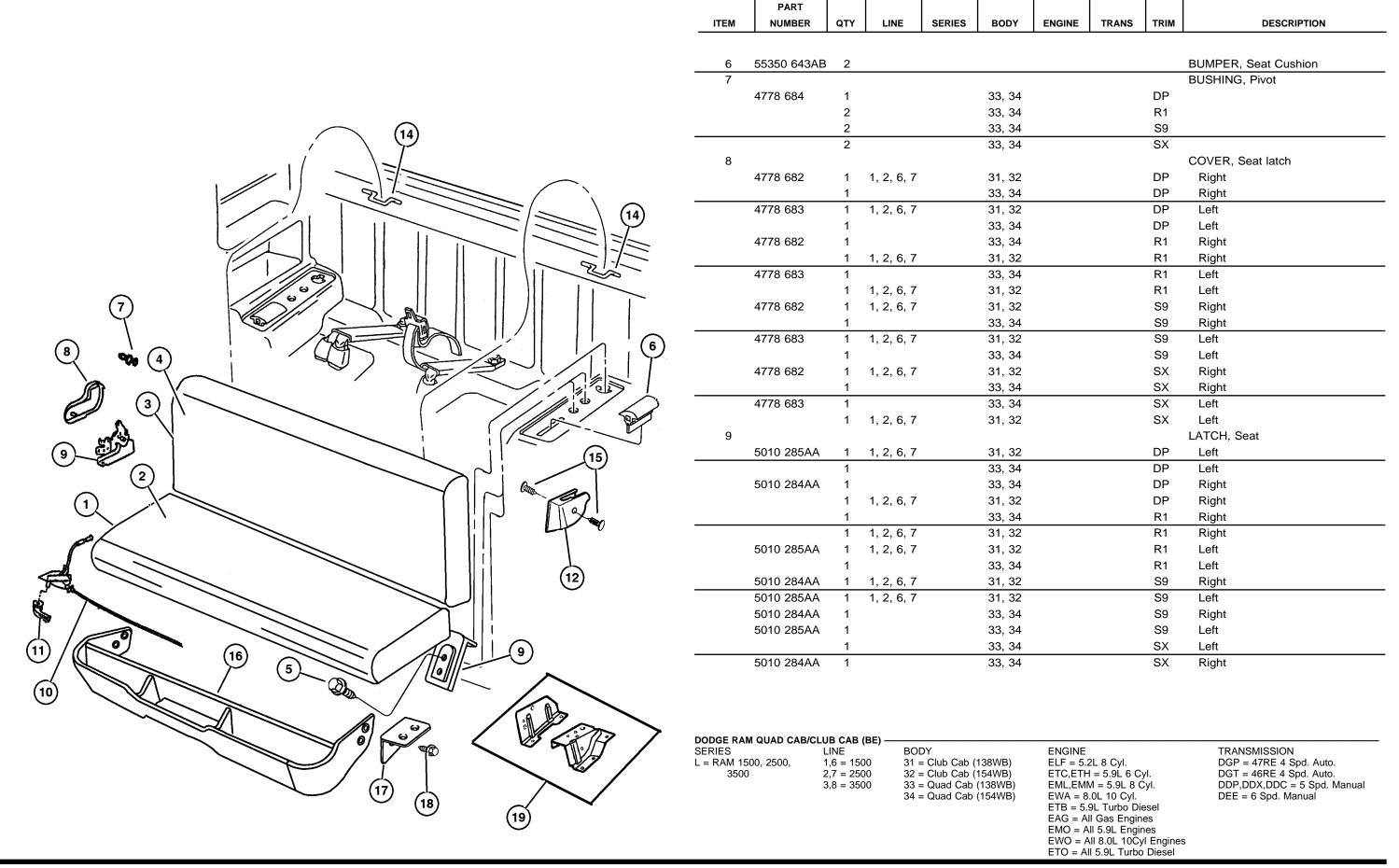
Rear Seat Figure IBE-610

	ITEM	PART	ОТУ	LINE	SERIES BO	NDV FNCIN	TDANS	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES B	DDY ENGIN	E TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1								CUSHION, Rear Seat
		SP56 1AZAA	1		33	34		DP	Agate, (AZ)
			1	1, 2, 6, 7	31	32		DP	Agate, (AZ)
		SP56 1K5AA	1		33	34		DP	Tan, (K9)
(14)			1	1, 2, 6, 7	31	32		DP	Tan, (K9)
/ \ \		SP77 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31	32		R1	Tan, (K9)
			1		33	34		R1	Tan, (K9)
		SP77 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31	32		R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
			1			34		R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$		SP77 1AZAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		32		R1	Agate, (AZ)
			1			34		R1	Agate, (AZ)
		SP91 1AZAA	1			34		S9	Agate, (AZ)
				1, 2, 6, 7		32		S9	Agate, (AZ)
		SP91 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		32		S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
			1			34		S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
		SQ08 1AZAA	1			34		SX	Agate, (AZ)
				1, 2, 6, 7		32		SX	Agate, (AZ)
(3)		SQ08 1C3AA				34		SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
(4)			1	1, 2, 6, 7	31	32		SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
	2	CDC4 4 4 7 4 4	4		22	24		DD	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	-	SP61 1AZAA		1 0 6 7		34		DP DP	Agate, (AZ)
		SP61 1K5AA		1, 2, 6, 7		32		DP	Agate, (AZ)
		SPOT INSAA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		32 34		DP	Tan, (K9) Tan, (K9)
9 15		SP82 1AZAA	1			34		R1	Agate, (AZ)
	-	01 02 17(2/1/(1	1, 2, 6, 7		32		R1	Agate, (AZ)
$(2) \mid \qquad \qquad \searrow \bigcap \mid a = 1$		SP82 1C3AA	1	1, 2, 0, 7		34		R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
		0. 02 .00,	1	1, 2, 6, 7		32		R1	Mist Gray, (C3)
		SP82 1K5AA	1	-, -, -, -		34		R1	Tan, (K9)
			1	1, 2, 6, 7		32		R1	Tan, (K9)
		SP97 1AZAA				34		S9	Agate, (AZ)
			1	1, 2, 6, 7		32		S9	Agate, (AZ)
		SP97 1C3AA	1		33	34		S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
				1, 2, 6, 7	31	32		S9	Mist Gray, (C3)
		SQ13 1AZAA				34		SX	Agate, (AZ)
				1, 2, 6, 7		32		SX	Agate, (AZ)
(1) / (16) (16) (17) (19)		SQ13 1C3AA				34		SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
5			1	1, 2, 6, 7	31	32		SX	Mist Gray, (C3)
	3								SEAT BACK, Rear
(10)									
	DODGE RAM	QUAD CAB/CLUI	B CAB (E	BE)					
	SERIES L = RAM 150 3500	U, 2500, 1, 2,	INE ,6 = 1500 ,7 = 2500 ,8 = 3500	BOI 0 31 = 0 32 = 0 33 =	DY = Club Cab (138W = Club Cab (154W = Quad Cab (138V = Quad Cab (154V	B) ETC,E /B) EML,E /B) EWA	: 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETH = 5.9L 6 C EMM = 5.9L 8 C = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	Cyl.	TRANSMISSION DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto. DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto. DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual DEE = 6 Spd. Manual
(18)						EAG : EMO EWO	= 5.9L Turbo Di = All Gas Engin = All 5.9L Engir = All 8.0L 10Cy = All 5.9L Turbo	es nes /I Engines	;

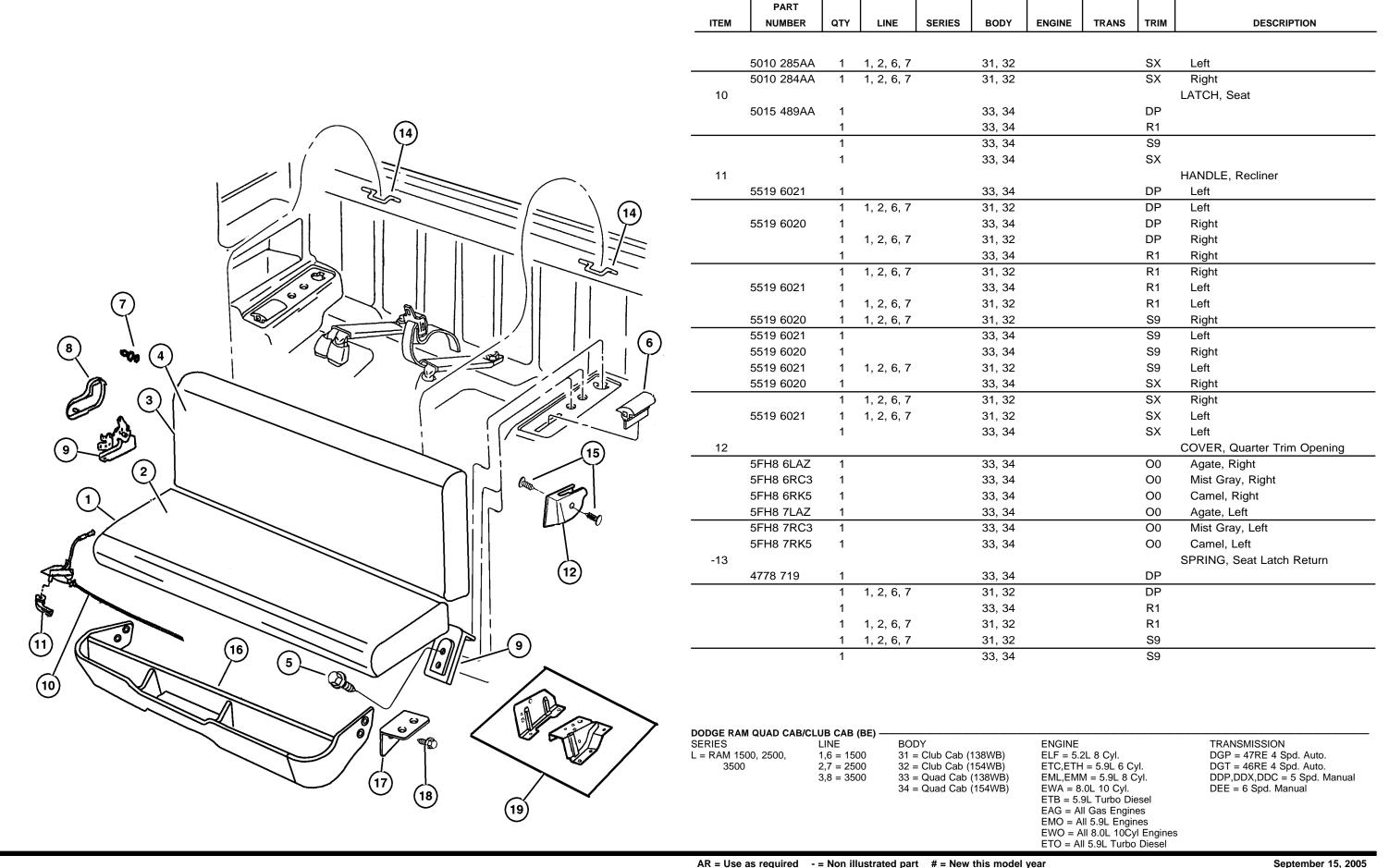
Rear Seat Figure IBE-610



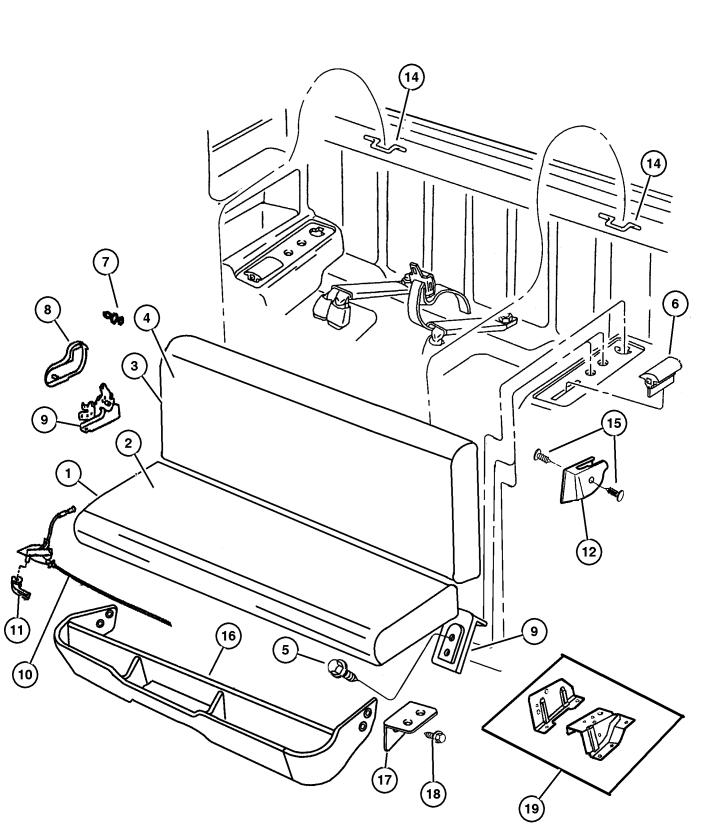
Rear Seat Figure IBE-610



Rear Seat Figure IBE-610



Rear Seat Figure IBE-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33, 34			SX	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
14	5505 0160	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15									FASTENER, Push Pin
	5GE96 LAZAA	. 6			33, 34			O0	Agate
	5GE96 RC3AA	۸ 6			33, 34			O0	Mist Gray
	5GE96 RK5AA	۸ 6			33, 34			O0	Camel
16									BIN, Storage
	5012 913AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1			33, 34			R1	
		1			33, 34			SX	
17									LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
	5012 915AA	1			33, 34			DP	Left
	5012 914AA	1			33, 34			DP	Right
		1			33, 34			R1	Right
	5012 915AA	1			33, 34			R1	Left
	5012 914AA	1			33, 34			SX	Right
	5012 915AA	1			33, 34			SX	Left
18									BOLT
	5012 916AA	4			33, 34			DP	
		4			33, 34			R1	
		4			33, 34			SX	
19									SUPPORT, Rear Seat
	5527 5000	1							Right
	5527 5001	1							Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

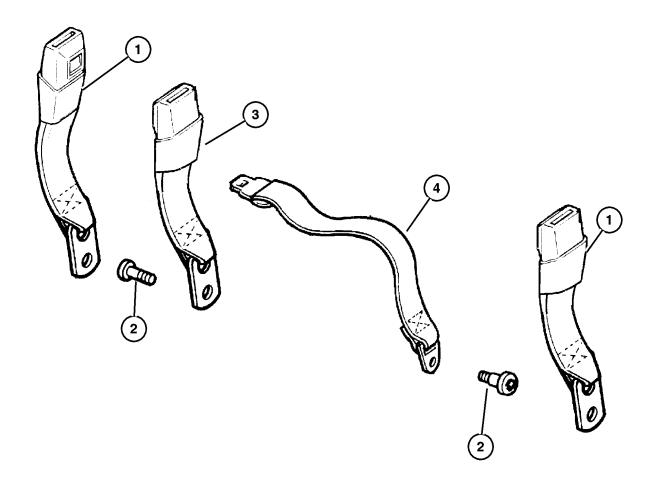
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Lap Belt Figure IBE-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Order Co	lor 'AZ', C3' sho	ould u	se Agate.						
	lor 'K9' should i								
1									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5FP6 2LAZ	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ)
		2			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		2			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ)
		2			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		2			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		2			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3)
	5FP6 2RK5	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K5)
		2			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K5)
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K5)
		2			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K5)
2									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	5010 812AA	1			33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
		1			33, 34			R1	
		2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		1			33, 34			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1			33, 34			SX	
		2			33, 34			TY	
3									LAP BELT, Buckle Half
	5GE46 1AZAA	. 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ)
		1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ)
		1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3)
	5GE46 1K5AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K5)
		1	<u>-</u>		33, 34			R1	Tan, (K5)

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

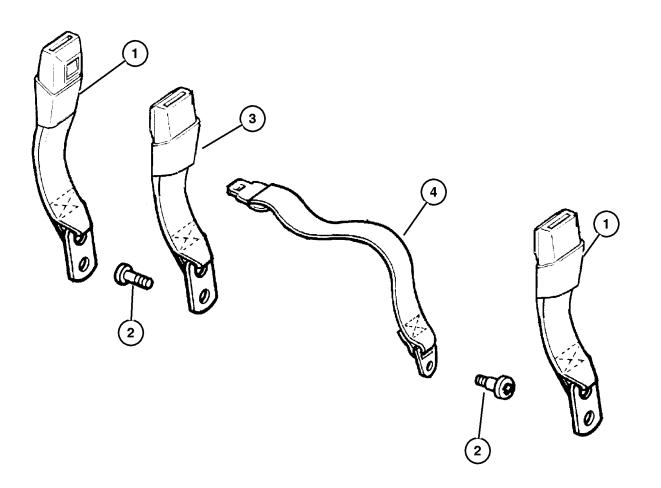
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Lap Belt Figure IBE-710



	PART							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-			,				
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			DP	Tan, (K5)
		1	, , ,	33, 34			DP	Tan, (K5)
4								LAP BELT, Tip Half
	5GE47 LAZA	A 1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ)
		1		33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1		33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1		33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ)
		1		33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1		33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ, C3)
	5GE47 RK5A	A 1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			R1	Tan, (K5)
		1		33, 34			R1	Tan, (K5)
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			DP	Tan, (K5)
		1		33, 34			DP	Tan, (K5)
-5								EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			DP	
		1		33, 34			DP	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			R1	
		1		33, 34			R1	
		1		33, 34			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			S9	
		1		33, 34			SX	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32			SX	
		1		33, 34			TY	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

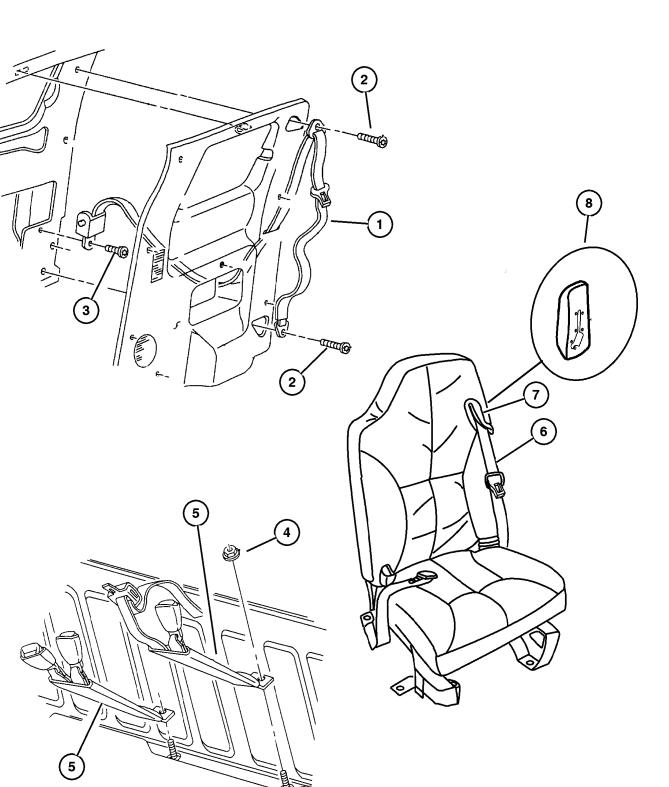
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Shoulder Belt, Front and Rear, Lap Belt, Rear Seat Figure IBE-720



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5FP6 8LAZ	2						00	Agate, (AZ, C3)
	5FP6 8RK5	2						00	Camel, (K5)
2	6034 395	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79
3	6036 108AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
4	0152 477	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20
5									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5EX5 8SAZ	1						00	Agate, (AZ, C3), Right
	5EX5 8TK5	1						00	Camel, (K5), Right
	5EX5 9SAZ	1						O0	Agate, (AZ, C3), Left
	5EX5 9TK5	1						00	Camel, (K5), Left
6									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5FP65 RK5AB	3 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K5), Left
		1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K5), Left
	5FP65 LAZAB	1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FP64 RK5AB	3 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Tan, (K5), Right
		1			33, 34			DP	Tan, (K5), Right
	5FP64 LAZAB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1			33, 34			DP	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5FP65 RK5AB	3 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K5), Left
		1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K5), Left
	5FP65 LAZAB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Left
		1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FP65 1AZAB	1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FP64 RK5AB	3 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Tan, (K5), Right
		1			33, 34			R1	Tan, (K5), Right
	5FP64 1AZAB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1			33, 34			R1	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FP64 LAZAB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1			33, 34			R1	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5FP64 1AZAB	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FP65 LAZAB	1			33, 34			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FP65 1AZAB	1			33, 34			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

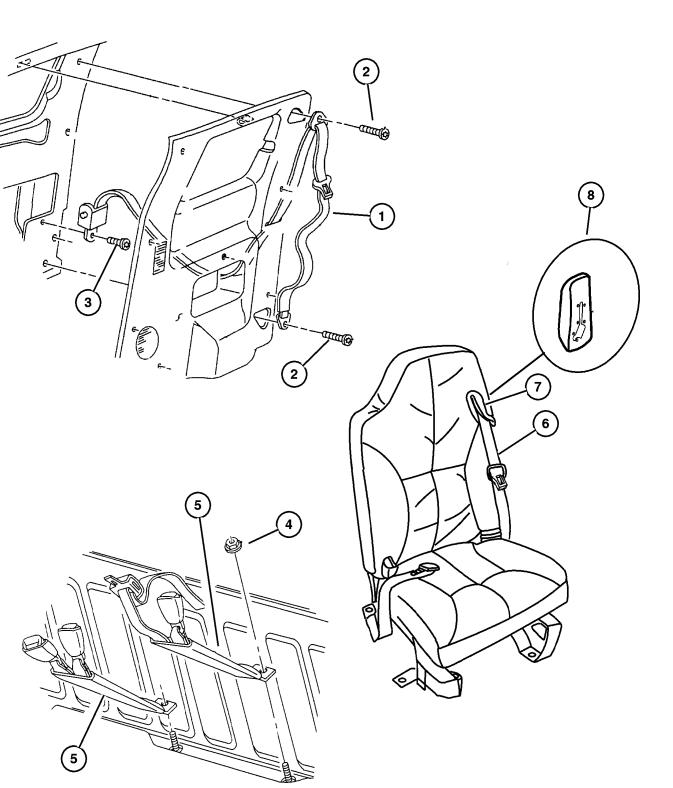
LINE

BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Shoulder Belt, Front and Rear, Lap Belt, Rear Seat Figure IBE-720



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FP65 LAZAB	3 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FP65 1AZAB		1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FP6 5LAZ	, . 1	1, 2, 0, 7		33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FP6 51AZ	1			33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FP65 LAZAB		1 2 6 7					SX	
			1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FP65 1AZAB		1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FP64 LAZAB		1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
		1			33, 34			SX	Agate, (AZ), Right
	5FP64 1AZAB				33, 34			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FP65 1AZAB				33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Left
	5FP65 LAZAB	3 1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Left
	5FP64 1AZAB	3 1			33, 34			TY	Mist Gray, (C3), Right
	5FP64 LAZAB	3 1			33, 34			TY	Agate, (AZ), Right
7									BEZEL, Seat Belt, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
8									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor
	5015 932AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Right
		1			33, 34			DP	Right
	5015 933AA	1			33, 34			DP	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Left
	5015 932AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Right
		1			33, 34			R1	Right
	5015 933AA	1			33, 34			R1	Left
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Left
	5015 932AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Right
		1	., _, -, .		33, 34			S9	Right
	5015 933AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Left
	0010 000/1/1	1	1, 2, 0, 1		33, 34			S9	Left
	5015 932AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Right
	0010 002/01	1	1, 2, 0, 7		33, 34			SX	Right
	E01E 022 A A	1	1 2 6 7						
	5015 933AA	_	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Left
	5045.0004.4	1			33, 34			SX	Left
	5015 932AA	1			33, 34			TY	Right
_	5015 933AA	1			33, 34			TY	Left
-9	5017 032AA-	1							ANCHOR PACKAGE, Child Seat
									Tether

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

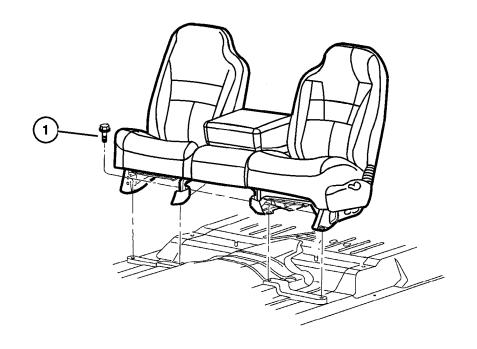
EAG = All Gas Engines

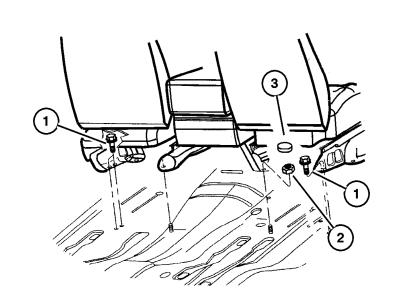
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Seat, Floor Attaching Figure IBE-810





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 401AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
0	0450 477	0							5x45
2 3	0152 477 5GA09 DX9A	2 R 1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			00	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20 COVER, Seat Anchor
3	JOHOS DASA	ום	1, 2, 0, 7		31, 32			00	OOVER, Seat Androi

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

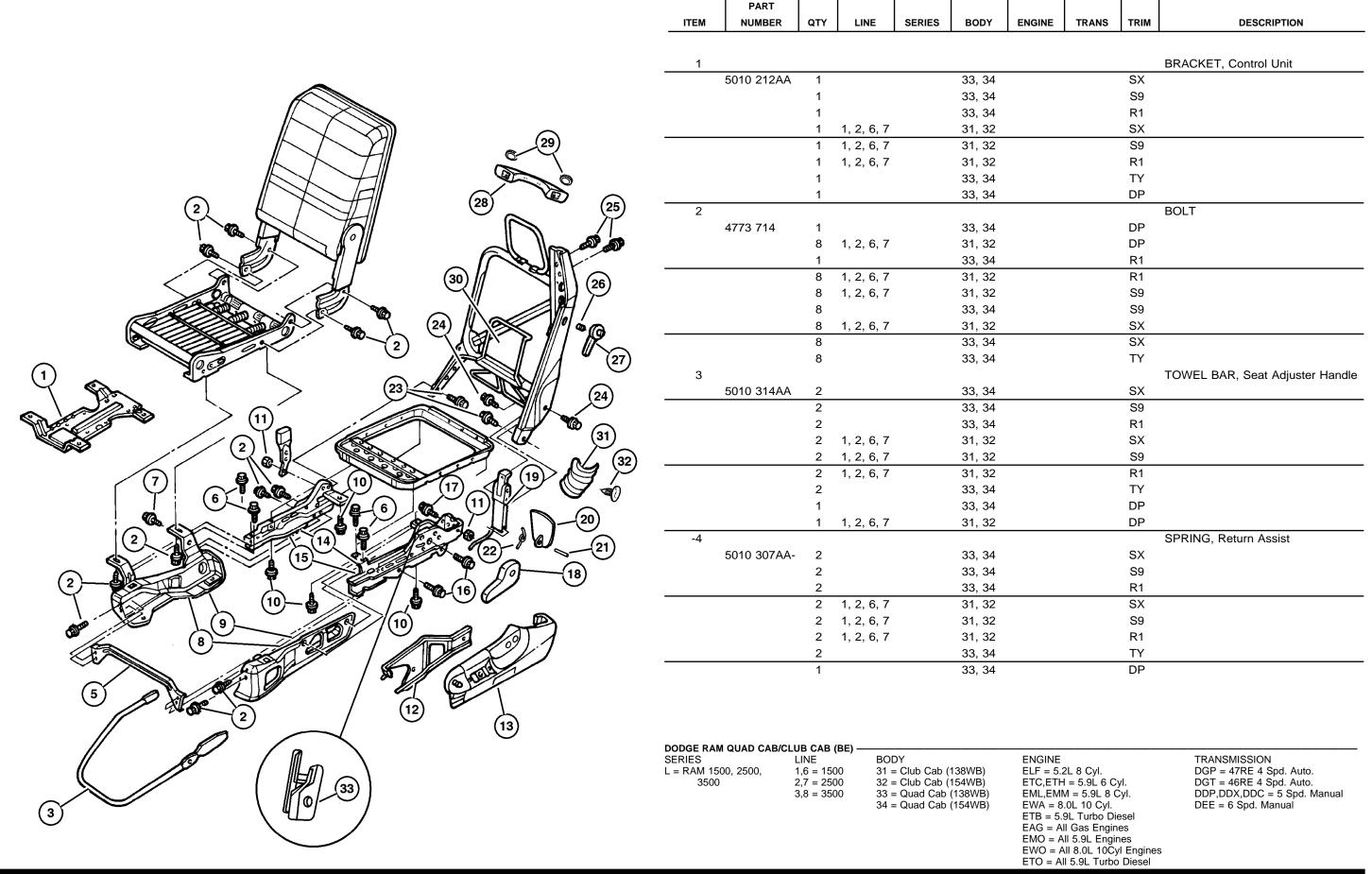
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

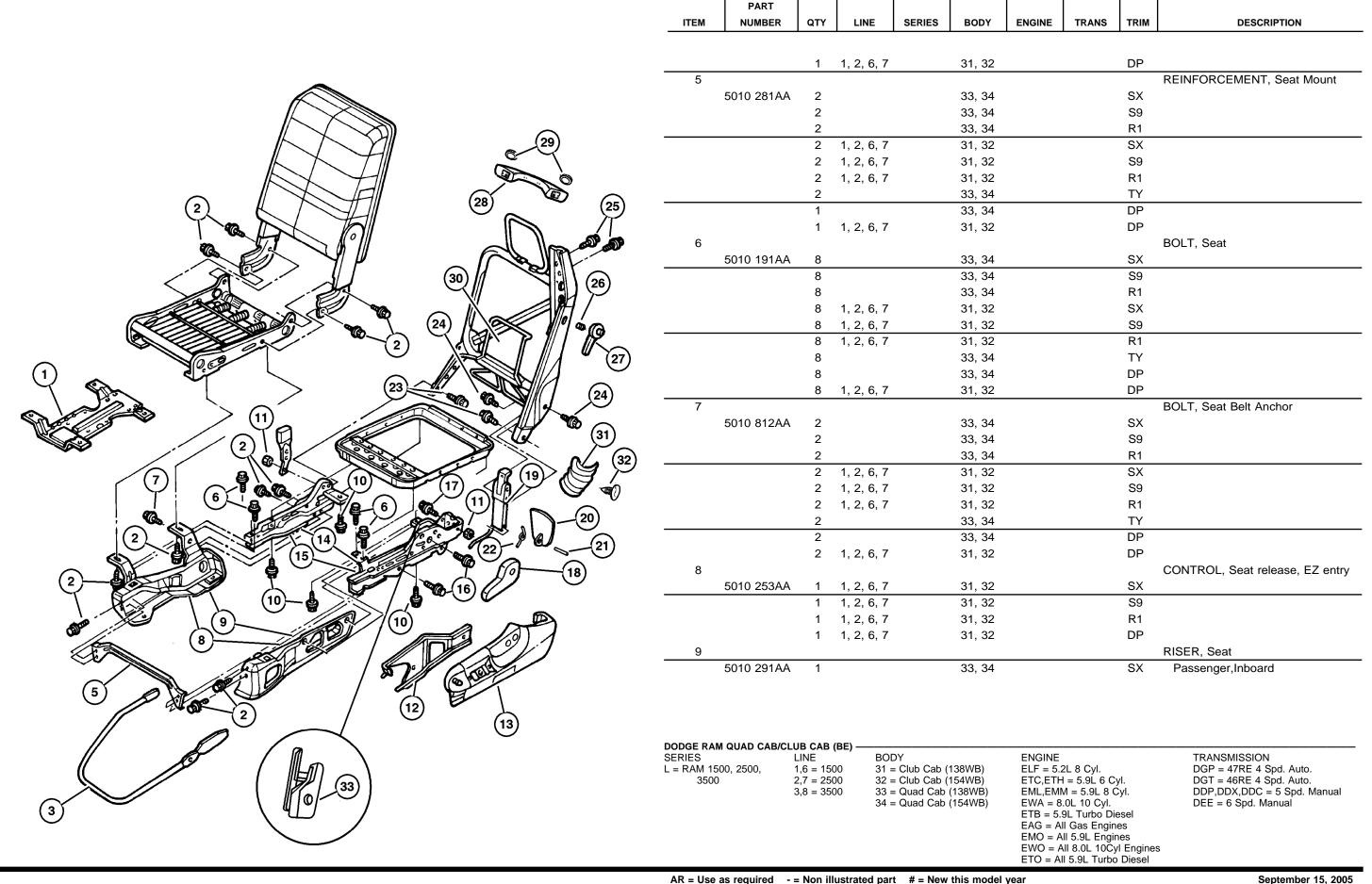
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

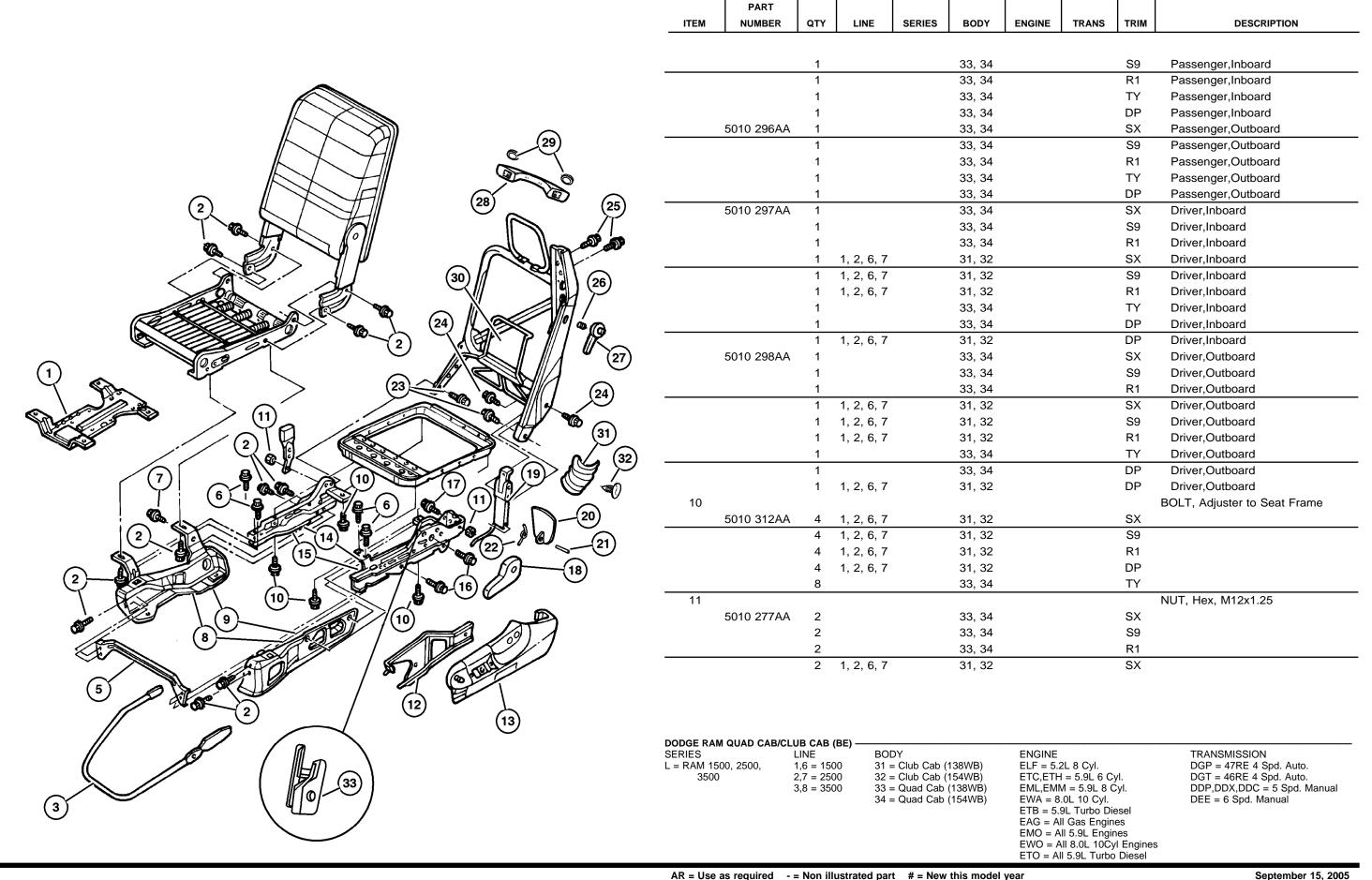
31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

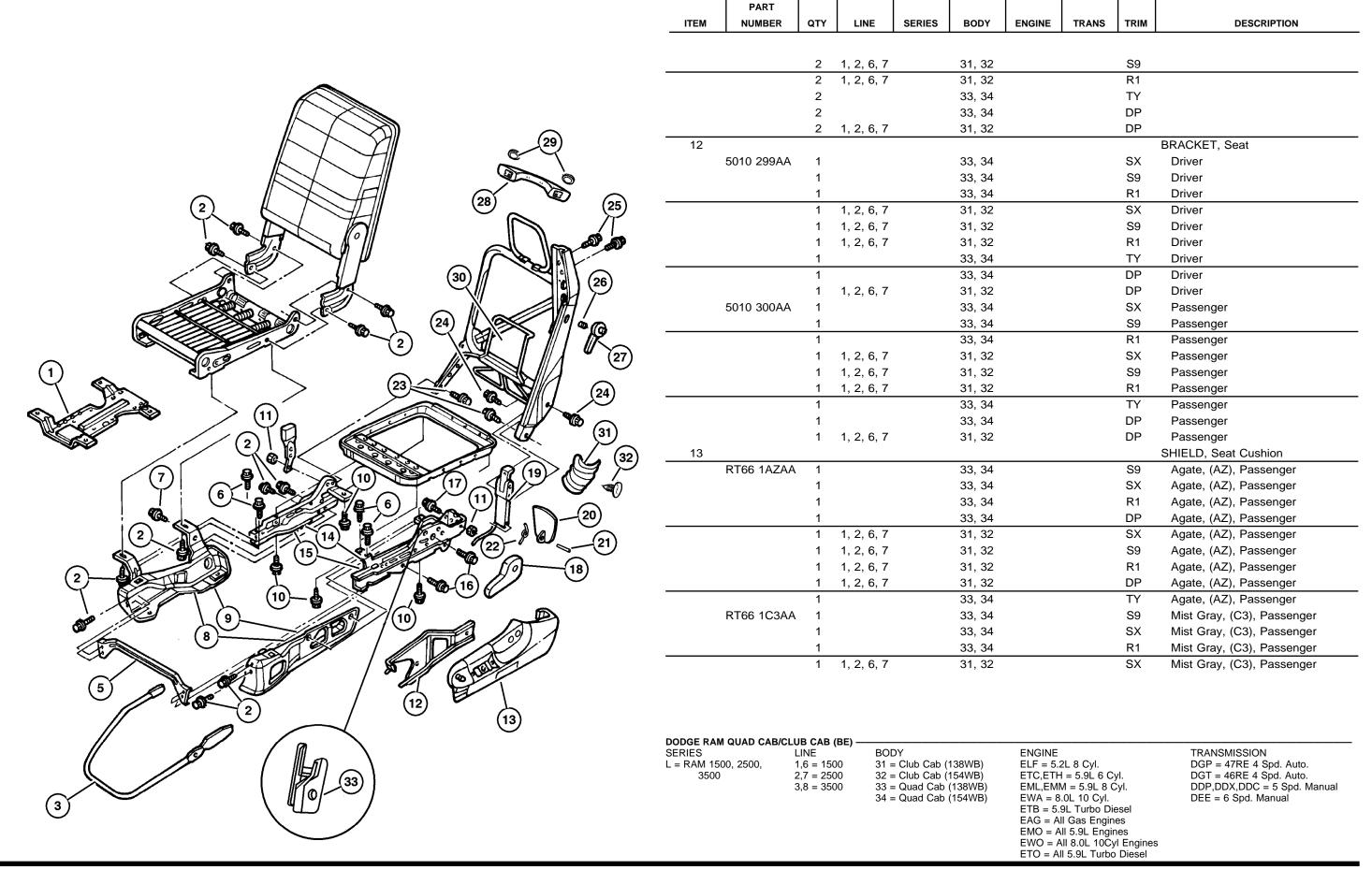
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

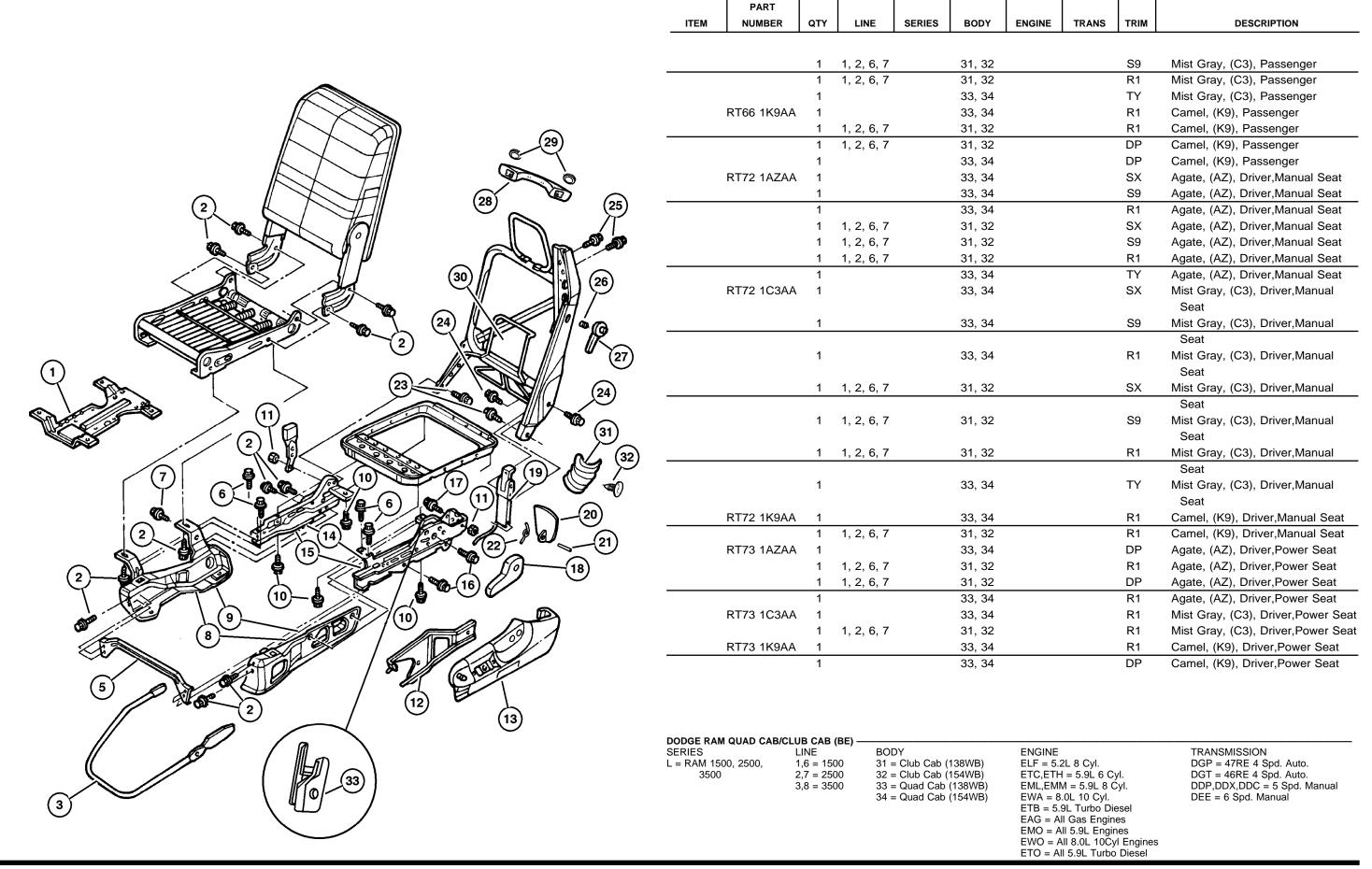
ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

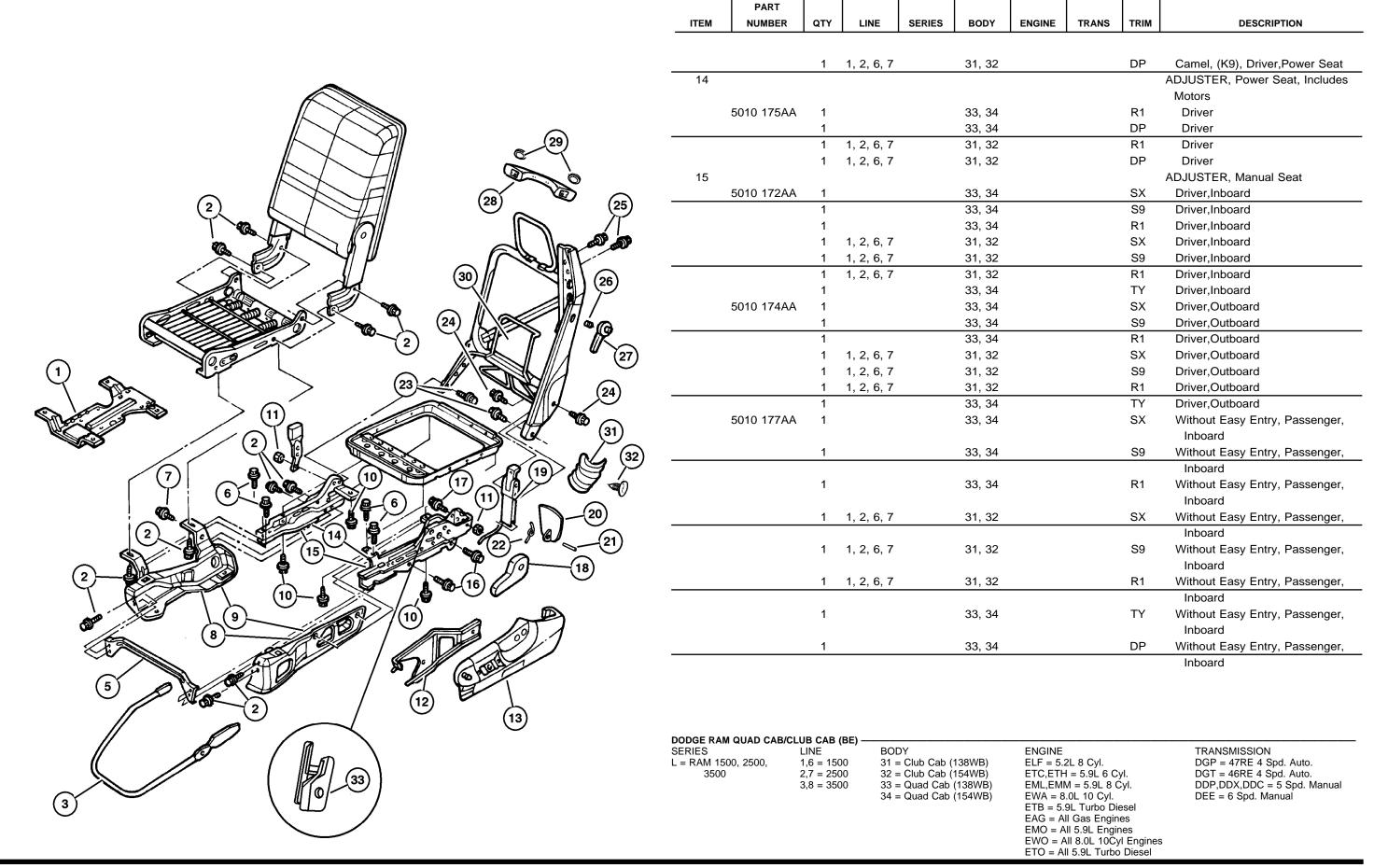


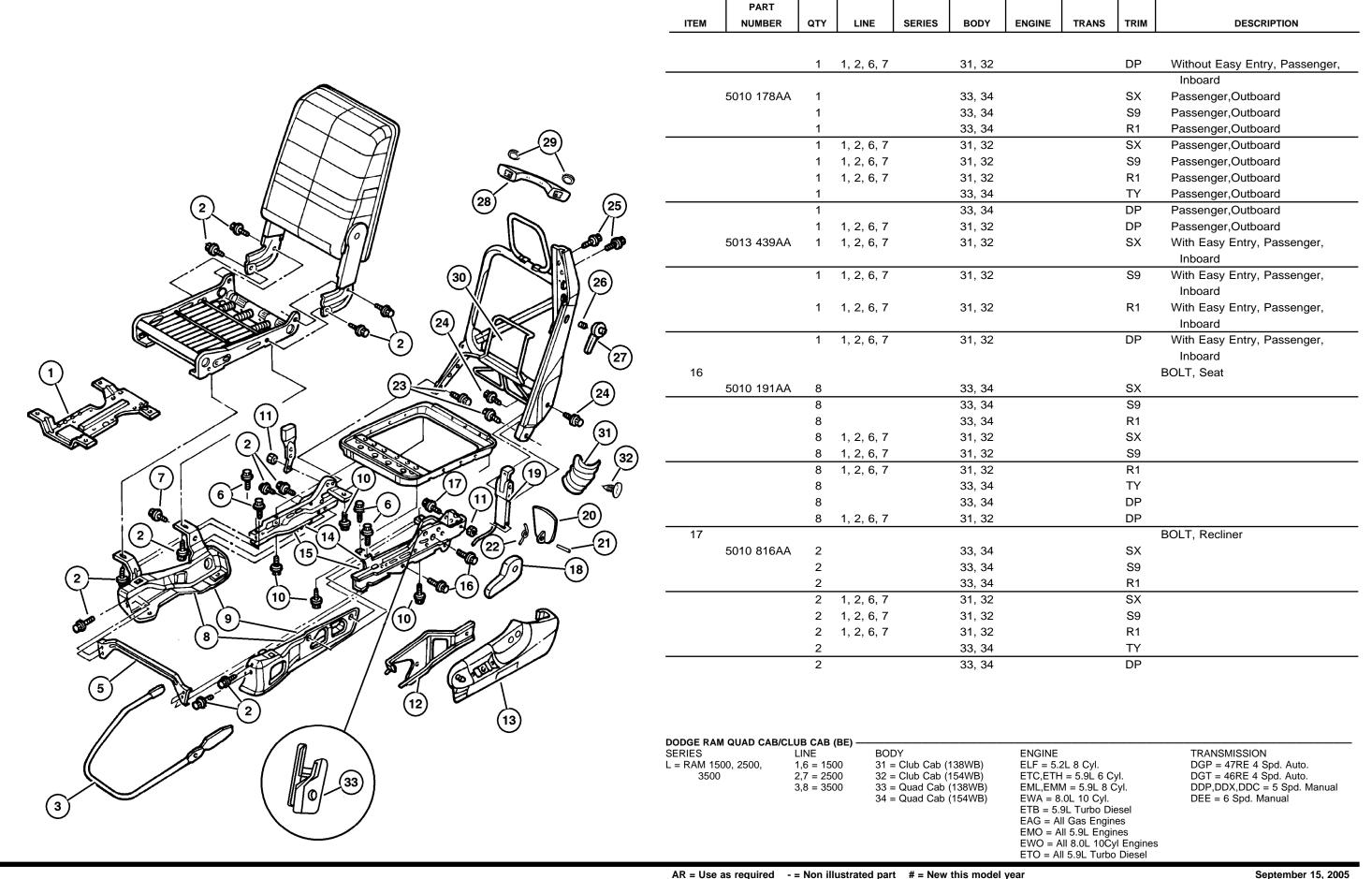


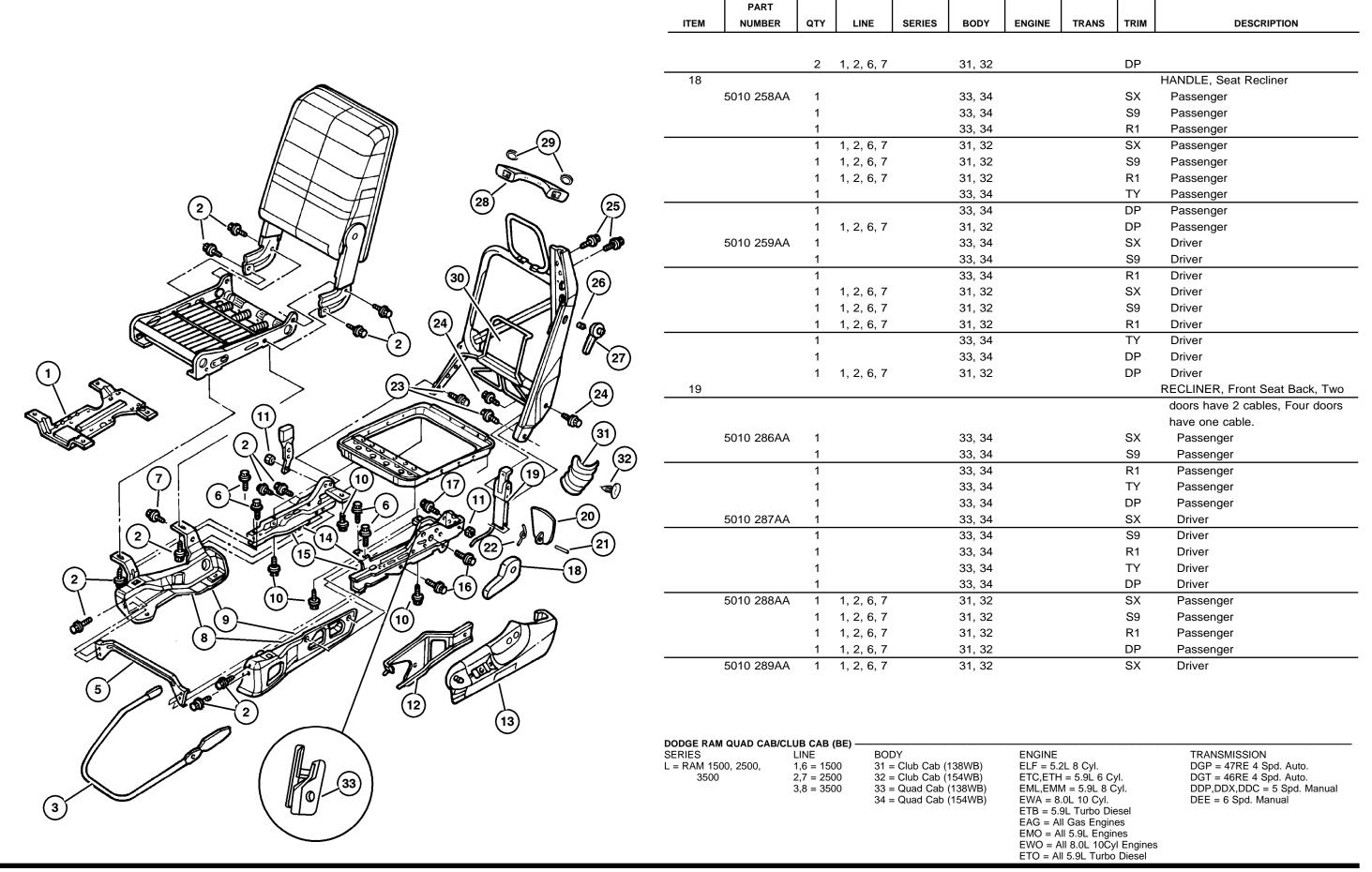


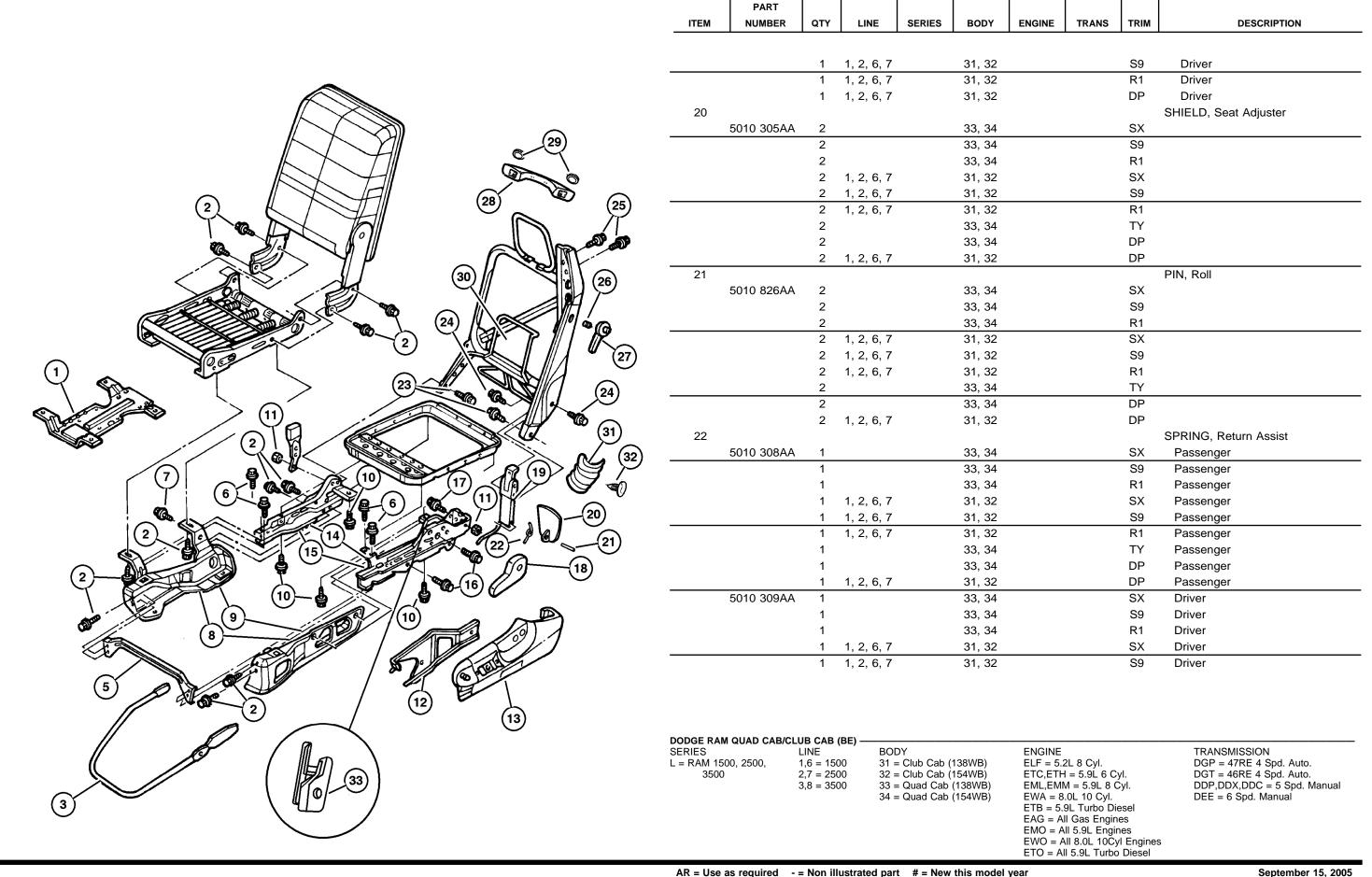


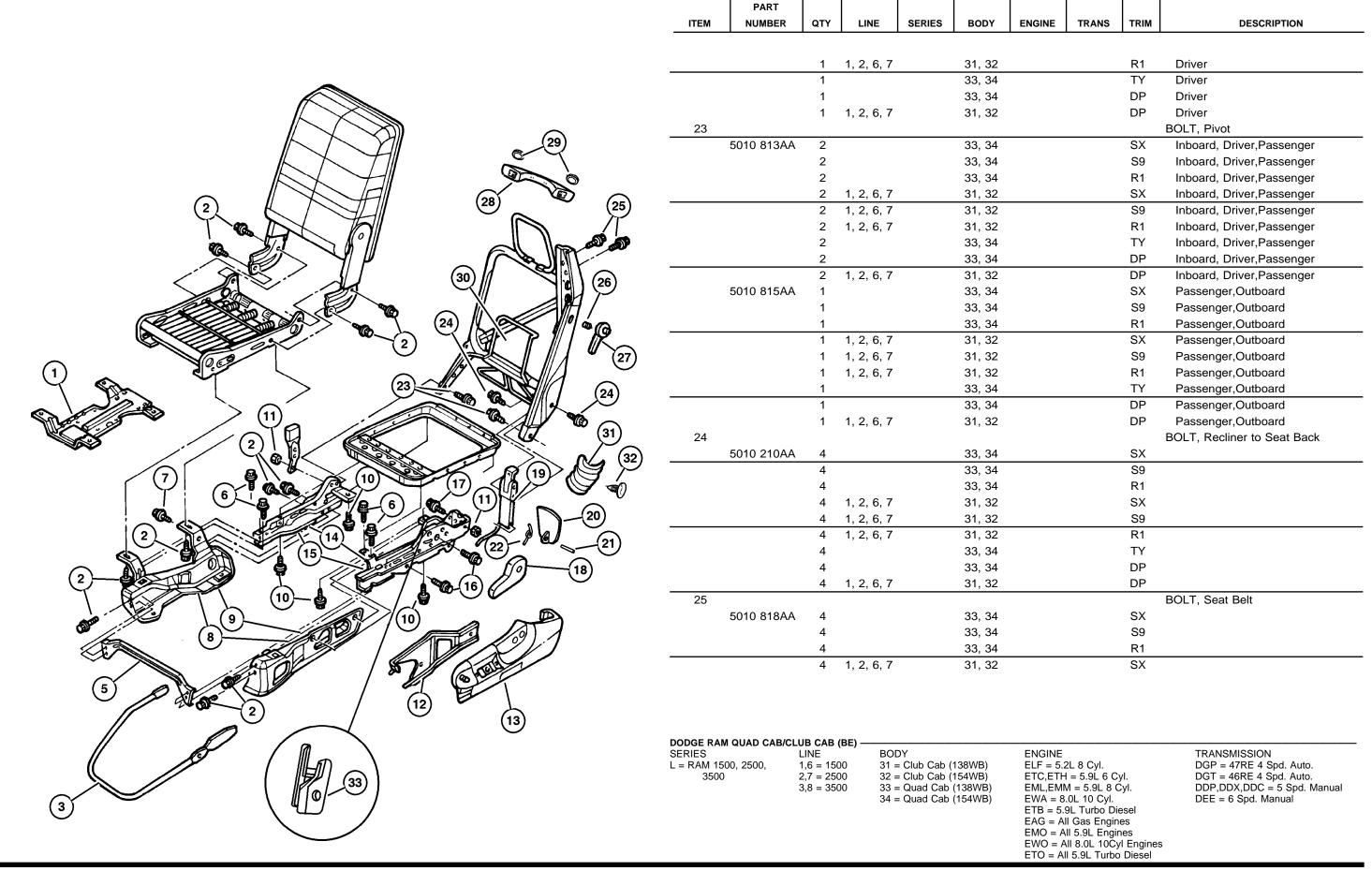


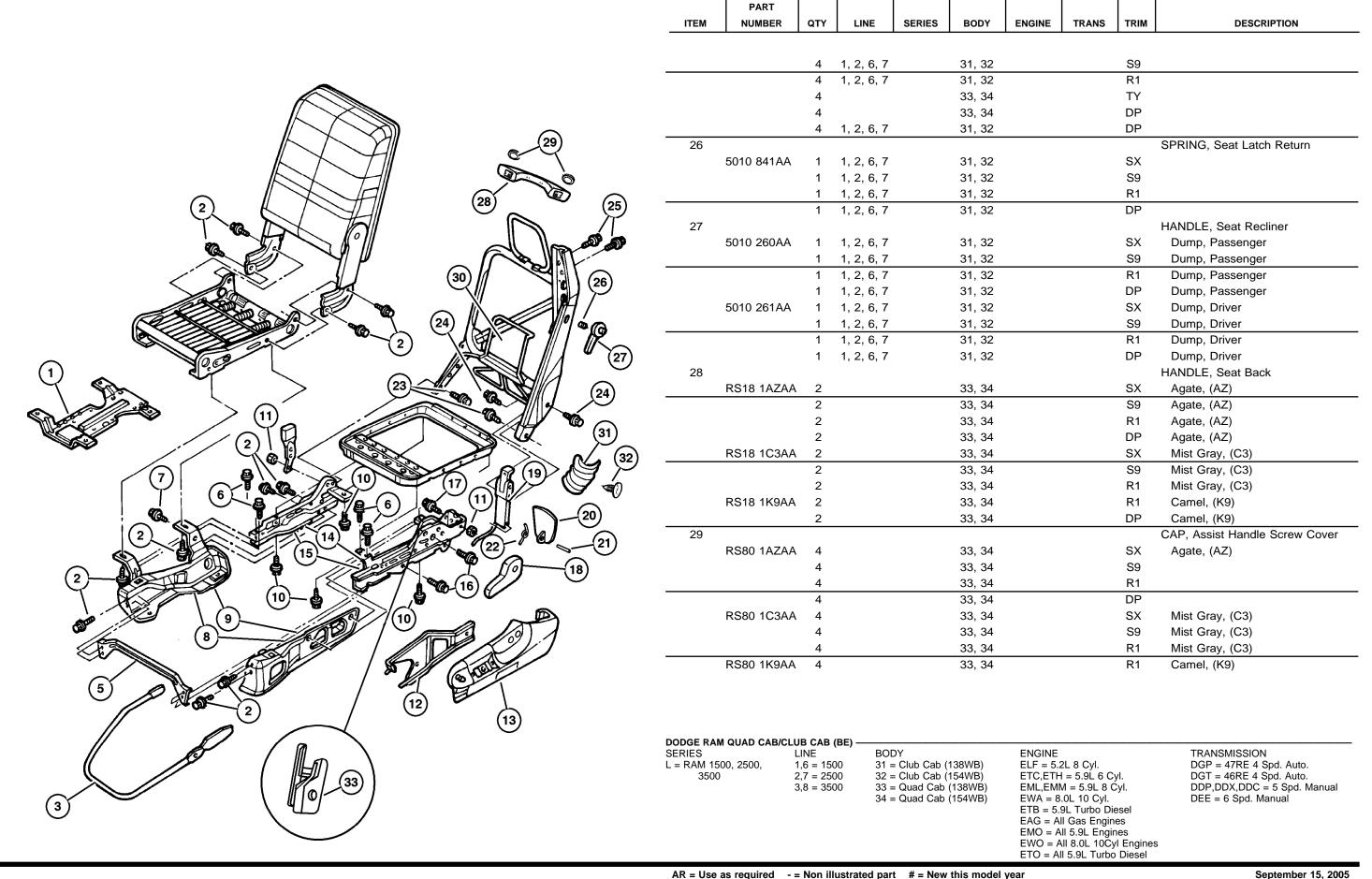


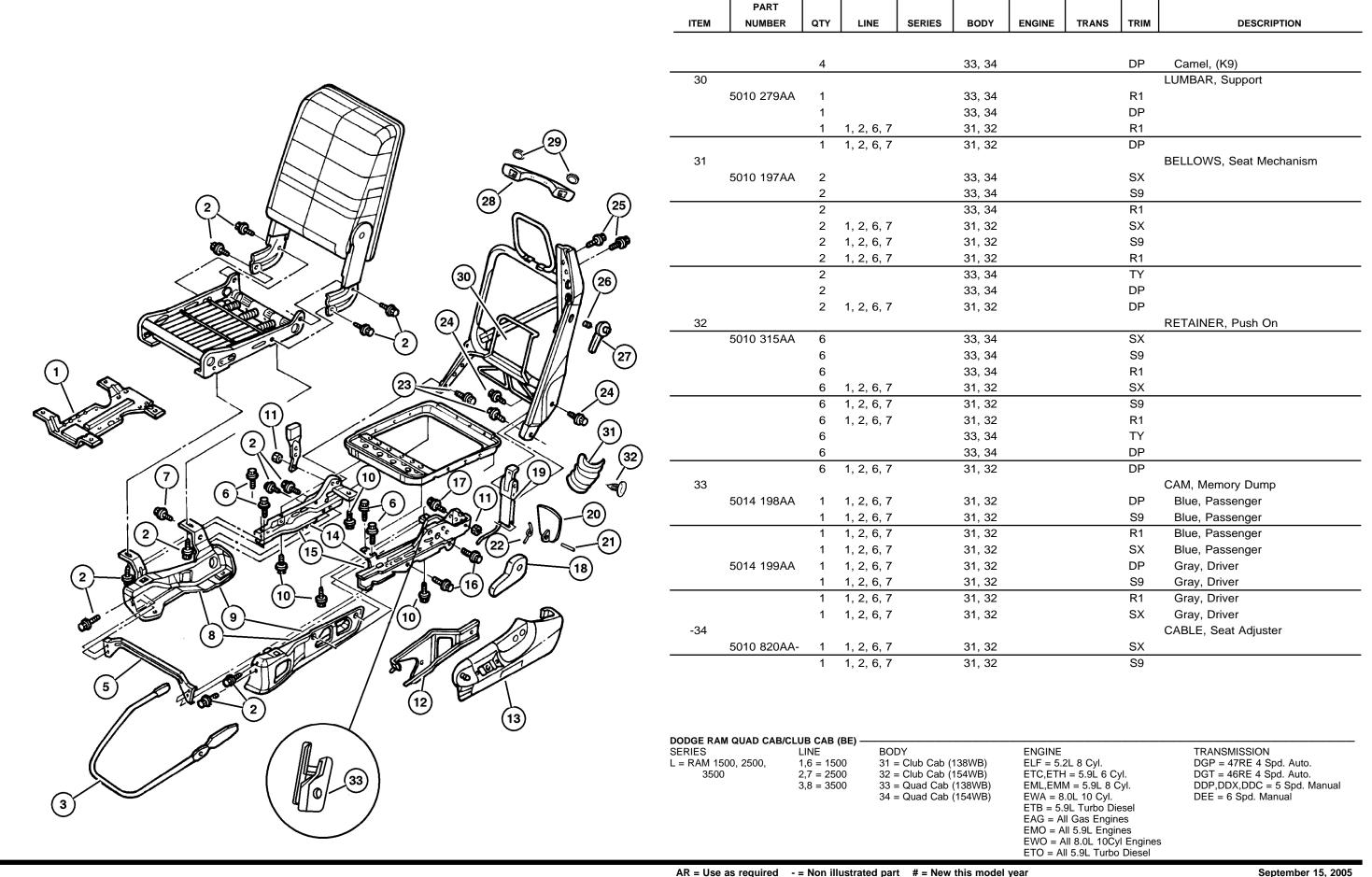


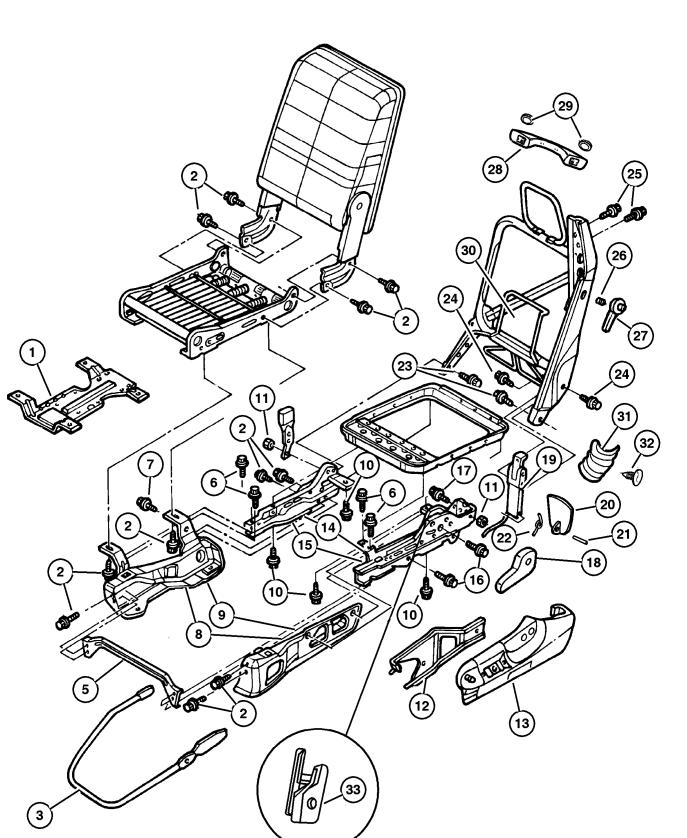












	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	
-35									SPRING, Seat Latch Return
	5010 827AA-	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Inboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Inboard
-36									SPRING, Seat Latch Return
	5010 895AA-	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	Outboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	Outboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	Outboard
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	Outboard
-37									SPRING, Seat Track Adjuster, Easy
									Entry Assist Between Adjusters
	5010 894AA-	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			SX	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			S9	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			R1	
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32			DP	

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

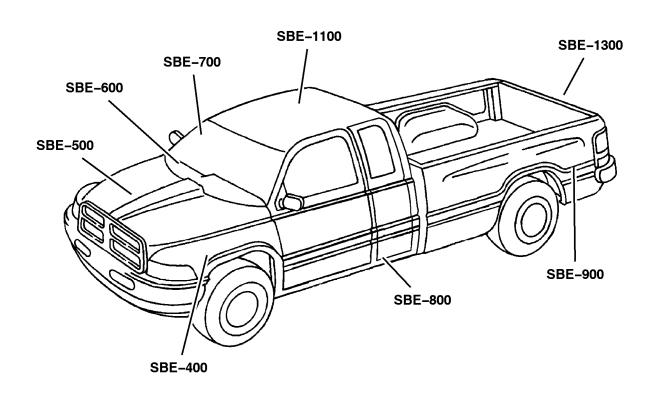
SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

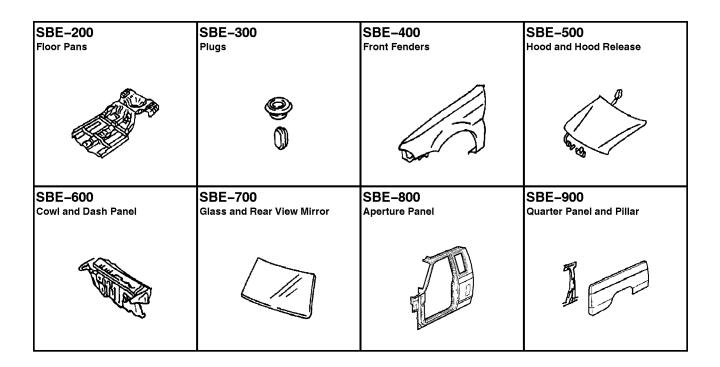
1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel EAG = All Gas Engines EMO = All 5.9L Engines EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

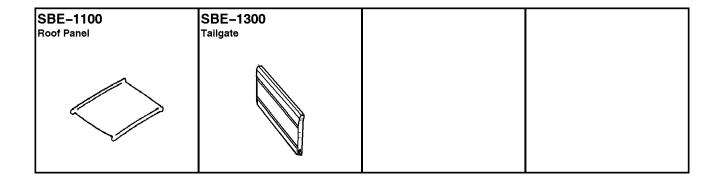
Group – SBE

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors





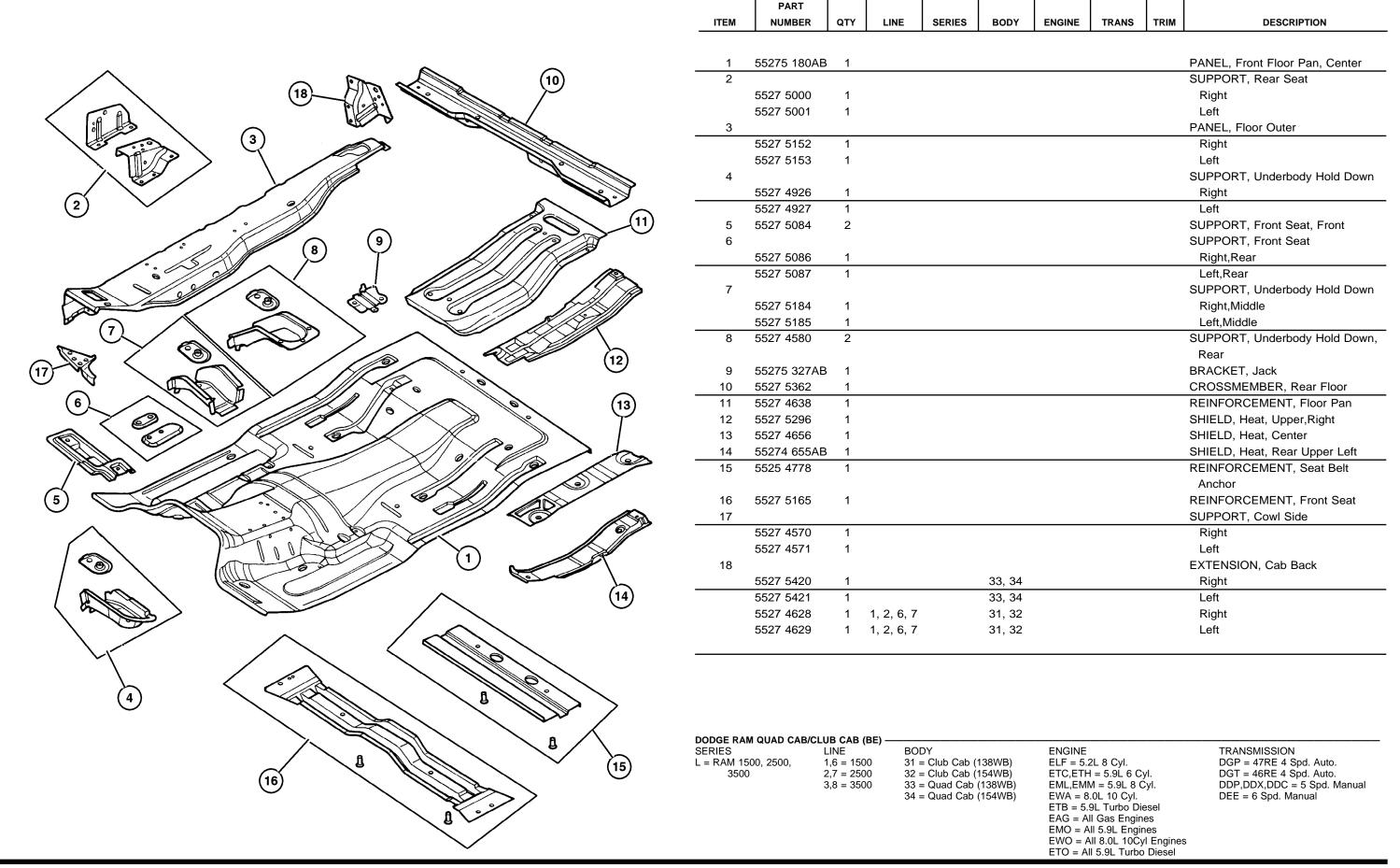
Group – SBE Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



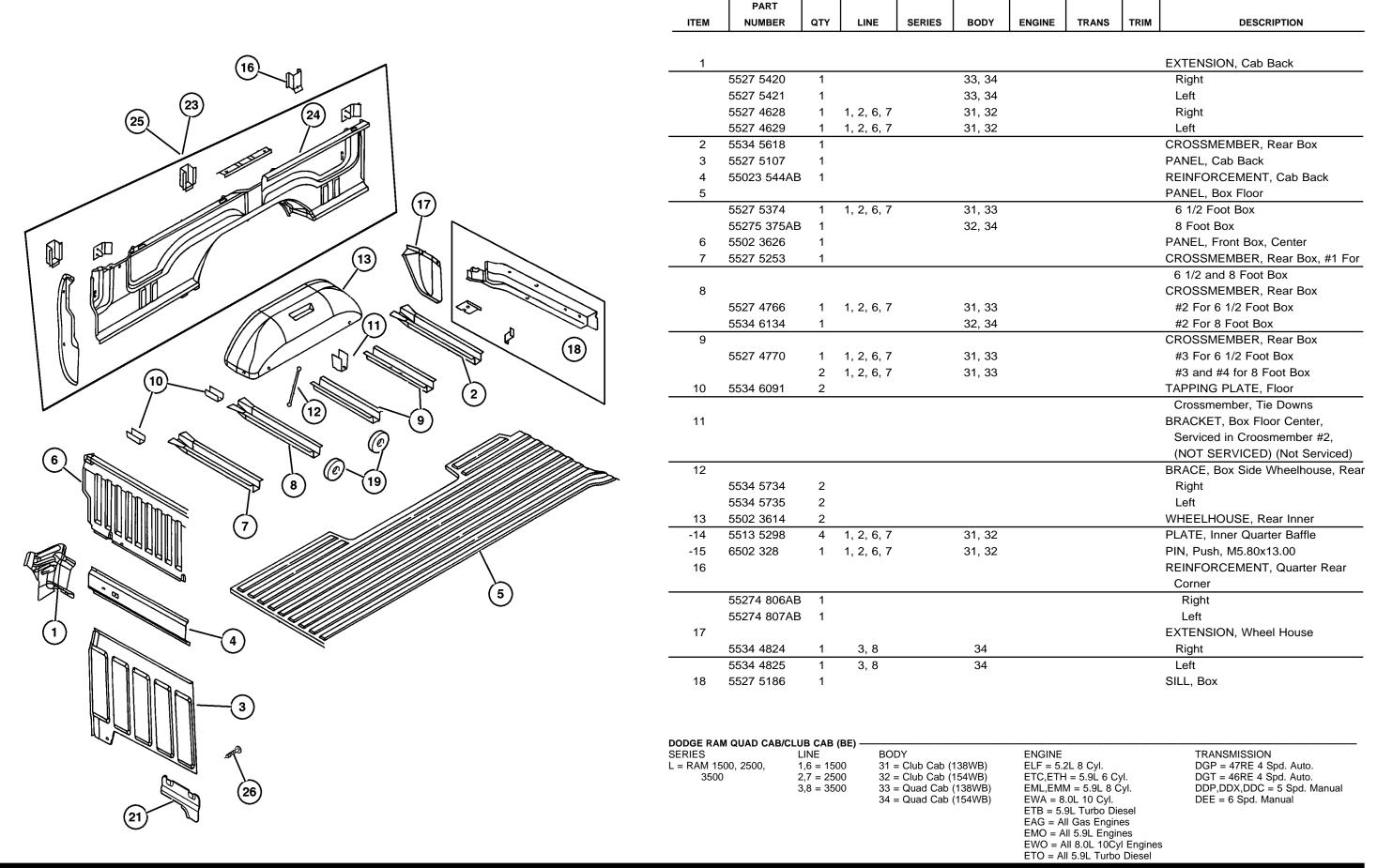
GROUP SBE - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans Floor Pan Floor Box and Panel	Fig. SBE-210 Fig. SBE-220
Plugs	Fig. SBE-310
Front Fender	Fig. SBE-410
Hood and Hood Release	Fig. SBE-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	Fig. SBE-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window and Mirror	Fig. SBE-710
Aperture Panel Aperture Panel Bodyside, 2 Door	Fig. SBE-810 Fig. SBE-820
Quarter Panel and Pillar Quarter Panel	Fig. SBE-910
Roof Panel	Fig. SBE-1110
Tailgate Tailgate	Fig. SBE-1310

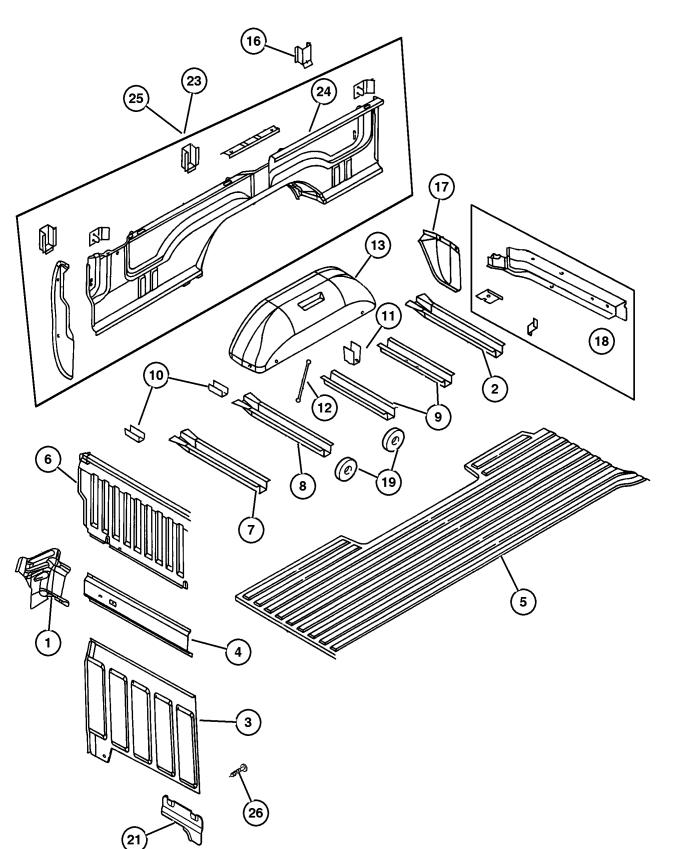
Floor Pan Figure SBE-210



Floor Box and Panel Figure SBE-220



Floor Box and Panel Figure SBE-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	55275 466AA	4							ISOLATOR
-20	5527 5188	2							TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame
21									REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back to
									Floor
	5527 5092	1							Right
	5527 5093	1							Left
-22									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M10x1.5x45
	6503 298	6	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				Box Hold Down
		8			32, 34				Box Hold Down
23									PANEL, Box Side
	4856 376	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	4856 377	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	4856 380	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Right
	4856 381	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Left
24									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5502 3618	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3619	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	5502 3620	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3621	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Left
25									PANEL, Box Side, Dual Wheels
	4856 384	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Right
	4856 385	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Left
26	6503 221	2							PIN

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Plugs Figure SBE-310

5	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm,
									Left
2	5534 6332	2							PLUG, Sealing
3	4475 385	2							PLUG, Plenum Lower Push Rod
									Access
4	5503 5931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
5	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Body
									Side
6	1774 076	2							PLUG, Body Side
7	55257 380AA	8							PLUG, Floor Pan Outer Drain, 25mm
8	4586 055	19							PLUG, Floor Pan
-9	5600 6990	1							PLUG, Sealing, Antenna Hole
-10	52108 193AB-	1							PLUG, Dash Panel Clutch Openning
									2 1/2 Inches Round
-11	4084 000	2							PLUG, Hood, Hood Rear Round
-12	4475 385	2							PLUG, Hood Rear Oval

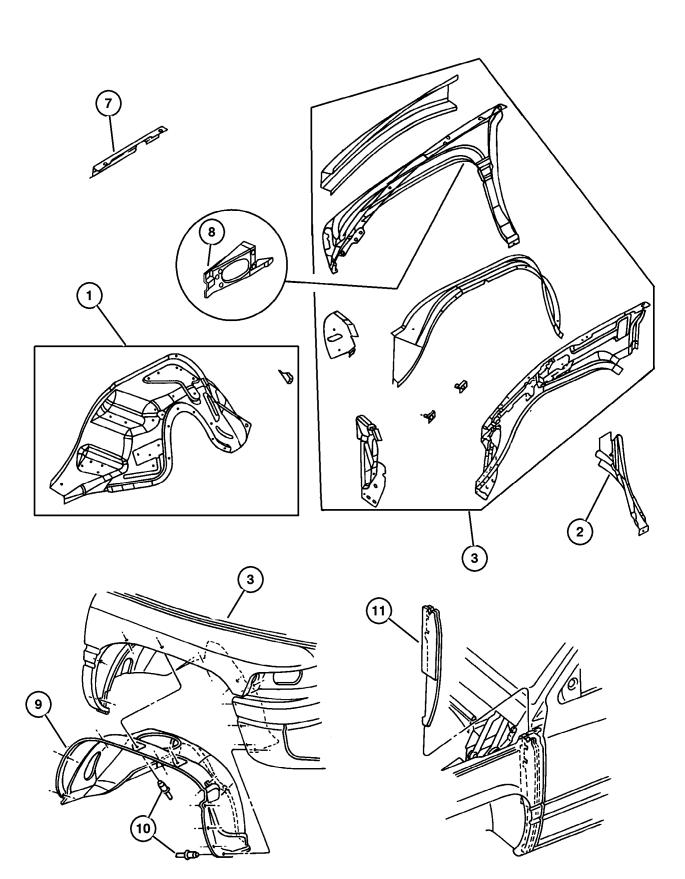
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES LINE L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Front Fender Figure SBE-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	55275 310AG	1							Right
	55275 311AG	1							Left
2									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	5502 3530	1							Right
	5502 3531	1							Left
3									PANEL, Fender
	55234 708AG	1							Right
	55234 709AG	1							Left
-4	6503 757	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
									M8-1.25x22.00, Fender Outer t
									Aperture
-5	6502 282	12							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x3
									Fender Inner to Radiator Closu
-6	6503 461	AR							SCREW, Fender Outer to Radia
									Closure
7									REINFORCEMENT, Fender, Up
	5523 4648	1							Right
	5523 4649	1							Left
8									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55275 396AB	1							Right
	55275 397AB	1							Left
9									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5534 6014	1	1, 2, 3						2 Wheel Drive, Right
	5534 6015	1	1, 2, 3						2 Wheel Drive, Left
	5534 6052	1	6, 7, 8						4 Wheel Drive, Right
	5534 6053	1	6, 7, 8						4 Wheel Drive, Left
10	3420 1631	18							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
11									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	55135 108AB	1							Right
	55135 109AB	1							Left
-12									LABEL, Battery Jump Start
	5304 0076	2							, , ,
	5304 0081								CANADA

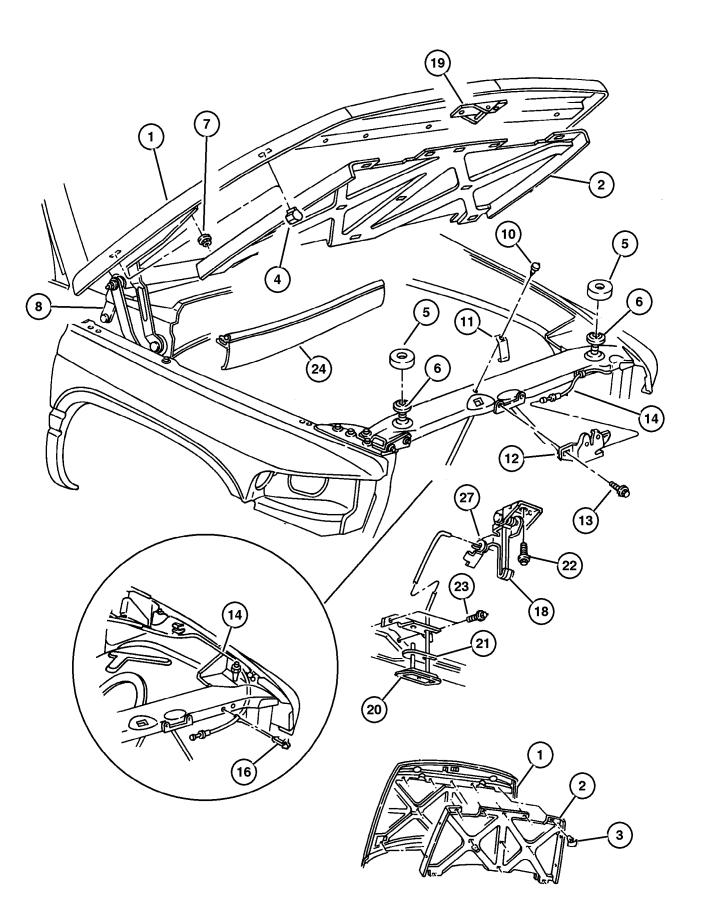
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Hood and Hood Release Figure SBE-510

PART



1 2 3	de MFN = Grille 55075 923AC 55350 404AC	Body 1	Color			
2 3	55350 404AC	1				
3						HOOD
4	0000 054	1				PAD, Hood Silencer
	6003 351	15				RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .419
	5523 4899	2				BUMPER, Hood to Fender
5	2276 804	2				BUMPER, Hood
	6035 724	2				SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1
	6100 051	4				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Co
		-				Washer, M8 x 1.25
8						HINGE, Hood, spa to setup
						55076271ab
	55076 270AC	1				Right
	55076 271AC	1				Left
	6503 661	6				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
Ü	0000 001	Ū				M8x1.25x25, Hood Hinge to Co
						End Attach
10	6500 787	1				RIVET, M5x11.30
	5507 5178	1				SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood
	0007 0170	•				Catch
12	5527 5379	1				LATCH, Hood
	6101 455	2				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
10	0101 400	_				M6x1x20
14	5507 6343	1				RELEASE, Hood Latch
	5207 294	1				GROMMET, Hood Latch Release
	6503 794	3				CLIP, M6.3x11.2
	6504 288	6				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
	5507 6367	1				CATCH, Hood Safety
	5507 5937	1				STRIKER, Hood Latch
20	0001 0001	'				ROD, Hood Safety Catch
	5527 5195	1				Without Sports Appearance Gro
	0027 0100	'				Sales Code MFN
	55275 477AA	1				With Sports Appearance Group
	33273 477AA	'				Sales Code MFN
21	55275 133AB	1				GUIDE, Hood Safety
	6502 655	1 1				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15
	0154 782					SCREW, Hex Head, .19-16x.5
	5513 5340	3 1				SEAL, Hood To Plenum
-25	5513 53 4 0	ı				SEAL, Cowl

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB)

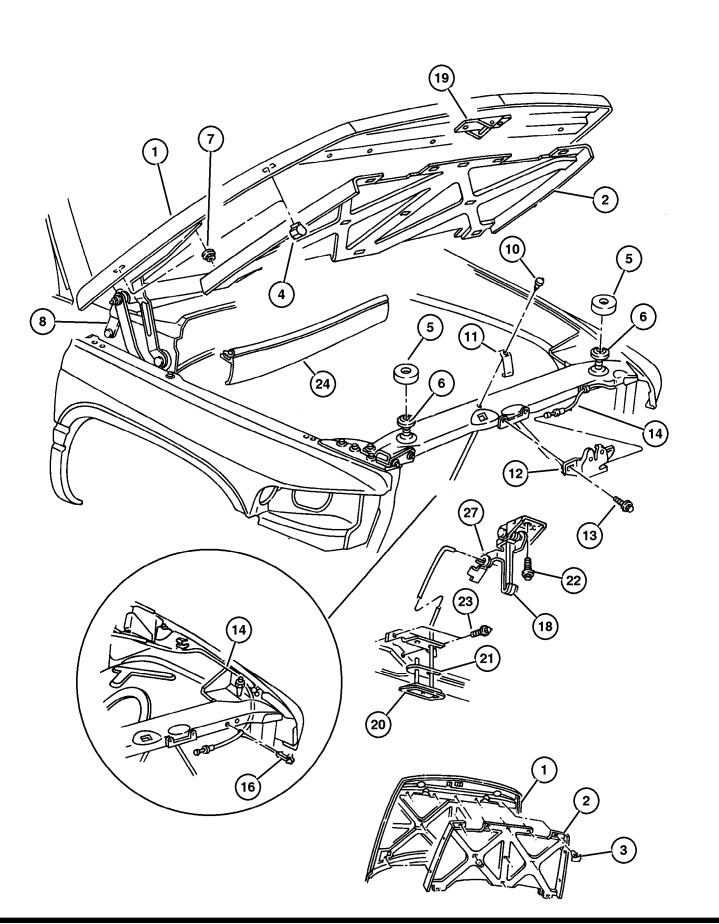
33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Hood and Hood Release Figure SBE-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5513 5342	1							Right
	5513 5343	1							Left
-26	5503 6839	2							TAPE, Hood To Seal
27	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
-28	6100 557	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x20x14, Attach Clip Cable
									to Body

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

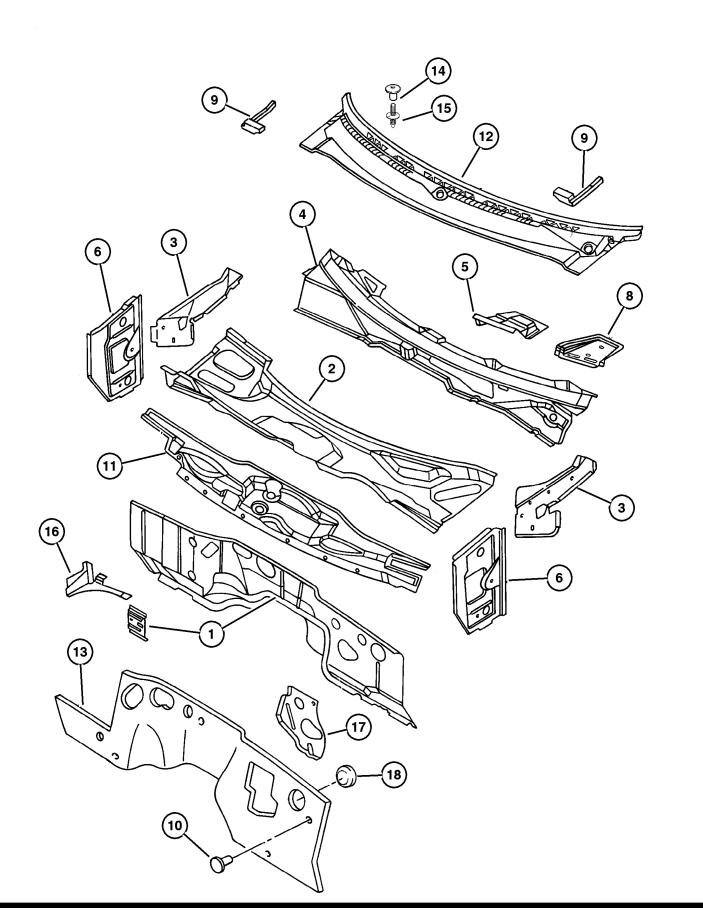
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Cowl and Dash Panel Figure SBE-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55274 586AB	1							PANEL, Dash
2	5527 5298	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
3									PANEL, Plenum End
	5527 4644	1							Right
	5527 4645	1							Left
4	5527 4643	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
5	5502 3557	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Upper
6									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5527 5302	1							Right
	5527 5303	1							Left
-7	6502 871	2							BOLT, M6.3x22.80, Attach Panel to
									Cowl Vent Grille
8	5527 4575	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Lower
9									SEAL, Cowl
	5513 5342	1							Right
	5513 5343	1							Left
10	J308 1054	3							CLIP, Silencer
11	55215 683AB	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Diesel
12	5503 6871	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
13									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55350 212AD	1							Diesel
	55350 755AB	1							Gas Only
14	6503 339	5							NUT, Plastic
15	6503 338	AR							STUD, .250-20x16.2
16									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	5527 4588	1							Right
	5527 4589	1							Left
17	5523 4637	1							REINFORCEMENT, Brake Booster
18	52108 193AB	1							PLUG, Dash Panel Opening, 2 1/2
									Inches Round Rubber

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

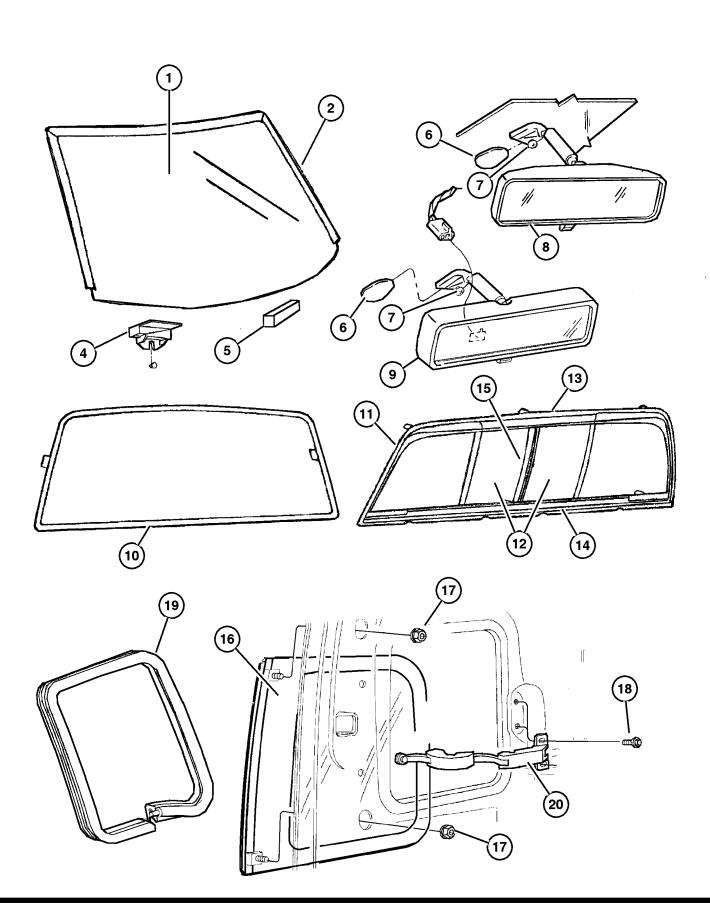
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window and Mirror Figure SBE-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076 400AB	1							WINDSHIELD
2	5527 5017	1							MOLDING, Windshield
-3	4864 015	1							INSTALLATION PACKAGE,
									Windshield Glass
4	5527 5388	2							SPACER, Windshield
5	4278 662	1							SPACER
6	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
7	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-
									16x.375
8	5507 6403	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
9	5507 6402	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Elect
10	5534 6646	1							BACKLITE, Tinted
11	55346 644AE	1							BACKLITE, Solar
12									GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
	5012 880AB	1							Right
	5012 881AB	1							Left
13	5011 532AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Uppe
14	5011 533AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lowe
15	4773 094AB	1							LATCH, Sliding Window
16									GLASS, Quarter Window, Club Ca
									Only, For Quad Cab See Doors
	4897 130AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
	4897 131AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
17	6500 284	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
18	6503 958	4	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				SCREW AND WASHER, Self
									Tapping, M6x1x22
19	5513 5048	2	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				SEAL, Quarter Window
20	4673 452	AR	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				LATCH, Vent Window

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 2 Door Figure SBE-810

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

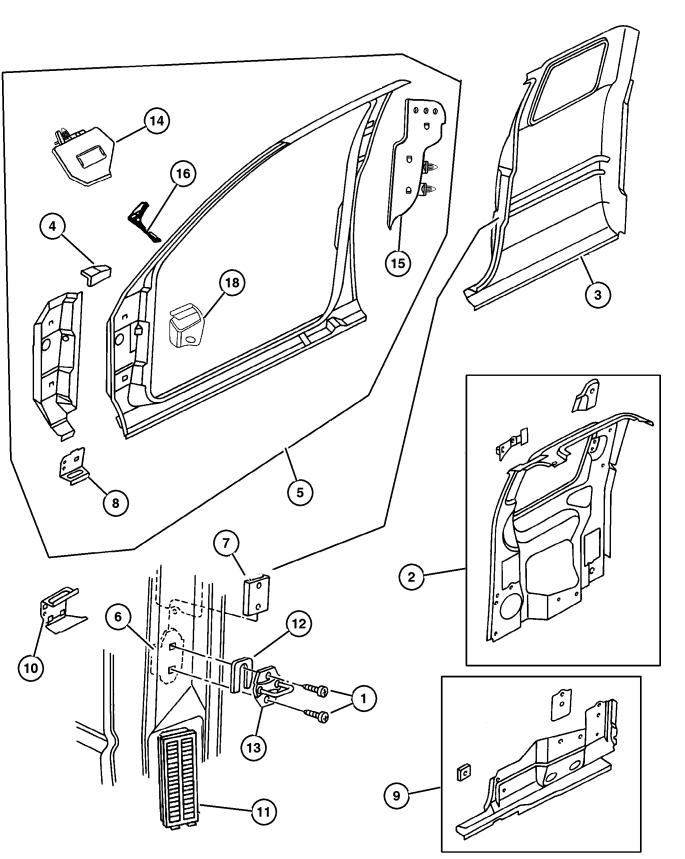
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



1	6503 120	4		·	hich is used on a standard cab. SCREW AND WASHER, But
					Head Torx
2					PANEL, Quarter Inner, Upper
_	5527 5266	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	Right
	5527 5267	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	Left
3					PANEL, Quarter, Outer
	5527 4622	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	Right
	5527 4623	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	Left
4					BRACKET, Aperture to Fende
	5527 5222	1			Right
	5527 5223	1			Left
5					PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	5003 138AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	Right
	5003 139AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	Left
6	4512 871AB	2	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	RETAINER, Door Lock Strike
7	5525 6000	2	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	PLATE, Front Door Striker
8					TAPPING PLATE, Side PIllar
	5527 4600	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	Right
	5527 4601	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	Left
9					PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55275 268AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	Right
	55275 269AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	Left
10					BAFFLE, Body Side Hinge P
	5527 5366	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	Right
	5527 5367	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	Left
11	5503 6334	2	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
12					SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR			Gold
	5507 5483	AR			Silver
13	4520 288	2			STRIKER, Door Latch
14					BAFFLE, A Pillar
	5513 5346	1			Right
	5513 5347	1			Left
15					BAFFLE, B Pillar
	5513 5172	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	Right
	5513 5173	1	1, 2, 6, 7	31, 32	Left

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3.8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

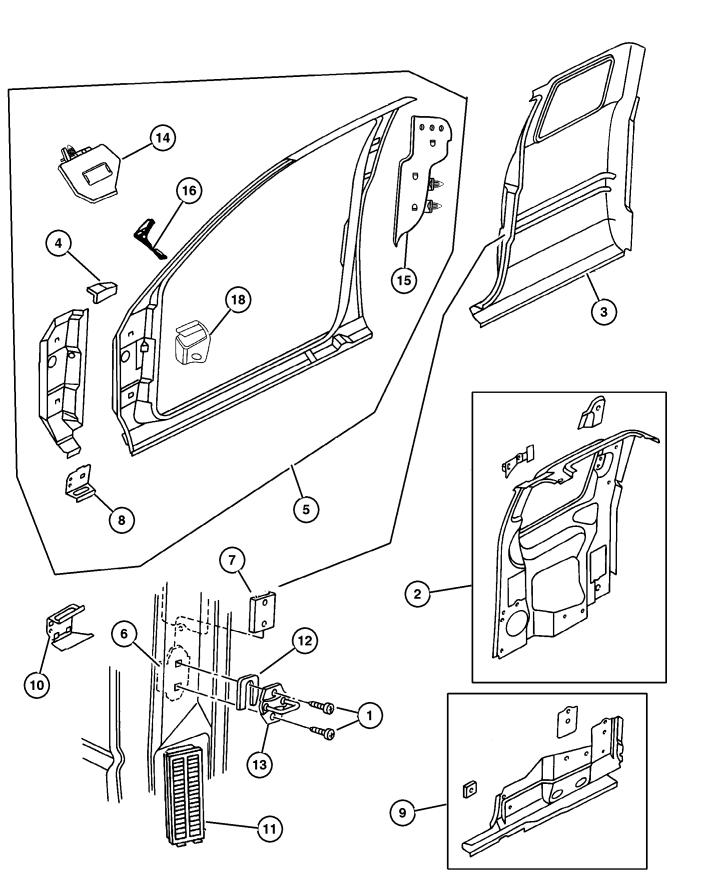
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 2 Door Figure SBE-810



	PARI								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55274 562AC	1							Right
	55274 563AC	1							Left
-17	6502 328	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				PIN, Push, M5.80x13.00
18									SEAL, Body Side
	55275 508AA	1							Right
	55275 509AA	1							Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

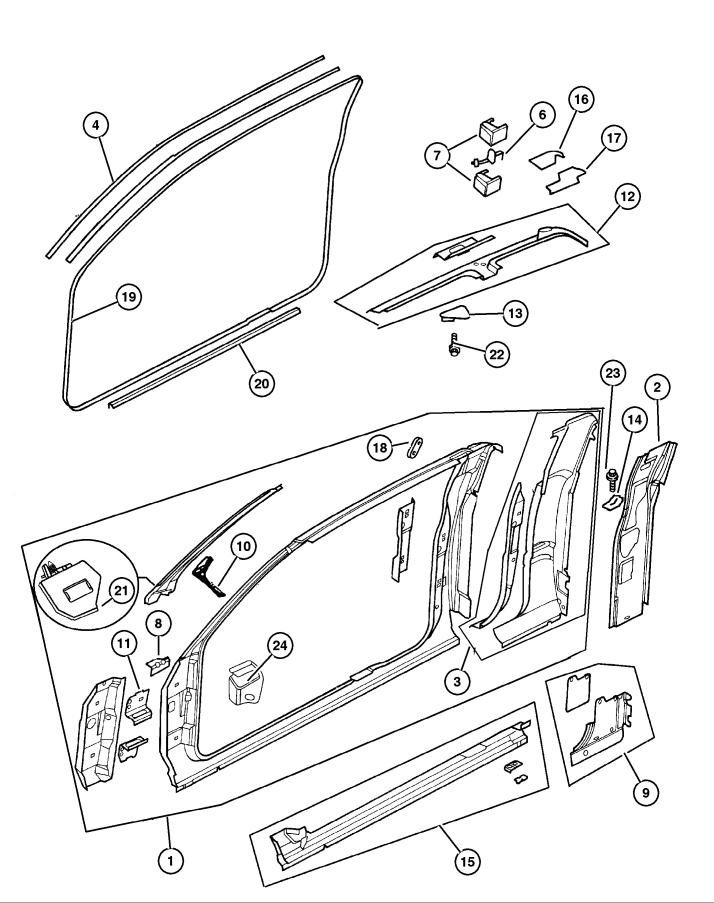
EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel TRANSMISSION
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door Figure SBE-820



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-									
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5013 088AB	1			33, 34				Rear,Right
	5013 089AB	1			33, 34				Rear,Left
2	3013 003AB	'			55, 5 4				PANEL, Quarter Inner
۷	5527 5136	1			33, 34				Right, Upper
	5527 5137	<u>'</u>			33, 34				Left,Upper
3	3327 3137	'			55, 5 4				PANEL, Quarter
3	5527 5140	1			33, 34				Right,Outer
	5527 5140	1			33, 34				Left,Outer
4	55275 460AC				33, 34				SEAL, Body Side, Upper,Secondary
-5	33273 400710	_			00, 0 1				RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
3	55275 056AC-	- 1			33, 34				Right
	55275 057AC-				33, 34				Left
6	5527 5238	2			33, 34				CHECK, Rear Door
7	5527 5157	4			33, 34				HINGE, Door
8	0027 0107				00, 01				BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
Ü	5527 5222	1							Right
	5527 5223	1							Left
9		•							PANEL, Quarter Inner
-	5527 5212	1			33, 34				Right,Lower
	5527 5213	1			33, 34				Left,Lower
10									GUSSET, Cowl Plenum To Cowl
									Side
	55274 562AC	1							Right
	55274 563AC	1							Left
11									TAPPING PLATE, Side Pillar Hinge
	5527 4600	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 4601	1			33, 34				Left
12									RAIL, Roof
	5527 5226	1			33, 34				Right,Inner
	5527 5227	1			33, 34				Left,Inner
13									STRIKER, Door Latch
	5527 5102	1			33, 34				Right,Upper
	5527 5103	1			33, 34				Left,Upper
14									STRIKER, Door
	5527 5104	1			33, 34				Right,Lower
	5527 5105	1			33, 34				Left,Lower
15									REINFORCEMENT, Sill

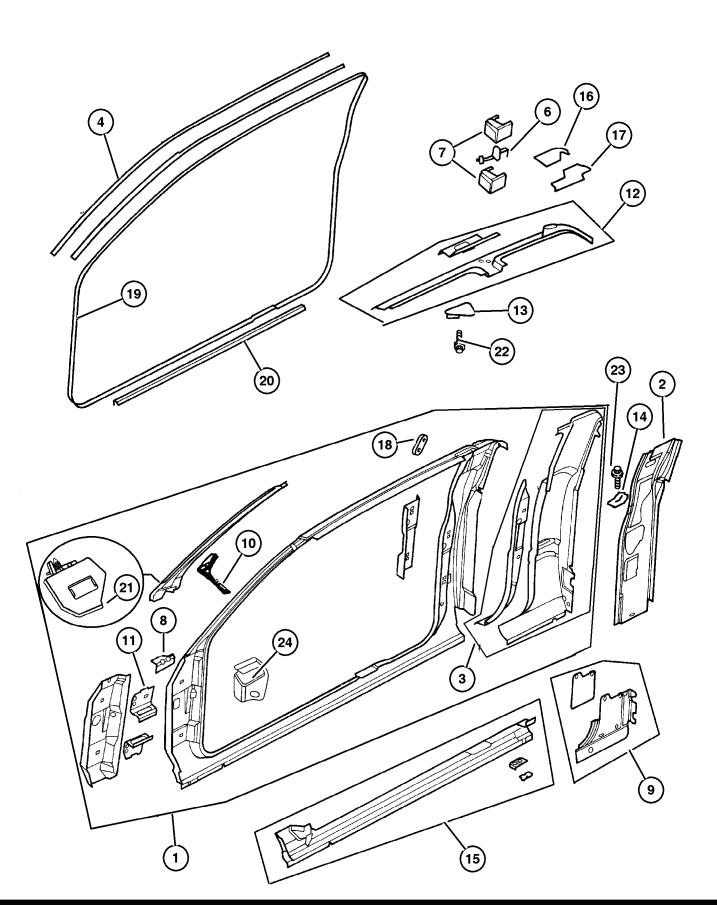
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door Figure SBE-820



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5527 5172	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 5173	1			33, 34				Left
16									BAFFLE, C Pillar
	55275 208AC	1			33, 34				Right,Outer
	55275 209AC	1			33, 34				Left,Outer
17									BAFFLE, C Pillar
	55275 210AC	1			33, 34				Right,Inner
	55275 211AC	1			33, 34				Left,Inner
18	4490 835AB	2			33, 34				REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
19									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	5527 5038	1			33, 34				Right
	5527 5039	1			33, 34				Left
20									SEAL, Front Door
	55275 424AA	1			33, 34				Right
	55275 425AA	1			33, 34				Left
21									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	5513 5346	1							Right
	5513 5347	1							Left
22	6100 583	6			33, 34				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x25x20
23	6505 553AA	4			33, 34				SCREW
24					_		_		SEAL, Body Side
	55275 508AA	1							Right
	55275 509AA	1							Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

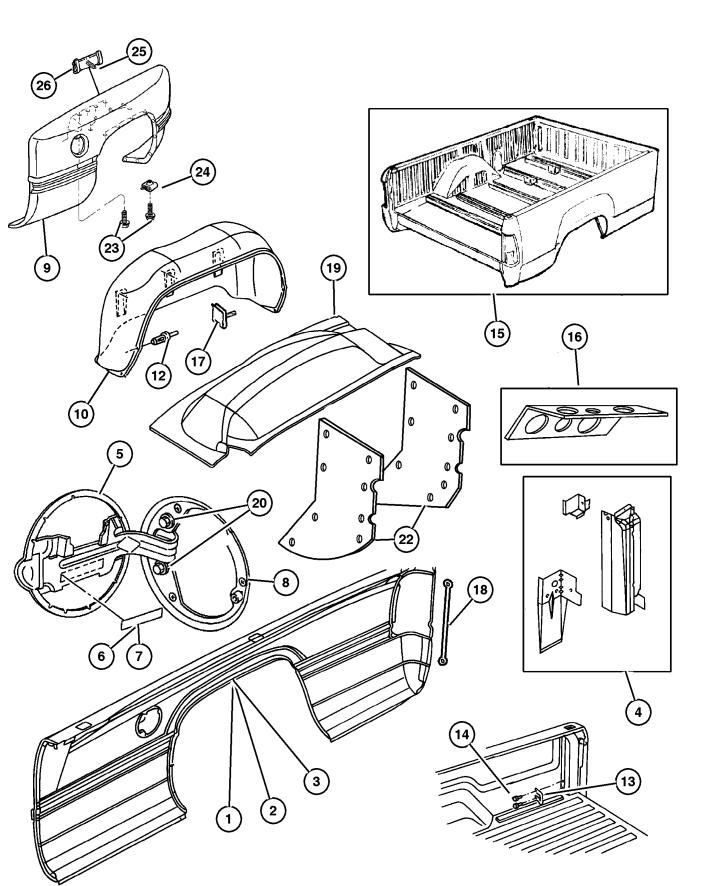
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Quarter Panel Figure SBE-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•		•						
1									PANEL, Box Side
	4856 376	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	4856 377	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	4856 380	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Right
	4856 381	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Left
2									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5502 3618	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3619	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	5502 3620	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3621	1			32, 34				8 Foot Box, Left
3									PANEL, Box Side, Dual Wheels
	4856 384	1			32, 34				Right
	4856 385	1			32, 34				Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Rear
									Corner
	55274 806AB	1							Right
	55274 807AB	1							Left
5									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	55076 234AB	1							
	55076 235AB	1							Dual Wheel
6									LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
	4206 059	1							English
	4490 411	1							French
7	4428 652	1							LABEL, Fuel, Diesel
8									BUMPER, Fuel Door
	5507 6327	2							
	5534 5963	2	3, 8		34				Dual Wheel
9									FENDER, Dual Wheel
	5003 144AA	1	3, 8		34				Right
	5003 145AA	1	3, 8		34				Left
10	5534 6010	2	6, 7, 8						SHIELD, Wheelhouse
-11	6502 871	32	3, 8		34				BOLT, M6.3x22.80
12	3420 1631	14	6, 7, 8						RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
13	5503 3171	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
14	6100 575	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x25x17
15									BOX, Pickup
	4874 783AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 33				6 1/2 Foot Box

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

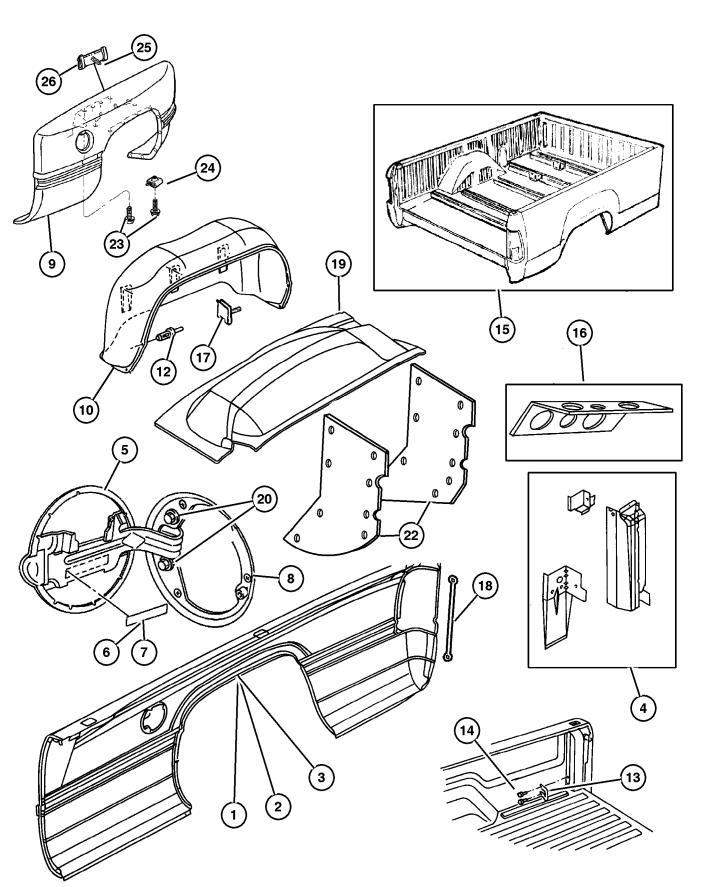
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Quarter Panel Figure SBE-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 785AB	1		3	32, 34				8 Foot Box
	4882 570AB	1		3	32, 34				Dual Wheel
16									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	5527 4780	2							Right
	5527 4781	2							Left
17	6503 735	18	3, 8		34				SCREW, Stake, M6x1x20
18									BRACKET, Stop Lamp
	5534 4816	1							Right
	5534 4817	1							Left
19	5534 5598	2	3, 8		34				EXTENSION, Wheel House, Dual
									Wheel
20	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
-21	3420 2335	4							FASTENER, M7.4 Christmas Tree
22									SHIELD, Splash
	5527 5260	1	3, 8		34				Right,Front
	5527 5261	1	3, 8		34				Left,Front
	5527 5262	1	3, 8		34				Right,Rear
	5527 5263	1	3, 8		34				Left,Rear
23	6503 267	40	3, 8		34				SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
24	6101 712	40	3, 8		34				NUT, U, M6x1
25	6503 298	6	1, 2, 6, 7	3	31, 33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M10x1.5x45
26	6502 780	16	3, 8		34				STUD, M6x1.0x18.0
-27	4386 472	2	1, 2, 6, 7	3	31, 32				SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Rear
									Wheelhouse Front

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500

31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl. ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl. EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl. EWA = 6.0L 10 Cyl.

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

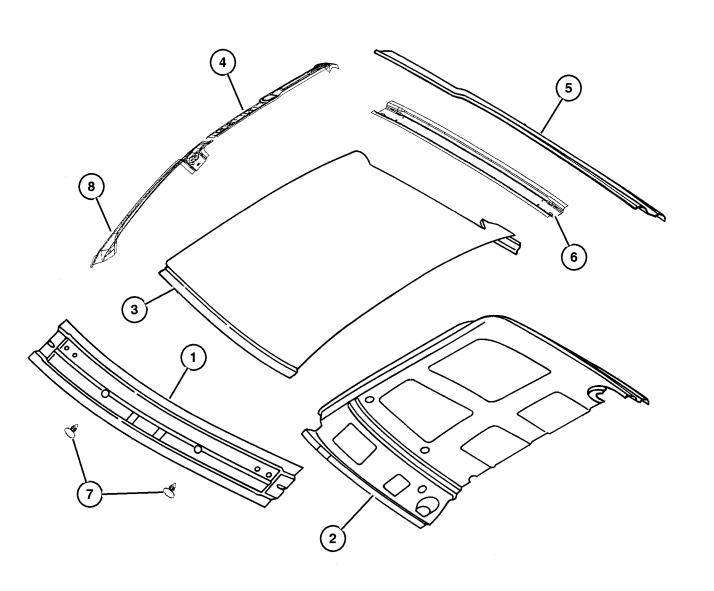
EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Roof Panel Figure SBE-1110



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	5527 5322	1							HEADER, Roof Front
_	2	55275 164AB	1							ROOF, Inner
	3									ROOF
		5527 4996	1			33, 34				
		5527 4932	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				
	4									RAIL, Roof
		5527 5226	1			33, 34				Right
		5527 5227	1			33, 34				Left
		5527 4624	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Right
		5527 4625	1	1, 2, 6, 7		31, 32				Left
	5	5502 3541	1							HEADER, Roof Rear
	6	4778 709	1							BOW, Roof
	7	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer
	8									FRAME, Windshield Side
		55275 280AB	1							Right
		55275 281AB	1							Left

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) -SERIES LINE

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.

ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.

EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

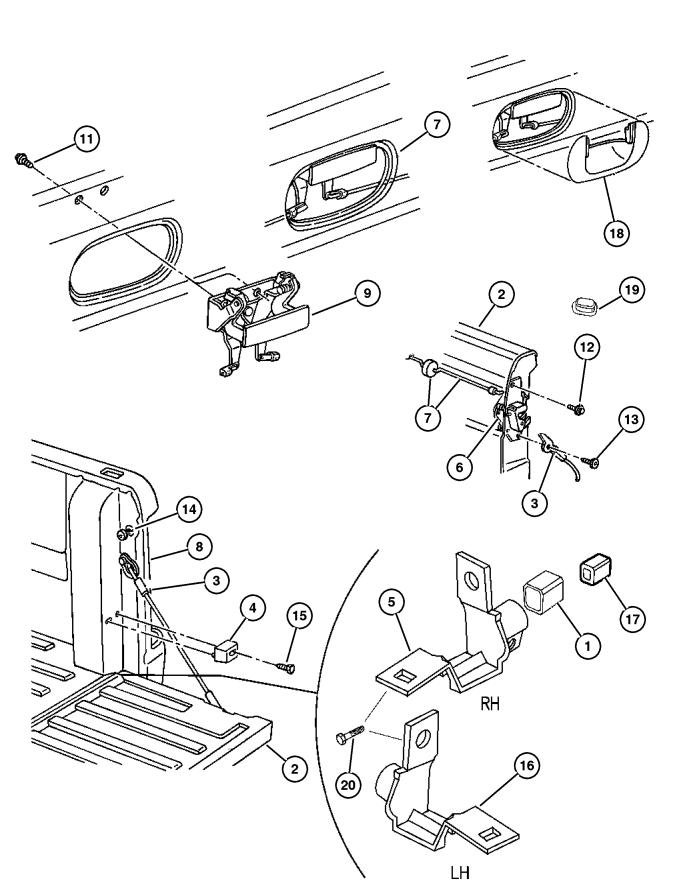
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

Tailgate Figure SBE-1310



	PART	,	1		1				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								1	
1	5527 5016	1							PIVOT, Tailgate, Body Half, Plastic
2									TAILGATE
	55274 833AC	1							Dual Wheel
	55274 915AC								
3									CABLE, Tailgate
	55345 124AB	1							Right
	55345 125AB	1							Left
4	5527 4842	2							BUMPER, Tailgate
5	5527 4916	1							PIVOT, Tailgate, Also Serviced in
		-				-			Tailgate, Right
6									LATCH, Tailgate
	55275 484AA	. 1							Right
	55275 485AA	. 1							Left
7	55075 698AC	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
8									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	5527 5020	1							Right
	5527 5021	1							Left
9	55074 580AB	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
-10	4658 674	1							CLIP, Latch Link
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping,
									M6-1.0x20.0, M6x1.00x20.00, (N
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6036 019AA	2							SCREW
13	6036 018AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
14	6034 460	2							STRIKER, Tailgate Latch, .375-16
									988
15									SCREW, .19-16x.50, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5527 4917	1							PIVOT, Tailgate, Also Serviced in
									Tailgate, Left
17	55274 936AC	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
18	5507 4751	1							ESCUTCHEON, Tail Gate Handle
19	5527 5360	1							BUMPER, Latch Striker
20	6025 351	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									.312-18x1.00

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE 1,6 = 1500 2,7 = 2500 3,8 = 3500 BODY 31 = Club Cab (138WB) 32 = Club Cab (154WB) 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) ENGINE
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel
EAG = All Gas Engines
EMO = All 5.9L Engines
EWO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel